AUG 10 1993

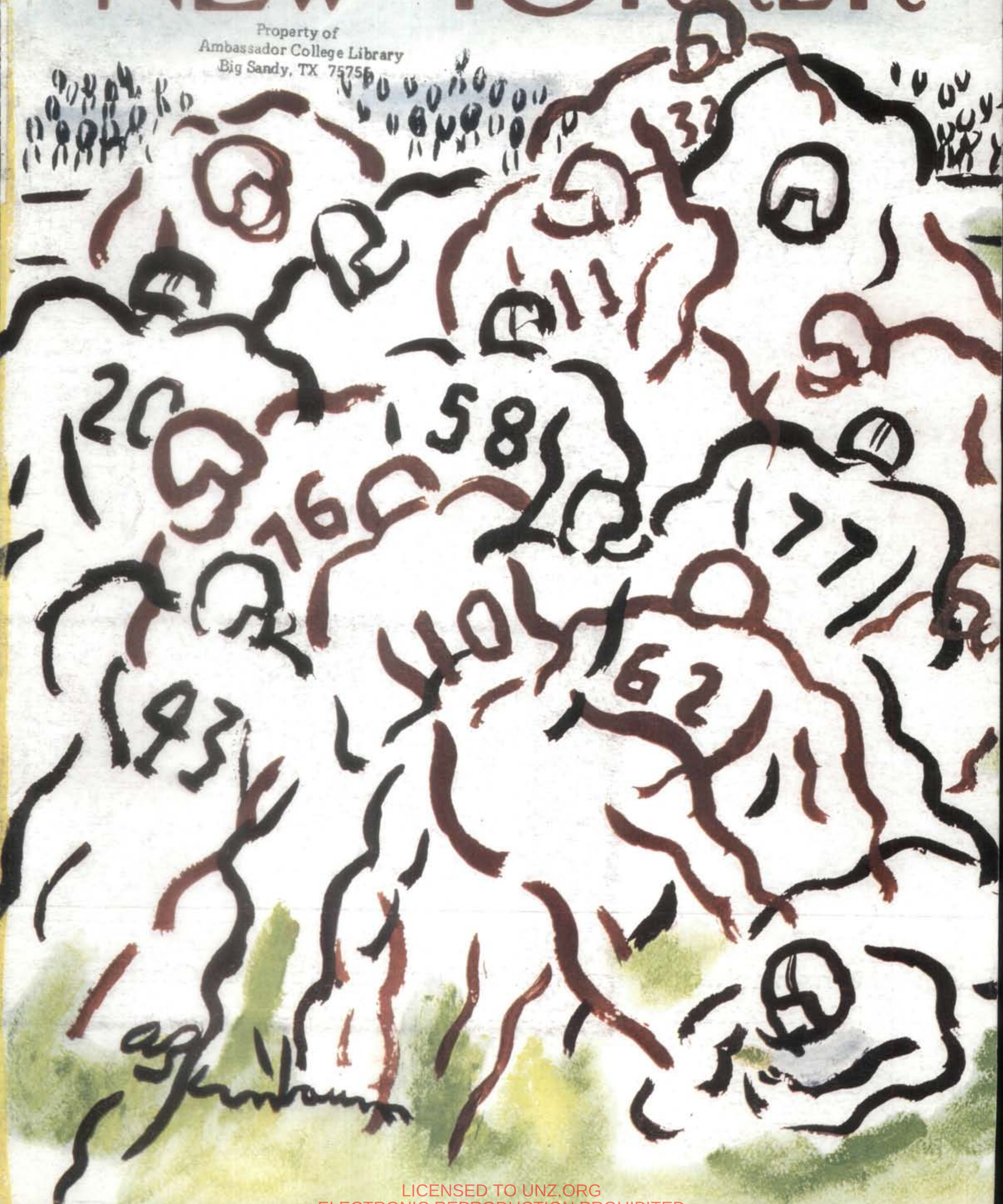
Oct. 9, 1965

THE NEW YORKER

Price 25 cents

BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
GUYTON LIBRARY

Property of
Ambassador College Library
Big Sandy, TX 75755


32
11
20
58
76
20
77
40
62
43

Cider pressing—photo by Mark Shaw

Unshackle yourself. You have a friend at Chase Manhattan to help care for your nest egg and serve as your securities custodian. Delegate us at your convenience.

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK

Head Office: 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10015

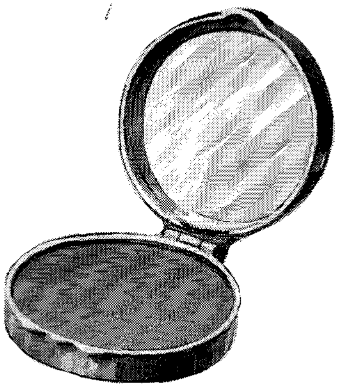
Lord & Taylor

What's new about beauty?

Ask Eve of Roma!

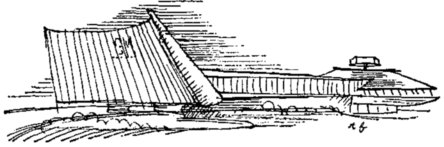
Our very own international beauty benefactress is back at Lord & Taylor with enough new discoveries to make beauty-for-everywoman as effortless as it is fun.

Her Patina Powderbase is a new cream-in-a-compact that perfects as it covers with a divine mat finish, 6.00— just one of the new delights-in-cosmetics from Italy that belong to us alone.



Meet Eve of Roma from eleven until three, through October 15th on the Street Floor, Lord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue at 39th Street

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN



A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Mrs. Dally—An elongation of a one-act play by William Hanley, seen Off Broadway a couple of seasons ago, that describes the tribulations of a morose woman who can't make her young and loutish lover or her brutal, drunken husband understand her longing for culture and such. Arlene Francis, Ralph Meeker, and Robert Forster figure in this sad business. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Odd Couple—A nice funny comedy by Neil Simon having to do with a couple of hilarious male marital rejects trying to keep house in a rambling Riverside Drive apartment. Mr. Simon has been given a big assist by the director, Mike Nichols, and by Walter Matthau and Art Carney, who head up the cast. (Plymouth, 45th St., W. CI 6-9156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

A Very Rich Woman—Ruth Gordon as a seventy-five-year-old Boston dowager bent on having a high old time in the face of the opposition of her heirs, who fear that she will run through her capital before they can get their hands on it. The play is no great shakes, but Miss Gordon and such supporting actors as Ethel Griffies, Madge Kennedy, Ernest Truex, and Raymond Walburn are entertaining. Garson Kanin directed the drama. (Belasco, 44th St., E. JU 6-7950. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Long Runs—**ANY WEDNESDAY:** Barbara Cook, Rosemary Murphy, and George Gaynes in a play by Muriel Resnik about a girl being kept by an industrial big shot. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)... **BAREFOOT IN THE PARK:** Neil Simon's frivolity concerning the adventures of a pair of newlyweds in a Manhattan walkup. (Biltmore, 47th St., W. JU 2-5340. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **LUV:** A triangular trifle that has in its cast Larry Blyden, Anne Jackson, and Gabriel Dell. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)... **THE OWL AND THE PUSSYCAT:** A two-character comedy by Bill Manhoff, in which Alan Alda and Diana Sands appear as a stuffy pseudo-intellectual and an antic prostitute. (Royale, 45th St., W. CI 5-5760. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)... **THE SUBJECT WAS ROSES:** About a clutch of middle-class Irish-Americans in the Bronx who spend most of their time bickering. With Maureen O'Sullivan. Chester Morris, and Walter McGinn. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

Generation—Henry Fonda in a comedy by William Goodhart. Directed by Gene Saks. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Baker Street—Holmes vs. Moriarty in a divertissement that is only occasionally effective. Fritz Weaver is the Sherlock of the piece. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Half a Sixpence—Solid songs and lively dances in an adaptation of H. G. Wells' "Kipps," with Tommy Steele figuring to fine advantage in the leading role. David Heneker is responsible for the tunes and lyrics, and Onna White for the choreography. Gene Saks directed the happy affair. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Roar of the Greasepaint–The Smell of the Crowd—A dull bit of business, which finds Anthony Newley, as a small put-upon proletarian, pitted against Cyril Ritchard, as a big Establishment bully. About the only redeeming feature of the affair is a song called "Feeling Good," which is let loose by Gilbert Price. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**FIDDLER ON THE ROOF:** Joseph Stein's adaptation of some of Sholom Aleichem's stories, with Luther Adler. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **FUNNY GIRL:** Barbra Streisand representing Fanny Brice. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.... **GOLDEN BOY:** Sammy Davis in an adaptation of an Odets play about a fighter who doesn't like his work. (Majestic, 44th St., W. 581-4792. Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30; special matinée Sunday, Oct. 10, at 2:30.)... **HELLO, DOLLY!:** Ginger Rogers in the role of Miss Golightly. (St. James, 44th St., W. OX 5-5858. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

Pickwick—A musical version of Dickens' "Pickwick Papers," imported from London. Wolf Mankowitz wrote the book, Cyril Ornadel the music, and Leslie Bricusse the lyrics, and the cast is headed by Harry Secombe. The director is Peter Coe. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées this week on Thursday at 2 and Saturday at 2:30: subsequently on Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

Minor Miracle—A play by Al Morgan, based on his novel of the same name, with Lee Tracy, Dennis King, and Pert Kelton. Staged by Howard Erskine. Opens Thursday, Oct. 7. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Drat! The Cat!—A musical with book and lyrics by Ira Levin, music by Milton Schafer, and a cast headed by Lesley Ann Warren and Elliott Gould. Directed by Joe Layton. Previews through Saturday, Oct. 9. Opens officially on Sunday, Oct. 10. (Martin Beck, 45th St., W. CI 6-6363. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7:45. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Entertaining Mr. Sloane—A London import by Joe Orton, with Sheila Hancock, Lee Montague, Dudley Sutton, and George Turner. Alan Schneider is the director. Previews through Monday, Oct. 11. Opens officially on Tuesday, Oct. 12. (Lyceum, 45th St., E. JU 2-3897. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:15. Matinées the first week on Thursday at 2:30 and Saturday at 2:40; subsequently on Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The Impossible Years—A comedy by Bob Fisher and Arthur Marx, starring Alan King and directed by Arthur Storch. Previews Monday and Tuesday, Oct. 11-12. Opens officially on Wednesday, Oct. 13. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

The World of Charles Aznavour—The French singer, actor, and composer in a solo show of his songs. A three-week engagement that starts Thursday, Oct. 14 (previews Monday through Wednesday, Oct. 11-13, at 8:40), and will run through Saturday, Oct. 30. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. CO 5-1855. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2, Saturdays at 2:40, and Sundays at 3.)

On a Clear Day You Can See Forever—Barbara Harris and John Cullum in a musical by Alan Jay Lerner (book and lyrics) and Burton Lane (music). Robert Lewis directed. Previews Thursday and Friday, Oct. 14-15. Opens officially on Saturday, Oct. 16. (Mark Hellinger, 51st St., W. PL 7-7064. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7:45. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

Amato Opera Company—Presentations of **MADAME BUTTERFLY.** (Amato Opera Showcase Theatre, *319 Bowery, at 2nd St. CA 8-8200.* Fridays and Saturdays at 8:15.)

American Savoyards—A season of Gilbert and Sullivan. Thursday and Friday, Oct. 7-8, at 8:40: **RUDDIGORE.**...¶ Saturday, Oct. 9, at 4 and 8:40: **THE MIKADO.**...¶ Sunday, Oct. 10, at 4 and 8:40, and Tuesday and Wednesday, Oct. 12-13, at 8:40: **IOLANTHE.**...¶ Thursday and Friday, Oct. 14-15, at 8:40: **THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD.**...¶ *Saturday, Oct. 16, at 4 and* 8:40: **RUDDIGORE.** (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310.)

The Fantasticks—In this musical comedy by Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, the whimsey is as thick as *that.* (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and

* * *

Page
BOOKS 233
THE CURRENT CINEMA 189
FOOTBALL 186
MUSICAL EVENTS 229
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE:
FEMININE FASHIONS 212
THE RACE TRACK 225
THE SPORTING SCENE 192
THE THEATRE 184

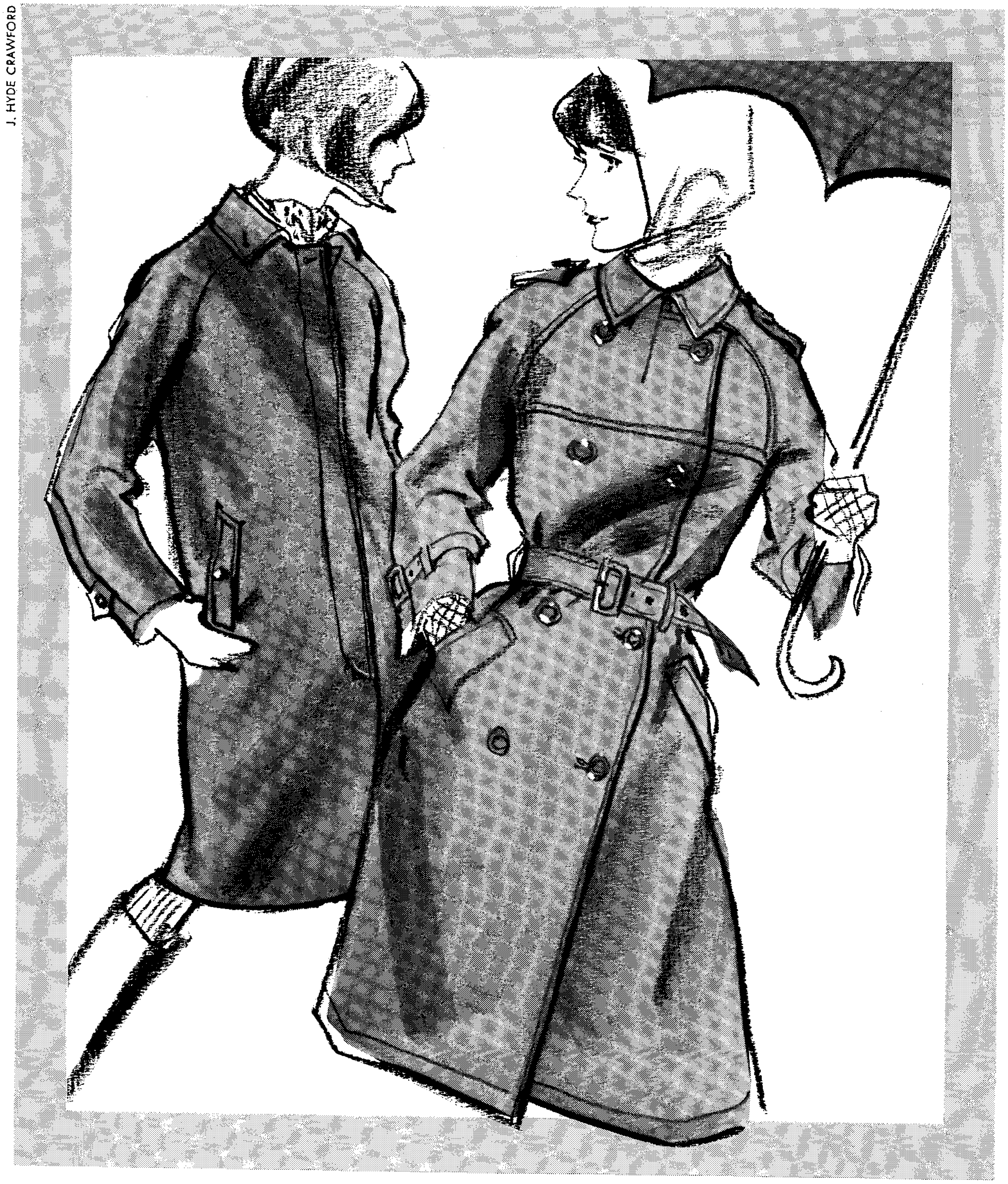
THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

* * *

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y. 10036; R. H. Fleischmann, publisher; R. Hawley Truax, chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., president; P. F. Fleischmann, executive vice-president & treasurer; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, Robert S. Ogden, and E. R. Spaulding, vice-presidents; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; David D. Michaels, advertising manager. Branch advertising offices: 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60602; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 2975 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005; 1365 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W. 1. Vol. XLI, No. 34, October 9, 1965. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1965 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U.S. and possessions, 1 year, $8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $9.00; other foreign, $11.00.



WELL BRED...THE BURBERRY AT BONWIT'S Terribly proper...the British Burberry® is at Bonwit's! This long loved and almost legendary raincoat is meticulously tailored, painstakingly detailed in the finest cotton poplin which is, of course, water repellent. The beautifully classic balmacaan in natural, fern green, Bristol blue, red or black, 43.00 The wonderfully snappy trench coat in natural, 70.00 8 to 16 sizes. Mail and phone orders filled. From our Collection Clothes, they have...**THE BONWIT TELLER TOUCH**

BONWIT TELLER

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3; special matinée Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 3.)

Friends and Enemies—Eli Mintz in two one-act plays by Arkady Leokum. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 5:30.)

Happy Days—A revival of the Beckett play. Ruth White and John C. Becher are the entire cast. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. YU 9-2020. Thursday, Friday, and Sunday at 8:40, and Saturday at 10. Matinées Saturday at 5 and Sunday at 3. Closes Sunday, Oct. 10.)

The Knack—Ann Jellicoe's farce, which has been directed by the inventive Mike Nichols, is a British import. The theme is seduction, and the story, such as it is, concerns three young men and a girl on her way to the Y.W.C.A. (New Theatre, 154 E. 54th St. PL 2-0440. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Trigon—A four-character play by James Broom Lynne, imported from London and directed by Arthur Cantor. Previews through Friday, Oct. 8, at 8:40. Opens officially on Saturday, Oct. 9. (Stage 73, 321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Opening-night curtain at 8; thereafter Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Trojan Women—Euripides' tragedy, translated by Edith Hamilton and directed by Michael Cacoyannis. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. 473-6778. Thursday and Friday at 8:40, and Saturday at 7 and 10:30. Closes Saturday, Oct. 9.)

A View from the Bridge—A revival of Arthur Miller's melodrama about the Brooklyn waterfront. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The World of Ray Bradbury—Three one-act science-fiction plays ("The Pedestrian," "The Veldt," and "To the Chicago Abyss"), starring George Voskovec. Preview Thursday, Oct. 7, at 8:30. Opens officially on Friday, Oct. 8. (Orpheum Theatre, Second Ave. at 8th St. OR 4-8140. Opening-night curtain at 7; thereafter Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10:30; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Zoo Story and **Krapp's Last Tape**—A revival of this Edward Albee-Samuel Beckett double bill. (Village South Theatre, 15 Vandam St. CH 3-0153. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

New York City Ballet—Tentative schedule—Thursday, Oct. 7, at 8:15: "Harlequinade" and "La Valse." . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 8, at 8:15: "Swan Lake," "Allegro Brillante," "Meditation," and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 9, at 2:15: "Firebird," "Concerto Barocco," "Tarantella," and "Swan Lake." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 9, at 8:15: "Prodigal Son," "Irish Fantasy," "Meditation," and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 10, at 1:15: "Pas de Deux and Divertissements," "Meditation," "Swan Lake," and "Firebird." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 10, at 7:15: "Scotch Symphony," "Liebeslieder Walzer," and "Four Temperaments." . . . ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 2:15: "Con Amore," "Agon," "Pas de Deux," and "Swan Lake." . . . ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 8:15: "Piège de Lumière," "Concerto Barocco," "Tarantella," and "Ballet Imperial." . . .

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16

¶ Wednesday, Oct. 13, at 8:15: "Prodigal Son," "Concerto Barocco," "Pas de Deux and Divertissements," and "Episodes." . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 14, at 8:15: "La Sonnambula," "Liebeslieder Walzer," and "Symphony in C." . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:15: "Four Temperaments," "Dim Lustre," "Pas de Deux and Divertissements," and "Scotch Symphony." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:15: "Harlequinade" and "Swan Lake." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:15: "Bugaku," "Ballet Imperial," and "Stars and Stripes." (New York State Theater, Lincoln Center. TR 7-4727. Through Sunday, Oct. 31. Latecomers are officially, and severely, frowned on.)

Paul Taylor—With his dance company. (Hunter Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. 737-3570. Thursday and Friday, Oct. 14-15, at 8:30.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music and/or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

Americana, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—Show business will be going on as usual when, on Friday, Oct. 8, the Royal Box reopens to admit Tony Martin, the Las Vegas rancher, and his songs. He will appear at dinner and supper; the orchestra of Lee Evans, full of guile and glee, will be audible both before and after. Closed Sundays.

Delmonico's, Park Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2500): The indoor sport of dancing (in its mildest form) can be indulged in from nine to midnight in the restaurant, which is sort of stately, or even until one Fridays and Saturdays. George Anaya's small group is the band. No music Mondays.

El Morocco, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079)—John Mills of London, the Governor of this British colony, is trying to give it the Ambassadeurial touch he gives his London town houses. Conversational dance music is rolled forth in the master room; in the Champagne Room, though, the music is purely prandial. Closed Sundays.

Mark Twain Riverboat, Fifth Ave. at 34th St. (PL 9-2444)—The almost lost art of steamboat-building and ornamentation, and the heavy artillery of Woody Herman's band, making the kind of music we all once danced to. On Monday, Oct. 11, Art Mooney's squad replaces the Herman Herd. The music runs from seven-thirty to one-thirty during the week, from eight to two Fridays and Saturdays. No sound on Sundays.

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—In the Café Pierre, the senior class of Ben Cutler University is on the bandstand every night of the week.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—At dinner and supper in the Persian Room is Jack Jones, a handsome slip of a boy tenor, who needs none of the tricks of the trade and uses only one or two of them. This commendable performance is flanked by Mark Monte's light-as-a-feather frolickers and Burt Farber's steady-going orchestra, who are on hand all the time. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ Leo LeFleur's piano and violin do *petits-fours* music in the Palm Court from four-thirty to six-thirty, and "Merry Widow" music in the Edwardian Room from seven to nine. . . . ¶ Some enchanted evenings can be spent in the Palm Court, converted (on the stroke of eight) by the necromancy of light and shadow into a perfect Xanadu. Simultaneously, Gunnar Hansen's *toujours-l'amour* violin, a thousand-calorie pastry cart, and a covey of dryads laden with water ices and *café noir* debouch upon the scene. One in the morning is time to go home. Sunday nights are stilly nights.

Rainbow Grill, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (PL 7-9090)—A tiny village high in the Pyrénées, but equipped with a number of modern conveniences. Remote control brings the music of Michael Longo's cheerful little orchestra to the cocktail lounge (view south); the sound appears in person, from eight to one, in the dining room (view north and west), which has a minute dance floor. Closed Sundays.

St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—Urban renewal has occurred in the Maisonette, now aflame with imported scenery. American life goes on as before, though, to the tune, or tunes, of Charles Turecamo's orchestra and Quintero's Latin band. Curfew arrives at two. Closed Sundays.

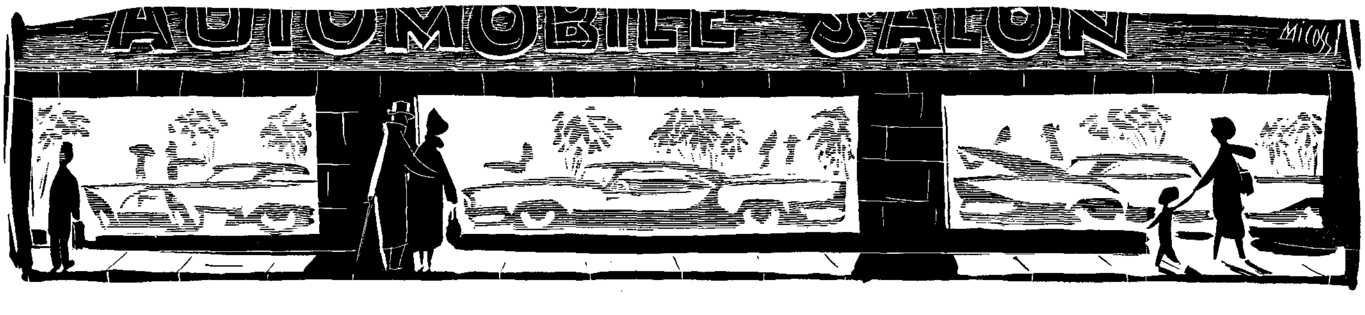
Tavern-on-the-Green, Central Park W. at 67th St. (TR 3-3200)—The kind of air-conditioning that Mother Nature used to make, which she now does out-of-doors and without water. There is dancing amid the greenery from seven-thirty until past midnight every evening but Monday. All hands can go on under cover when the elements become elemental.

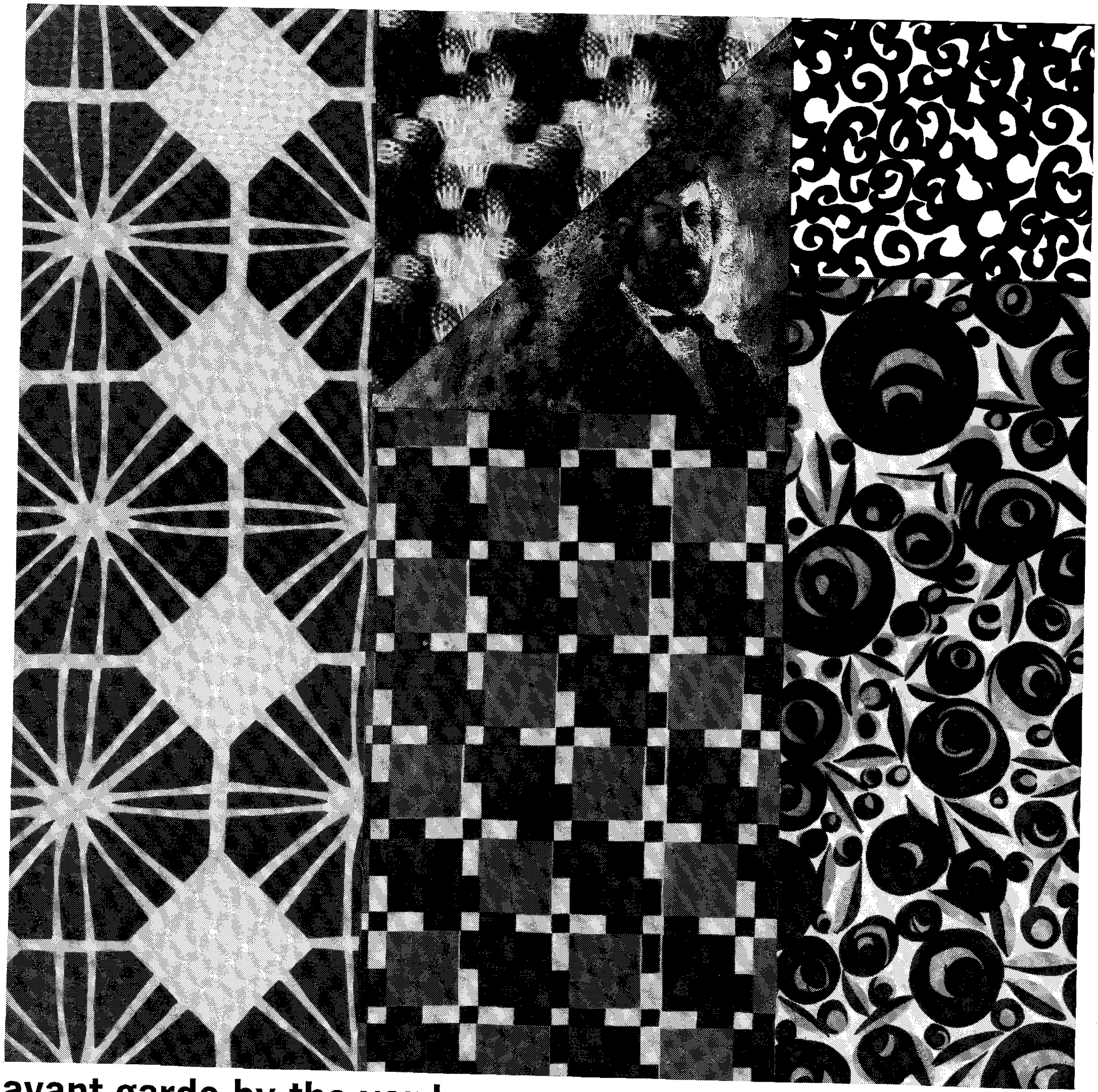
Note—**roseland dance city,** 239 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-0200)—Cadets who are awaiting their chance to operate in space can work out on the giant floor (a hundred and fifty feet long), even though only the social graces and none of the Twist variants are allowable. The music usually begins around seven-thirty and ends around one. Additionally, there are Thursday and Saturday matinées, one-thirty to six, and Sundays are non-stop, beginning at three-thirty in the afternoon. A potpourri of professional dancers puts on a showing, too, on Tuesdays at eleven. Closed Mondays.

SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(Dining but no dancing, except as noted.)

goldie's new york, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): You're only young once a night, or so it seems on these premises. The old folks—people way up in the thirties and forties—are allowed by the young ones to join in. Through this merry crossfire, music can be heard from cocktails on, beginning with Sam Hamilton and ending with Wayne Sanders and Goldie Hawkins himself, who settle down to four-handed piano after the theatre. Closed Sundays. . . . **in boboli,** 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): Easy living in a walled city, which is Florence, by the look of it. The words and music that are on tap (operatic arias, some in English) serve to heighten this impression. Franco Pagani is the principal warbler. Thursdays through Saturdays, there is also at-your-leisure dance music. Closed Mondays. . . . **drake room,** 71 E. 56th St. (HA 1-0900): The lord of this grand manor is Cy Walter, from whom nearly all good ideas about drawing-room piano flow. His piano operates from six to one every night but Sundays. . . . **sheraton-east,** Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): In the august Café Ambassador, Ray Hartley's piano redecorates the tunes of the day in a fashion that makes them sound brand-new. His last night is Saturday, Oct. 9; on Monday, Oct. 11, the piano will be assigned to other hands. The music runs from seven to one every night but Sunday. . . . ¶ Le Palais, which deals only in dinner, from seven to ten, is an excellent way of keeping in touch with Vienna, and so is Hans





avant-garde by the yard

Fashion fabrics by Tzaims Luksus. A collection so new you won't find it anywhere else. Unless you see it sewn into originals by Pauline Trigère, Norman Norell, Maurice Rentner. And if their creations of Luksus' fabrics can fan couture ovation—think what yours can do. Here in great array are heavenly woolens, hand-loomed in colors carried from pattern to plain. Silk surrahs and chiffons, hand-screened, and brilliant with color. But see them all. This collection and many others. Fabrics of famous names and fabled places in a gathering like no other. At Fields, Chicago. Fashion Fabrics on Second. There's nothing like it back home.

Marshall Field & Company

Accent on V Neck

SHETLAND WOOL SWEATER

FROM SCOTLAND

An unusual bulk knit Shetland wool pullover, finished with heavy V neck and long sleeves, in an outstanding ribbed design

Sizes: 38 to 44

BONE MIST GREY
HIGHLAND BLUE

$25

MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL. SHIPPING CHARGES
BEYOND UNITED PARCEL DELIVERY 75 CENTS

F.R.TRIPLER & CO.
Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes
MADISON AVENUE AT 46 STREET · NEW YORK

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Hansberg's zither. Closed Sundays.... **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV**, 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): Quaint conceit is the essence of this children's-hour castle keep. The King's revels are accompanied by the dream-sequence violin of Norbert Faconi, a king himself among the circumnavigating fiddlers. No sound on Sundays.... **KING HENRI IV**, 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): The good King's second castle keep, likewise planned to amuse the eye as well as the palate. George Cardini and his enthusiastic violin provide the marching music. Silence on Sundays.... **ROMA DI NOTTE**, 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): The S.P.Q.R. are thinking of holding their annual conventions here. Already among the citizenry is a round of dulcet minstrels who operate from seven-thirty until two. Closed Sundays.... **WAVERLY LOUNGE**, 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, the little Londoner, has, after ten years at one piano, unassailable squatters' rights in the Western Hemisphere. He begins at nine-thirty in the neighborhood pub of the Hotel Earle. No music Mondays.... **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 48**, 15 E. 48th St. (HA 1-3448): An all-out propagation of faith in Iberian architecture, décor, cuisine, and music. The last commodity comes from a guitar that starts at eight in the third room back of this jubilant display. Closed Sundays.... **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 49**, 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): One more affirmation of delight in everything Spanish—sight, sound, and sustenance. The music—guitar again, and by José Luis Franco—is hands-across-the-sea that lies between Iberia and the New World. Not a whisper on Sundays.... **JAMAICA ARMS**, 1315 Second Ave., at 69th St. (YU 8-5850): Exactly the sort of place where you'd expect to run into someone named Lord Superior who plays guitar and sings West Indian chansons. The music occurs Thursdays through Saturdays from eight to two, and in shorter stints the rest of the week. The décor, which is amusement in its own right, is there all the time.... **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE**, 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): Home port for a bunch of young people who have to do with this or that dab of the amusement industry. The setting and the talk are very heads-up. A robust jazz trio performs every day of the week but Sunday, when a solitary pianist handles the whole thing.... **SIGN OF THE DOVE**, 1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (UN 1-8080): The vistas in this landed estate make us all sorry that we ever moved out of the nineteenth century. In the bar, there's piano from five to eight and nine-thirty to two, except for Saturdays and Sundays.... **REGENCY**, Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): Dignity is what the Regency Room cocktail lounge stands on, but that does not prevent Rack Godwin's piano from indulging itself in occasional subtle bouts of byplay. He's there from five-thirty to twelve-thirty every evening but Sunday. Supper, but no dinner. ... **SPINDLETOP**, 254 W. 47th St. (CI 5-7455): Seekers of a bit of bounce after the theatre will find Frankie Ray, from Albuquerque, flexing a voice and guitar full of Spanish-Mexican twirl as he winds among the restaurant tables. Closed Sundays.... **SHERRY-NETHERLAND**, Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2800): Reasonably subdued grandeur presides over the bar-restaurant, where Johnny Ryan does catch-as-catch-can piano from six-thirty until one every night but Monday, and Enzio Lembo vocally accompanies his guitar from nine-thirty until one every night but Sunday.... **PETROUSHKA**, 23 E. 74th St., just behind the lobby of the Hotel Volney. (BU 8-2300): Moscow Nights are growing long (eight until two). Marina Fedorovskaya, the doyenne and chanteuse of this enterprise, who has a very Russian chef under her arm and thumb, can sound both hearty and heartfelt; she is spelled by a pair of musicians, likewise very Russian. Closed Mondays.... **DOWNSTAIRS AT THE UPSTAIRS**, 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The awful truth about love, put in the kindliest and frequently the wittiest fashion by the songs of Mabel Mercer, who speaks (or sings) out of two generations of experience. Sam Hamilton is, as he should be, her pianist. Never-before-ten-thirty is their way of life. Closed Sundays.... **MONSIGNORE**, 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): Busy, busy nights on the Via Veneto. Some of the traffic jam is itinerant musicians plying their fiddles with great determination. Closed Sundays. ... **CAFÉ CARLYLE**, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): The social significance is tremendous, the music (George Feyer's piano, from eight-thirty until two) is tenuous. Closed Sundays.... **L'INTRIGUE**, 35 W. 56th St. (CI 7-1990): Fooling around and frittering away as such things were done in yesteryear. Ronnie Ball's duo checks in around half past eight; after the theatre, Nancy Steele (songs in Texas Guinan style) and Murray Grand (rich, life-size piano) come aboard. Closed Sundays.... **LA CHANSONNETTE**, 890 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-7320): The salon of Rita Dimitri, she of the saucer eyes, the flaunting eyelashes, and the soubrette hairdo. She chirrups, from or on the piano, at nine-thirty through the week, and also at midnight Fridays and Saturdays. A dance trio reports for duty at eight. Closed Sundays.... **CHARDAS**, 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Scenes of a happy Budapest childhood. The background music, which never stands still, is zimbalon, violin, tenor, soprano, and (for dancing in the streets) Béla Babai's band. The tenor, it is nice to know, is again Tibor Rakossy. Closed Mondays.... **ASTI**, 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): The employees are forever on the brink of a soliloquy: to be or not to be waiters, to be or not to be Metropolitan tenors. Closed Mondays.... **POLO BAR**, Madison Ave., at 69th St. (LE 5-2000): The portion of the Hotel Westbury given over to dining at no more than a trot and to the casual piano of Conrad Monjoy, who is on duty from nine-thirty until one every evening but Monday.... **ESSEX HOUSE**, 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): From six-thirty until midnight every night but Sunday in the Casino-on-the-Park, that dispenser of peace on earth, Steven Weltner (pausing for the winter on his way around the world) plays piano to really listen to.... **BARBERRY**, 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): More than a touch of Moorish architecture, and quite a few touches of casual piano from six until midnight, except on Sundays.

NOTE—The discothèque (well, it does keep the kids off the streets) is represented at its best by these establishments: **SHEPHEARD'S**, in the Drake Hotel, Park Ave. at 56th St. (HA 1-0181): The most formal of the enterprises devoted to the odd art form, a fact that does not prevent the older generation, too, from indulging in free-style Highland flings. A full-fledged menu prevails from dinner through supper. From seven to ten, the music is supplied by real people; after that, it is issued by computers. Weekdays, taps sounds at three or four; Sundays, when all the music is machine, taps sounds at one.... **ARTHUR**, 154 E. 54th St. (688-4420): Little angels, lovely in their evening frocks, or even in their evening slacks, do not fear to tread the most outlandish measures to the music of distant and unearthly spheres, which is interspersed with music by mere earthmen. Ten until four Tuesdays through Thursdays and nine-thirty to four Fridays through Sundays is the running time; a fair number of dinner dishes are in evidence. Closed Mondays.... **IL MIO**, in Delmonico's Hotel, 65 E. 59th St. (EL 5-2500): The music is all from a speaking tube, the hours are eight until all-fall-down every night but Monday, the menu is minimal, the moving spirit is Tanya Everett (of "Fiddler on the Roof"), who dances like the wind. The costumes run from theatre working clothes to underground movies.... **DOWNTOWN**, 1 Sheridan Sq. (AL 5-1950): Both human beings and automation take part in the music making for a plain-spoken but pleasant pavilion. The house dancers (the little girls among them have the Courrèges of their convictions) spend their evenings (nine-thirty until three or four, except Mondays) inventing the most pleasurable of unsquare dances. There is a menu, to an extent.... **L'INTERDIT**, in the Gotham Hotel, 2 W. 55th St. (CI 7-2200): Except on Mondays, the patter of tiny feet can be heard (from nine until four) because the music, which comes from a squawk box, is largely forbearing. Supper is served. ... **THE GARRISON**, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079): A wing of El Morocco, or maybe a buck-and-wing, considering the antics induced on the floor by the music, all of which is tinned. Eight to four, except Sundays.

BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): A pride of damsels who do not mind at all making a spectacle (choreography by Dick

Mrs.
Peter
Sellers
loves
'That
Man'

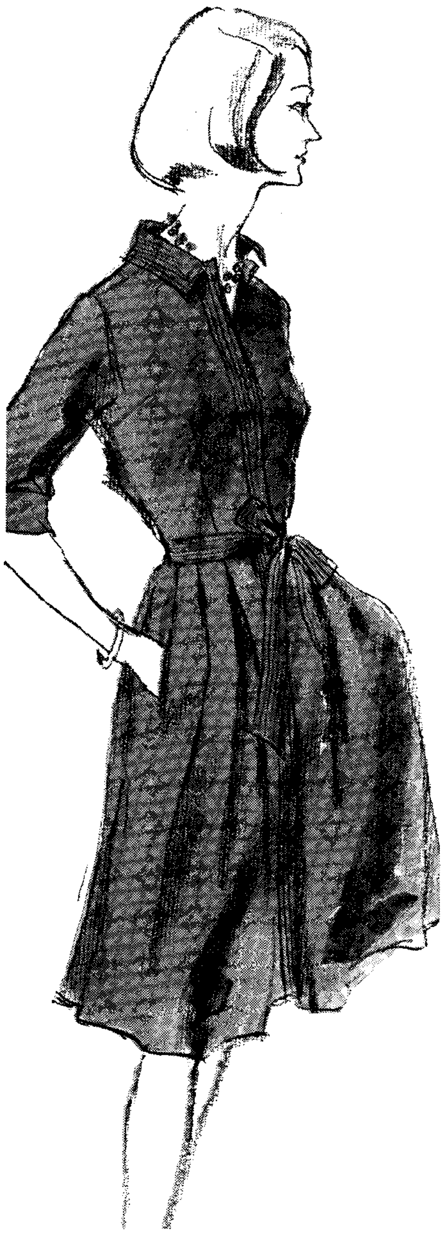
'THAT MAN'
COLOGNE
REVLON

'That Man' by Revlon

A GENTLEMAN'S COLOGNE AND AFTER-SHAVE LOTION.

ALSO SPRAY-DEODORANT BODY TALC, SOAP, TALC, PRE-ELECTRIC SHAVE.

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.



Light as a bubble
this Swiss chiffon wool Shirtmaker® has a gentle lady air with rows of stitching trim on collar and fly front closing, tailored but softly casual. Jade, blue, navy, rose or violet, sizes 10 to 20. By Robert Leonard. (N-22) **50.00** 3rd Floor
Also in silk-Dacron® polyester in navy, jade or blue. (N-23) **40.00**

Mail and phone orders filled—759-2030
Also at our 20 convenient Branches

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Barstow, costumes by chance) of themselves. Along with this big romp go Will Jordan, a caricaturist who occasionally ranks with Max Beerbohm, and Teresa Brewer, that cheery, chortling little Southern belle. These two capital amusers will be succeeded, on Wednesday, Oct. 13, by Jackie Kahane, a very funny fellow from Montreal, and Sophie Tucker, whose jokes are as long as they are broad. Dancing. . . . **COPACABANA**, 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): The centerpiece is the merry little Eydie Gorme, sometimes out for a lyric and sometimes out for a lark. Her companion is Charlie Manna, a humorist not averse to original thought. On Thursday, Oct. 14, the scene changes: Petula Clark, the sweet-voiced ruler of the British and Continental discothèque singers. Dancing. . . . ¶ Up in the lounge, the Clara Ward Gospel Singers are responsible for most of the tumult and the shouting in a setting that is generally pell-mell from ten to four every night of the week.

CABARETS

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

PLAZA 9–, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): "Pick a Number XV," Julius Monk's fifteenth annual report on the state of the nation, is doing twice-a-night shakedown runs in preparation for its official maiden voyage, on Thursday, Oct. 14. It is in revue form, naturally. Rex Robbins and Bill Hinnant, players who have worn Monk's-cloth in other years, and Elizabeth Wilson, from the Broadway stage, are the bellwethers. No frolics on Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU MADRID**, 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Being an experienced army, Los Chavales de España like to keep on the move as they indulge in flourishes of trumpet, in croonery, in clowning, or just in background instrumentation for Luisita Sevilla, a dancer composed wholly of air and graces. Dinner and supper during the week is the schedule for this rich life, but the dancing by the customers makes the performance continuous. On Sundays there is tea dancing in the afternoon (Tito Puente's band is the catalyst) and just one show, at ten. . . . ¶ In the neighborly Flamenco Room, after ten, Juan de la Mata's *simpático* guitar and Domingo Alvarado's arias serve the perfect stirrup cup. Closed Sundays. . . . **SQUARE EAST**, 15 W. 4th St., which is *east* of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): Where there's Kaye Ballard there's fire, and so "The Decline and Fall of the Entire World as Seen Through the Eyes of Cole Porter," a revue devoted to the words and music of guess who, sounds quite wonderful a large part of the time. Harold Lang and his febrile feet are the other major contributors. Now and then, the affair endeavors to outwit Mr. Porter's wit—a losing battle for practically anybody. Tuesdays through Sundays at eight-thirty, and Fridays and Saturdays an extra show at eleven—that's the ticket. . . . **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS**, 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The local baby revue has diversified its portfolio with several bright new touches and with R. G. Brown. Some of the old touches are not quite up to snuff, and some of the other players use too much of it, but most of the evening is jolly. Nine-thirty and midnight, except Sundays. . . . **LIBORIO**, 150 W. 47th St. (JU 2-6188): On Monday, Oct. 11, Olga Guillot, who is as decisive as a Latin soprano can be, begins her annual visit to our town. She appears at both dinner and supper, and again even later Fridays and Saturdays.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): The group of musicians called Brasil '65 display the vast natural resources of our neighbor republic—voices that cajole rather than command, instruments that cavort, composers who sidestep convention; that is, a music that often sounds more modern and less morose than anything else in the world. On Tuesday, Oct. 12, a change of cast: The trio and the subtle, subterranean piano of Bill Evans. Sundays, there is a four-thirty matinée as well as the evening deal. Mondays are in charge of Alan Grant, a disc jockey without disc-jockey faults, who parades another set of living musicians. . . . **VILLAGE GATE**, 160 Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Miriam Makeba, truly the African Queen, sings tribal songs often rife with thunder and lightning; Hugh Masekela's horn, which leads a foursome into action, often crackles, too, with electricity. On Tuesday, Oct. 12, Mongo Santamaria's rampant Latin octet takes over for a while; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 15-16, Gloria Lynne's equally rampant soprano will be heard. Mondays, the play area is occupied by clumps of Latin musicians, to say nothing of Symphony Sid, a commentator on the jazz scene for whom time has stood still. Visitors get to dance every Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Sunday. A sidewalk café and a restaurant of sorts (both closed on Mondays) are appended on the ground floor. . . . **BITTER END**, 147 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (GR 5-7804): The most reliable of the Village's coffee mills, and the most discerning in the choosing of new faces, new voices. At the moment, Mike Settle's voice, from the plains of Oklahoma, and Joan Toliver's voice, from another part of the forest primeval, are the best contributors. Tuesdays are assigned to visiting graduates and undergraduates. On Wednesday, Oct. 13, a change of scene: Songs by the triphammer Tarriers, humor by the Uncalled-For 3. . . . **HALF NOTE**, 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): To the surprise of absolutely no one, Al Cohn and Zoot Sims, whose instrumental repartee always amuses, are in residence, a quintet at their heels. Fridays through Sundays, Jimmy Rushing's voice does sonic booms. Closed Mondays. . . . **FIVE SPOT**, 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): The fervent Max Roach and his anti-Establishment quintet are giving the customers plenty to think about. Jorge Morel, a solitary guitar (a Lusitanian one), operates when this quintet takes five. On Mondays, visiting jazz bands stand in. . . . **EDDIE CONDON'S**, 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Eddie Condon, ever the boy minstrel, is using a powerful battery—Peanuts Hucko, Yank Lawson, Cutty Cutshall, Dave McKenna, and Morey Feld—to produce the old-school clarion music he loves best. Dancing. Closed Sundays. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE**, 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Inside the bar is the threesome of Billy Taylor. Its mood-music jazz is available every night but Monday, and so is the piano of Fran Thompson, the solo pianist. Nine-fifteen is starting time. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S**, 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): Tony Parenti, Zutty Singleton, Cliff Jackson, Jimmy Archey, and Henry Goodwin are all in cahoots—not a bad place to be when these boys are there. Sundays, Don Frye plays piano all by his lonesome, beginning at nine. . . . **RED ONION**, 1586 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (RH 4-9682): A congeries of banjoists called the String Stretchers is hitting this sawdust trail. Peanuts and beer are part of the scene. The plunking runs from nine to three or four every night. . . . **YOUR FATHER'S MUSTACHE**, Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (OR 5-4630): Another at-ease brewery, another set of junior citizens, another aggregation of clamorers (washboard, tuba, banjo, and such). Sundays bring on a set of Dixielanders at five in the afternoon. . . . **GORDIAN KNOT**, 1584 York Ave., at 83rd St. (RH 4-9041): Fry, small but agile, spend the evening in a setting that could be Boothbay Harbor or Mount Desert Island. Practitioners of the rock and the roll, the rant and the rave find the local band exactly to their liking. The schedule: nine-thirty until four through the week; eight to one-thirty Sundays.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

HERMAN AXELROD—Bronze sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Bodley, 787 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

ALLEN BLAGDEN—Watercolors; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Rehn, 36 E. 61st St.)

DAVID BURT—Metal sculptures; through Oct. 23. (Sculpture Center, 167 E. 69th St.)

CARROLL CLOAR—Realist landscapes and figures, in tempera; through Oct. 23. (Alan, 766 Madison Ave., at 66th St. Closed Mondays.)

LÉON DE LEEUW—Impressionistic landscapes;

Chantilly
HOUBIGANT
PARIS

Nice girls do wear Chantilly

PERFUME BOTTLED, SEALED AND IMPORTED FROM PARIS BY HOUBIGANT

A lot of people don't even know where Guadeloupe is. That's one of the best reasons for going there.

Unspoiled, but definitely In, Guadeloupe is a charming corner of France, tucked away in the Caribbean. On December 5, Air France will launch the first and only nonstop jet service to this island idyll.

From New York, you can be in Pointe A Pitre, Guadeloupe, in just 4 hours.

If you like, Air France will jet you on to Martinique, Barbados, Trinidad/Tobago. And for the dedicated island hopper, our inter-Caribbean network offers excellent services to Antigua, Cayenne, Georgetown, Paramaribo, San Martin, and San Juan.

Caressed by trade winds and gentle sunshine, these islands enjoy balmy weather all year 'round. Modern hotels cater to every need of the vacationer. The catering begins, of course, on your Air France jet flight where you're treated to the finest in French food and wines, the impeccable service of the world's largest airline.

So come along and enjoy yourself. For reservations, see your Travel Agent or call any Air France office.

AIR FRANCE
THE WORLD'S LARGEST AIRLINE
à Votre Service

through Saturday, Oct. 9. (Phoenix, 939 Madison Ave., at 74th St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11:30 to 5:30.)

Sidney Goodman—Paintings and drawings; through Oct. 23. (Dintenfass, 18 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Hans Hartung—Etchings and lithographs by this Paris abstractionist; through Oct. 30. (Associated American Artists, 605 Fifth Ave., at 49th St.)

Patrick Heron—Abstract oils by a British artist; through Oct. 23. (Bertha Schaefer, 41 E. 57th St.)

Francisco Larez—Intaglio prints; through Oct. 23. (Weyhe, 794 Lexington Ave., at 61st St. Closed Mondays.)

Reuben Nakian—Four large sculptures (in plaster, for bronze); through Oct. 30. (Egan, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

Waldo Peirce—A retrospective of paintings dating back to the thirties; through Oct. 23. (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.)

Picasso—Oil paintings (1963-65); through Oct. 23. (Kootz, 655 Madison Ave., at 60th St. Closed Mondays.)... ¶ Oils of the thirties and the sixties; through Oct. 30. (Saidenberg, 1037 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Joe Raffaele—Paintings; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Stable, 33 E. 74th St. Closed Mondays.)

Man Ray—"Objects of My Affection," a showing of objects and collages; through Oct. 30. (Cordier & Ekstrom, 978 Madison Ave., at 76th St. Closed Mondays.)

Tobias Schneebaum—The desert is the theme here; through Oct. 30. (Peridot, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

George Segal—Plaster figure sculptures; through Oct. 30. (Janis, 15 E. 57th St.)

Leon Polk Smith—Hard-edge paintings; through Nov. 30. (Chalette, 9 E. 88th St. Closed Mondays.)

Jerry Werner—Constructions; through Thursday, Oct. 14. (Westerly, 8 W. 56th St. Closed Mondays.)

John Wilde—Still-lifes and figure paintings; through Oct. 30. (Durlacher, 538 Madison Ave., at 54th St.)

Jack Youngerman—A joint exhibition: paintings at the Parsons (24 W. 57th St.) and ink drawings at the Byron (1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.); both through Oct. 23. (Both galleries are closed Mondays.)

Drawings—Nineteenth- and twentieth-century examples by, among others, Cézanne, Ingres, and Toulouse-Lautrec; through Oct. 23. (Rosenberg, 20 E. 79th St.)

Sculptures—Pieces by Roger Bolomey, Duayne Hatchett, Robert Howard, and David von Schlegell; through Oct. 23. (Marks, 19 E. 71st St. Closed Mondays.)

African Art—Statues and masks in ivory and wood from European collections; through Oct. 30. (Segy, 708 Lexington Ave., at 57th St. Saturday hours: 2 to 5:30.)

Americans; Group Shows—At the **aca heritage**, 63 E. 57th St.: Twentieth-century painters, including George Luks, Eugene Speicher, and Ernest Lawson; through Oct. 30.... **zabriskie**, 36 E. 61st St.: Drawings of the early twentieth century by, among others, Yasuo Kuniyoshi, Marsden Hartley, and Raphael Soyer; through Saturday, Oct. 9.

Americans and Europeans; Group Shows—At the **elkon**, 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St.: Paintings in a variety of styles by Magritte, Dubuffet, and Albers (to name several); through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Closed Mondays.)... **perls**, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.: Miró, Utrillo, and Calder are three of the artists represented in a show of paintings, drawings, and sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 9.

Europeans; Group Shows—At the **loeb**, 12 E. 57th St.: Paintings and sculptures by such gallery artists as Vieira da Silva, Robert Müller, and Jean Ipousteguy; through Oct. 30.... **slatkin**, 115 E. 92nd St.: A travelling exhibition of thirty-five hand-woven Aubusson tapestries designed by, among others, Pi-

OUR CURRENT ROAD EXHIBITS
St. Louis, 8, 9, Statler-Hilton
Louisville, 8, 9, Brown
Denver, 11, 12, Brown-Palace

BROOKS BROTHERS TOPCOATS
our own models...our own materials
and made by our own skilled tailors

Brooks Brothers topcoats are as fine as materials, workmanship and our own distinctive patterns can make them. Such outstanding styles as our Dorset, Salisbury, Newbury and Madison are classic, and reflect the individuality and good taste so typically Brooks Brothers. Available in a wide choice of good-looking British woollens, including new lighter weight tweeds, excellent for "in-between seasons" wear. *from* $150

Also our "346" topcoats, made to our specifications on our own models, from $110

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Men's & Boys' Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

346 MADISON AVE., COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

Saks Fifth Avenue

A SHIFT IN STATUS – S.F.A's CASHMERE SWEATER-DRESS, $55

Our soft crush of fine-knit cashmere, back-zipped and long-sleeved, framed with a cowly collar. To shift freely or take shape with self-sashing. Beige, kelly green or charcoal grey. 6-16 sizes. Young Elite® Sportswear. Mail and phone orders filled.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

casso, Cocteau, and Max Ernst; through Oct. 20.

Latin-Americans; Group Show—Paintings, sculptures, and prints by Sergio Castillo, Clara Ledesma, and other members of the gallery; through Saturday, Oct. 16. (Sudamericana, 10 E. 8th St. Closed Mondays; open Friday evenings until 9:30.)

Tenth Street—Seven downtown galleries are participating in an opening exhibition (ending Thursday, Oct. 14) of paintings, constructions, collages, and sculptures by gallery members and invited guests—At the **aegis**, 89 E. 10th St.; **area**, 90 E. 10th St.; **aspects**, 100 E. 10th St.; **brata**, 56 Third Ave., at 10th St.; **coda**, 89 E. 10th St.; **gallery 84**, 84 E. 10th St.; and **stryke**, 86 E. 10th St. (All the galleries are open daily, except Mondays, 1 to 6.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"Three Centuries of American Painting," an exhibition of nearly five hundred paintings (John Singleton Copley to Edward Hopper), supplemented by American sculptures and eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furniture and silver; through Oct. 17. . . . ¶ Prints from the Museum's collection by Holbein, Goya, Mary Cassatt, and others; through Oct. 24. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Tuesday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 5.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—A selection of paintings and collages, from the forties to the present, by the Abstract Expressionist Robert Motherwell; through Nov. 28. . . . ¶ Sculptures, drawings, and paintings by Alberto Giacometti; through Sunday, Oct. 10. . . . ¶ Forty-four recently acquired drawings (1882-1964) by, for instance, Leonard Baskin, Alexander Calder, and Odilon Redon; through Dec. 31. . . . ¶ About thirty paintings, collages, and drawings bequeathed to the Museum by the late Kay Sage Tanguy, and including works by her, Yves Tanguy, Miró, and others; through Nov. 28. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—More than a hundred paintings, drawings, and sculptures (by such artists as Renoir, Degas, van Gogh, and Picasso) assembled by the art dealer and collector Justin K. Thannhauser. Seventy-five of these Impressionist, Post-Impressionist, and later works are a recent bequest to the Museum and are housed in new, nonsloping galleries constructed for them. Through Sunday, Oct. 10. . . . ¶ A survey (1917-64) of paintings, drawings, and gouaches by the abstractionist Jean Xceron; through Sunday, Oct. 10. (Tuesdays, except Oct. 12, through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays and Tuesday, Oct. 12, from noon to 6.)

Whitney Museum, 22 W. 54th St.—A memorial retrospective of the drawings, abstract paintings, and other works of Stuart Davis (1894-1964); through Oct. 17. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway—A hundred and fifty prints and drawings (Dürer and Rembrandt to Josef Albers) given to or purchased by the Museum since 1953; through Dec. 26. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Tuesday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 5.)

Asia House, 112 E. 64th St.—"Gods, Thrones, and Peacocks," an exhibition of northern-Indian miniatures, demonstrating two traditions—Rajput and Mughal—from the fifteenth to nineteenth centuries; through Dec. 12. (Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays and Tuesday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 5.)

Finch College Museum of Art, 62 E. 78th St.—A retrospective of graphics by Alexander Archipenko; through Nov. 7. . . . ¶ "Energy sculptures," which turn out to be painted objects transfigured by music and colored light, created by Adrian Guillery and Dick Hogle; through Nov. 4. (Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 5.)

Gallery of Modern Art, 2 Columbus Circle—Paintings, drawings, and graphics done by the Mexican artist José Clemente Orozco (1883-1949) in his later years; through Oct. 17. (Tuesdays, except Oct. 12, through Saturdays, 11 to 7; Sundays and Tuesday, Oct. 12, from noon to 6.)

Jewish Museum, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—A retrospective (1950-65) of paintings, drawings, sculptures, and prints by Larry Rivers; through Nov. 7. (Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 5; Fridays, 11 to 3; Sundays, 11 to 4:30. Closed Monday and Tuesday, Oct. 11-12.)

Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St.—Illuminated manuscripts, master drawings, early printed books, and autograph manuscripts, from the Library's collection; through Dec. 11. . . . ¶ Books illustrated by French painters—Manet to Chagall; through Nov. 13. (Weekdays, 9:30 to 5.)

Museum of Contemporary Crafts, 29 W. 53rd St.—"The Art of Personal Adornment," a display of jewelry and accessories from ancient times to the present; through Nov. 7. (Weekdays, noon to 6; Sundays, 2 to 6.)

Museum of Early American Folk Arts, 49 W. 53rd St.—"Religion in Wood: A Study in Shaker Design," a showing of the decorative and fine arts of the Shakers; through Nov. 14. (Daily, except Mondays, 10:30 to 5:30.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for Philharmonic Hall is TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7459, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Thursday evening, Oct. 7: "Don Carlo," with Raina Kabaivanska, Grace Bumbry, Bruno Prevedi, Ettore Bastianini, Jerome Hines, and Justino Díaz. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 8: "La Bohème," with Mirella Freni, Heidi Krall, Gianni Raimondi, Calvin Marsh, John Macurdy, Lorenzo Alvary, Clifford Harvuot, and Andrea Velis. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 9: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Anna Moffo, Carlotta Ordassy, Ion Piso, Mario Sereni, Bonaldo Giaiotti, Dan Marek, and Andrea Velis. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 9: "Arabella" (in English), with Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, Blanche Thebom, Barry Morell, Walter Cassel, and Donald Gramm. . . . ¶ Monday evening, Oct. 11: "La Bohème," with Mirella Freni, Heidi Krall, Gianni Raimondi, Calvin Marsh, John Macurdy, Lorenzo Alvary, and Clifford Harvuot. . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Oct. 12: "Faust," with Gabriella Tucci, Marcia Baldwin, Gladys Kriese, Nicolai Gedda, Cesare Siepi, Robert Merrill, and Russell Christopher. . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Oct. 13: "Madame Butterfly," with Renata Scotto, Joann Grillo, John Alexander, and John Robert Dunlap. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Oct. 14: "Arabella" (in English), with Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, Blanche Thebom, Barry Morell, John Reardon, and Donald Gramm. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 15: "Don Carlo," with Raina Kabaivanska, Grace Bumbry, Bruno Prevedi, Ettore Bastianini, Jerome Hines, and Justino Díaz. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 16: "Queen of Spades" (in English), with Teresa Stratas, Regina Resnik, Rosalind Elias, Jon Vickers, John Reardon, and William Walker. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 16: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Anna Moffo, Carlotta Ordassy, Gianni Raimondi, Mario Sereni, Bonaldo Giaiotti, Dan Marek, and Andrea Velis. (Evenings at 8. Matinées at 2.)

New York City Opera Company—Thursday, Oct. 7, at 8: A new production of Rossini's "The Barber of Seville." . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 8, at 8:15: "Faust." . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 9, at 2:30: "The Saint of Bleecker Street." . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 9, at 8:15: "La Traviata." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 10, at 2:30: "Carmen." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 10, at 8:15: "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci." . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 14, at 8: "The Tales of Hoffmann." . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:15: "The Merry Widow." . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:30: "The Marriage of Figaro" (in English). . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:15: "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Pagliacci." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Through Sunday, Nov. 14.)

Mozart Opera Festival—"Così Fan Tutte," performed in English by the Goldovsky Opera Theatre. The first in a series of four productions. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Oct. 9, at 8.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Philharmonic Hall, Leonard Bernstein conducting—Thursday, Oct. 7, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 8, at 2:15; Saturday, Oct. 9, at 8:30; and Monday, Oct. 11, at 7:30 (all with Henryk Szeryng, violin, and Catharine Crozier, organ); and Thursday, Oct. 14, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 15, at 2:15; Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30; and Monday, Oct. 18, at 7:30 (no soloists).

Philadelphia Orchestra—Eugene Ormandy conducting an all-Bartók program in the opening performance of the season here, with Gyorgy Sandor, piano, and Carolyn Stanford, mezzo-soprano. (Philharmonic Hall. Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 8:30.)

Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra—At Carnegie Hall, Kiril Kondrashin conducting the first two in a series of eleven concerts by this orchestra, appearing here for the first time. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30: With David Oistrakh, violin, and Mstislav Rostropovich, cello. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30: With Galina Vishnevskaya, soprano, and Mr. Rostropovich.

Chira String Orchestra—Joseph Chira conducting a new orchestra in its first appearance here. (Town Hall. Thursday, Oct. 7, at 8:30.)

American Symphony of New York—Enrico Leide conducting. (Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway. Sunday, Oct. 10, at 2. No tickets necessary.)

Bach Festival—The first in a series of five concerts, this one performed by the Netherlands Chamber Orchestra conducted by Szymon Goldberg, who will also act as violin soloist. (Philharmonic Hall. Sunday, Oct. 10, at 8:30.)

Manhattan Orchestra—Anton Coppola conducting. (Hubbard Auditorium, Manhattan School of Music, 238 E. 105th St. Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 8:30. For information about free tickets, which must be applied for in writing, call EN 9-2202.)

Budapest Children's Choir—Valeria Botka and Làszlò Csanyi directing the choir in its first appearance here. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Oct. 10, at 8:30.)

RECITALS

Kohon String Quartet—Chamber music. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 8, at 5:30.)

Leo Smit—Piano, playing Book II of "The Well-Tempered Clavier." (Carnegie Recital Hall. Friday, Oct. 8, at 8.)

Charles Bressler—Tenor. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 8, at 8:30.)

Andrzej Wasowski—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Oct. 8, at 8:30.)

Mitchell Trio—Folk singers. (Carnegie Hall. Saturday, Oct. 9, at 8:30.)

Juan Serrano—Flamenco guitarist. (Town Hall. Saturday, Oct. 9, at 8:30.)

Ivan Davis—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Oct. 10, at 3.)

Ravi Shankar—Sitarist, with Alla Rakha, tabla. (Town Hall. Sunday, Oct. 10, at 8:30.)

Jerome Lowenthal—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 13, at 8:30.)

Guiomar Novaes—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30. All seats have been sold, and only standing room is left.)

Paul A. McGhee Washington Square Chamber Music Concerts—The New Art String Trio, with Paul Ulanowsky, piano. (Vanderbilt Hall, New York University, 40 Washington Sq. S., at Macdougal St. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:30. For information about tickets, call SP 7-2000, Ext. 618, Mondays through Fridays.)

Dave Van Ronk—Folk singer. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 15, at 8:40.)

New York Chamber Soloists—With Charles Bressler, tenor. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

MISCELLANY

Royal Marines Tattoo—Final performances by the pipes, drums, and dancers of the Royal Scots Greys and Scots Guards, two marching bands of the Royal Marines, the Highland Lassies (dancers) from British Columbia, the Commando Motorcycle Display Squad, and

YOU CLAUSTROPHOBES
need not feel dreadful

I. Miller shoes won't confine you.
If you dread
feeling squished, you'll
delight in our airiness.

We don't allow cramped feet
so we measure
length and width.
Overcrowding is
detestable wherever it occurs,
even in shoes.

Have no fear. Feeling the pinch
is our responsibility.
We make sure the
shoe fits and only then
can you wear it.

It's a very grand idea
to pamper yourself
at I. Miller.

I. Miller
734 FIFTH AVENUE

There is a certain kind of woman who thinks before she speaks. For this woman, there is a certain kind of store: Peck & Peck.

Chase an Autumn chill in elegant simplicity. Note the texture. Superb. And the braided silk frog closings. The pleated back and satin interlining. Alabaster or black wool.
8 to 16, 80.00

Fifth Avenue, New York • Boston • St. Louis • Pittsburgh
Cleveland • Rochester • Baltimore • Chicago • Providence
Philadelphia • Buffalo • Kansas City • Hartford • Detroit
Washington, D.C. • Atlanta • Twin Cities • Indianapolis

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

the Fiji Military Band. (Madison Square Garden. PL 7-8870. Thursday, Oct. 7, at 8; Friday, Oct. 8, at 8:30; Saturday, Oct. 9, at 2 and 8:30; and Sunday, Oct. 10, at 1:30 and 5:30.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden is CO 5-6811.)

PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL—Knicks vs. Detroit. (Madison Square Garden. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8:30.)

DOG SHOW—Devon Dog Show Association. (Devon, Pa. Saturday, Oct. 9.)

COLLEGE FOOTBALL—SATURDAY, OCT. 9: Army vs. Notre Dame, at Shea Stadium, at 8. . . . ¶ Brown vs. Yale, at Providence, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Princeton, at Ithaca, at 2. . . . ¶ Dartmouth vs. Pennsylvania, at Hanover, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Columbia, at Cambridge, at 2. . . . ¶ Navy vs. William and Mary, at Annapolis, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Lehigh, at New Brunswick, at 1:30. . . . SATURDAY, OCT. 16: Army vs. Rutgers, at West Point, at 2. . . . ¶ Brown vs. Dartmouth, at Providence, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Yale, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Harvard, at Ithaca, at 2. . . . ¶ Manhattan vs. New York University, at Gaelic Park (Broadway and 240th St.), at 2. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Colgate, at Princeton, at 2.

PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL—Jets vs. Oakland Raiders. (Shea Stadium. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 8.)

HOCKEY—Rangers vs. Toronto, exhibition game. (Madison Square Garden. Monday, Oct. 11, at 7:30.)

HUNT RACING—Rolling Rock Hunt Racing Association. (Ligonier, Pa. Saturday, Oct. 9.) . . . ¶ Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club. (Media, Pa. Saturday, Oct. 16.)

POLO—Sundays at 3:30—At BLIND BROOK POLO CLUB, Purchase. . . . BETHPAGE POLO FIELD, Farmingdale, L.I.

RACING—BELMONT-AT-AQUEDUCT: Weekdays at 1:30. The Frizette, Saturday, Oct. 9; the Discovery Handicap, Monday, Oct. 11; the Manhattan Handicap, Tuesday, Oct. 12; and the Champagne, Saturday, Oct. 16. . . . ATLANTIC CITY, Mays Landing, N.J.: Weekdays at 2; through Tuesday, Oct. 12. (A train leaves Penn Station at 9:30 and connects with a train for the track at North Philadelphia.) . . . GARDEN STATE PARK, Camden, N.J.: Tuesdays through Saturdays at 1:30, from Wednesday, Oct. 13, through Saturday, Nov. 20. . . . LAUREL, Md.: Weekdays at 1, from Saturday, Oct. 16, through Friday, Nov. 12.

SPORTS-CAR RACING—At THOMPSON RACEWAY, Thompson, Conn.: Sunday, Oct. 10, at 2. . . . WATKINS GLEN: Saturday, Oct. 16, at 1:30, and Sunday, Oct. 17, at 9 A.M. . . . LIME ROCK PARK, Lime Rock, Conn.: Saturday, Oct. 16.

TROTTING—At Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury: Weekdays at 8:30; through Saturday, Dec. 11. (Special trains leave Penn Station for the track at 6:43 and, except Saturdays, at 7:06.)

FOR CHILDREN

MUSIC—By the AMATO OPERA COMPANY: An abbreviated version of "The Magic Flute," with an English narration. (Town Hall. JU 2-2424. Saturday, Oct. 9, at 2:30.) . . . AMERICAN SAVOYARDS: "The Mikado," Saturday, Oct. 9. . . . ¶ "Iolanthe," Sunday, Oct. 10. . . . ¶ "Ruddigore," Saturday, Oct. 16. (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310. Afternoons at 4.) . . . NEW ZEALAND CONCERT BAND: With Maori dancers. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. 737-3570. Sunday, Oct. 10, at 3.)

STAGE SHOWS—By the GINGERBREAD PLAYERS & JACK: "Pecos Bill, King of the Cowboys," Saturdays at 2 and 3:30. . . . ¶ "The Gingerbread Boy," Sundays at 2 and 3:30. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177.) . . . MARTINIQUE THEATRE: "Ostrich Feathers." (Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Saturdays at 1 and 3, and Sundays at 1.) . . . MUSICAL THEATRE FOR CHILDREN: "Robin Hood." (Judson Hall, 165 W. 57th St. JU 2-4090. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2 and 3:30.) . . . PAPER BAG PLAYERS: "My Horse Is Waiting." (Henry Street Playhouse, 466 Grand St. Saturdays at 3. Tickets at the box office only, after 2 on the day of the performance. Children under five not admitted.) . . . SPYGLASS PRODUCTIONS: "Treasure Is-

Love
L'Air du Temps
the romantic
fragrance...

Love it
this new way...
L'Air du Temps
AIROMATIQUE
by Nina Ricci
PARIS

An original Lalique flacon with a very special atomizer, created in Paris by Marcel Franck. It's leakproof, spill-proof and easily refilled. Eau de Toilette, 2½ ozs., $6.50. In Capricci, $7.50.

land.” (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Oct. 16, at 2:30.)... **TAUBENSLAG PRODUCTIONS:** “Puss in Boots.” (East 74th Street Theatre, 334 E. 74th St. UN 1-2283. Saturday, Oct. 9, at 1:30 and 3, and Sunday, Oct. 10, at 1:45.)... **ROD YOUNG'S PUPPET THEATRE:** “The Elephant's Child.” (Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 104th St. Saturday, Oct. 9, at 1:30. For information about tickets, call LE 4-1672. Children under five not admitted.)

JUNIOR MUSEUM, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—“Archeology: Exploring the Past,” an exhibition of art and artifacts from Egypt, the ancient Near East, and pre-Columbian America. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Tuesday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 5.)

HAYDEN PLANETARIUM, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-8828)—The current show is called “Watchers of the Sky.” (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 12, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Wednesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 11. Children under five not admitted.)

OTHER EVENTS

UNITED NATIONS—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to periodic meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of various other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.)... ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9 to 4:45 daily.

NEW YORK ANTIQUES FAIR—The annual fall jamboree will include Sheffield silver, Staffordshire figures, paintings, paperweights, Indian brasses, Russian enamels, and American clocks. (71st Regiment Armory, Park Ave. at 34th St. Monday through Friday, Oct. 11-15, from 1 to 11, and Saturday, Oct. 16, from 1 to 6.)

AUCTIONS—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 7; Wednesday, Oct. 13, from 10 to noon; and Thursdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Saturday, Oct. 9, at 1:45: English and other furniture, watches, silver, and decorative objects; the property of Dr. Joseph M. Weidberg and others.... ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 13, at 9:30 P.M.: Twenty contemporary American paintings by such artists as de Kooning, Rauschenberg, and Kline; from the collection of Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Scull and from other sources. Admission by card only; for information, call TR 9-8300.... ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 13, at about 10 P.M.: Nineteenth- and twentieth-century sculptures by Henry Moore, Maillol, Degas, and others; from various owners. Admission by card only.... ¶ Thursday, Oct. 14, at 5:15: Impressionist and modern paintings and drawings, among them works by Cézanne, Gauguin, Manet, and Bonnard; from several collectors. Admission by card only. No exhibition Thursday, Oct. 14.

NOTE—Columbus Day is Tuesday, Oct. 12, and there will be a parade up Fifth Avenue, from 44th Street to 86th Street, starting at noon.

THE WORLD'S FAIR

MISCELLANY—Grounds open daily at 8:30 A.M., close at 2 A.M. Exhibits open between 9 and 10, although waiting in line is permitted from 8:30. Some exhibits close at 10 P.M., some later. Most restaurants are open until midnight, and some until 2. Many visitors leave the Fair when it gets dark, and so, except perhaps on Saturday night, that is a good time to go, since there is no waiting at any of the exhibits. Of the exhibits where waiting is necessary, only Johnson's Wax and I.B.M. are worth it. Next week is the last week of the Fair, and so anyone who hasn't yet visited the New Jersey, Scott Paper, Long Island Rail Road, and Minnesota Pavilions, or the exhibits of the Boy Scouts, Chunky Candy, Clairol, and Dynamic Maturity, anyone who hasn't seen one of the films at Sermons from Science, who hasn't stopped in at the British Pub, or danced at the Hollywood Whiskey A Go Go, had better do so soon. The Fair closes on Sunday, Oct. 17.

MARGHAB

Place Mats and Napkins   Service for eight $185.00   for twelve $277.50

Jacaranda Tree

LUMINOUS WHITE BLOSSOMS
ON MARGHAB OYSTER LINEN
A DESIGN FOR THE TABLE

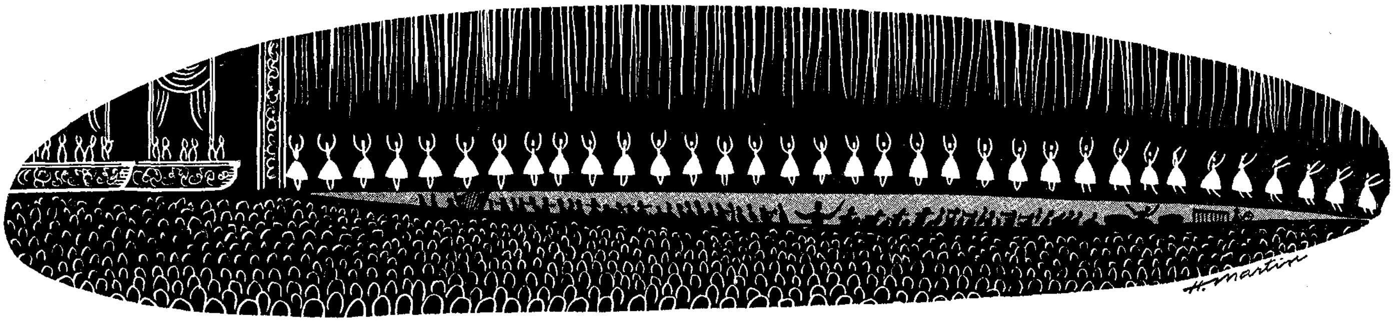
FROM

The Marghab Collection
Embroidered by Hand

In the United States, available only at The Marghab Shop in

GEORG JENSEN, INC., New York • BULLOCK'S WILSHIRE, Los Angeles
DAYTON'S, Minneapolis • HALLS COUNTRY CLUB PLAZA, Kansas City
NEIMAN-MARCUS, Dallas • HIGHTOWER, Oklahoma City
YOUNKERS, Des Moines, Iowa • P. A. FREEMAN, Allentown, Pa.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN



MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

Casanova '70—Marcello Mastroianni races tactfully through a comedy whose theme is scarcely more than a single prolonged blue joke. The resourceful director was Mario Monicelli and the setting is, of course, Italy. (Festival, 6 W. 57th, LT 1-2323.)

Chronicle of a Summer—A pioneer feature-length specimen of *cinéma vérité*, photographed in 1960 by Jean Rouch and Edgar Morin. A fascinating attempt to come closer to the truth than the conventional documentary does. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Oct. 12.)

Darling—The ravishing Julie Christie stars in a picture that, though it stumbles and loses its way, is nearly always interesting. The cast includes Dirk Bogarde and Laurence Harvey and the director is John Schlesinger. (Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st, TR 9-1313; and Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th, JU 2-2333.)

The Greatest Story Ever Told—Hollywood persists in recounting the life of Christ and always fails. This failure, produced and directed by George Stevens, is remarkable only for its length. (Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th, CO 5-5711. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées daily at 2. Reserved seats only.)

The Great Race—An overlong, overambitious farce, though with good things in it. Starring Jack Lemmon, Tony Curtis, and Natalie Wood, and directed by Blake Edwards. (Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th, PL 6-3100.)

Help!—The Beatles again, and who can resist them? (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; through Oct. 12.)

A High Wind in Jamaica—An excellent adaptation of Richard Hughes' story about seven English children accidentally kidnapped by pirates. Anthony Quinn is at his best as the pirate captain. (Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; through Oct. 12.)

The Ipcress File—Double-crossing and maybe even triple-crossing in British Intelligence, with Michael Caine playing the not very heroic hero. (Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1664.)

The Knack—Richard Lester, who also directs the Beatles, has made this adaptation of Ann Jellicoe's play into a comic binge. The time is spring, the theme is sex, the place is London. With Rita Tushingham, Michael Crawford, Donal Donnelly, and Ray Brooks. (Plaza, 42 E. 58th, EL 5-3320.)

The Married Woman—An immaculate dissection of a troubled marriage and a not too prosperous affair. Written and directed by Jean-Luc Godard, who has never done better, and starring Macha Meril and Bernard Noel. (Art, 36 E. 8th, GR 3-7014; through Oct. 12.)

My Fair Lady—Yes, as good as it was on the stage. Rex Higgins is, naturally, incomparable, and Audrey Hepburn makes an entrancing Eliza. (Criterion, B'way at 44th, JU 2-1796. Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, Sundays, and Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

Nobody Waved Goodbye—A quasi-documentary study of an unhappy adolescent, written and directed by Don Owen and superbly acted by Peter Kastner. Much less gloomy than it sounds, and not to be missed. (Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th, WA 4-3363.)

The Pawnbroker—An extraordinary performance by Rod Steiger makes this worth seeing. (Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th, BU 8-3180; Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; and Midtown, B'way at 99th, AC 2-1200.)

Ship of Fools—A great plum pudding of a picture, ably directed by Stanley Kramer and with an exceptionally good cast, including Simone Signoret, Oskar Werner, Vivien Leigh, José Ferrer, Michael Dunn, George Segal, Elizabeth Ashley, and Lee Marvin. (Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607.)

Symphony for a Massacre—Accident, carelessness, deceit, and greed are fatal for a group of five professional criminals. In French. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; starting Oct. 13.)

Those Magnificent Men in Their Flying Machines—A collection of the world's funniest actors in a funny movie about the early days of aviation. Robert Morley, Terry-Thomas, Gert Frobe, and others. (DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th, CO 5-8431. Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, Sundays, and Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

To Die in Madrid—A documentary account, taken mostly from newsreels, of the Spanish Civil War. Heartbreaking and unforgettable. (Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th, PL 7-2131.)

Variety Lights—The first Fellini, made in 1950 and full of humor and charm. With Peppino De Filippo, Carla Del Poggio, and Giulietta Masina. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Oct. 8-11.)

What's New Pussycat?—This anthology of private jokes is annoying as often as it is entertaining, but some of the lines and the cinematic high jinks do pay off. Peter Sellers, Peter O'Toole, Woody Allen, and Romy Schneider frisk around in a Paris setting. (Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th, WA 4-3363. . . . ¶ 72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; through Oct. 12.)

Zorba the Greek—A bold burst of a picture, notable for Anthony Quinn's embodiment of the passionate hero, for Michael Cacoyannis's direction, and for Walter Lassally's photography. (Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th, PL 3-0774; through Oct. 10. . . . ¶ Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; and Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; through Oct. 12.)

REVIVALS

Becket (1964)—Richard Burton as the Archbishop of Canterbury and Peter O'Toole as King Henry II, in an adaptation of the Anouilh play. (Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; starting Oct. 13.)

Breathless (1961)—Jean-Luc Godard wrote and directed this pioneer New Wave French film, in which Jean-Paul Belmondo and Jean Seberg play a hoodlum and his American girl friend. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 7. . . . ¶ York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; starting Oct. 12.)

David and Lisa (1962)—A study of adolescent schizophrenia. Keir Dullea, Janet Margolin, and Howard Da Silva. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030.)

Dinner at Eight (1933)—Marie Dressler, Jean Harlow, and John and Lionel Barrymore are just a few of the notables in this film of the Ferber-Kaufman play. (Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th, MU 5-7652; starting Oct. 12.)

8½ (1963)—An autobiographical movie by Federico Fellini. With Marcello Mastroianni, Anouk Aimée, and Sandra Milo. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Oct. 12.)

The 400 Blows (1959)—A French film, directed by François Truffaut, that reviews the short, unhappy career of a twelve-year-old boy. With Jean-Pierre Léaud. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Oct. 12.)

Jules and Jim (1962)—A French view of an unprincipled and desirable woman and how she rewards the men who love her. With Jeanne Moreau, Henri Serre, and Oskar Werner, and directed by François Truffaut. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; through Oct. 10.)

Lord of the Flies (1963)—Peter Brook's adaptation of William Golding's novel. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030.)

One Potato, Two Potato (1964)—The story of the courtship and marriage of a Negro and a white divorcée with a child. With Bernie Hamilton. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; Oct. 11. . . . ¶ Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Oct. 12.)

The Organizer (1964)—Marcello Mastroianni as a modest professor bent on righting social wrongs in nineteenth-century Italy. Directed by Mario Monicelli. (72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; starting Oct. 13, tentative.)

Professor Beware (1938)—Harold Lloyd suffering familiar comic indignities. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; Oct. 8-11, last showing on Oct. 11 at 6:35.)

The Servant (1964)—Dirk Bogarde, James Fox, Wendy Craig, and Sarah Miles in a tale of corruption above stairs and below. Directed by Joseph Losey. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 8-11.)

Shoot the Piano Player (1962)—François Truffaut directed this French movie about a pianist in a Paris café. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 7. . . . ¶ York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; through Oct. 10.)

Six of a Kind (1934)—Just some nonsense with W. C. Fields, Charles Ruggles, Mary Boland, and Burns and Allen. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; Oct. 8-11, last showing on Oct. 11 at 5:30.)

The Umbrellas of Cherbourg (1964)—A fantasy in song about the joys and sorrows of young love. Written and directed by Jacques Demy. (Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th, CI 6-5123; through Oct. 11.)

Film Libraries—At the **Museum of Modern Art**, 11 W. 53rd—Through Oct. 9: "Cops" (1922) and "The Navigator" (1924), both with Buster Keaton. . . . ¶ Oct. 10-13: "Casablanca" (1942), with Humphrey Bogart and Ingrid Bergman. (Showings Sundays through Fridays at 2 and 5:30, and Saturdays at 11:30, 3, and 5:30, plus additional showings on Thursday evenings at 8. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon.). . . **Gallery of Modern Art**, 2 Columbus Circle—The last three programs in a series called "A Tribute to Hal Roach." Through Oct. 9: "The Flying Deuces" (1939), with Laurel and Hardy, plus a Charley Chase short. . . . ¶ Oct. 12: "The Dancing Masters" (1943), with Laurel and Hardy. . . . ¶ Oct. 13: "A-Haunting We Will Go" (1942), with Laurel and Hardy. (Showings at 3 and 5:15. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Gallery after 11 on the day of the showing.)

THE MOVIE HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				7	8	9
10	11	12	13			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

THE BROADWAY AREA

Astor, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
"The Hallelujah Trail," Burt Lancaster, Lee Remick.

Capitol, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
"Marriage on the Rocks," Frank Sinatra, Deborah Kerr.

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
MY FAIR LADY.

DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
THOSE MAGNIFICENT MEN IN THEIR FLYING MACHINES.

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)
THE GREAT RACE.

New Embassy, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)
"Love in Four Dimensions" (in Italian), Michèle Mercier.

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
"The Sound of Music," Julie Andrews, Christopher Plummer. (Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, Sundays, and Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

State, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
From Oct. 7, at 8:30: "The Agony and the Ecstasy," Charlton Heston, Rex Harrison. (Opening night will be a benefit performance. Thereafter nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, Sundays, and Tuesday, Oct. 12, at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
"Bunny Lake Is Missing," Laurence Olivier, Carol Lynley.

Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)
THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD.

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Oct. 12: **THE MARRIED WOMAN** (in French).
From Oct. 13: To be announced.

Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th. (WA 4-3363)
WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?; and **NOBODY WAVED GOOD-BYE.**

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Oct. 12: **ZORBA THE GREEK.**
From Oct. 13: "A Very Special Favor," Rock Hudson, Leslie Caron; and "Touch of Evil," revival, Charlton Heston, Janet Leigh.

Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Oct. 12: "Gypsy," revival, Rosalind Russell, Natalie Wood; and "The Music Man," revival, Robert Preston, Shirley Jones.
From Oct. 13: To be announced.

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
Through Oct. 11: "Love in Four Dimensions" (in Italian), Michèle Mercier.
From Oct. 12: **DINNER AT EIGHT**, revival; and "Grand Hotel," revival, Greta Garbo, John Barrymore.

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (MU 3-0255)
"Bunny Lake Is Missing," Laurence Olivier, Carol Lynley.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"The Hill," Sean Connery.

Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
"The Hallelujah Trail," Burt Lancaster, Lee Remick.

R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
"Marriage on the Rocks," Frank Sinatra, Deborah Kerr.

Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
DAVID AND LISA, revival; and **LORD OF THE FLIES**, revival.

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
THE KNACK.

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
"Repulsion," Catherine Deneuve, Ian Hendry.

Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1664)
THE IPCRESS FILE.

Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
Through Oct. 10: "Rotten to the Core," Anton Rodgers.
From Oct. 11: "The Loved One," Robert Morse, Jonathan Winters.

Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
Through Oct. 10: **ZORBA THE GREEK.**
From Oct. 11: "Rotten to the Core," Anton Rodgers.

York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th. (TR 9-2717)
Through Oct. 10: **JULES AND JIM** and **SHOOT THE PIANO PLAYER** (both in French and both revivals).
Oct. 11: **ONE POTATO, TWO POTATO**, revival; and "Lilith," revival, Warren Beatty, Jean Seberg.
From Oct. 12: **BREATHLESS** (in French), revival; and "Black Orpheus" (in Portuguese), revival, Marpessa Dawn.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
"Bunny Lake Is Missing," Laurence Olivier, Carol Lynley.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
"The Sandpiper," Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton.

Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
DARLING.

72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Oct. 12: **WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?**; and "Kiss Me, Stupid," revival, Dean Martin, Kim Novak.
From Oct. 13 (tentative): **THE ORGANIZER** (in Italian), revival; and "Agent 8¾," Dirk Bogarde.

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
THE PAWNBROKER.

R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Oct. 12: "Village of the Giants," Tommy Kirk; and "Seaside Swingers," Freddie and the Dreamers.
From Oct. 13: "Situation Hopeless But Not Serious," Alec Guinness; and "Living It Up," revival, Dean Martin, Jerry Lewis.

Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
SHIP OF FOOLS.

WEST SIDE

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)
Oct. 7: **BREATHLESS** and **SHOOT THE PIANO PLAYER** (both in French and both revivals).
Oct. 8-11: **THE SERVANT**, revival; and "Woman in the Dunes" (in Japanese), revival, Eiji Okada.
From Oct. 12: **CHRONICLE OF A SUMMER** (in French); **THE 400 BLOWS** (in French), revival; and "Yojimbo" (in Japanese), revival, Toshiro Mifune.

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Oct. 12: **HELP!**; and "These Are the Damned," Macdonald Carey.
From Oct. 13: **SYMPHONY FOR A MASSACRE** (in French); and "High Infidelity" (in Italian), Monica Vitti, Ugo Tognazzi.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Oct. 12: **8½** (in Italian), revival; and "Marriage—Italian Style" (in Italian), Sophia Loren, Marcello Mastroianni.
From Oct. 13: To be announced.

5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
"The Playground."

Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Oct. 12: **ZORBA THE GREEK.**
From Oct. 13: "The Saboteur," Marlon Brando, Yul Brynner; and "Apache Rifles," Audie Murphy.

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
THE PAWNBROKER.

R.K.O. 23rd St. Cinema, 8th Ave. at 23rd. (AL 5-7050)
"The Sandpiper," Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"The Collector," Terence Stamp, Samantha Eggar; and another feature, to be announced.

55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
"The Love Eterne" (with Mandarin dialogue), revival.

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)
CASANOVA '70 (in Italian).

Cinema Rendezvous, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
"Mickey One," Warren Beatty.

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-5123)
Through Oct. 11: **THE UMBRELLAS OF CHERBOURG** (in French), revival.
From Oct. 12: "Sallah" (in Hebrew).

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)
TO DIE IN MADRID.

Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th. (JU 2-2333)
DARLING.

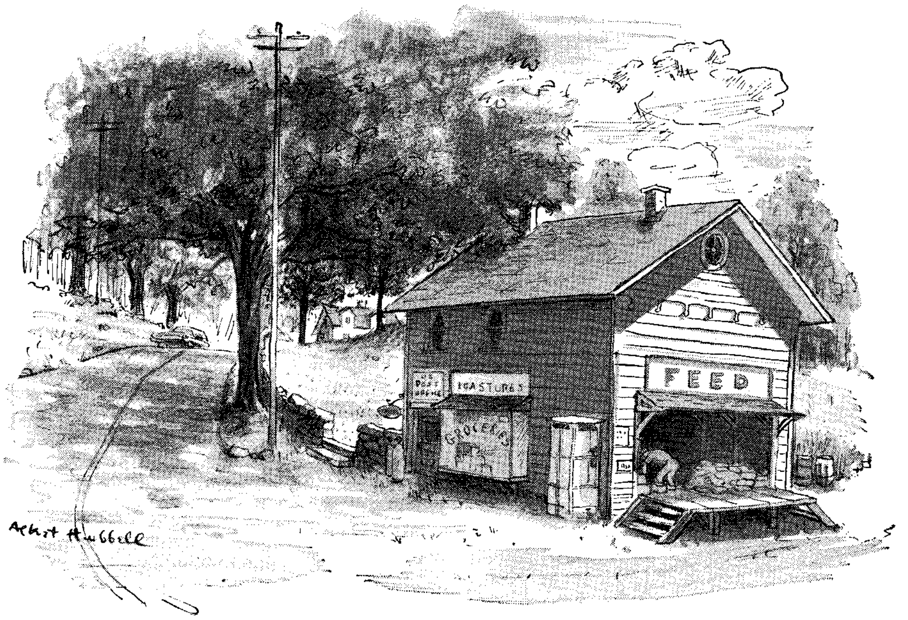
Paris, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-2013)
"Rapture," Melvyn Douglas, Patricia Gozzi.

New Yorker, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
Oct. 7: "Sunset Boulevard," revival, Gloria Swanson, William Holden; and "Contempt" (in French), revival, Brigitte Bardot, Jack Palance.
Oct. 8-11 (last showing on Oct. 11 at 5:30): **SIX OF A KIND**, revival; and **PROFESSOR BEWARE**, revival.
From Oct. 11, at 9: "La Terra Trema" (in Sicilian dialect).

Symphony, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Oct. 12: **A HIGH WIND IN JAMAICA**; and "Lord Jim," Peter O'Toole, James Mason.
From Oct. 13: **BECKET**, revival; and "Situation Hopeless But Not Serious," Alec Guinness.

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Oct. 7: "Miss Julie" (in Swedish), revival, Anita Björk; and "Lola" (in French), revival, Anouk Aimée, Marc Michel.
Oct. 8-11: **VARIETY LIGHTS** (in Italian); and "Red Desert" (in Italian), Monica Vitti, Richard Harris.
From Oct. 12: **ONE POTATO, TWO POTATO**, revival; and "Seduced and Abandoned" (in Italian), revival.

Midtown, B'way at 99th. (AC 2-1200)
THE PAWNBROKER.



Great American Knits

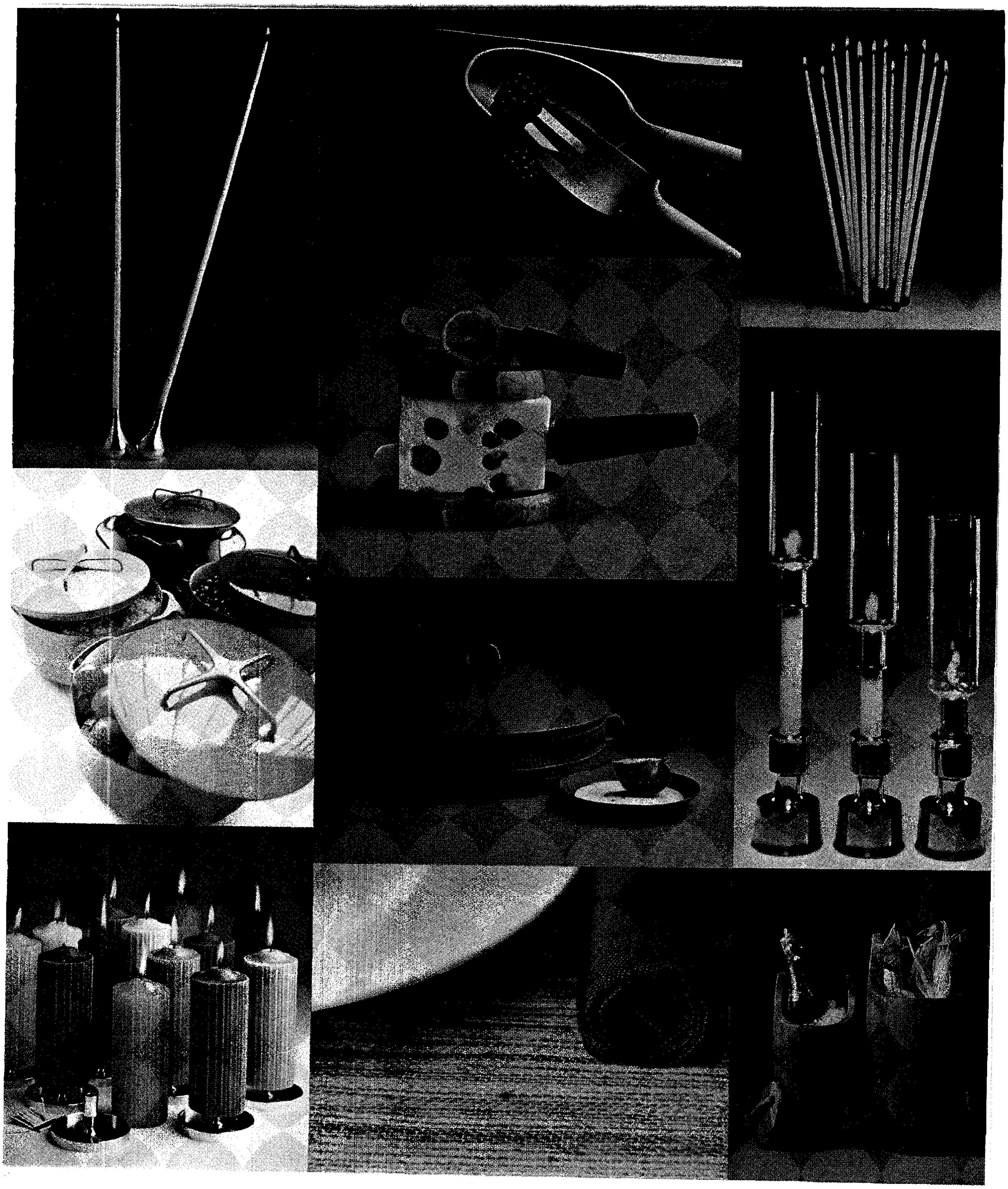
*Du Pont's registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not fabrics or clothes.

First full-fashioned knit in "Dacron" and worsted. Wait till you see it, feel it. It's rich! Left: Cardigan, about $15. Center: Saddle-stitched pullover, about $13. Right: Pullover, about $12. All 70% Dacron* polyester, 30% worsted wool and 100% machine-washable.

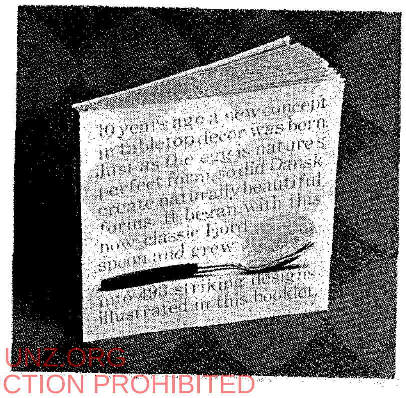
Trend Fashions introduces a new kind of heathery luxury: knits of DACRON® and worsted wool

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland; Reynolds Penland, Dallas; G. Fox & Co., Hartford; Broadstreet's, New York and branches.

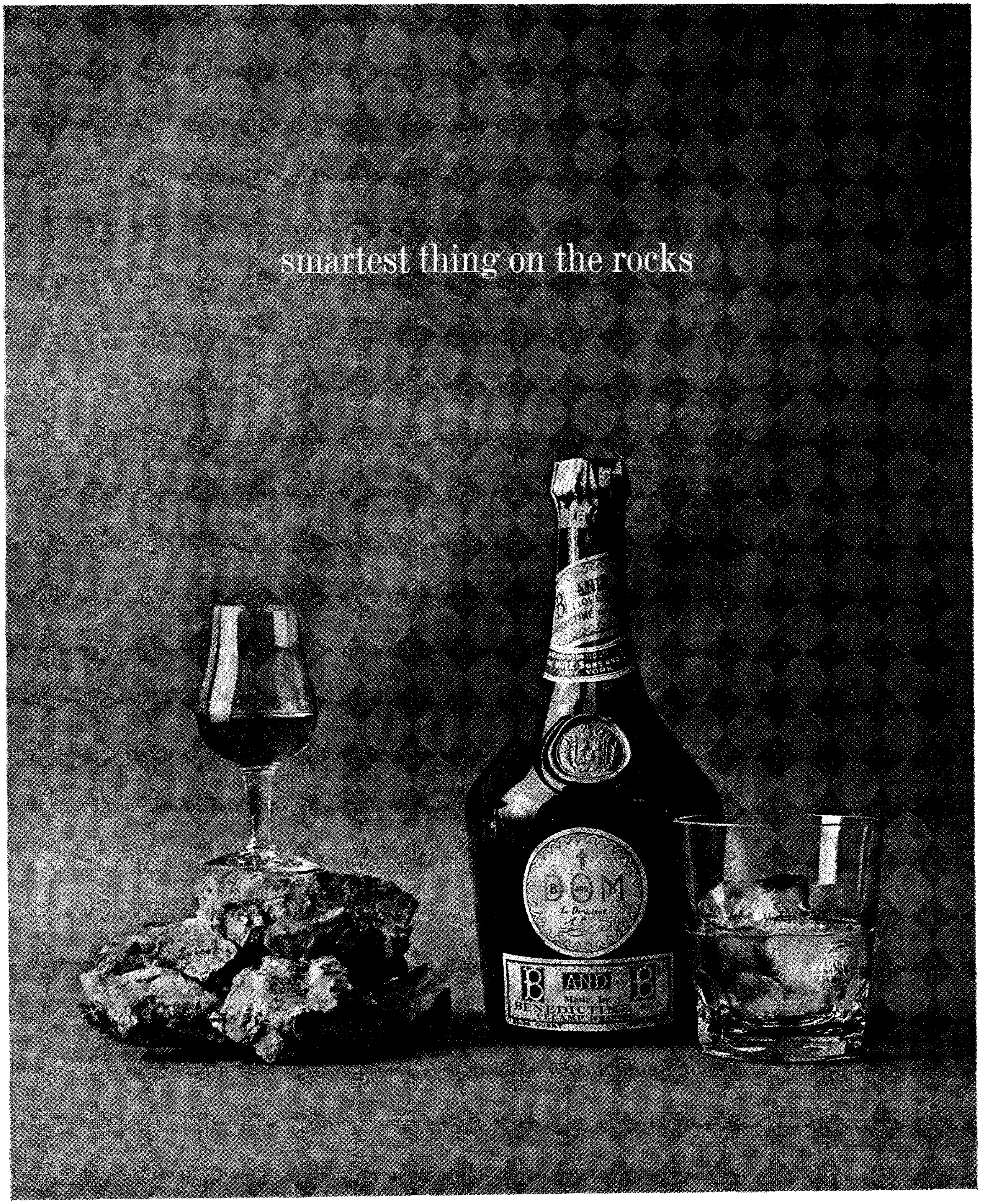


You can get an 81 piece service of Dansk Flamestone china, for $416.00.
You can get a matched trio of Dansk Kobenstyle casseroles, for $55.
You can get a Dansk brass candelabra for $4. And you can get
a new Dansk catalog showing all 493 Top-of-the-Table items, for free.
Why not start here, and work your way up?
Just write Dansk Designs, Dept. H, Mt. Kisco, New York.



10 years ago a new concept in tabletop decor was born. Just as the egg is nature's perfect form, so did Dansk create naturally beautiful forms. It began with this now classic Fjord spoon and grew into 493 striking designs illustrated in this booklet.

DANSK
DANSK DESIGNS LTD

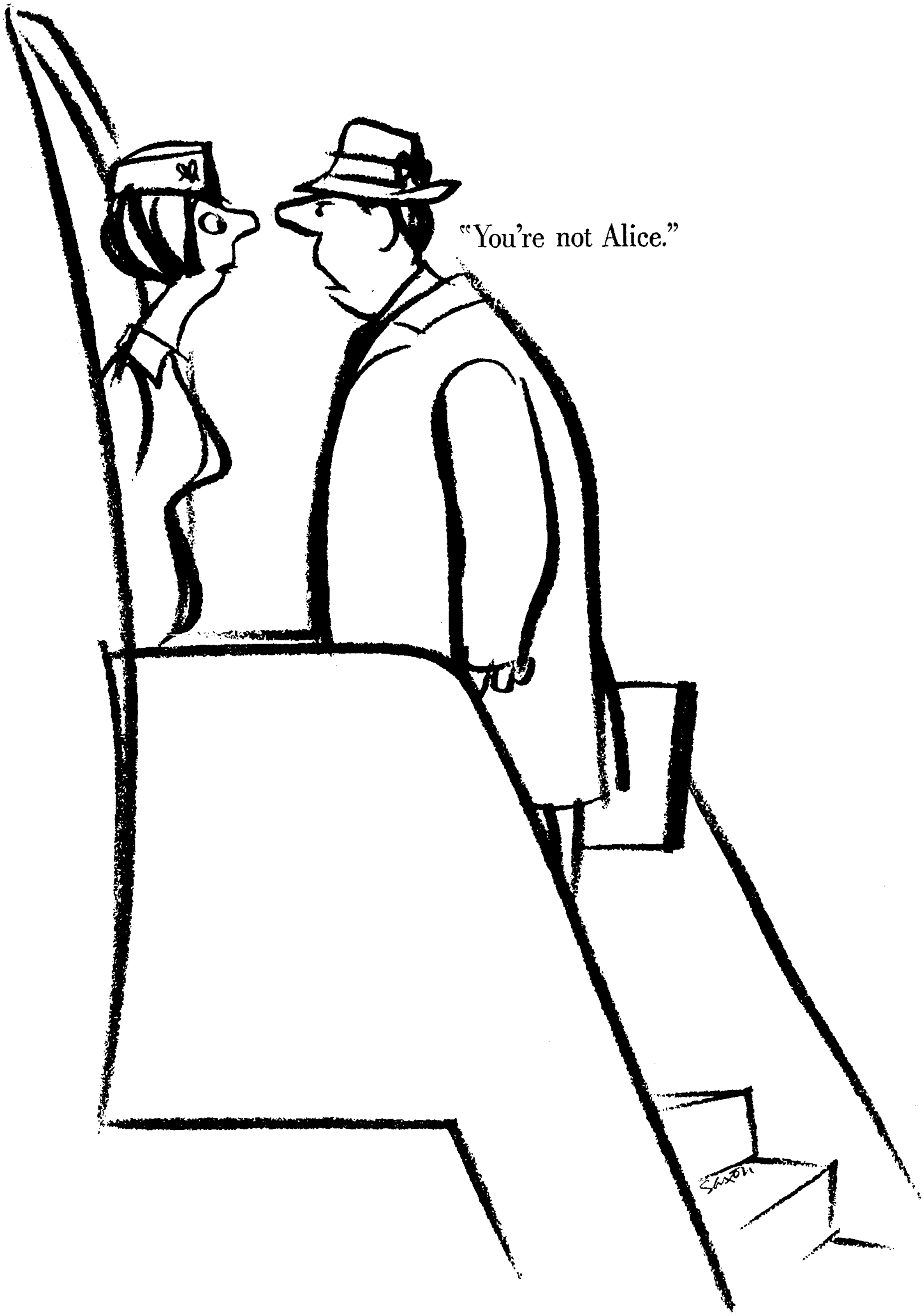


Rocks that don't melt symbolize the flavor of straight B&B. Eloquent. Magnificent. Dry. Yes, B&B is *the drier liqueur*. The only proper blend of B&B is made and bottled in the abbey at Fecamp, France. That's where exquisite Benedictine is blended with superb cognac to produce the perfect B&B. Benedictine's own B&B. Always uniform. Always delicious.

Rocks that melt symbolize the modern way to serve B&B. Easy. Informal. Refreshing. At your next dinner party, after coffee, serve B&B on the rocks. Here's a grand tradition with new appeal.

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YORK Let This Seal Be Your Guide To Quality. 86 Proof.

The drier liqueur B AND B BENEDICTINE BRANDY



No, that isn't Alice.

Alice isn't with us anymore.

And we understand the "regulars" on her flight aren't very happy about it.

After you flew with Alice once, she remembered your face the next time.

And your *name* the next time.

And that you liked your coffee with saccharin after *that.*

And what happened to Alice?

Well, if you must know, one of you married her.

In fact, one or another of you has married practically every stewardess we've ever had.

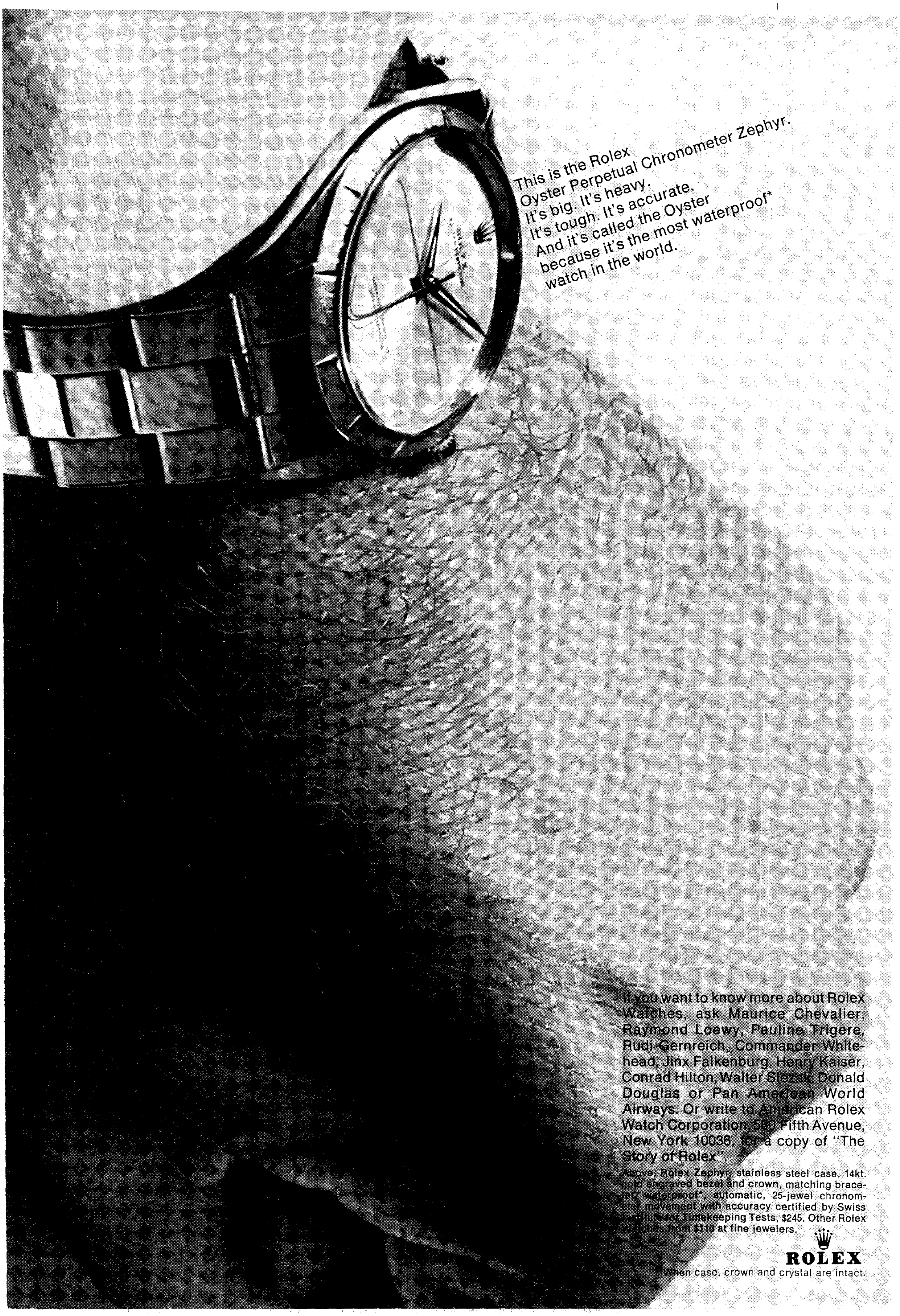
(It's got to the point now where we can't keep girls more than 2 years.)

So don't look at us that way if you happen to miss Alice.

(Or Doreen or Nora or "that little Miss Whoozis with the red hair.")

You can't go on removing these girls from the premises and still expect to find them on the airplane.

American Airlines



This is the Rolex
Oyster Perpetual Chronometer Zephyr.
It's big. It's heavy.
It's tough. It's accurate.
And it's called the Oyster
because it's the most waterproof*
watch in the world.

If you want to know more about Rolex Watches, ask Maurice Chevalier, Raymond Loewy, Pauline Trigere, Rudi Gernreich, Commander Whitehead, Jinx Falkenburg, Henry Kaiser, Conrad Hilton, Walter Slezak, Donald Douglas or Pan American World Airways. Or write to American Rolex Watch Corporation, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York 10036, for a copy of "The Story of Rolex".

Above: Rolex Zephyr, stainless steel case, 14kt. gold engraved bezel and crown, matching bracelet, waterproof*, automatic, 25-jewel chronometer movement with accuracy certified by Swiss Institute for Timekeeping Tests, $245. Other Rolex Watches from $118 at fine jewelers.

ROLEX

*When case, crown and crystal are intact.

I'm investing for the future...

why should I care if Bache's heritage goes back to 1879?

86 years ago, we weren't a big investment firm. But we did have something investors immediately responded to.

A complete dedication to serving their interests.

Today, we're one of America's largest investment houses. Still upholding our tradition of service.

Our interests are now worldwide. And in all areas of finance. Trading in stocks, bonds and mutual funds. Handling large blocks of stock. Underwriting new issues. The whole investment range.

Over the years, we've developed unusually broad sources of information in *all* such areas to serve the interests of Bache clients in *each* area.

We call this The Bache Perspective. We believe it can put a new perspective on your present and future investment plans.

Why not talk it over with our nearest Branch Manager? (We have offices in major cities in the U.S., Canada and abroad.)

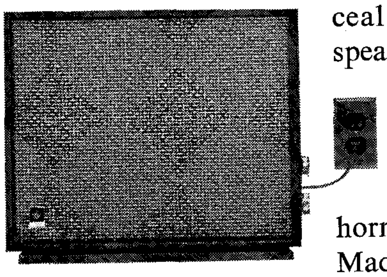
Bache & Co.
INCORPORATED
Member: All Major Stock and Commodity Exchanges • Founded 1879

The best in stereo equipment for him.

The right furniture style for her.

Model shown: TC 5741 BWD

Plus an extra: Porta-Fi for them both.



What's Porta-Fi? She can listen to FM-Stereo in the living room while he enjoys the same music in the den. Or shut off the console sound and Porta-Fi will play on.

That's the beauty of this unique home-entertainment option. And it's available only from General Electric.

It works like this. An optional transmitter inside the console sends sound through your regular household wiring. The Porta-Fi speaker plays it, wherever you plug it in. Playroom, bedroom—you name it.

It's like having any room in the house wired for sound—*without* one extra wire.

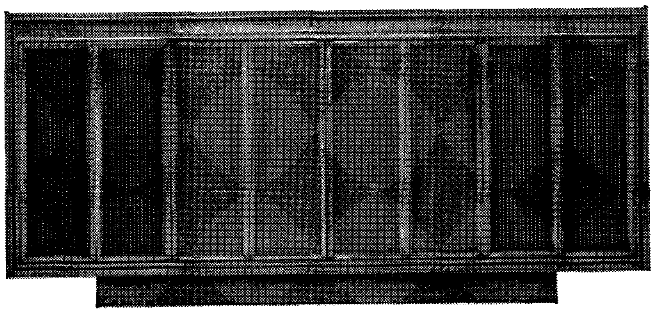
As for equipment! Those handcrafted cabinets conceal everything, from front-mounted speakers in acoustically lined, closed chambers to solid-state amplifiers packing up to 113 watts of music power. 226 watts peak!

There are 1,000-cycle exponential horns in some models; the G-E Man Made* diamond stylus in all. Plus a list of functional extras as long as your arm.

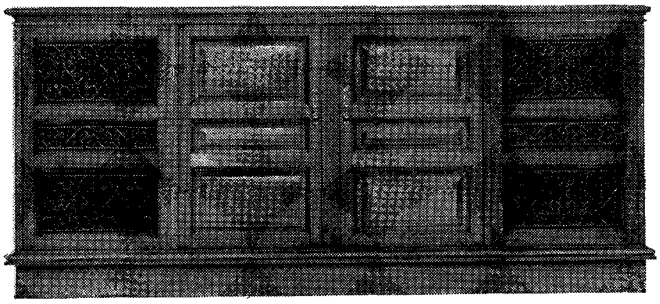
Something for everyone. Stereo consoles and stereo-television combinations priced from under $150 to over $1,000,** most with Porta-Fi option and a number with tape, too. 39 models to choose from. All this, at your General Electric dealer.

*Trademark for diamonds manufactured by the General Electric Company.

**Price optional with dealer; subject to Fair Trade where applicable.



Model shown: RC 7831 BWD



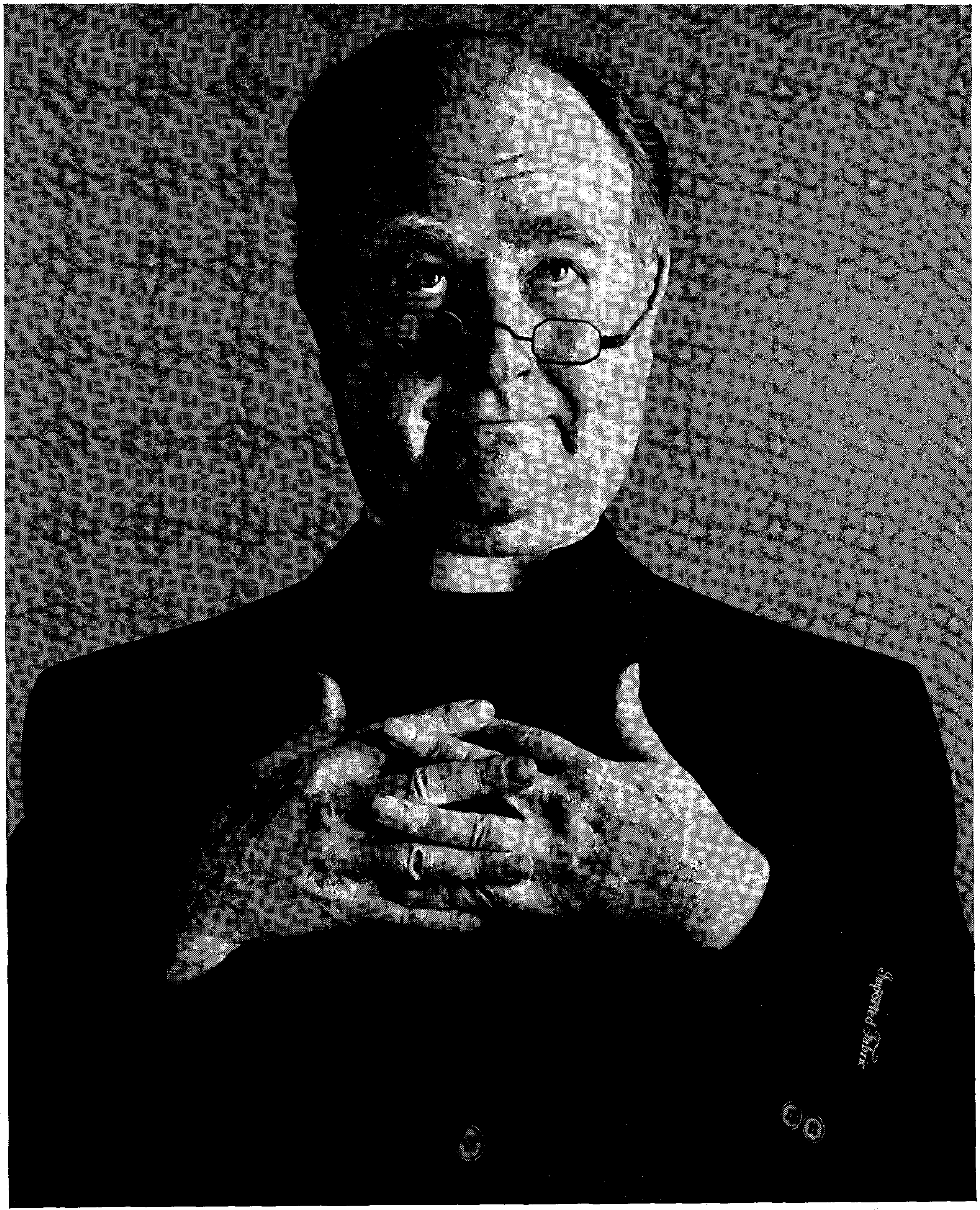
Model shown: RC 7836 BPN

GENERAL ELECTRIC

AUDIO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

If you're in a hurry for Waterford, give us more time.

Paradoxical? Consider that there is no such thing as instant Waterford. It takes 10 years to teach a man to pull a stem. Or blow a goblet. Inescapable conclusions: if you're going to want Waterford Irish Crystal sooner or later, you ought to order it sooner. And give us more time. Waterford Irish Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York. Waiting for Waterford is such sweet sadness.



There's only one way to find out if it's British wool.

To err is human. Anybody can make a mistake.

But if you want to be infallible for once in your life, don't peer at the salesman. Don't stare at the ceiling.

Look at the label.

A lot of countries copy our patterns. And try to match our weaving process. They even shop for sheep in the same place we do. But it's what they do with what they've got after they get it that makes all the difference in the woollen you're wearing.

No one can match British know-how We were making woollens back when Julius Caesar was making enemies.

So don't let them tell you it doesn't matter Or that all imported fabrics are alike. Five years from now, you'll be awfully glad you insisted on British wool.

Believe us.

Look for the British label.

Bell & Howell would like to tell you about a great new achievement from its biggest competitor.

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROCESSING BY KODAK
KODAPAK MOVIE CARTRIDGE
KODACHROME II MOVIE FILM
OUTDOOR AND INDOOR Type A
KA • II
SUPER 8
Kodak
MADE IN U.S.A.

The new Kodak Super 8 movie film. That's it over there. In the little black cartridge. And *that's how you buy it. Preloaded and* ready to slip into a movie camera.

Great idea? We thought so too when Kodak first described it to us.

So for over a year now, while they've been perfecting the film, we've been designing a Bell & Howell camera for it.

It's ready: the Bell & Howell all-electric Super 8. Drop in the cartridge and you've not only loaded the camera, you've also set the film speed and filter. Automatically.

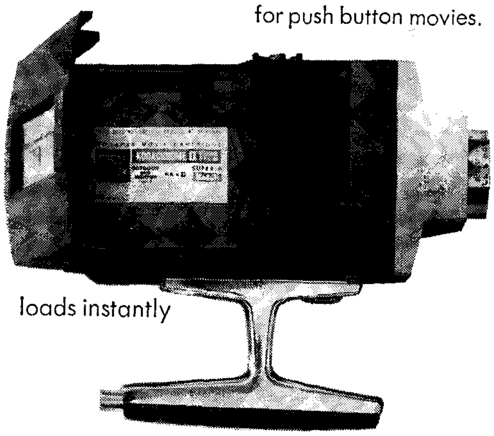
And that's where we could have stopped. Instead, we added a self-powered zoom. And a new kind of electric eye that lets you take pictures even in glaring daylight. *And a highly sophisticated* lens system.

And a few electronic safeguards that make the Bell & Howell Super 8 about as foolproof as a movie camera is likely to get.

Sure that kind of precision instrument is tougher to turn out than an ordinary camera. But we learned one thing a long time ago: the harder we make things for ourselves, the easier it is for you.

Now ready. Smile!

The Super 8 film cartridge



loads instantly

for push button movies.

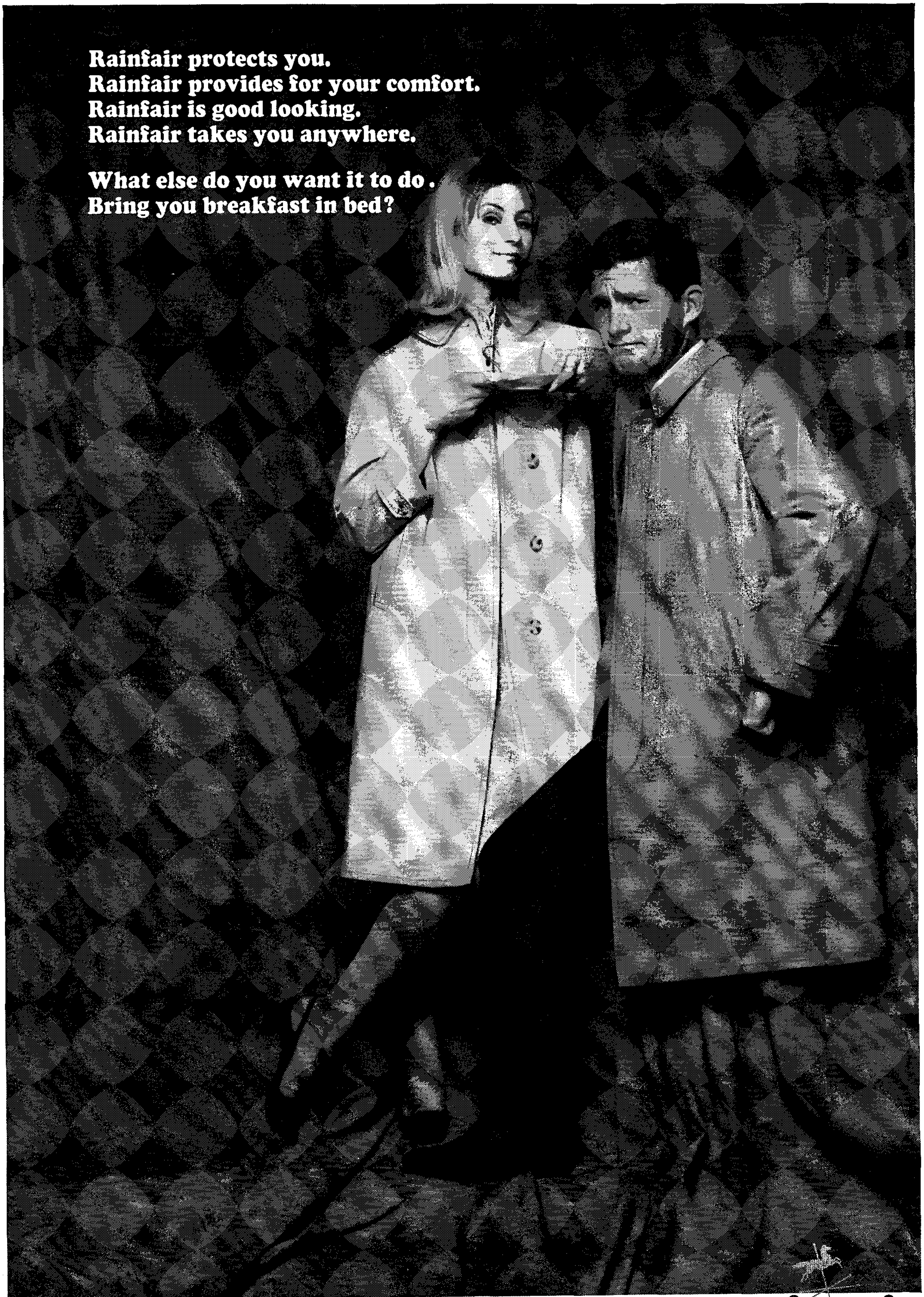
Zoom out.

WIDE ANGLE
TELEPHOTO

Zoom in.

Bell & Howell®

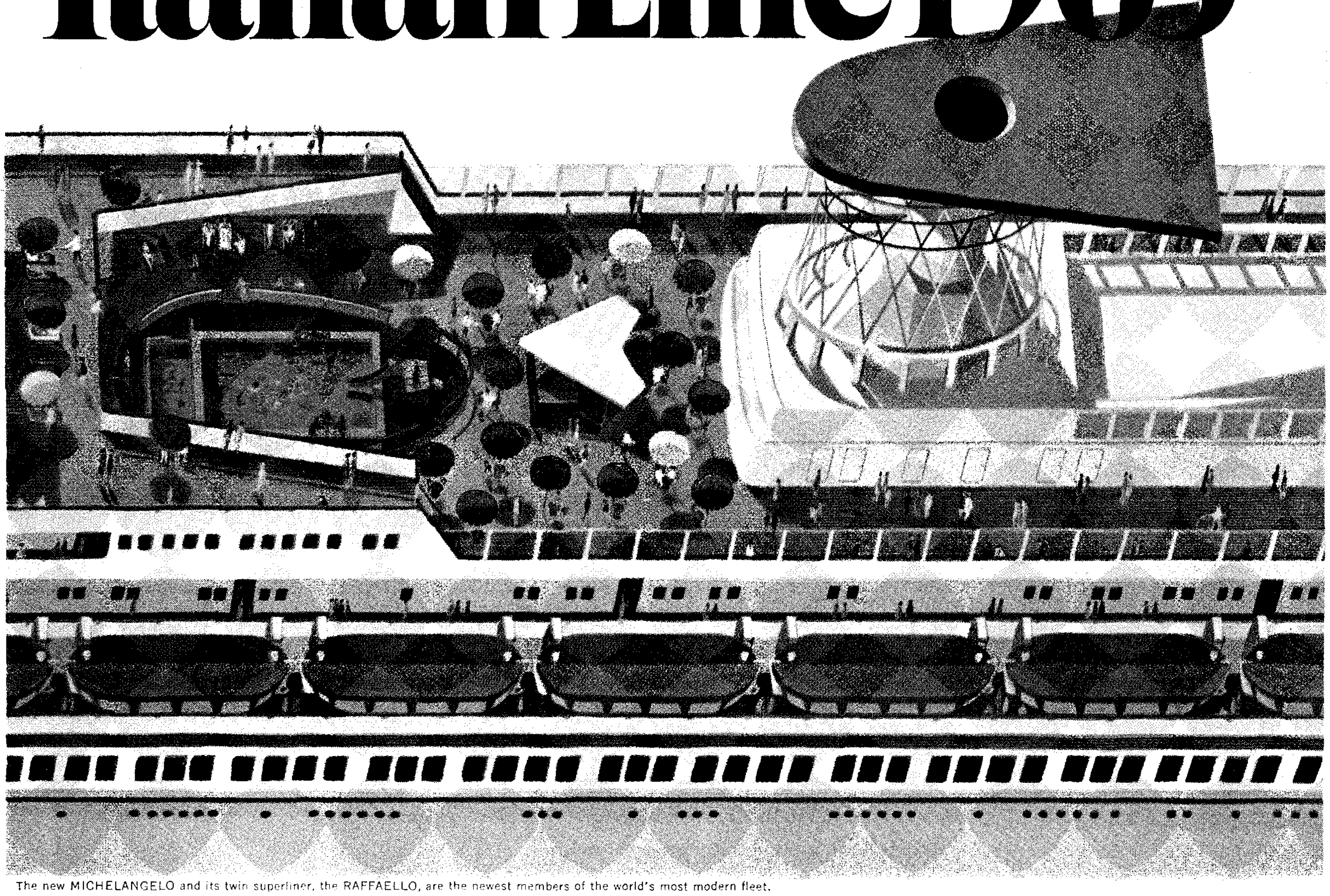
builds photographic instruments a little better than they really have to be.


Rainfair protects you.
Rainfair provides for your comfort.
Rainfair is good looking.
Rainfair takes you anywhere.
What else do you want it to do.
Bring you breakfast in bed?

His Rainfair Alpine and her Lady Suburban have warm zip-out liners of dense pile with insulated sleeve liners. Both are a superb blend of Dacron® polyester and combed cotton; water repellent, of course. In classic tan or popular dark shades. His, $43.50; hers, $39.95. Similar styles without zip-liners, from $26.95.

Rainfair
RAIN-TOPCOATS
RAINFAIR, INC.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

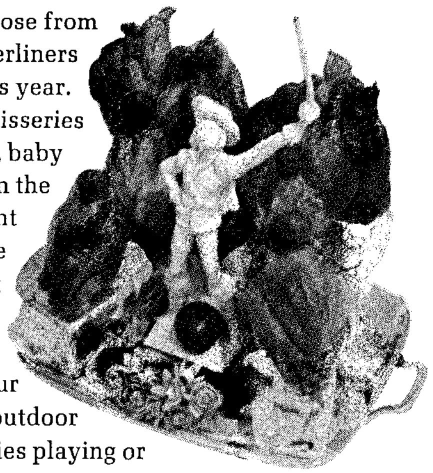
Italian Line 1965

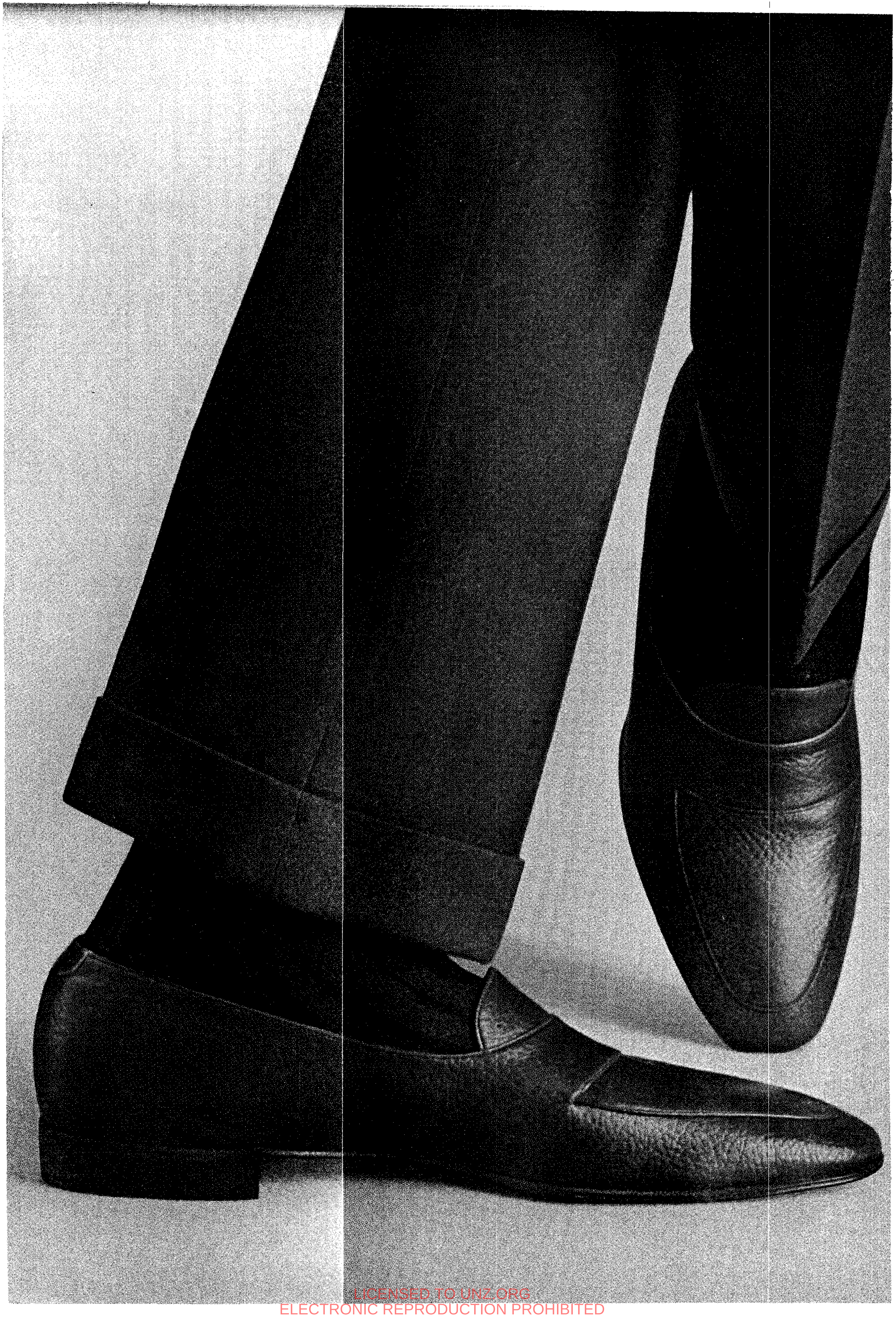


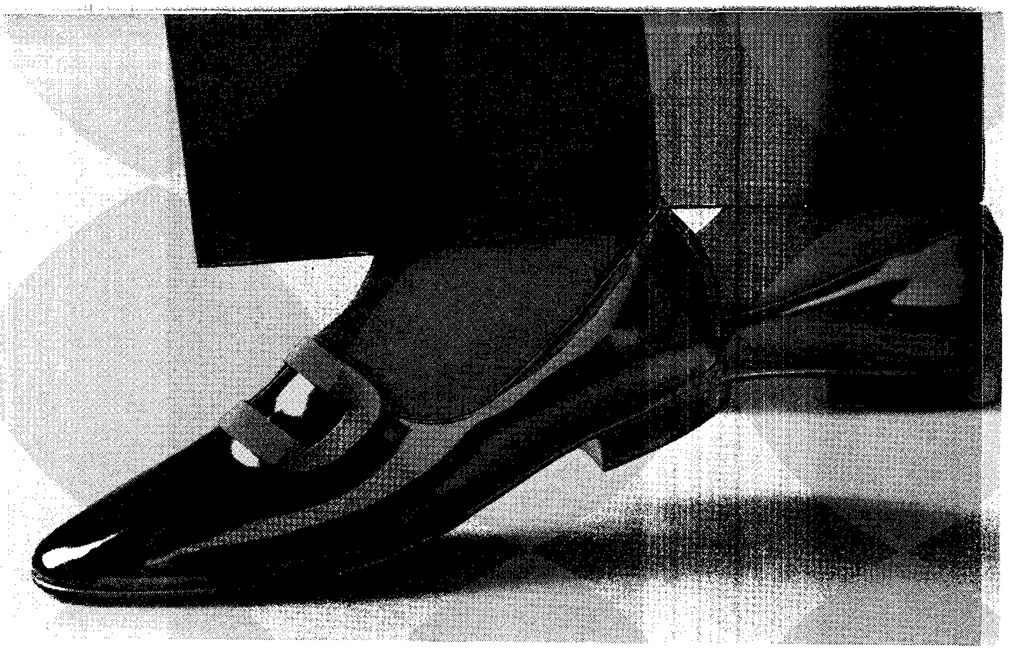
The new MICHELANGELO and its twin superliner, the RAFFAELLO, are the newest members of the world's most modern fleet.

The gourmet life on the new Gala Resort Fleet

This year the impossible happened. The food on Italian Line is more lavish than ever. Choose from over 1000 dishes daily on the twin superliners MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO, new this year. (Their unique double-tiered, 8-foot-wide rotisseries will be busy charcoal-broiling steaks, squabs, baby lamb!) Or wine and dine your way to Europe on the luxurious LEONARDO DA VINCI, the elegant CRISTOFORO COLOMBO. These four ships make up the newest fleet in the world. The biggest and fastest to the Mediterranean. The Gala Resort Fleet—a gourmet's paradise all the way. You're not hungry? Work up an appetite on our beach-size sundecks, in one of our 21 outdoor swimming pools. Then work off your calories playing or partying into the wee hours. There's nothing quite like the sheer joy of living that you get with an Italian Line crossing. And it's yours for just the price of transportation. Isn't it worth taking time to live a little? This year. See your travel agent, or write Italian Line, Dept. B-40, One Whitehall Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10004 or 696 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10019—Tel.: 797-7000







Who took the stuffiness out of elegance?

The starch and the bulk went out of elegance years ago. Our suits are lean and easy-going, having had ounces of weight pared off.

Shirts are soft with low-front collars that suggest freedom. The tuxedo has become a wrinkle-free lightweight miracle, far more comfortable than the one your father wore.

And now, thanks to Johnston & Murphy, shoes are following suit.

J & M's new "Informal Elegant" shoes have been specially designed and constructed to complement this modern look and feel. Pared down in both line and weight. Soft and burdenless. An entirely new category of shoes, featuring a completely new silhouette, created by Johnston & Murphy.

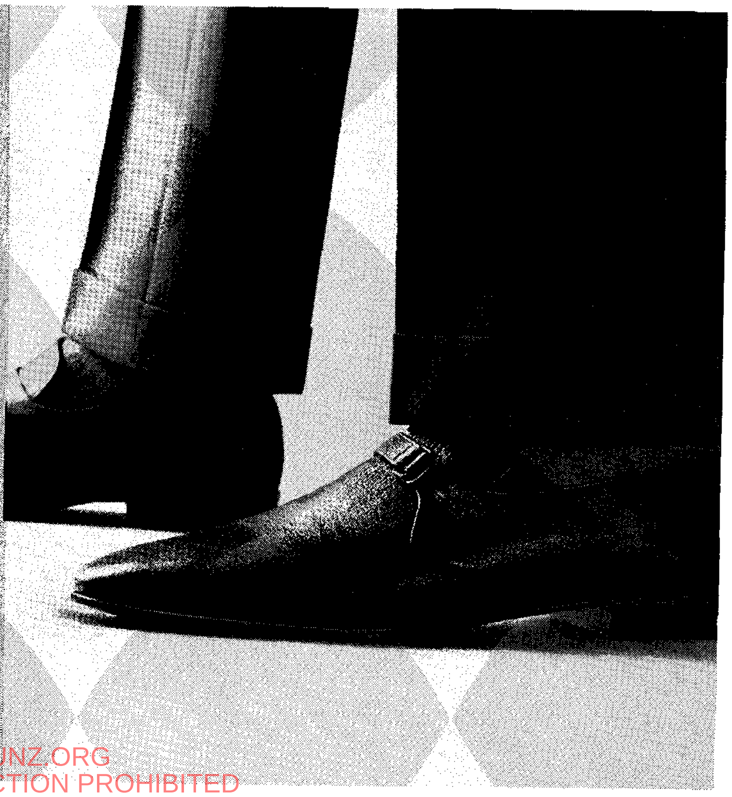
The new tapered silhouette helps make the Jacquard (facing page) more at ease than slip-ons have ever been before. Black or brown llama calfskin. $40.

For at-home entertaining or evenings out, the Forum pump (top) is light, comfortable, elegant. The revolutionary Du Pont Corfam® patent frees you from worries about scuffing and cracking. The whole feeling is relaxed, yet the look is elegant. $40.

The Bolton wingtip (below, left) has the low outline that goes so well with today's new tapered business suits and trousers. In black smooth calfskin. $40.

The buckled Mathis (below, right) is also tapered. The black crushed grain kidskin is as soft as you'd like a slip-on to be. $40.

Johnston & Murphy
"THE SHOE WITH A MEMORY"
GENESCO PARK, NASHVILLE 1, TENNESSEE
GENESCO EVERYTHING TO WEAR



Fortrel

the fiber that makes the Smuggler a rugged character

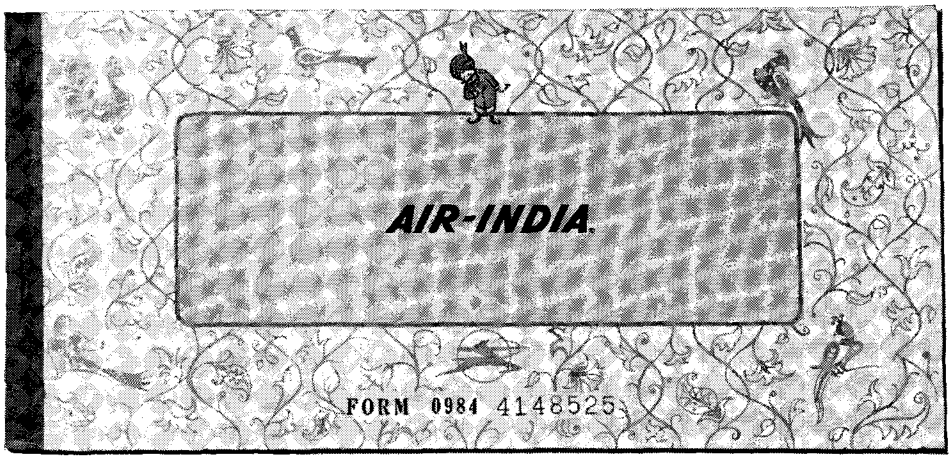
Celanese® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

Zero King's Smuggler Coat is ready for any action and Galey & Lord's Fortrel polyester and cotton keeps it in good shape. The Smuggler starts as a plaid-lined topcoat with matching plaid scarf. Switches to a rain coat (water repellent finish, of course). Moonlights as a suitcase (big and small pockets tucked and hidden all over will hold various articles). And the plaid lining zips out to become a robe. In black, covert or tan. About $75.* Available at Lord & Taylor, New York; Hudson's, Detroit; Kerr's Sports Shop, Beverly Hills; Marshall Field & Company, Chicago; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Houston, Fort Worth; Neusteter's, Denver.

*Price slightly higher on Pacific Coast

Fortrel...a Celanese contemporary fiber

Tired businessman's get well card?


AIR-INDIA
FORM 0984 4148525

Just the ticket.

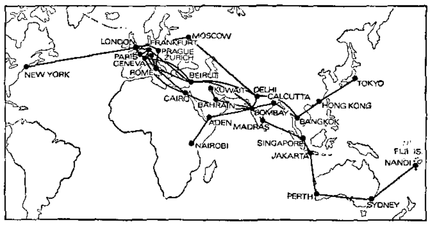
What you need is a real change. A new atmosphere. Isn't that what the doctor says when you're tired? Well, if you're tired of 3-day "fun" trips to London, with 5 days work to do, Air-India is just what the doctor ordered.

You're welcomed into a fascinating, new atmosphere when you board our Boeing 707 jets. You really feel as though you're going abroad, for a change.

The graciousness, the decor, the serenity, are distinctly Indian. (Though we all speak English as you do.) Our lovely hostesses in saris attend your smallest wish. We've planned many special services for businessmen. Any wonder all this relieves tensions twice as fast as "that buffered product?"

Just enjoy your continental food. Sip your drinks. Rest assured. You'll feel much better in the morning, when you arrive in London. That's our professional advice. But if you'd like two opinions call another specialist, your travel agent.

JETS NEW YORK TO LONDON
DAILY AT 8:30 P.M.

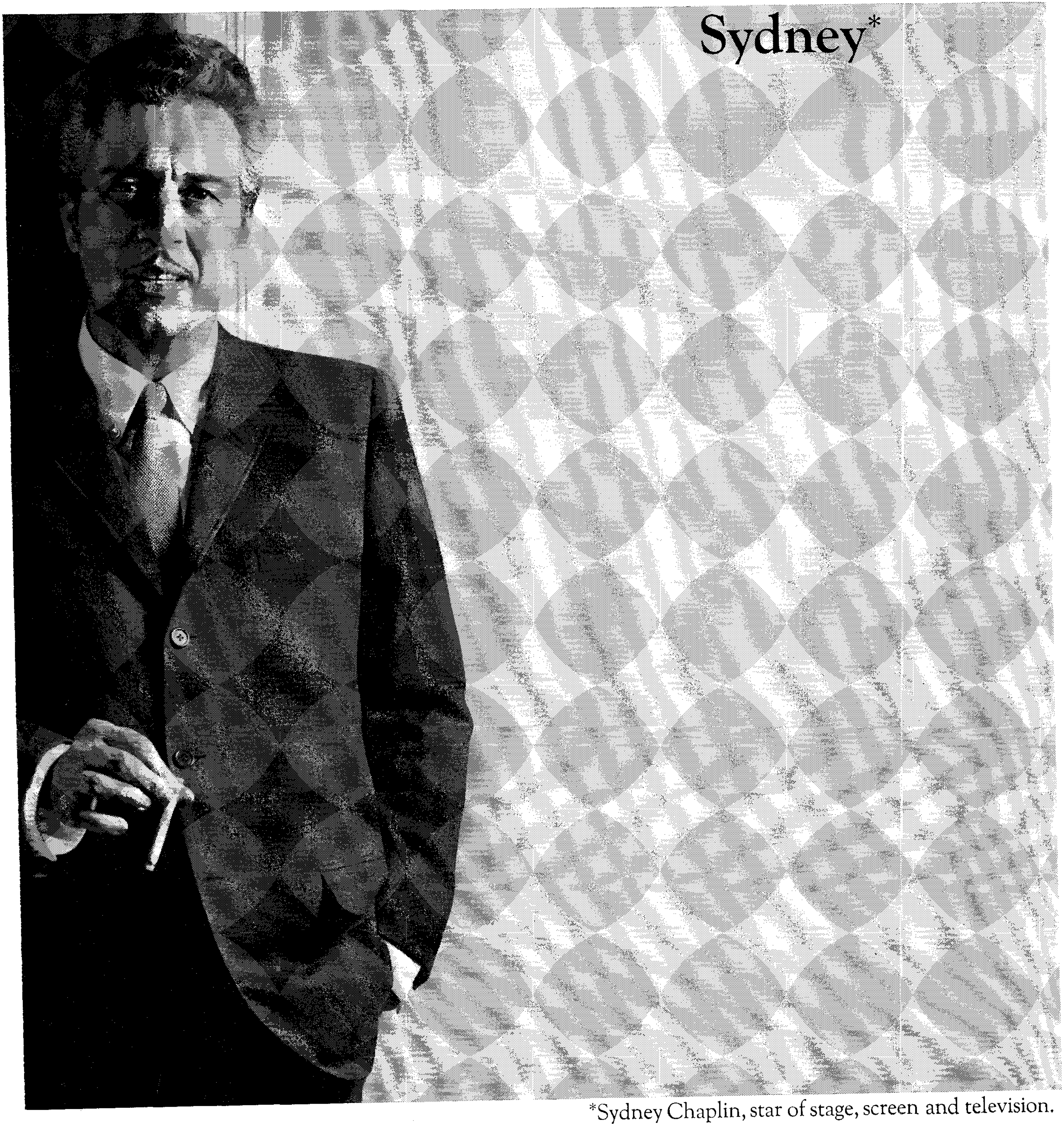

NEW YORK
LONDON
PARIS
GENEVA
ROME
FRANKFURT
MOSCOW
PRAGUE
ZURICH
BEIRUT
CAIRO
KUWAIT
BAHRAIN
DELHI
CALCUTTA
BOMBAY
ADEN
MADRAS
NAIROBI
TOKYO
HONG KONG
BANGKOK
SINGAPORE
JAKARTA
PERTH
SYDNEY
FIJI IS.
NANDI

For reservations or information, see your travel agent or Air-India, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York 10019, PL 1-6200.
Offices in principal cities.

AIR-INDIA

The airline that treats you like a maharajah.
Over 32 years of flying experience.

not for
every
Tom,
Dick or
Sydney*



*Sydney Chaplin, star of stage, screen and television.

If your taste is for the different, the distinguished, the handsomely understated...choose the tailor who makes the most of you...LEBOW

Lebow Clothes, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York / Lebow International, Melbourne, Australia

ANTONIO Y CLEOPATRA
TOP QUALITY
ANTONIO Y CLEOPATRA
TOP QUALITY

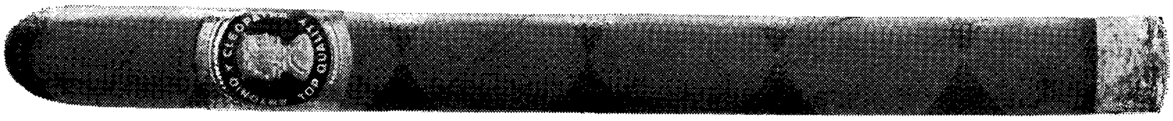
Suddenly there's an A&C bandwagon!

Because men everywhere enjoy A&C's exceptionally good flavor. Every day newcomers are climbing aboard; joining the dedicated band of A&C smokers.

They like A&C's unique blend of fine leaf imported from the West Indies and Latin America, plus choice domestic tobaccos. So good, men say their A&C never lasts long enough.

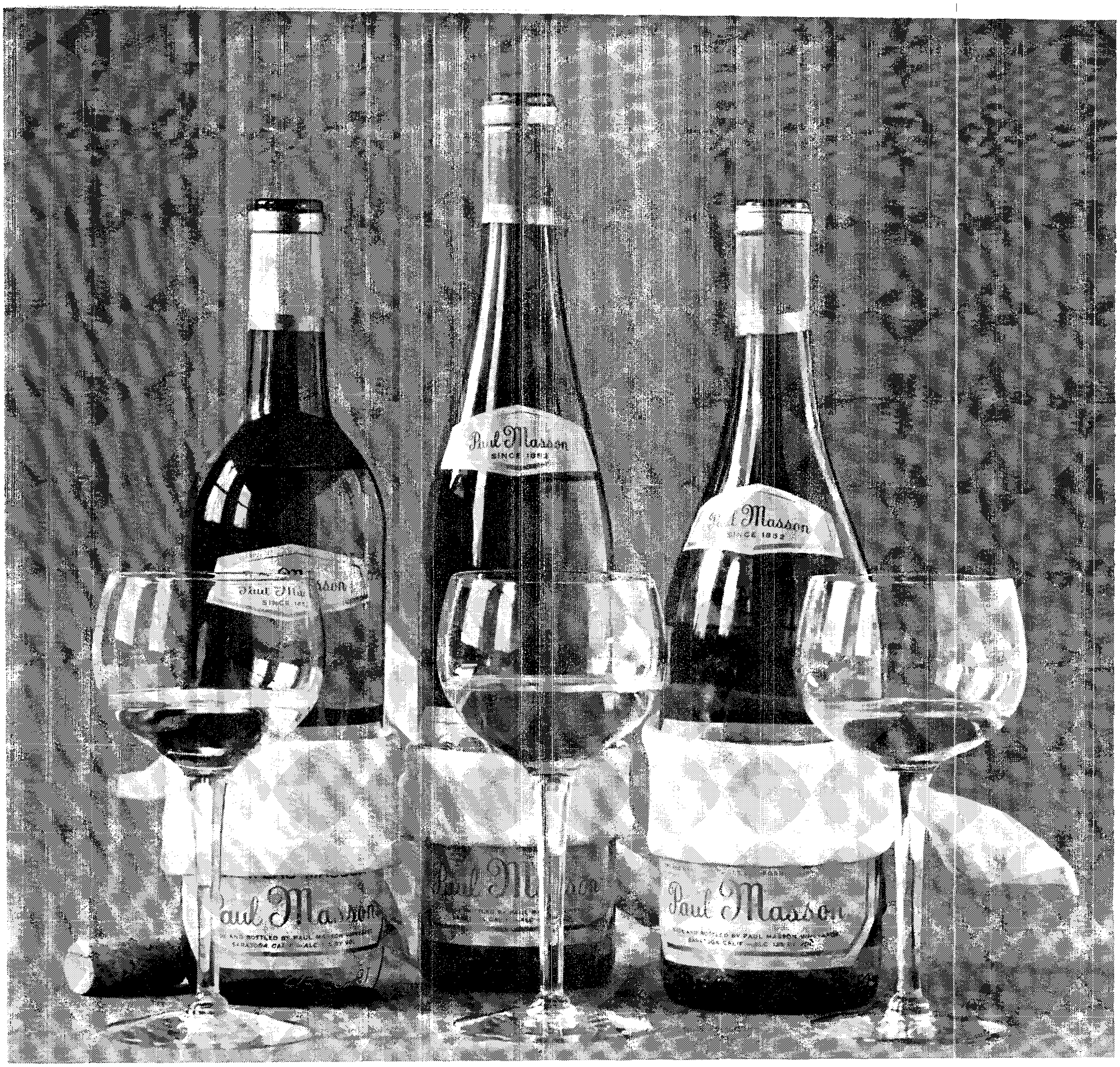
Take the A&C Grenadier shown below. It's caused quite a sensation. Men like its long, slim, modern look.

Jump aboard. Enjoy a Grenadier. Or any one of A&C's 10 other shapes and sizes.


ANTONIO Y CLEOPATRA
TOP QUALITY

ANTONIO Y CLEOPATRA
THE CIGAR THAT *NEVER* LASTS LONG ENOUGH

Product of The American Tobacco Company © A. T. Co.



[Crib Notes from Paul Masson]

How to cheat at wine-tasting though blindfold

THE cheating occurs *before* you pour the wine; by elimination. Even with the blindfold labels you can tell quite a lot.

Aside from the obvious division into Red, White, and Rosé, there are three traditional bottles, depending on the wine type: Rhine-Moselle (tall and skinny), Claret (high-hipped), and Burgundy (the other one).

So, confronted by the above, for instance, you would know that the right bottle is either Paul Masson's California Pinot Chardonnay, Pinot Blanc, or Chablis; that at the left is one of our two Sauternes; that the center bottle is either our Emerald Dry, Rhine Castle, Riesling, or Rhine Wine.

Of course, beyond this point you will have to depend on your palate to tell you the delicious differences.

The same visual aids apply to our Reds and Rosés as well. Should you care to rush the cribbing season we will be happy to send you a form chart for all 14 Paul Masson table wines, together with the labels of each so you will know what to look for at the restaurant or wine store. Happy tasting, and don't try it on the same people twice.

©1965, PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS, DEPT. J-2, SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA; *or come visit.*

Is GENESCO a rare Gourmet Dish?

Not likely. You don't have to cultivate a taste for us.

Genesco has 75 million customers, a nifty fact which probably takes us out of the "rare" category. On the other hand, Genesco is unique. We're the world's largest organization specializing in the business of **everything to wear.** (Spray it on, put it on, pull it on, step into it, slip into it... if it's something to wear, we probably make it or sell it or both.) You'll find Genesco-manufactured things-to-wear in most of the best stores across the country. And then there are our own 1,500 stores... from jewel-box Henri Bendel to super-variety S. H. Kress. Our Annual Report will tell you lots more about us. We'll be glad to send it to you if you'll write us.

Food comes first, certainly. And then a roof over your head. But what on earth would everybody do without something to wear!

GENESCO INC.
730 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING

MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING
MISSING

BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING
ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK COMPOSED BY PAUL GLASS
RCA VICTOR
AN OTTO PREMINGER FILM

WHODUNIT? RCA VICTOR of course! They've come up with a great Original Soundtrack recording of this spine-tingling Otto Preminger movie, featuring an all-star cast, including Laurence Olivier, Carol Lynley, Keir Dullea, The Zombies and Noël Coward. The score is magnificent and ranges from suspense-filled chase music to tender love backgrounds and even includes the exciting and swinging new "British sound." For a recording that's truly entertaining and really different, get this album today.

An Original Soundtrack Recording on RCA VICTOR

The most trusted name in sound

Life Guards riding to mount guard at the Horse Guards – see (1) below.

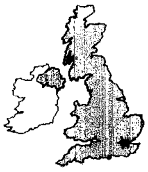
6 of the best shows in London are free

– you can have the time of your life there on $15 a day.

LONDON is *yours* on $15 a day! You can get bed and breakfast in a hotel for $8, lunch for $1.50, dinner for $3.50. The $2 left will go unexpectedly far, when shows like these are *free*:

1. The Life Guards (a regiment of the Queen's Household Cavalry) riding to mount guard at the Horse Guards (a parade ground in Whitehall). Daily at 11 a.m.; Sunday at 10 a.m.

2. Peers and peeresses debating at the House of Lords. Noble speakers; surprisingly often, noble speeches. Tuesday, Wednesday, 2:40 p.m.; Thursday, 3:10 p.m.



3. Bewigged barristers (lawyers) making eloquent pleas at the Old Bailey. Monday-Friday, 10:15 a.m., 1:45 p.m.

4. The martial, musical glory of Changing the Guard at Buckingham Palace. Most mornings at 11:30.

5. The portly pomp of the Lord Mayor's Show – November 13.

6. The Queen riding in her State Coach to open Parliament – another sparkling Fall event. The first Parliament was opened 700 years ago!

Send us the coupon to find out *more* about London's fine free shows, and see your travel agent.

This is a mailing label. Please *type* or use *block letters.*

British Travel, Box 923, New York, N.Y. 10019

TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

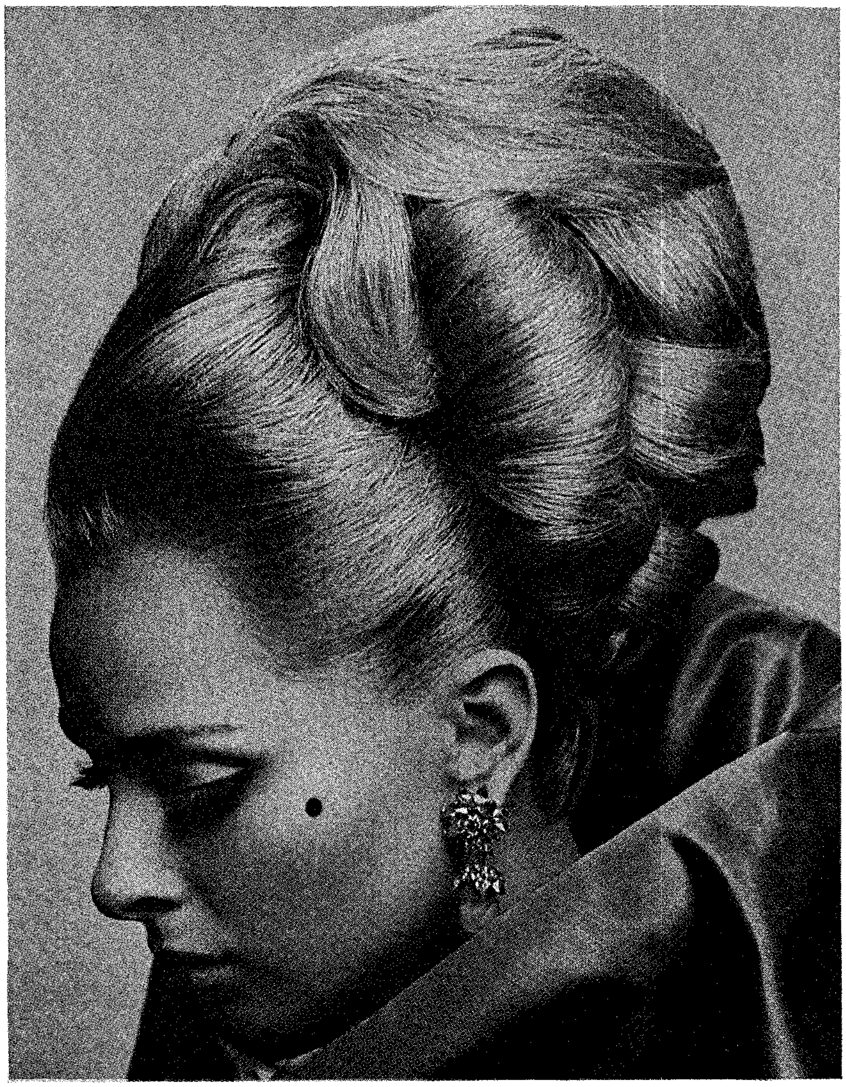
752

British Travel, New York – 680 Fifth Avenue, Chicago – 39 So. LaSalle St., Los Angeles – 612 So Flower St.; Toronto – 151 Bloor St West

HAIR SPRAY DE PANTENE
NATURAL HOLD
contains a conditioner specially good for tired or color treated hair
HAIR SPRAY DE PANTENE
SOFT HOLD
contains a conditioner specially good for tired or color treated hair
HAIR SPRAY DE PANTENE
FIRM HOLD
contains a conditioner specially good for tired or color treated hair

You can buy Hair Spray DE Pantene®

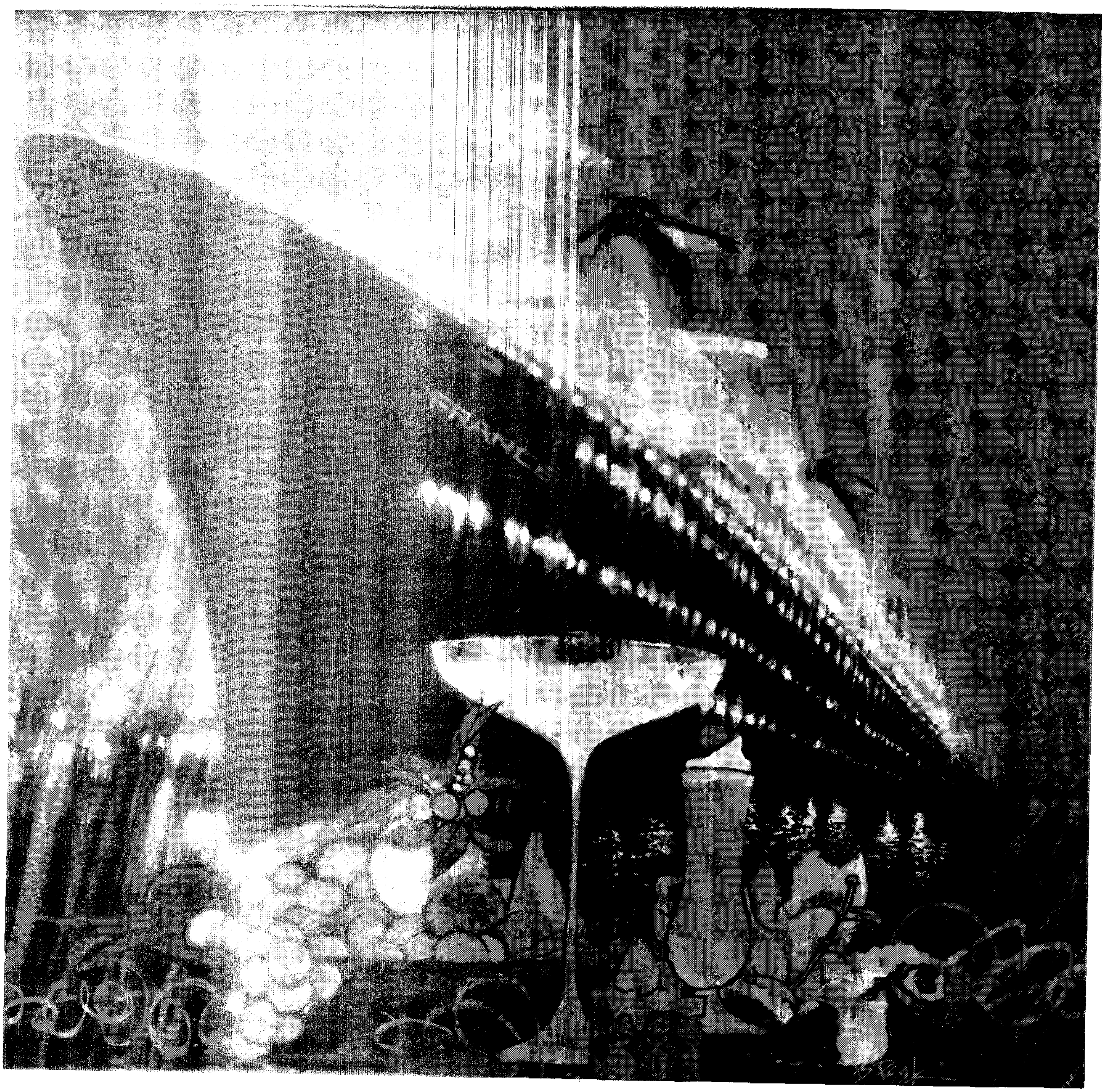
in Paris, France; London, England; Madrid, Spain



and in enlightened stores, U.S.A.

Pray do. Years now, Hair Spray DE Pantene has been the secret chic of Europe's natural beauties. Because it contains D-Panthenol, *a pro-vitamin that enriches the hair. In consequence, Pantene takes less to do more. Deep-conditions while it does.* Helps keep the hair shining-clean and healthy looking. Does the same for tired hair. For color-treated hair, too. Now it is here. Three ways. In the blue container, for a natural hold. In the white, for a soft hold. And now, and new, in the violet container, for a firm hold. At about $2.00 the container. Also here now: Forming DE Pantene, to set and condition your hair. About $3.00. Both, at these, the enlightened: Lord & Taylor; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Rich's, Atlanta; Jordan Marsh-Florida; Harzfeld's; Neiman-Marcus; I. Magnin & Co., and other fine stores. The Pantene Co., 555 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

Hair Spray DE Pantene®



[illegible] charm

[illegible] your leisure. The great foods and wines. The exquisite service. The generous cabins. The elegant surroundings. The joie de vivre. The serenity of looking at an ageless ocean. To think all this costs less than taking a cab is almost unthinkable.

6¢ a mile*

*Based on ½ round-trip off-season Tourist fare to Southampton—even less with 15% or 25% reduction excursion rates. Excursion rates as little as $330 First Class and $176 Tourist Class.

Book with your Travel Agent early

DEPARTURES: New York to Southampton and Le Havre—Oct. 14 • Oct. 28 • Nov. 24

French Line®
610 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N.Y.
The SS France is of French Registry.

Moisture makes a difference!

SUPER-MOIST

Beauty Emulsion

is moisture — and feels like a misty Spring rain on your face. It is specially designed to keep your skin fresh under your make-up all day, every day. Wear it for a few days and see how much younger your skin both looks and feels.

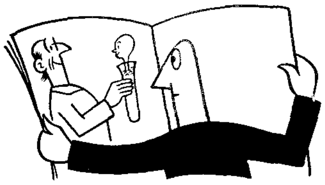
Germaine Monteil

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

WE have long looked upon the genesis of living matter as one of the noblest of riddles, so we were unprepared for the sense of letdown we experienced on reading in the *Times* recently that the president of the American Chemical Society, Dr. Charles C. Price, had exhorted the government to make the synthetic creation of life a national goal. Far from exhilarating us, the news left us wondering whether the goal itself wasn't synthetic, for Dr. Price's espousal of the creation-of-life project—which might employ half the country's chemists and biologists for twenty years—was at least as much concerned with salesmanship, it seemed to us, as with high intellectual enterprise. To our layman's ear, his words held a now familiar ring of scientific sell, the gradual effect of which, in our opinion, has been to make one research undertaking sound no more important, or unimportant, than another. Such sells, we have observed, almost invariably begin with an invocation of man's quest for knowledge and then, with scarcely a pause, go on to imply that the ancient quest is on the verge of paying off handsomely if only a particular course (the seller's) is adopted. In Dr. Price's case, one gained the impression that the discovery of the origins of life—an epochal discovery—would lead straight, and anticlimactically, to a bonanza of synthetic fibres, foods, and drugs whose like no one had ever dreamed of. Perhaps this may come to pass, but the approach nevertheless remains, in our view, an effort to fit the strivings of the mind into a package deal; by this standard, it is reasonable to picture General Electric underwriting an elaborate study of elementary particles in order to develop a new toaster.

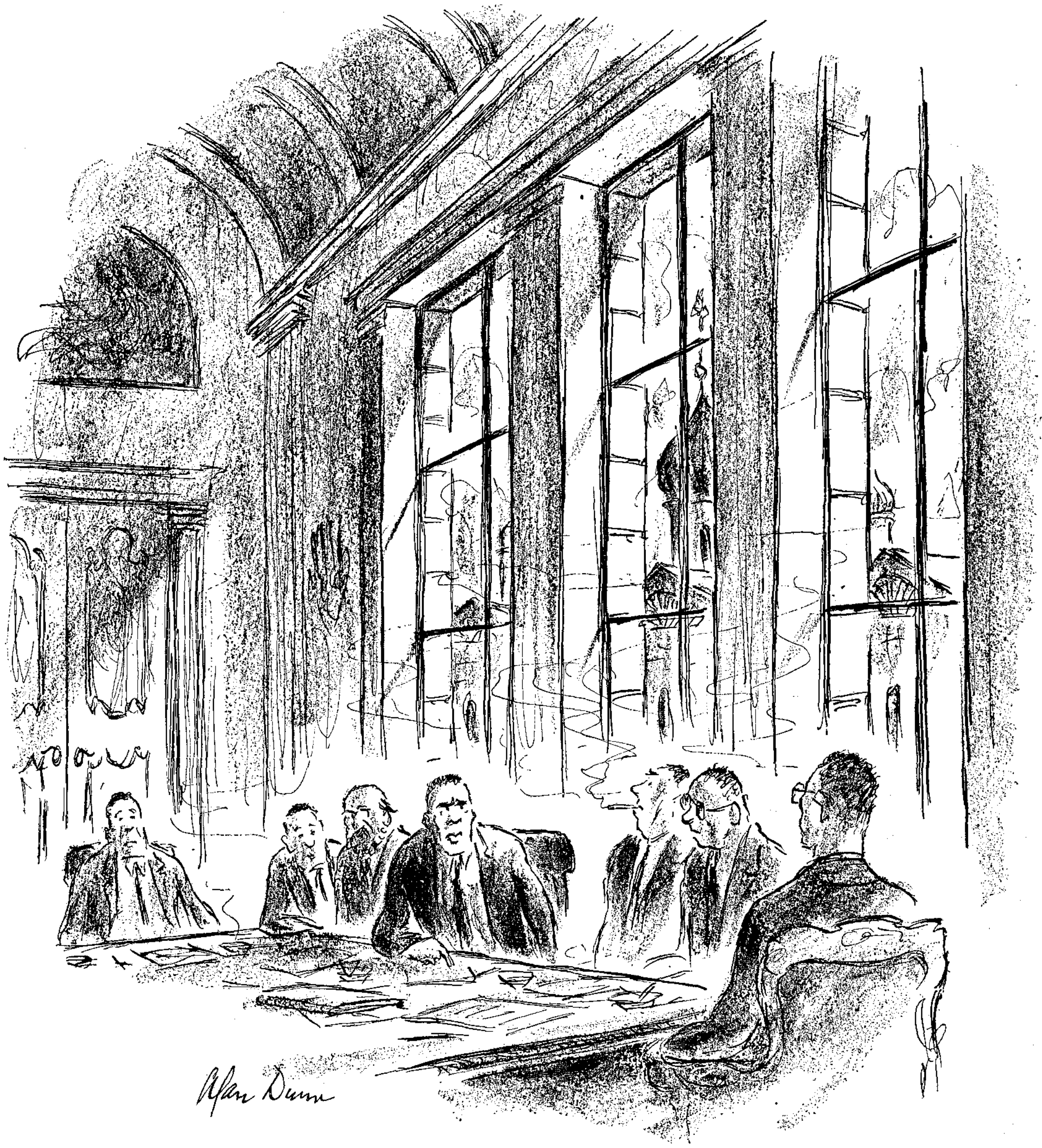


Another of our observations is that it has apparently become a fixed principle for scientists, in making their presentations, to ignore the thought that anything but unmitigated blessings could conceivably flow from the research they are advocating. (We wonder whether bombs would be mentioned nowadays if the harnessing of nuclear energy were being promoted.) It should be noted, however, that Dr. Price did say at one point—a touch competitively, perhaps—that the success of his project could result in "political, social, biological, and economic consequences [that] would dwarf those of either atomic energy or the space program." There was no intimation whether he considered this good or bad, nor did he express his faith, or lack of it, in the ability of living matter to cope with consequences of such unprecedented complexity. The important thing, we gathered, was to get on with the show, which is an attitude that is widely understood, even if most people, as we think, do not instinctively associate it with so learned a profession as science. Speaking for ourself, the attitude does little to heighten our interest in how the human race and other forms of life came into being; in fact, if it does anything, it induces a slight hesitancy on our part to find out more about the species than we already know.

Godard Est Godard

EXTÉRIEUR: Philharmonic Hall. End-of-summer twilight. Long shot reveals people hurrying toward Hall, across open plaza with fountain—singles and couples. Closeup of poster near fountain reading, "3RD NEW YORK FILM FESTIVAL." Closeups of singles and couples hanging around fountain, eying each other carefully, nervously, grimly. Many girls alone, wearing tight-fitting pants. Many young men alone, wearing tight-fitting pants. Some sloppy, intellectual-looking types regarding everybody else with hatred. Some Festivalgoers greeting each other with exaggerated exuberance, false friendliness, and making references to Cannes, Berlin, and Venice. Twilight deepens. Taxi draws up to curb. Slightly built man in his mid-thirties gets out of taxi in leisurely way and pays driver, taking a loose bill from his pocket. He is wearing a dark suit, white shirt, knit tie, moccasins, and horn-rimmed glasses with slightly tinted lenses. His face is completely immobile as he calmly takes his time about examining change he gets from taxi-driver. His face in closeup reveals eyes, behind glasses, likewise devoid of expression. Hand-held camera follows young man as he moves away from curb, walking toward Philharmonic Hall, paying no attention to other Festivalgoers, many of whom stare at him and start talking, in an effort to be overheard by him: "Jean-Luc Godard . . . Jean-Luc Godard . . . Jean-Luc Godard . . . 'Breathless' . . . Brilliant technique . . . 'Vivre Sa Vie' . . . Genius . . . Golden Bear Award . . . Innovator . . . Sexual liberation . . . 'Une Femme Est une Femme' . . . Anna Karina . . . Jean-Paul Belmondo . . . *Cahiers du Cinéma* . . . 'The Married Woman' . . . Jean-Luc Godard . . . Jean-Luc Godard . . . Jean-Luc Godard."

Intérieur: The lobby of Philharmonic Hall. Hand-held camera goes through revolving door with young man. We see his image multiplied by glass in revolving door. Camera plays for a while with other images seen in glass of revolving door, then reveals distorted image, in glass of revolving door,



"Stone their Embassy, burn their flag, arrest their citizens. O.K. But cancel 'Hello, Dolly!' We never should have done that!"

• •

that emerges as a derby-hatted dwarf clutching copy of *Cahiers du Cinéma*. Camera plays a while longer with revolving door, now seen upside down. Festivalgoers seen upside down. Finally, hand-held camera hurries to catch up to young man, showing him from rear. Camera somewhat shaky, but no matter. All part of technique. Camera shows Festivalgoers pawing over movie-literature table set up in lobby. Copies of *Films in Review*, *Films & Filming*, *Film Quarterly*. Derby-hatted dwarf reading *Films in Review*. Ready now for inside jokes. Closeup of montage of scenes from films "Breathless," "My Life to Live," "The Married Woman," and "Contempt." Cut to closeup of the married woman's nude back from "The Married Woman." Cut to closeup of a woman's hand, rings on fingers, paging through *Films in Review* on lobby table. Closeup of woman's forefinger and thumb turning page showing sexy scene from "My Life to Live" to reveal page showing sexy scene from "Breathless." Camera shows literature-examiners quickly turning from literature and following young man. Dwarf runs after him, *his* face immobile, too. Hand-held camera accompanies young man up escalator, focusses on his face, still immobile, his eyes showing nothing, nothing at all, in the way of reaction to what is around him. Camera shoots young man on escalator from a few steps above him, showing faces of young men and women below him regarding him with adoration. Then camera shoots from a few steps below him on escalator, showing heads turned down toward him, regarding him with what looks from this angle like even more profound adoration. Camera zooms in on metal steps of escalator, showing feet of Festivalgoers. Lots of sandals. Black boots. Courrèges-type white boots. Space shoes. A woman's bare feet. The young man's moccasins. The woman's bare feet move in on the moccasins. One bare foot brushes one moccasin. Cut to young man's face. Immobile. Still cool. Sound now gets louder and louder. The click-click-click of the escalator, which had started as barely audible, now becomes louder and more insistent. Very metallic.

Intérieur: The seats in the Hall. Young man is not to be seen. Camera, still hand-held, moves jumpily along rows of seats. Faces upturned. Very little buzzing. Several middle-aged and elderly ladies in each row, among grim-faced pants-wearers. Some obvious celebrities in audience. One young woman wearing transparent black lace tights and matching top, escorted by foppish young man. All they do is look, look, look. Many young men in audience wearing sweaters instead of shirts and jackets.

Intérieur: The stage. The Hall becomes dark. Long shot from rear of Hall shows darkness blacking out backs of heads of audience. Now shown as black silhouettes—all the same—looking up at stage, at rectangular white screen. Then total blackness. Spotlight on stage. Man walks into spotlight, announces the opening of the Third New York Film Festival, says he is happy that the Festival will open with the showing of "Alphaville," directed by Jean-Luc Godard. Man says that Jean-Luc Godard is with them tonight in person. "Jean-Luc . . . Godard!" he announces. Young man whom hand-held camera has been following steps into spotlight. Big ovation from audience. Prolonged. Devoted. Strong.

Godard's "Alphaville" is projected on screen, and as it starts, camera zooms back from stage. Over blurring heads of audience, still applauding enthusiastically, we at last see title of *this* movie:

GODARD EST GODARD

Now, after credits, movie finally gets going.

Intérieur: Godard's hotel room. The

young director, wearing same suit and tie but this time a shirt with stripes, is sitting on sofa, sipping tea with cream and eating buttered toast. He is wearing the moccasins. He is wearing the tinted glasses. He is watching a television set, which is turned on with picture but without sound. The picture is of one of those afternoon-game shows ceremoniously conducted by an overly cheerful m.c. Closeup of Godard's face; the upper half, over the rim of the teacup, reveals absolutely no expression in the eyes behind the glasses as he watches the m.c. Seated on a straight-backed chair, her back to the window, and facing Godard, is a very serious-looking woman, a French Film Office aide, dressed seriously in a black dress. She converses with Godard in English.

Woman: This evening you are scheduled to participate in a panel discussion at the Film Festival.

Godard (*without changing his expression or looking away from the television screen*): Yes. (*He speaks in a soft voice, without expression.*)

Woman: The panel discussions are called "Film '65." Some of the topics are "Do We Need a New Film Criticism?," "Style, Content, and the Plotless Film," "Film and the Good Society." They are being held in a new auditorium near Philharmonic Hall, at Lincoln Center. There will be film critics seated with you on the panel. Perhaps you have heard of these film critics? Parker Tyler? Pauline Kael? Andrew Sarris? Hollis Alpert? (*She pauses after each name, and after each pause Godard nods affirmatively at the television set.*) There will be a young American director, James Ivory, on the panel, and the moderator will be Arthur Knight. He used to be a full-time film critic, but now he has graduated to a job as a kind of professor in California.

Godard: I have heard there are many such professors of films in California now. Why do they not make Adolfas Mekas a professor of films in California? I saw his picture "Hallelujah the Hills." It is a marvellous picture.

Woman: Yes, it would be nice if they made Adolfas Mekas a professor, the way Arthur Knight is a professor. (*Her face goes as blank as Godard's.*) You do not mind appearing in a panel discussion with our film critics?

Godard: I am used to doing it. There is a television program in France called "The Mask and the Pen." It is taped, in the afternoon, in a theatre. Mostly old ladies are in the audience. We discuss Eisenstein. Or they ask me questions about my movies. On the panel are the French critics: Georges Sadoul; Claude Mauriac, of *Figaro Littéraire;* Pierre Marcabru and Jean-Louis Bory, of *Arts.* The critics like to talk about the meaning of my movies. I go each time I make a movie. The more I'm getting older, the more I'm getting interested in what people have to say about my movies. Also, it makes publicity for each new movie. Of the ten movies I have made these past seven years, only three made money—"Breathless," "My Life to Live," and "The Married Woman."

Woman: Yesterday, at the Festival, do you remember the young man who was wearing blue jeans who asked you for your autograph? I forgot to tell you he is a student at the University of Minnesota. He told me your autograph brings ten dollars there.

Godard: Yes. I have heard the kids in America say about "Breathless" that it was for the first time they are seeing their own life in a picture. It is of their own kind.

Woman: But do you really want to know what people in the audiences say about your pictures?

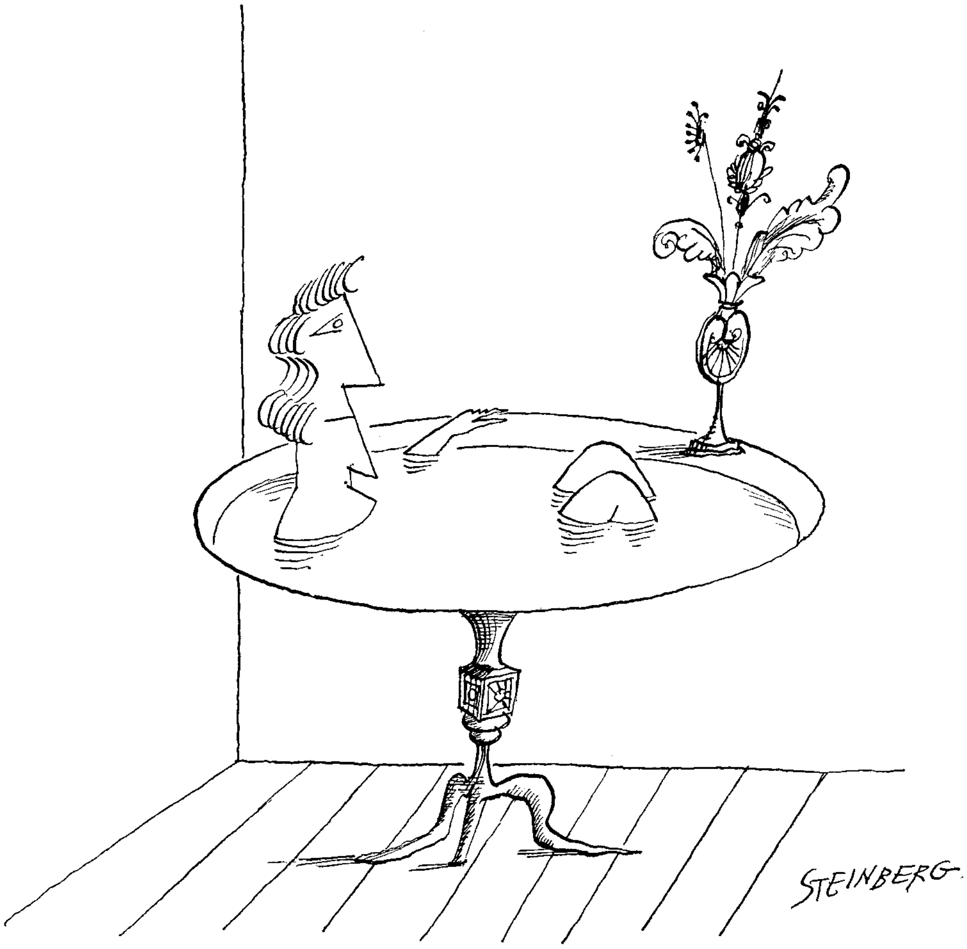
Godard (*coolly and tonelessly, after taking a sip of tea*): In my pictures now, I am more and more improvising, and so I don't always know what I have done in the picture. But if I shot a tree, and if people are telling me it's a tree, then I know it's a tree. My new picture, "Pierrot le Fou," got rather bad reviews at the Venice Film Festival. Afterward, I showed the picture to François Truffaut.

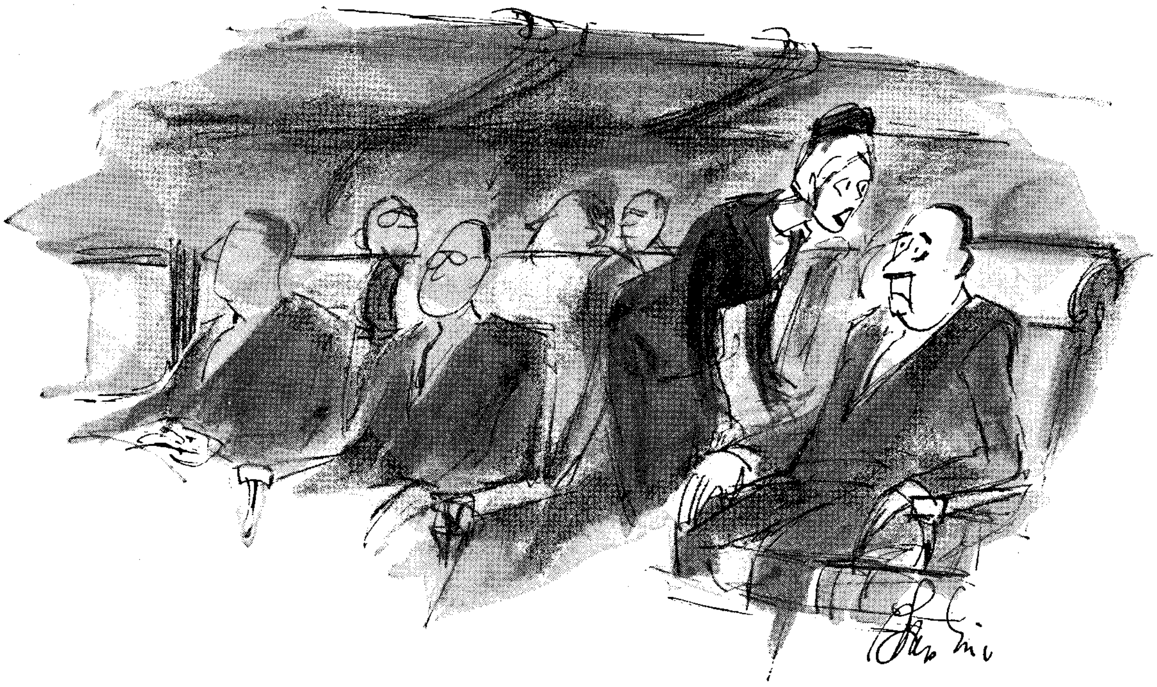
Woman: Your closest friend. From your *Cahiers du Cinéma* days.

Godard (*with a small smile*): I don't know if we're friends, but we're very close. He said it's a startling film, and he said, "I hope everybody doesn't start to make movies like this, because then I'll have to give up making movies."

Woman: But Truffaut wrote *me* that the picture was superb. He said it reaches new heights of improvisation.

Godard: I'm not sure. I might have gone too far in working by instinct. I'm happy I'm still a critic. I still write for *Cahiers du Cinéma.* I will always be a critic. I will never stop being a critic. Next month, I go to Sweden to prepare my next picture, based on two de Maupassant short stories—"Paul's Mistress" and "The Signal." I'm doing the adaptations myself. The picture will be produced by the Svensk Film Industri, which has produced all the Ingmar Bergman pictures since 1957. While I am in Sweden, I will interview





"I really don't have any favorites, sir. I like all of you the same."

• •

Ingmar Bergman for *Cahiers du Cinéma.*

WOMAN: How do you feel about making a new picture?

GODARD: I feel in danger each time when I am going to make a picture. I never feel safe while making the picture. When I get into the editing room to edit my picture, then I feel safe at last. I always feel safe there.

WOMAN: Do you see many movies?

GODARD: I go to the movies at least ten times a week. I like to go to movies. I like to see people *move.* (*Camera has been cutting back and forth in closeup from Godard's face to the woman's. Now it pans briefly to the television screen, which is still silent. Over the picture of contestants on the television screen we hear Godard's voice continuing.*) I saw "Darling" last night. It is a very bad picture. It is a Vicki Baum story, a Daphne du Maurier story, a very bad picture. If a picture is a bad picture, I go to sleep watching it. There are three types of bad pictures: one, pictures like "Darling," which don't affect me at all; two, like "Zorba the Greek," which exasperate me; and, three, like many French films that depress me so much I don't feel like making films anymore. These are mostly French films, because I still go to see American films like a tourist. Although I must include "What's New Pussycat?" among the films in the third category. It is a bad picture. It is like such a bad picture that one wonders if it is not good.

WOMAN: How many categories do you have for good pictures? (*Camera zooms in for closeup of Godard.*)

GODARD: Each good picture has its own category. (*He puts down his teacup, takes a box of cigars from the table, puts a cigar in his mouth, and lights it. The cigar is small and has a pale-yellow paper covering. He puffs at the cigar and then takes it from his mouth. He blows out the smoke without putting effort into it.*)

Intérieur: The auditorium. Godard is seated onstage, behind a table. To his right are Pauline Kael and Parker Tyler. To his left are Arthur Knight, James Ivory, Andrew Sarris, and Hollis Alpert. The atmosphere of a college talkfest. No sound at all. We see the mouths moving in what looks like serious, grim, pedantic discussion. Mouths in closeup. Pan from one mouth to the next. Get all the mouths confused with each other. A couple of tongues. A few sets of teeth. There is a burst of sound suddenly—Donald Duck, playing-the-tape-backward gabble. Then silence again. Fast cuts—closeup of Godard looking coolly to his right, of a mouth moving in gabble, of Godard looking coolly to his left, of another mouth, looking just like first mouth, moving in gabble. Cut to closeup of dwarf sitting in front row. His mouth moves in time, silently, with other mouths. Cut to woman in black, in audience. Her mouth looks just like first mouth. She has her head held high. She looks at Godard with shining pride. Cut to closeup of Godard's face looking down at audience. His face shows no expression at all.

Intérieur: The rear of the auditorium. Last row. Two seats in near corner occupied by young couple, kissing coolly. They are seen from rear, profiles of heads in full-screen closeup. Young man's hair is long, straggly. He wears black turtleneck sweater. Girl's hair is cut in what used to be called Buster Brown style back in Carl Laemmle days. She wears black turtleneck sweater.

GIRL (*withdrawing mouth from boy's mouth and speaking in a monotone*): If Arthur Knight can be a California movie professor, then Andrew Sarris should be a California movie professor.

BOY (*studying her face and putting both of his hands over her Buster Brown bangs*): That is true. Andrew Sarris is as much a professor as Arthur Knight is a professor. (*He puts his mouth on hers.*)

Intérieur: The lobby of the auditorium. Panel discussion has ended. Audience is filing out of auditorium. Woman in black waits for Godard. He joins her.

WOMAN: Well, was it like "The Mask and the Pen"?

GODARD (*in the soft, expressionless voice*): The same. Quite the same.

FIN

•

LABEL observed on a cardboard box in a State Department office in Washington:

DO IT YOURSELF KIT

Furnished in accordance with the policy decision to decentralize to the various bureaus and offices the function of picture hanging.

Contents of box: picture wire, wire cutter, picture hooks.

Preem

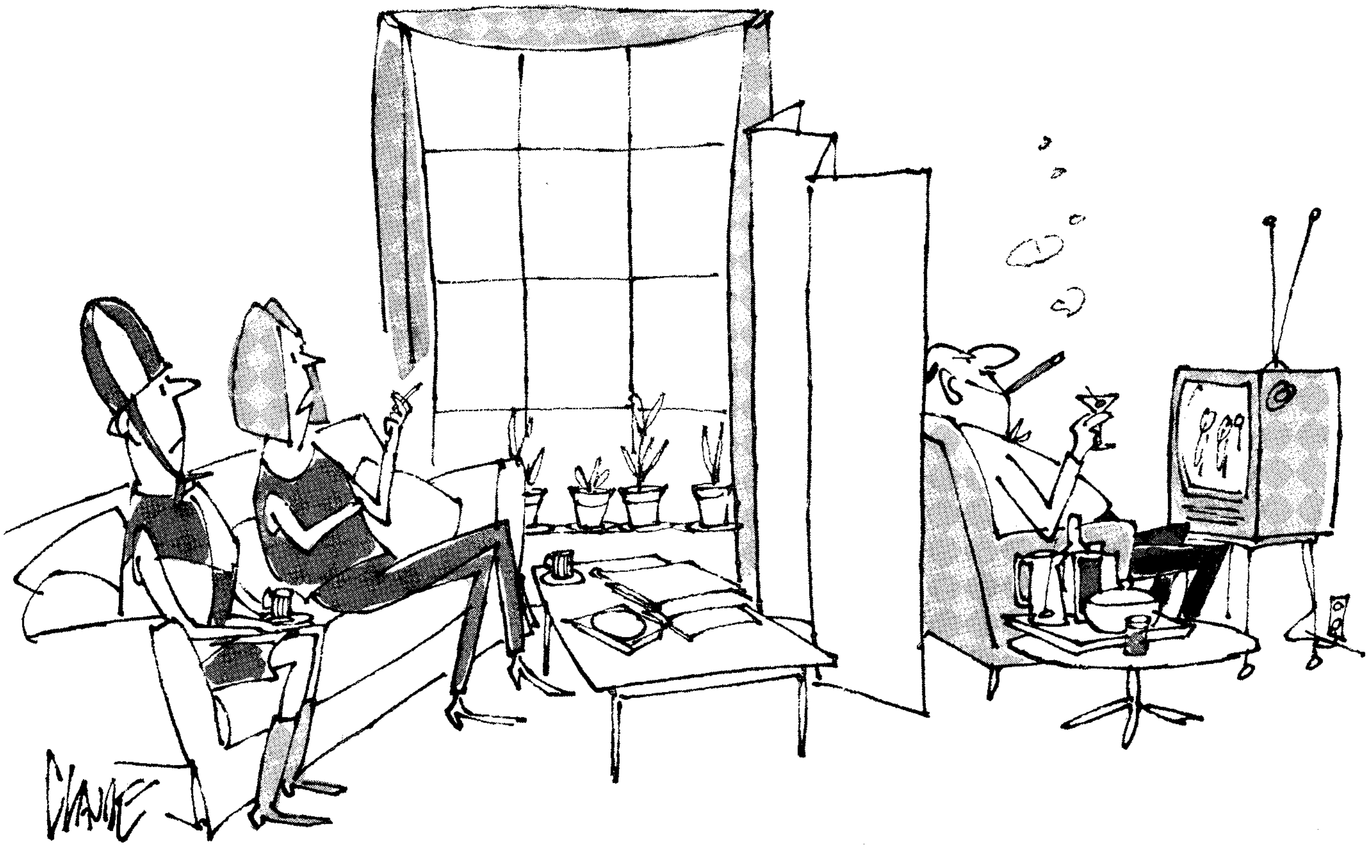
LAST week, unwilling to face the melancholy fact that the old Metropolitan Opera House was starting its final season, we gave our opening-night tickets to Les, our Broadway-oriented office boy, and received, next morning, the following report:

" 'Faust' is a musty tuner with little

pop appeal, but since vehicle served as house opener for 1883 sked, management dittoed for '65 preem (sentimental reasons), and there was no letup at the wicket; with plenty of glitter and celebs adding stimulus, it was a capacity gate, and house grossed a sock 113 Gs. Monster traffic jam on B'way at 7:40 P.M. Jumped out at 41st St. near Opera House, long a top local outlet for foreign musical imports, and shoved through crowd. Wore white pleated shirt with convertible cuffs, spread collar, tuck-under tie; midnight-blue tuxedo with slow-roll lapel; straight-tip patent-leather pumps w/silk bows. Looked great. Waved to fans, entered lobby. Blaze of lights. Swells everywhere. Swells jamming the stairs, leaning over the railings, watching other swells. Bon-voyage effect—farewell to S.S. Metropolitan. Buzzer sounded; nobody moved. 'Mrs. Kennedy is here,' said lady. 'Which one?' said another lady. Wrong one, it turned out. Buzzer again, and this time meant business. Trotted up to Grand Tier. Nice view, no obstruction. Capacity house. Mental rave for architect. Wow! Period décor. Lots of detail. Chandeliers, pillars, gold. Makes Lincoln Center look like Cinema II. Floodlights standing on apron of stage pointing at audience. Celebs visible: Rocky & Happy, V.-P. Hubert Humphrey, Leonard Lyons, Mrs. W. Guest, etc. Real dish enters orchestra wearing huge feathered hat. Thunderous ovation. Girl leaves hat on. Man comes out onstage (can't see who it is, owing to glare from lights, but must be Rudolf Bing, Met's A. & R. man), announces that since this is preem of final season, audience and house will be filmed for fut. generations. But first: Nat'l Anthem. We all sing-along, then sit, and cameras grind. Smile, look pleasant, in case we're included in archives. Show kicked off late. Overture to 'Faust.' Big-band sound, many tooters. Score reputed to have many faves, but not to me. Curtain up. Crotchety old scientist in medieval bathrobe. Skull on desk. Faust feeling blue. Devil arrives. Greeny-red black suit, cool beard, hat with feather. Makes deal. Old Faust whips off bathrobe and—presto!—is young Italian tenor. Vigorous. Cast demonstrates fine pipes. Show begins to fall off, interest-wise. Doze. Curtain calls woke me up. Big hand for thrush who handled ballads. Intermission. What a mess! Back to seat. Second Act. Show has bad case of Second Act Trouble; script needs tinkering. Doze. Dream that Faust is Rudolf Bing and Devil is John D. Rockefeller III, and Faust sells his soul for a handsome new multi-million-dollar laboratory at Lincoln Center. Awoke. Intermission. Hope Hampton being posed on stairs by photogs. Third Act. Forty winks, and woke up in middle of an orgy (onstage). 'Last Days of Pompeii' motif. Skin saga with flesh-color suits on girls. Tepid nudie, bringing scattered boos from crowd. One man's orgy another man's poison. More orgy, more boos. Some applause. Curtain falls. Cheers and clapping. Hurried downstairs, took one last look at grand old place through open door of one of the Diamond Horseshoe boxes. Magnificent, magical, irreplaceable. Farewell, Queen Victoria! Hello, Philip Johnson! Ankled to Times Square. Had cup of custard at Hector's, and home."

Cure

SEVERAL years ago, a woman of our acquaintance bought an ornate eight-day mantel clock, which was, as she put it, "chronically slow." The cost of many attempts to repair it finally exceeded the purchase price, and it seemed that the only thing to do was to donate it to the Goodwill Industries, whose agents were coming to pick up a carton of other articles in a few days. Having crammed the clock upside down in the carton, she put the whole matter out of her mind until the day of the collection, when curiosity caused her to check the clock. It showed the correct time. She quickly retrieved it from the carton and replaced it on the mantel, and it has shown the correct time ever since.



"He's a little In group all by himself."

FOUR SIDES OF ONE STORY

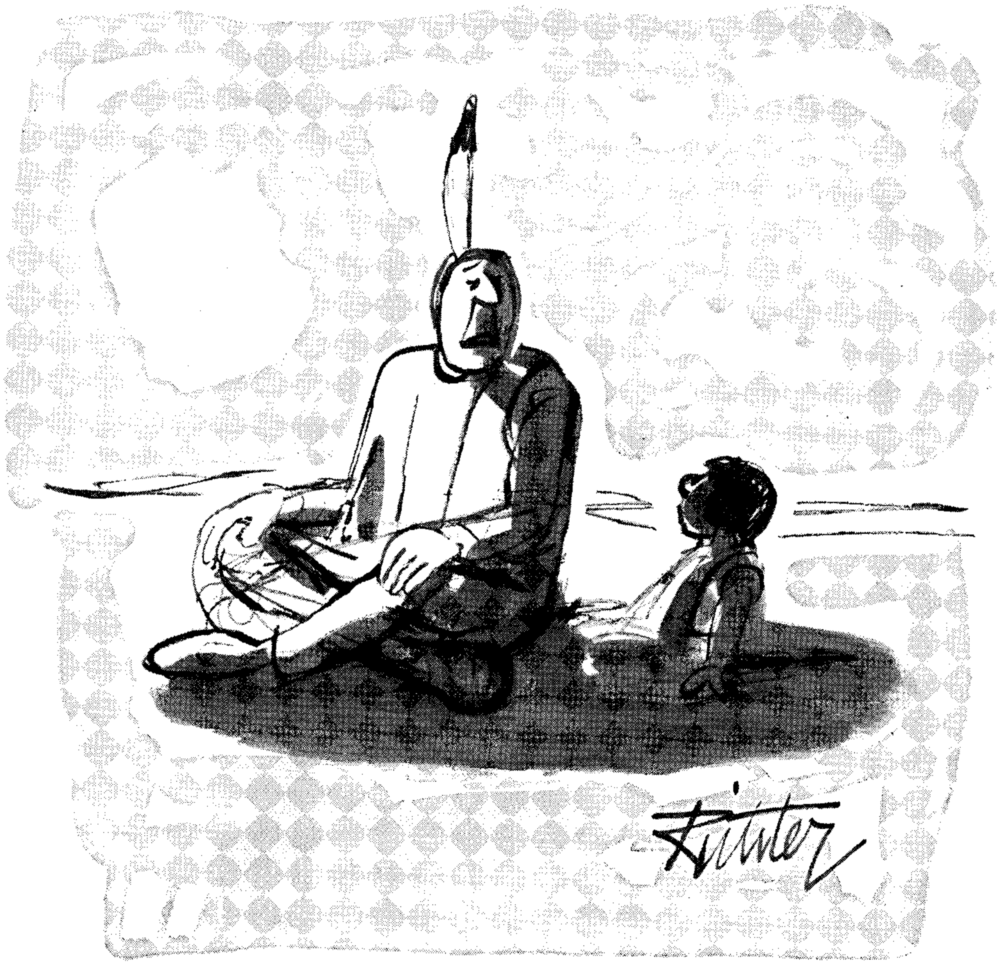
TRISTAN

My Love:

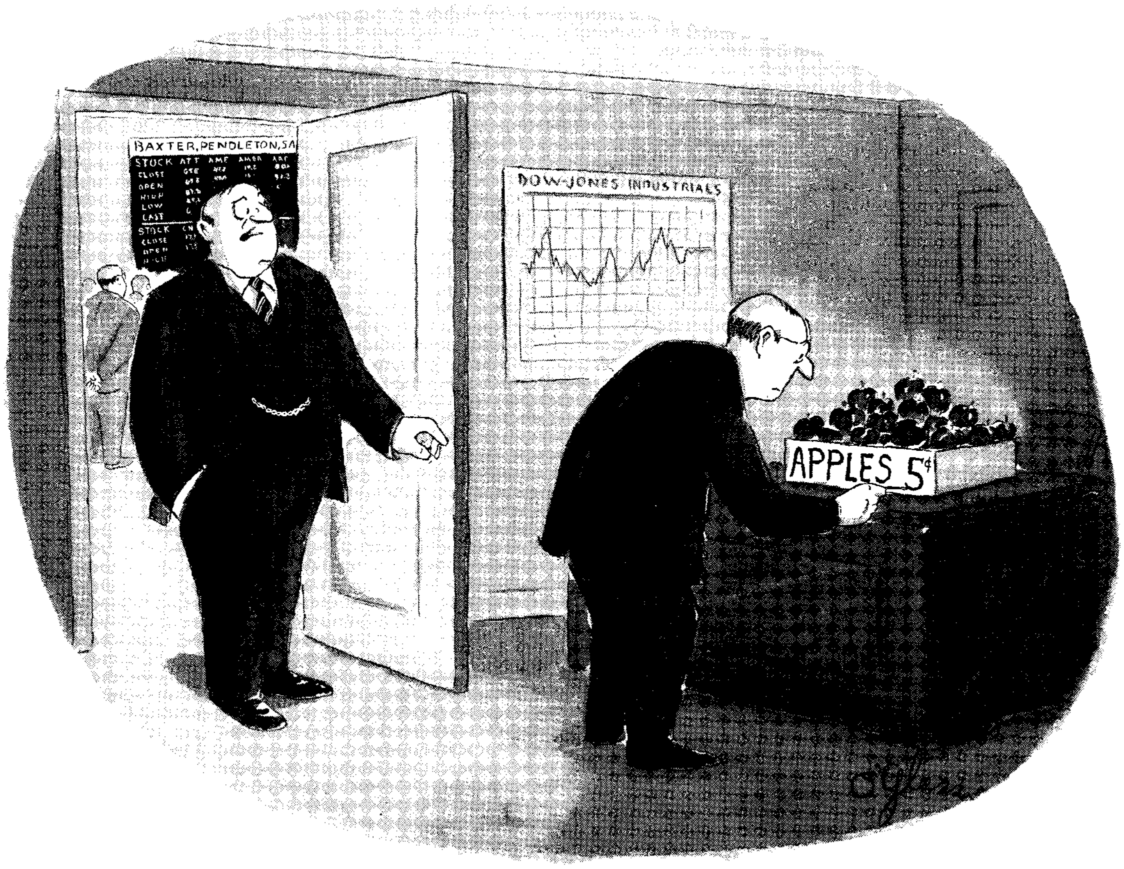
Forgive me, I seem to be on a boat. The shock of leaving you numbed me rather nicely to the usual humiliations of boarding—why is it that in a pier shed everyone, no matter how well-born and self-confident, looks like a Central European immigrant, and is treated accordingly?—and even though we are now two days out to sea, and I can repose, technically, in your utter inaccessibility, I still am unable to focus on my fellow-passengers, though for a split second of, as it were, absent-minded sanity, I did prophetically perceive, through a chink in my obsession, that the waiter, having sized me up as one of the helpless solitaries of the world, would give me arrogant service and expect in exchange, at journey's end, an apologetically huge tip. No matter. The next instant, I unfolded the napkin, and your sigh, shaped exactly like a dove, the blue tint of its throat visibly clouding for a moment the flame of the candle on the table, escaped; and I was plunged back into the moist murmurs, the eclipsed whispers, the vows instantly hissingly retracted, the exchanged sweats, of our love.

The boat shakes. The vibration is incessant and ubiquitous; it has sniffed me out even here, in the writing room, a dark nook staffed by a dour young Turinese steward and stocked, to qualify as a library, with tattered copies of Paris *Match* and, behind glass, seventeen gorgeously bound and impeccably unread volumes of D'Annunzio, in of course Italian. So that the tremor in my handwriting is a purely motor affair, and the occasional splotches you may consider droplets of venturesome spray. As a matter of fact, there is a goodly roll, though we have headed into sunny latitudes. When they try to fill the swimming pool, the water thrashes and pitches so hysterically that I peek over the edge expecting to see a captured mermaid. In the bar, the bottles tinkle like some immensely dainty Swiss gadget, and the Daiquiris come to you aquiver, little circlets of agitation spinning back and forth between the center and the rim. The first day, having forgotten, in my landlocked days with you, the feel of an ocean voyage, I was standing in the cabin-class lobby, waiting to try to buy my way toward a higher deck and if possible a porthole, when, without any visible change in the disposition of furniture, lighting fixtures, potted palms, or polylingual bulletin board, the floor like a great flat magnet suddenly rendered my blood heavy—extraordinarily heavy. There were people around me, and their facial expressions did not alter by one millimetre. It was quite comic, for as the ship rolled back the other way my blood absolutely *swung* upward in my veins—do you remember how your arm feels in the first instant after a bruise?—and it seemed imminent that I, and, if I, all these dead-panned others too, would lift like helium balloons and be bumpingly pasted to the ceiling, from which the ship's staff would have to rescue us, irritably, with broom handles. The vision passed. The ship rolled again. My blood went heavy again. It seemed that you were near.

Iseult. I must write your name. Iseult. I am bleeding to death. Certainly I feel bloodless, or, more precisely, diluted, diluted by half, since everything around me—the white ropes, the ingenious little magnetic catches that keep the doors from swinging, the charmingly tessellated triangular shower stall in my cabin, the luxurious and pampered textures on every side—I seem to see, or touch, or smile over, with you, which means, since you are not here, that I only half-see, only half-exist. I keep thinking what a pity all this luxury is wasted on me, Tristan the Austere, the Perpetually Grieving, the Orphaned, the Homeless. The very pen I am writing this with is an old-fashioned dip, or nib, pen, whose flexibility irresistibly invites flourishes that sit up wet and bluely gleaming for minutes before finally deigning to dry. The holder is some sort of polished Asiatic wood. Teak? Ebony? You would know. It was enchanting for me, how you knew the names of surfaces, how you had the innocence to stroke a pelt and not flinch from the panicked little quick-eyed death beneath; for me, who have always been on the verge of becoming a vegetarian, which Mark, I know, would say was a form of death wish (I can't describe to you how stupid that man seems to me; unfairly enough, even what tiny truth there is in him seems backed by this immense capital—these armies, this downright kingdom—of stupidity, so that even when he says something intelligent it affects me like Gospel quoted in support of social injustice. This parenthesis has gotten out of all control. If it seems ugly to you, blame it on jealousy. I am



"*We don't celebrate Columbus Day.*"



"If you know something, Wilson, out with it!"

• •

not sure, however, if I hate your husband because he—if only legally—possesses you, or if, more subtly, because he senses my own fear of just such legal possession, which gives him, for all his grossness, his grotesque patronization and prattling, a curious moral hold over me which I cannot, writhe as I will, break. End parenthesis).

An especially, almost maliciously, prolonged roll of the boat just slid the ink bottle, unspilled, the width of my cubbyhole and gave me the choice of fixing my eyes on the horizon or beginning to be seasick.

Where was I?

For me it was wonderful to become a partner in your response to textures. Your shallowness, as my wife calls it—and like everything she says, there is something in it which, at the least, gives dismissal pause—broke a new dimension into my hitherto inadequately superficial world. Now, adrift in this luxurious island universe, where music plays like a constant headache, I see everything half through your eyes, conduct circular conversations with you in my head, and rest my hand on the wiped mahogany of the bar as if the tremor beneath the surface is you, a mermaid rising. What are our conversations about? I make, my mind tediously sifting the rubble of the emotional landslide, small discoveries about us that I hasten to convey to you, who are never quite as impressed by them as I thought you would be. Yesterday, for example, at about 3:30 P.M., when the sallow sun suddenly ceased to justify sitting in a deck chair, I discovered, in the act of folding the blanket, that I had never, in my heart, taken your sufferings as seriously as my own. That you were unhappy, I knew. I could diagram the mechanics of the bind you were in, could trace the vivacious contours and taste the bright flat colors of your plight—indeed I could picture your torment so clearly that I felt I was feeling it with you. But no, there was a final kind of credence I denied your pain, that cheated it of dimension and weight, and for this I belatedly apologized. In my head you accepted the apology with a laugh, and then wished to go on and discuss the practical aspects of our elopement. Two hours later, pinning a quivering Daiquiri to the bar with my fingers, I rather jerkily formulated this comforting thought: however else I failed you, I never pretended to feel other than love for you, I never in any way offered to restrict, or control, the love you felt for me. Whatever sacrifices you offered to make, whatever risks you determined to run, whatever agony you volunteered to undergo for me, I permitted. In the limitless extent of my willingness to accept your love, I was the perfect lover. Another man, seeing you flail and lacerate yourself so mercilessly, might have out of timid squeamishness (calling it pity) pretended to turn his back, and saved your skin at the price of your dignity. But I, whether merely hypnotized or actually suicidal, steadfastly kept my face turned toward the blaze between us, though my eyes watered, my nose peeled, and my eyebrows disappeared in twin whiffs of smoke. It took all the peculiar strength of my egotism not to flinch and flaw the purity of your generous fury. No? For several hours I discussed this with you, or rather vented exhaustive rewordings upon your silent phantom, whose comprehension effortlessly widened, like ringing water, to include every elaboration.

Then, at last weary, brushing my teeth while the shower curtains moved back and forth beside me like two sluggish, rustling pendulums, I received, as if it were a revelation absolutely gravitational in importance, the syllogism that (major premise) however much we have suffered because of each other, it is quite out of the question for me to blame you for my pain, though strictly speaking you were the cause; and, since (minor premise) you and I as lovers were mirrors and always felt the same, therefore (conclusion) this must also be the case with you. Ergo, my mind is at peace. That is, it is a paradoxical ethical situation to be repeatedly wounded by someone *because he or she is beloved.* Those small incidentals within my adoration, those crumbs of Mark's influence that I could never digest, those cinders from past flames unswept from your corners, the flecks of mediocrity, glimpses of callousness, even moments of physical repulsiveness—it was never these that hurt me. It was your *perfection* that destroyed me, demented my logical workings, unmanned my healthy honor, bled me white. But I bear no grudge. And thus know that you bear none; and this knowledge, in the midst of my restless misery, gives me ease. As if what I wish to possess forever is not your presence but your good opinion.

I was rather disturbed to learn, from Brangien, just before I left, that you are seeing a psychiatrist. I cannot believe there is anything abnormal or curable about our predicament. We are in love. The only way out of it is marriage, or some sufficiently pungent piece of overexposure equivalent to marriage. I am prepared to devote my life to avoiding this death. As you were brave in creating our love, so I must be brave in preserving it. My body aches for the fatal surfeit of you. It creaks under the denial like a strained ship. A hundred times a day I consider casting myself loose from this implacable liner and giving myself to the waves on the implausible chance that I might again drift to you as once I drifted, pustular, harping, and all but lifeless, into Whitehaven. But I who slew the Morholt slay this Hydra of yearning again and again. My ship plows on, bleeding a straight wake of aquamarine, heading Heaven knows where, but away, away from the realms of compromise and muddle wherein our love, like a composted flower, would be returned to the stupid earth. Yes, had we met as innocents, we could have indulged our love and let it run its natural course of passion, consummation, satiety, contentment, boredom, betrayal. But, being guilty, we can seize instead a purity that will pass without interruption through death itself. Do you remember how, by the river, staking your life on a technicality, you seized the white-hot iron, took nine steps, and showed all Cornwall your cold clean palms? It is from you that I take my example. Do you remember in the Isak Dinesen book I gave you the story in which God is described as He who says No? By saying No to our love we become, you and I, gods. I feel this is blasphemy and yet I write it.

The distance between us increases. Bells ring. The Turinese steward is locking up the bookcase. I miss you. I am true to you. Let us live, forever apart, as a shame to the world where everything is lost save what we ourselves deny.

T.

THE RIVER

The lifeguard's whistle organized our swimming
Around the anchored raft at summer camp,
Saving us from the tricky channel current.
When he blew it, we gave in to the system,
Each raising his buddy's hand in the sudden quiet
To be reckoned, officially, among the living.
Half a pair meant someone might have drowned
Or, more likely, not checking out, gone back
To his cabin where no one made him buddy,
Where, if he wished, he could desert the raft,
The restricting whistle, all practiced safety,
And, dreaming the channel's bottom, sound
That deep cut, the rocks' dark hollows, and the cold.

I have been back once, when no one was there,
And poked around in the empty cabins
Boarded against vandals as if something valuable
Were left to steal, where no one was dreaming.
Yet, as if in a dream, I saw a name
The same as mine printed in faded chalk
On a wall, and I took a dented canteen
With a torn case from a nail rusted with rain.
It lay on the beach with my clothes while I went swimming
Where the channel cuts deep across from the steady raft,
Without a buddy. In over my head,
I finned to the bottom, expelling breath
Until the cold pressure cracked in my ears,
Then fought that pressure upward with my arms
And shot, like a dolphin, high
Into the weightless air
Over and over again, each time higher,
Until I could use the bottom as a springboard.
However high I went, there was always bottom.

After, I took the canteen to the springs
Which feed the river, and filled it.
It hangs now on a nail in my room,
And when the season's dry and the city liquid
Tastes too much of metal and the system
That pumps it to my taps,
I drink that water, and find it cool and clear.

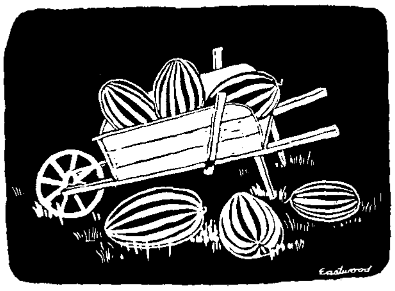
—DABNEY STUART

• •

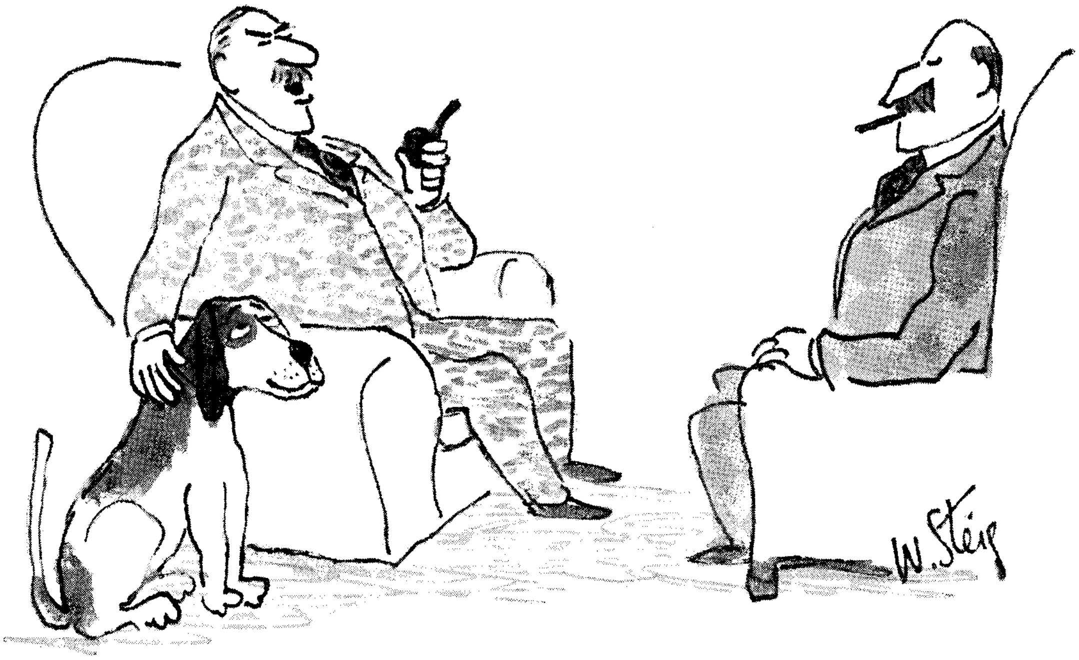
ISEULT OF THE WHITE HANDS

DEAR KAHERDIN:

Sorry not to have written before. This way of life we've all been living doesn't conduce to much spare time. I haven't read a book or magazine in weeks. Now the brats are asleep (I think), the dishes are chugging away in the washer, and here I sit with my fifth glass of Noilly Prat for the day. You were the only one he ever confided in, so I tell you. He's left me again. On the other hand, he's also left her. What do you make of it? She is taking it, from appearances, fairly well. She was at a castle do Saturday night and seemed much the same, only thinner. Mark kept a heavy eye on her all evening. At least she has *him;* all I seem to have is a house, a brother, a bank account, and a ghost. The night before he sailed, he explained to me, with great tenderness, etc., that he married me as a kind of pun. That the thing that drew him to me was my having her name. It was all—seven years, three children—a kind of Freudian slip, and he was really charmingly boyish as he begged to be excused. He even made me laugh about it.



If I had any dignity I'd be dead or insane. I don't know if I love him or what love is or even if I want to find out. I tried to tell him that if he loved her and couldn't help it he should leave me and go to her, and not torment us both indefinitely. I've never much liked her, which oddly enough offends him, but I really do sympathize with what he must have put her through. But he seems to think there's something so beautiful about hanging between us that he won't let go with either hand. He's rapidly going from the sublime to the ridiculous. Mark, who in his bullying way wants to be sensible and fair, had his lawyer on the move, and I was al-



"Best damn dog I ever had."

• •

most looking forward to six weeks on a ranch somewhere. But no. After spending the whole summer climbing fences, faking appointments, etc., anything that looks like real action terrifies him and he gets on a boat. And through it all, making life a hell for everybody concerned, including the children, he wears this saintly pained look and insists he's trying to do the right thing. What was really annihilating wasn't his abuse of me, but his kindness.

I've mentally fiddled with your invitation to come back to Carhaix, but there seems no point. The children are in school, I have friends here, life goes on. I've explained his absence as a business trip, which everybody accepts and nobody believes. The local men are both a comfort and a menace—I guess it's their being a menace that makes them a comfort. My virtue is reasonably safe. It all comes back to me, this business of managing suitors, keeping each at the proper distance, not too close and not too far, trying to remember exactly what has been said to each. Mark's eye, for that matter, was heavy on *me* for a few moments at the party. It's essentially disgusting. But nothing else is keeping my ego afloat.

I could never get out of him what she had that I didn't. If you know, as a man, don't tell me, please. But I can't see that it was our looks, or brains, or even in bed. The better I was in bed, the worse it made him. He took it as a reproach, and used to tell me I was beautiful as if it were some cruel joke I had played on him. The harder I tried, the more I became a kind of distasteful parody. But of what? She is really too shallow and silly even for me to hate. Maybe that's it. I feel I'm dropped, *bump*, as one drops any solid object, but she, she is sought in her abandonment. His heart rebounds from shapeless surfaces—the sky, the forest roof, the sea—and gives him back a terror which is her form. The worst of it is, I sympathize. I'm even jealous of his misery. At least it's a kind of pointed misery. His version is that they drank from the same cup. It has nothing to do with our merits but she loves him and I don't. I just think I do. But if I don't love him, I've never loved anything. Do you think this is so? You've known me since I was born, and I'm frightened of your answer. I'm frightened. At night I take one of the children into bed with me and hold him/her for hours. My eyelids won't close, it scalds when I shut them. I never knew what jealousy was. It's an endlessly hungry thing. It really just consumes and churns and I can't focus on anything. I remember how I used to read a newspaper and care and it seems like another person. In the day I can manage, and on the nights when I go out, but in the evenings when I'm alone, there is an hour, right now, when everything is so hollow there is no limit to how low I can go. I didn't mean to put this into a letter. I wanted to be cheerful, and brave, and funny about it. You have your own life. My love to your family. The physical health here is oddly good. Please, *please* don't say anything to Mother and Daddy. They wouldn't understand and their worrying would just confuse me. I'm really all right, except right now. My fundamental impression I think is of the incredible wastefulness of being alive.

Love,
ISEULT

ISEULT THE FAIR
(UNSENT)

TRISTAN:

Tristan
Tristan Tristan
flowers—books—

Your letter confused and dismayed me—I showed it to Mark—he is thinking of suing you again—pathetic—his attempts to make himself matter. Between words I listen for his knock on the door—if he knew what I was writing he would kick me out—and he's right.

my king brought low
forgive? ? ? ?
an easy word for you

I wanted to grow fat in your arms and sleep—you ravished me with absences—enlarged our love at our expense—tore me every time we parted—I have lost 12 pounds and live on pills—I dismay myself.

Your wife looks well.

Trist
Mr.
Mrs.

the flowers are dead and the books hidden and heavy winter here—his knock on the door—

Kill You. I must kill you in my heart—shut you out—don't knock even if I listen. Return to your wife—try—honestly try with her. She hates me but I love her for the sorrow I have brought her—no—I hate her because she would not admit what everybody could see—she had given you up. I had earned you.

the pen in my hand
the whiteness of the paper
a draft on my ankles the stone floor—the sounds of the castle—your step?

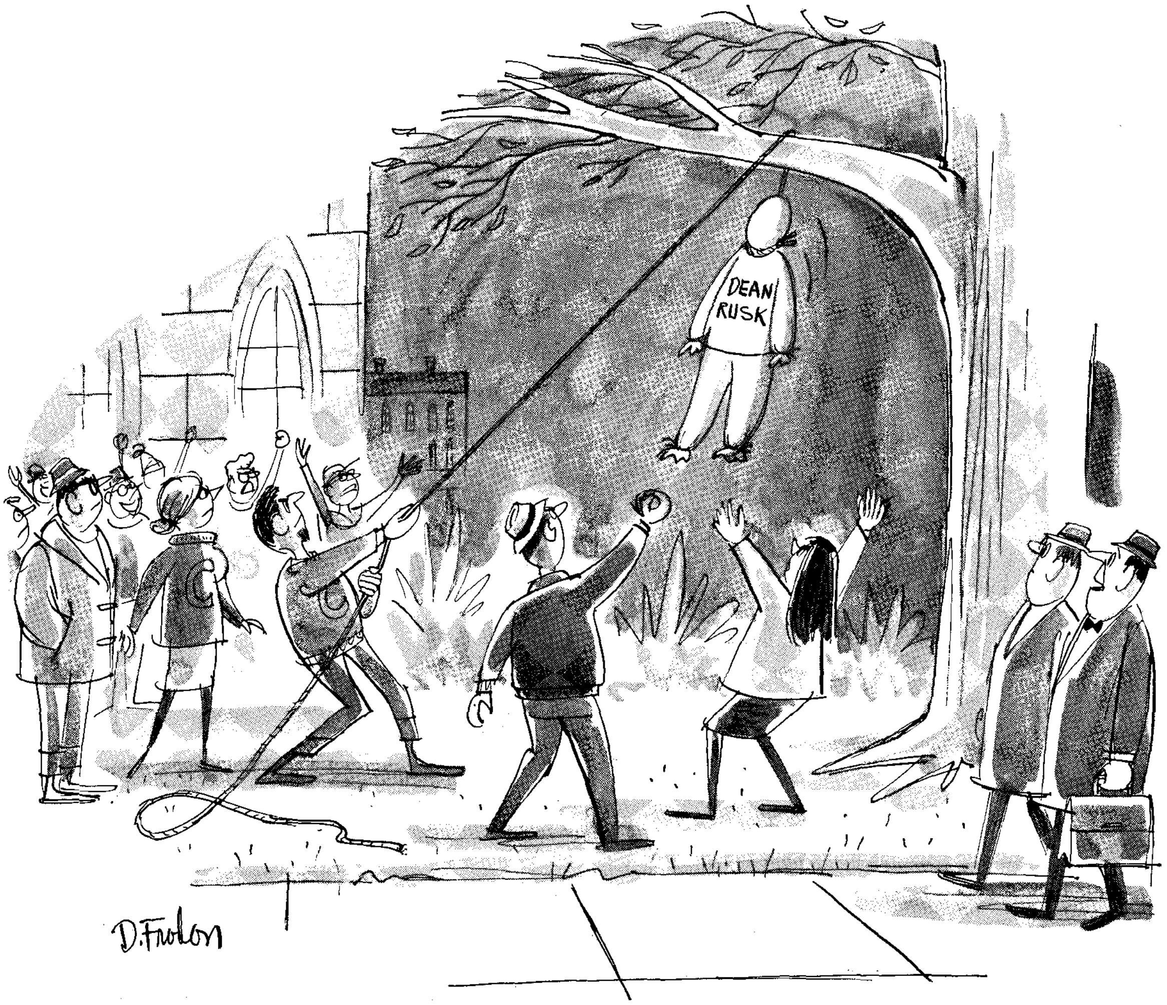
Beware of Mark—he is strong—pathetic—my king brought low—he protects me. I am teaching myself to love him.

I would have loved the boat.

Love is too painful.

If the narcissi you planted come up next spring I will dig them out.

What a funny thing to write—I



"It's encouraging to see they're interested in what's going on off campus."

• •

can't tell if this is a letter to you or not—I dismay myself—Mark thinks I should be committed—he is more mature than you and I

do you remember the flowers and the books you gave me?

For my sake end it—your knock *never* comes—the winter here is heavy—children sledding—the mountains are sharp through the window—I have a scratchy throat—Mark says psychosomatic—I hear you laugh.

Tr

Please return—nothing matters

KING MARK

My dear Denoalen:

Your advice has been followed with exemplary success. Confronted with the actuality of marriage, the young man bolted even sooner than we had anticipated. The Queen is accordingly disillusioned and satisfactorily tractable.

Therefore I think that the several legal proceedings against them both may be for the time being halted at this time. I by no means, however, wish to waive all possibility of further legal action. I am in possession of an interminable, impudent, and incriminating letter written by the confessed lover subsequent to his defection. If you desire, I will forward it to you for photostatic reproduction as a safeguard.

In the case that, through some event or events unforeseen, the matter were after all to come to court, I agree wholeheartedly that their plea of having accidentally partaken of a magic potion will not stand up. Yet your strong suggestion that execution should be the punishment for both does not seem to me to allow for what possible extenuating circumstances there are. It is indisputable, for example, that throughout the affair Tristan continued to manifest, in battle, perfect loyalty to me, and prowess quite in keeping with the standards he had set in the days prior to his supposed enchantment. Also, their twin protestations of affection for me, despite their brazen and neurotic pursuance of physical union, did not ring entirely hollow. It was, after all, Tristan's feat (i.e., slaying the dragon of Whitehaven) that brought her to Tintagel; and, while of course this is in no sense a legally defensible claim, I can appreciate that, in immature and excitable minds, it might serve as a shadow of a claim. It will do us both good, as fair-minded Englishmen, to remember that we are dealing here with a woman of Irish blood and a man whose upbringing was entirely Continental. In addition, there is the Queen herself as a political property to consider. Alive, she adorns my court. The populace is fond of her. Further, the long peace between Ireland and Cornwall which our marriage has assured should not be rashly jeopardized.

Weighing all these factors, then, and not excluding the private dispositions of my heart, I have settled on a course of action more moderate than that which you now advise. Tristan's banishment we may assume to be permanent. Return will result in recapture, trial, and death. The Queen will remain by my side. Her long sojourn in the Wood of Morois has without doubt heightened her appreciation of the material advantages she enjoys in my palace. My power and compassion have been manifested to her, and she is essentially too rational to resist their imperative appeal. As long as her present distracted state obtains, I am compelling her to submit to psychoanalysis. If her distraction persists without improvement, I will have her committed. I am confident this will not be necessary. On the remote chance that the "magic potion" is more than a fable, I have instructed my alchemists to develop an antidote. I am fully in control of matters at last.

All the best,
(*Dictated but not signed*)
Mark: Rex

—John Updike

THE STATUES TAKEN DOWN

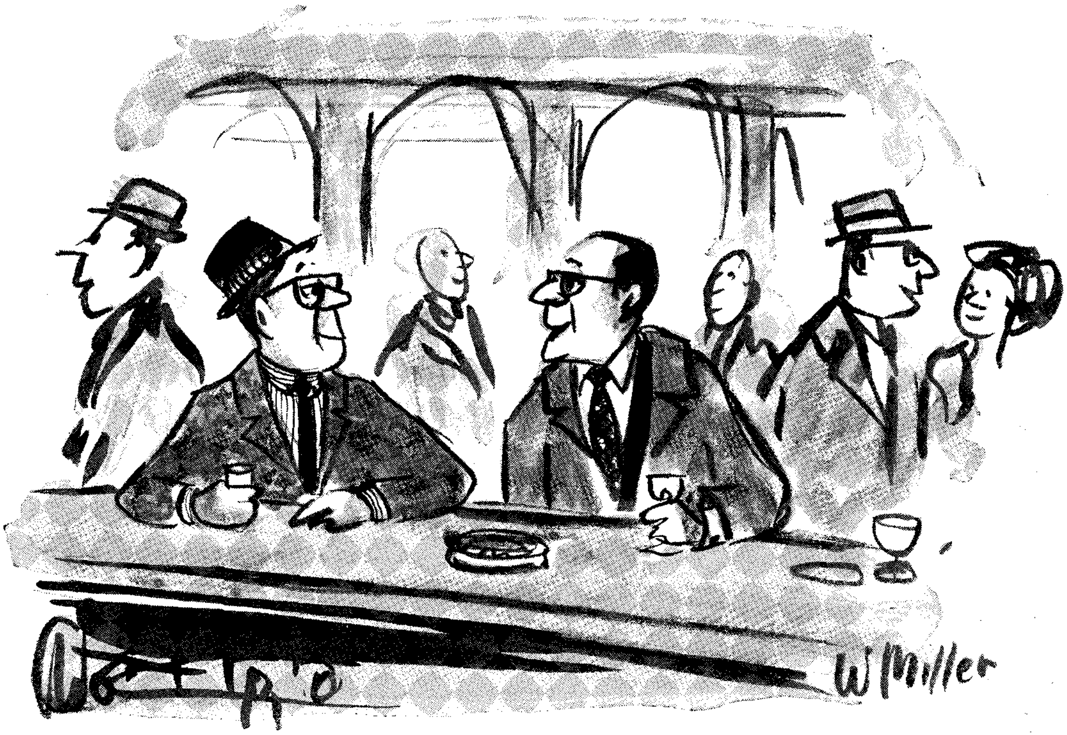
CRAWLEY turned his two younger children loose day after day in the Palais-Royal gardens, because he thought it would keep them amused, but they were not brought up to spend a whole afternoon sitting on iron chairs. They had not, as Crawley imagined children must have, any kind of secret language or code. It was convenient for him to imagine they were close and inviolate and that he, as an adult, was excluded, but all Hal and Dorothy had in common was their coloring, which was fair, and houses lived in—they lived with their grandmother in Dutchess County, or in New York City with their mother when she could have them—and journeys shared, and the American tongue. Their accent made them sound alien, for Crawley's older children, by another wife, were English, like their father.

"The first time I met your mother," said Crawley, as if speaking to children who had no connection with that particular person, "I was flat on my back in the American Hospital and she very efficiently and almost patiently—you know how nurses are always in a hurry—drew quite a lot of blood from my arm, perhaps to measure the degree of alcohol. I had been brought in after a fistfight. She looked like the Holbein portrait of Lady Parker, with that sweet mouth and almost lashless blue eyes, and the hair parted in the center, and a flat coif around the back of the head, and I had not yet heard her speak. I said, 'I love you, and will you marry me?' She smiled and went away, and the next day she came again, and I said, 'My name is George Crawley, I love you, will you marry me?' She smiled, and measured the blood she had taken against the light, but still did not speak. I said, 'I am divorced, but even if you are a Catholic there is no impediment, for I was never married in church.' She said then, in a soft voice, 'I am almost engaged to the doctor I've been working with in Malaya.' 'Is he still in the East?' said I. 'No,' she said, 'I am talking about the American doctor *in Malaya*.' And what do you think she was saying?" He looked from one face to the other and was looking not at his own children but at images of Victorian children in repose, between reprimands, safely over whatever they had been deprived of that morning in the way of food or comfort and considering the safest way of avoiding an unknown offense. They were Victorian in expression, in watchful calm. The girl's rather thin blond hair was held by a red band. The boy wore a shirt with a big sign of the zodiac printed on it. "What she was saying," Crawley rushed on, aware now that he was telling these children about their mother, "was 'the doctor in my lab.' " He hurried the end, though it was a story that had made many other people laugh. The children thought it was a reasonable mistake for George to have made, for he was slightly hard of hearing.

Crawley spoke a peculiar sort of English, full of idioms translated literally from French—he had lived in France such a long time. He said of a lodger now staying in his flat, "I took him on as a favor to a friend. Actually, I don't like his head," meaning "There is something about him I dislike." He did not know how funny he sounded. He had a nose broken like a boxer's, and a head of thick, curly gray hair. He did not look like their last memory of him, which was three years old, or their mother's description, which was not physical but only that he was a poet. He did not resemble his pictures. He seemed heavier, softer. He said he hoped the lodger would find another place to stay. He said this quite loudly, but without petulance. He might go on saying it the whole summer long. As for the lodger, he closed doors silently and laid the telephone back on its cradle as if it might explode. The trace of his presence was humble, such as a nylon shirt dripping at the kitchen window, or a hairbrush he kept (it seemed its permanent abode) on the edge of the tub. This brush, backed by some transparent and thumbprinted plastic material, its jagged and gleaming bristles faintly coated with oil and a web of fine hair, told Dorothy, the elder of the children, that George suffered from a kind of blindness. He saw only what he wanted to; otherwise, he would surely have told the lodger to keep his personal stuff in a drawer. The children believed that the lodger did not like them. This was of no consequence. They were not dependent on their charm, and understood claims of a practical nature, outside the domain of love. The lodger was only a pale eye, a hostile and melancholy nose glimpsed when he opened his door an inch or two—it sometimes happened that he was wanted on the telephone. He seemed a failed adult, therefore a kind of weed. Had he been where nature meant him to be, growing in plant form, by a dusty path, and not here, where he was not desired and not expected—had he been, say, a dandelion clock, the girl's summer skirt could have brushed off his head and she would never have noticed the harm.

Dorothy could remember three summers in Paris, Hal only two. This year, so as to have room for them, their father had sublet a sunless, high-ceilinged place that smelled like a pet shop. The lodger, in some complicated way, had come with the flat, which, in turn, was the property of a girl named Natasha. At first it was cold—so cold that Dor-

"By George, I'm going to do it! I'm going to have all my old wide ties narrowed today!"



"Oh, you handle commercial bugging devices? I'm in riot-control equipment myself."

• •

othy wore a sweater under a raincoat and Hal walked with his head pulled down, as if the act of shortening his neck would keep him warm. The blooming of the city, of the chestnut trees in particular, was four to six weeks late. They saw the legendary trees, round as sponges, covered with little green lettuce leaves. A frost, said Hal, would finish them off. Then all at once it was a true summer, with a wilderness of leaves, and that was something Dorothy remembered. She confused plane and linden and chestnut, though one of them had flowers, for she did not know trees at home, except for birches and elms. Dust blew up in their faces when they entered the closed park of the Palais-Royal. It was smaller than the space retained in their minds. It would continue to shrink; perhaps they would come back grown and find it the size of a drying sheet. A red chestnut tree, as they approached it, became pink; from underneath, the flowers were pink as floss. They trod on fallen petals, which from a distance were again red. Venturing out and farther, they saw great flapping flags on high, cold, imposing standards.

"Those are for some Negro king," said Dorothy, the elder, the informed. "Father told me."

"Which king?" said the boy, not wishing to say he had never seen one. He invented eyes, robes, a coronet, and sticking-out ears.

"It means an important visitor," said Dorothy. "When they have an important visitor here, they call him a Negro king." She smoothed her hair as she explained, developing conscious, feminine conceit. Had she been older, she would have asked now for a cigarette and held it just so for the flame. She did not know whether she ought to say "Father told me" or "George" or something more foreign-sounding. "George" thought he was the center of the universe and that the planets, highly polished and lighted from within, circled round him, chanting his praises. But "your father" was also generous and impulsive and unreliable and famous—this last they had only recently been told, by their mother. If true, then why the lodger? Why no cleaning woman, and why furniture sagging or cigarette-burned or mended with glue? Some piece of information about him had been overlooked or misunderstood. Quite often they were handed information they could not use and did not understand. For example, their grandmother kept geraniums in her kitchen in large Crisco tins, and said it was because the depression had marked her.

In the Palais-Royal, Hal played soccer with an unknown boy until a guard put a stop to it. He bought ice cream on a stick, an egg puzzle of polished wood that came apart and could not be put together, comic books he could not enjoy because they were in French, and a bracelet of make-believe jade for his mother. And then he kicked Dorothy's chair and said, "What'll we do?" Dorothy read a green-backed pornographic novel she had found on the bathroom window sill. It was smug and precise, and full of what she took to be the wrong information. She knew and had known for some years that you do not have babies by kissing, but the private anarchy here described could not be truthful, either. When she saw couples kissing, perfectly still, pressed together under the late-blooming trees, she reverted to an earlier, childish belief, and thought they were in danger.

The Palais-Royal became too small; she moved with Hal to the Tuileries, and there, for the first time, she read her father's poems. One of them told how a swallow in a narrow street, skimming too low, migrating, was caught in a net. Crawley, when he saw Dorothy carrying the book, and opened it to that page, was heedless or unknowing enough to say, "That was your mother." If Dorothy had seen swallows, she had not recognized them; she could not imagine a street so narrow that a net would reach across it, or a bird too clumsy to fly up and away. A pigeon, perhaps, if it had been wounded first. Even the pigeons—she saw many of them here—could scatter like gunfire. Her mother was not a bird that waddled or went off in some foolish direction. If she had been a bird, she would have walked on long legs, though she was not like a picture of a stork, or bright as a postcard flamingo. The pigeons' neck feathers were iridescent, their square tail feathers like lopped-off fans. . . .

Hal said, "What'll we do, Dottie? Are we just going to hang around here?" If you sat on an iron chair, you had to pay for it. She found a cinema for him, a place that showed nothing but horror movies. The sign outside said "Festival du Vampire" and also that no one under sixteen would be admitted, but this rule did not appear to be enforced. She abandoned him there; he was to meet her later in the park. Hours later she was shocked—drawn awake, in a sense—by a darkening across the sky, as if black wool were being combed out in great streaks. It coincided with the rushing movement she had already observed at a certain hour, when people fled home. They did not get up and go quietly, they ran away. She looked at lovers again, and then at entwined statues. (Hal was seeing the vampire festival the third time through, eating chocolate in the dark to give him energy so that he could bear his emotions.) The intimation of danger here, in the park, the sudden rush of the clouds, made her think sentimentally of her father, alone and possibly lonely. The wind, rising, was heavy and hot. She was fed up with Hal, with his weight as a brother. He would have to find his own way home.

Closing her book, she saw that the lovers and the children around her had been replaced by idle men, and that she was watched from benches and chairs and from behind trees. Her spine was stiff from the iron chair. The lovers, the children, the mothers, the grandmothers had disappeared, leaving the entwined and emotional statues and these silent men. It was as though animals had crept out of their cages and were afraid to do more than stare. It was not yet night. With theatrical precision, thunder shuddered in the air. She got up and walked away, the last girl in the park. Hal, in communion with American vampires, was certainly safe. He might be on his way home, or here, hoping to find her.

Nothing she wanted to know, either about her sudden fear or her sudden cruelty—the way she wanted to be rid of Hal—had been explained in her father's poems. The sound of the lodger stealthily closing doors, the dwindling thunder, the whisper of traffic as she approached the Rue de Rivoli—these indications that she could at least *hear*—were no help to her; they were fugitive, suggestive sounds, like the clues to her father's past. They were as close, and as evocative, and as general as his early life with their mother, or his life with someone else. Other people moved behind walls of gossip. Dorothy could look at pictures; she could read George's diaries, for he had let them be printed. It was hard to believe he had ever had a secret. He told of lying in bed with a sister-in-law while his wife lay with a newly born son in a nursing home not far away. Dorothy could have questioned anyone, even the lodger; George would never have thought it a betrayal. He lied only sometimes, suiting a fancy.

Because she knew that Hal trusted her and that she had left the park on a pretext of fear—no, perhaps she had been frightened; but when she paused, deciding this, it was too late to go back—she seemed to herself inferior and unworthy of the poet's past. He was said to have been courageous. The women he had known had been brave, too, though some had been other things—beautiful, multilingual, insane, alcoholic, notorious, discussed. All but her own mother, the one he had called Lady Someone in a picture, and a swallow in a poem. She had been the most useful wife, because she had nursed him. But when George talked about women he said, "That was a real woman," as though anyone else was only pretending. He said "Natasha," or "Portia," or "Felicia"—real women had names that ended in "a." The names evoked, for his daughter, their large breasts and abundant hair, their repeated pregnancies, and their chain-smoking. They had been photographed when the camera was askew or the light bleak, when their hair was lank after rain, when their babies half slipped off their corduroy laps like parcels on a bus. She imagined them not as they had sat for false cameras but as they must have been in life. She was from a thinner generation, a generation of stick figures. Figures from his time seemed twice the size of life. "Is it true," her father asked, as if she should know, "that they are taking down the statues in the Tuileries and replacing them with Maillols?" She did not know, and he did not bestir himself to see. "They were wild and romantic," he said, "and the Maillols are going to look damned silly with pigeons on their heads."

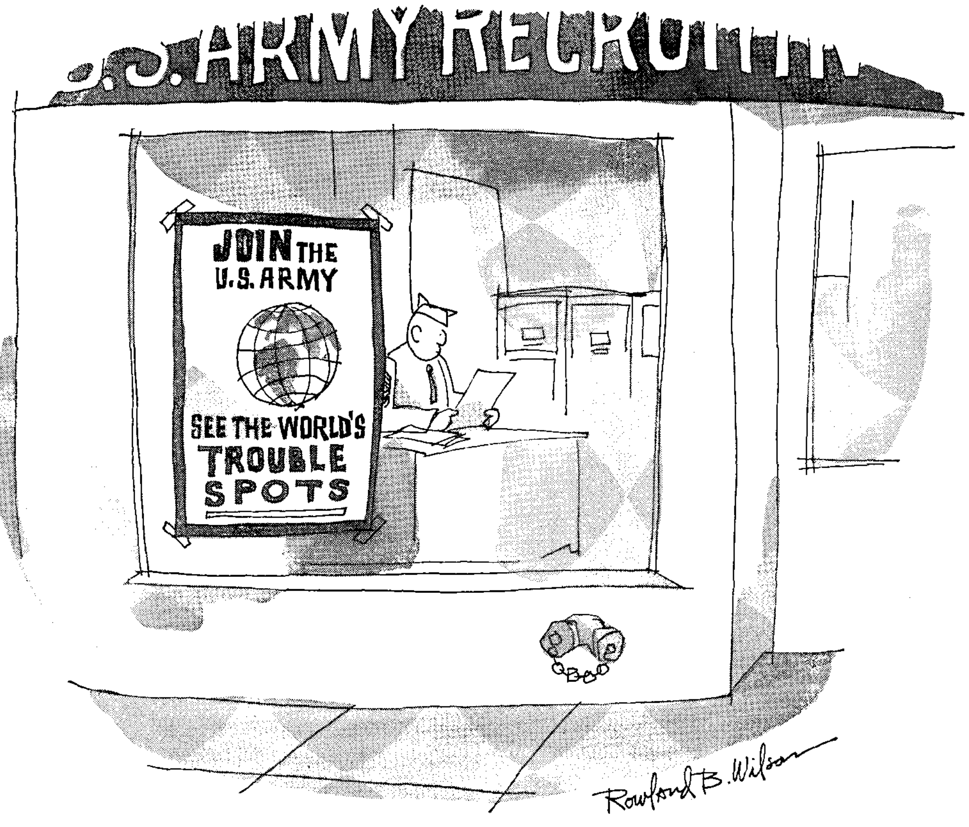
THE children met Natasha close to the end of their stay. Her arms were thin as a starved child's. Her black sweater and checked skirt, her black stockings and pixie shoes made her seem a child from an institution. She had invented her own uniform. She removed the cotton scarf that protected her from the driving August rain, and a great puff of dyed hair rose like a fan. Pencilled brows arched, clownlike, on a high, bald brow. She had somehow found a puddle to walk in—around her shoes water collected. Elf-sized lakes were created, and then, because of the inclination of the ancient floor, a pair of rivers. She had not come to stay but only to visit. The lodger had departed under circumstances that had been kept from Hal until now, and from Dorothy until yesterday: he had shot himself in the courtyard of the Palais de Justice and, still alive, had been taken to a hospital.

"Two forces hung over him for most of his childhood," said Natasha.

"His mother and father, like everyone," said George.

"No, George. Hitler and Stalin." Then she said, staring, "Oh, these are the *nurse's* children," and George stared, too, as if children, unless legends, with warm, wild, and legendary mothers, confounded him. He lit his pipe with watery old-man sounds.

"Don't exaggerate," he said to Natasha. "Don't exaggerate." This was new, this repeating everything as if other people were slightly deaf. Natasha sat in her chair and seemed to be cowering. He had said of her, to Dorothy, "She is a remarkable woman, with



considerable charm. She has a rackety sort of life." The story had been notorious once: George had persuaded Natasha to elope from Moscow, and then he had left her and gone to live with the Austrian translator of his poems. He blurred the story in the telling, having perhaps forgotten much of it. Dorothy knew one thing—the swallow had rushed away from him. That put her outside the legend and outside his generation, in a way. When he talked of his generation, he said it was well tempered, and Dorothy thought, Kind, he means—they were kind. He confused the living and the dead, or seemed to. When Dorothy started saying "generation," he stopped her and said, "You have none. We were a well-tempered crowd."

Speaking of the lodger, Natasha said, "He knows he is dying. He knows I have called his father in Moscow. He knows his father cannot get a visa. Well, this has been the worst day of my life. I feel close to death."

"You aren't," said George. "He is."

"He cannot lift his head from the pillow. If you would help me, George, if you would accept some of the responsibility."

"Accept!" cried the man, and with a blunt gesture took in the boy and the girl. "I ask for it, I *assume* it, when it is mine. *You* brought him out of Russia."

"Well, the only thing to be done . . . I suppose I should take him some soap."

"Yes, yes, take him some soap," said George, but without vehemence now. He looked at Dorothy as if he had her between himself and death in a public hospital. He mentioned the things his loyal daughter would bring him when the time came: "Soap, a razor, rubbing alcohol, and a toothbrush."

"That is what I decided," said Natasha. "That was what I had decided before I came to see you. I thought it was the only thing to do—take him some soap."

"You shouldn't forget this," said the children's father. "It is more important than you think." Dorothy, playing at being mistress of the house, emptied Natasha's ashtray. Hal stolidly tried to put together the egg puzzle he had bought in the early days, at the Palais-Royal. He had all the pieces, nothing was missing, but still could not make it whole. Dorothy pulled everything she knew apart and started from the beginning. My mother looked like Lady Something in a Holbein. George was a swallow. My mother was the net.

—Mavis Gallant

DEAR ELIZABETH*

Yes, I'd like a pair of *Bicos de Lacre*—
meaning beaks of "lacquer" or "sealing wax"?
(the words are the same in Portuguese)
". . . about 3 inches long including the tail,
red bills and narrow bright red masks . . ."
You say the male has a sort of "drooping
mandarin-mustache—one black stripe"—

otherwise the sexes are alike. "Tiny but
plump, shading from brown and gray on top
to pale beige, white, and a rose red spot
on the belly"—their feathers, you tell
me, incredibly beautiful "alternating
lights and darks like nearly invisible
wave-marks on a sandflat at low tide,

and with a pattern so fine one must put on
reading glasses to appreciate it properly."
Well, do they sing? If so, I expect their
note is extreme. Not something one hears,
but must watch the cat's ears to detect.
And their nest, that's "smaller than a fist,
with a doorway in the side just wide enough

for each to get into to sleep." They must
be very delicate, not easy to keep. Still,
on the back porch on Perry St., here, I'd
build them a little Brazil. I'd save every
shred and splinter of New York sunshine
and work through the winter to weave them
a bed. A double, exactly their size,

with a roof like the Ark, making sure to
leave an entrance in the side. I'd set it
in among the morning-glories where the
gold-headed flies, small as needles' eyes,
are plentiful. Although "their egg is apt
to be barely as big as a baked bean . . ."
It rarely hatches in captivity, you mean—

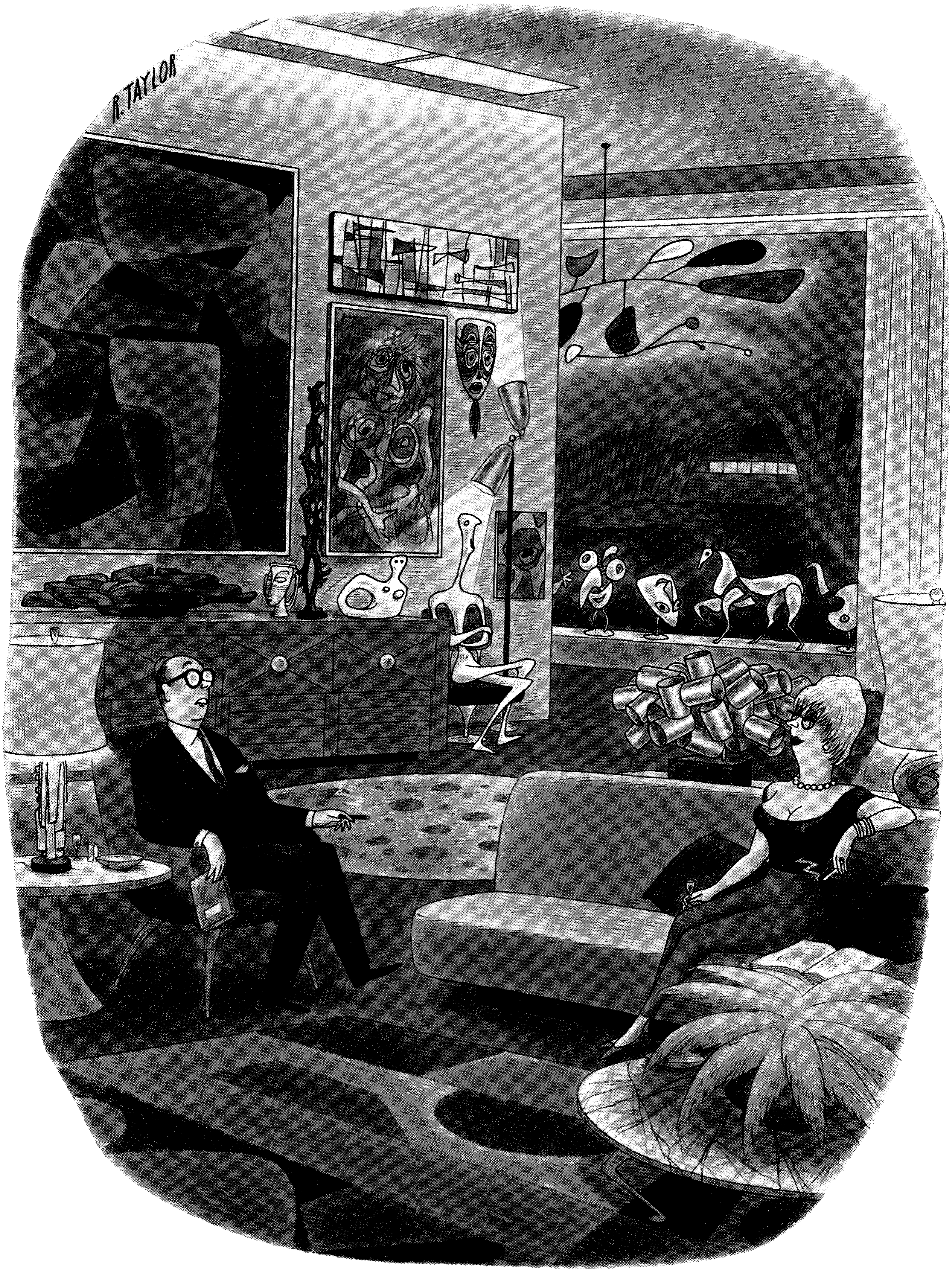
but we could hope! In today's letter you
write, "The *Bicos de Lacre* are adorable as
ever—so tiny, neat, and taking baths
constantly in this heat, in about ¼ inch
of water—then returning to their *filthy*
little nest to lay another egg—which
never hatches." But here it might! And it

doesn't matter that "their voice is weak,
they have no song." I can see them as I
write—on their perch on my porch. "From
the front they look like a pair of half-
ripe strawberries"—except for that stripe.
"At night the cage looks empty" just as
you say. I have "a moment's fright"—

then see the straw nest moving softly.
Yes, dear Elizabeth, if you would be so
kind, I'd like a pair of *Bicos de Lacre*—
especially as in your P.S. you confess,
"I already have two unwed female wild
canaries, for which I must find husbands
in order to have a little song around here."

—May Swenson

*A reply to Elizabeth Bishop in Brazil.



"The old place doesn't seem the same since the kids left."

ANNALS OF CRIME

IN COLD BLOOD

III—ANSWERS

(EDITOR'S NOTE: ALL QUOTATIONS IN THIS ARTICLE ARE TAKEN EITHER FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS OR FROM CONVERSATIONS, TRANSCRIBED VERBATIM, BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE PRINCIPALS.)

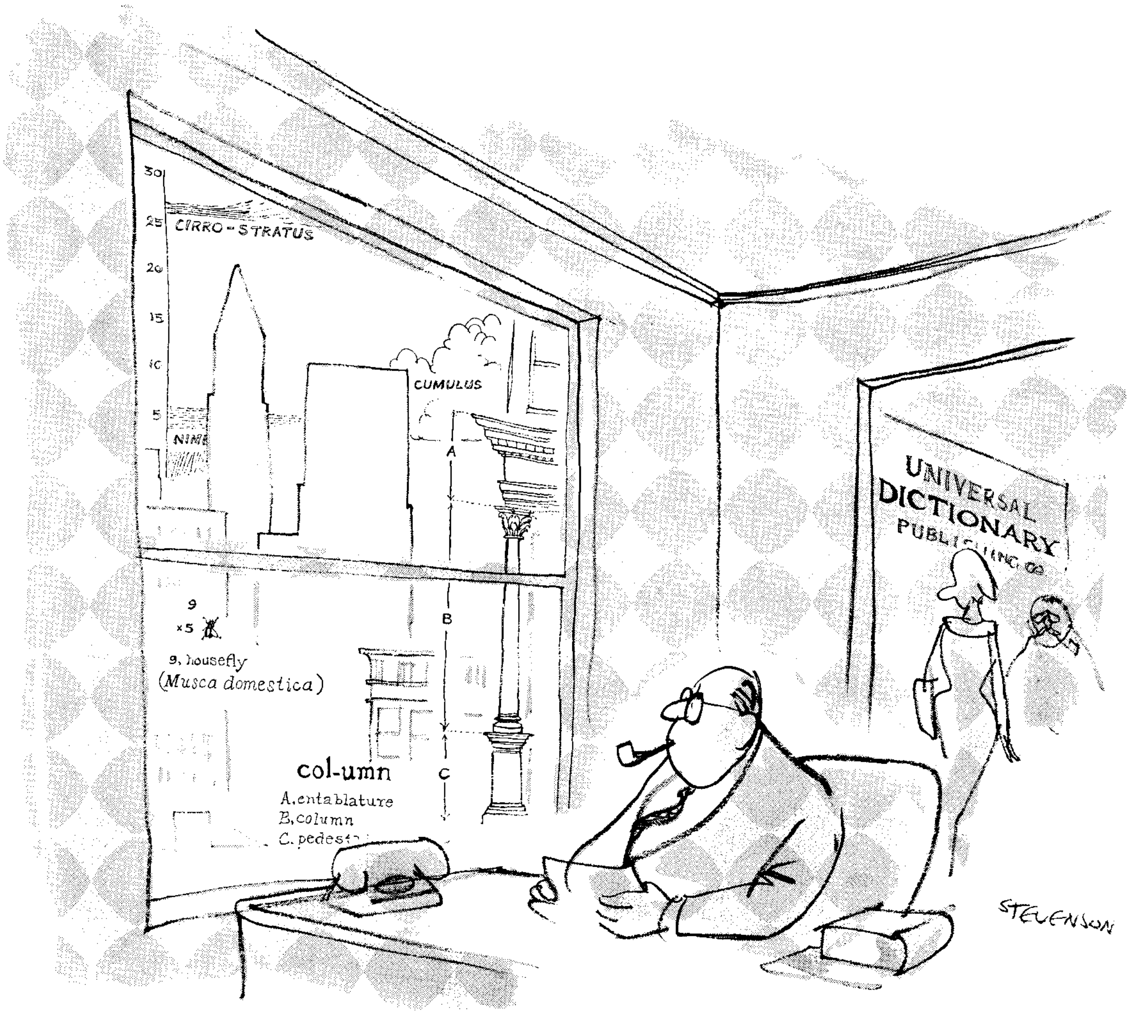
THE young man's name was Floyd Wells, and he was short and nearly chinless. He had attempted several careers, as soldier, ranch hand, mechanic, thief, the last of which had earned him a sentence of three to five years in Kansas State Penitentiary, at Lansing, Kansas. On the evening of Tuesday, November 17, 1959, he was lying in his cell with a pair of radio earphones clamped to his head. He was listening to a news broadcast, but the announcer's voice and the drabness of the day's events ("Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrived in London today for talks with Prime Minister Harold Macmillan. . . . President Eisenhower put in seventy minutes going over space problems and the budget for space exploration with Dr. T. Keith Glennan") were luring him toward sleep. His drowsiness instantly vanished when he heard: "Officers investigating the tragic slaying of four members of the Herbert W. Clutter family have appealed to the public for any information which might aid in solving this baffling crime. Clutter, his wife, and their two teen-age children were found murdered in their farm home near Garden City early last Sunday morning. Each had been bound, gagged, and shot through the head with a 12-gauge shotgun. Investigating officials admit they can discover no motive for the crime, termed by Logan Sanford, Director of the Kansas Bureau of Investigation, as the most vicious in the history of Kansas. Clutter, a prominent wheatgrower and former Eisenhower appointee to the Federal Farm Credit Board . . ."

Wells was stunned. As he was eventually to describe his reaction, he "didn't hardly believe it." Yet he had good reason to, for not only had he known the murdered family, he knew very well who had murdered them.

It had begun a long time ago—eleven years ago, in the autumn of 1948, when Wells was nineteen. He was "sort of drifting around the country, taking jobs as they came," as he recalled it. "One way and another, I found myself out there in western Kansas. Near the Colorado border. I was hunting work, and, asking round, I heard maybe they could use a hand over to River Valley Farm—that's how he called his place, Mr. Clutter did. Sure enough, he put me on. I stayed there I guess a year—all that winter, anyway—and when I left, it was just 'cause I was feeling kind of footy. Wanted to move on. Not account of any quarrel with Mr. Clutter. He treated me fine, same as he treated everybody that worked for him; like, if you was a little short before payday, he'd always hand you a ten or a five. He paid good wages, and if you deserved it he was quick to give you a bonus. The fact is, I liked Mr. Clutter much as any man I ever met. The whole family. Mrs. Clutter and the four kids. When I knew them, the youngest two, the ones that got killed—Nancy and the little boy what wore glasses—they were only babies, maybe five or six years old. The other two—one was called Beverly, the other girl I don't remember her name—they were already in high school. A nice family, *real* nice. I never forgot them. When I left there, it was sometime in 1949. I got married, I got divorced, the Army took me, other stuff happened, time went by, you might say, and in 1959—June, 1959, ten years since I last seen Mr. Clutter—I got sent to Lansing. Because of breaking into this appliance store. Electrical appliances. What I had in mind was, I wanted to get hold of some electrical lawnmowers. Not to sell. I was going to start a lawnmower rental service. That way, see, I'd have had my own permanent little business. Course, nothing come of it. 'Cept I drew a three-to-five. If I hadn't, then I never would have met Dick. And maybe Mr. Clutter wouldn't be in his grave. But there you are. There it is. I come to meet Dick.

GLADS
MUMS
FOR SALE

"He was the first fellow I celled with. We celled together I guess a month. June and part of July. He was just finishing a three-to-five—due for parole in August. He talked a lot about what he planned to do when he got out. Said he thought he might go to Nevada, one of them missile-base towns, buy hisself a uniform, and pass hisself off as a Air Force officer. So he could hang out a regular wash line of hot paper. That was one idea he told me. (Never thought much of it myself. He was smart, I don't deny, but he didn't *look* the part. Like no Air Force officer.) Other times, he mentioned this friend of his. Perry. A half-Indian fellow he used to cell with. And the big deals him and Perry might pull when they got together again. I never met him—Perry. Never saw him. He'd already left Lansing. Was out on parole. But Dick always said if the chance of a real big score came up, he could rely on Perry Smith to go partners. I don't exactly recall how Mr. Clutter first got mentioned. It must have been when we were discussing jobs, different kinds of work we'd done. Dick, he was a trained car mechanic, and mostly that was the work he'd done. Only, once he'd had a job driving a hospital ambulance. He was full of brag about that. About nurses. And all what he'd done with them in the back of the ambulance. Anyway, I informed him how I'd worked a year on a considerable wheat spread in western Kansas. For Mr. Clutter. He wanted to know if Mr. Clutter was a wealthy man. Yes, I said. Yes, he was. In fact, I said, Mr. Clutter had once told me that he got rid of ten thousand dollars in one week. I mean, said it sometimes cost him ten thousand dollars a week to run his operation. After that, Dick never stopped asking me about the family. How many was they? What ages would the kids be now? Exactly how did you get to the house? How was it laid out? Did Mr. Clutter keep a safe? I won't deny it—I told him he did. Because I seemed to remember a sort of cabinet, or safe, or *some*thing, right behind the desk in the room Mr. Clutter used as an office. Next thing I knew, Dick was talking about killing Mr. Clutter. Said him and Perry was gonna go out there and rob the



place, and they was gonna kill all witnesses—the Clutters, and anybody else that happened to be around. He described to me a dozen times how he was gonna do it, how him and Perry was gonna tie them people up and gun them down. I told him, 'Dick, you'll never get by with it.' But I can't honestly say I tried to persuade him different. Because I never for a minute believed he meant to carry it out. I thought it was just talk. Like you hear plenty of in Lansing. That's about all you *do* hear: what a fellow's gonna do when he gets out—the holdups and robberies and so forth. It's nothing but brag, mostly. Nobody takes it serious. That's why, when I heard what I heard on the earphones—well, I didn't hardly believe it. Still and all, it happened. Just like Dick said it would."

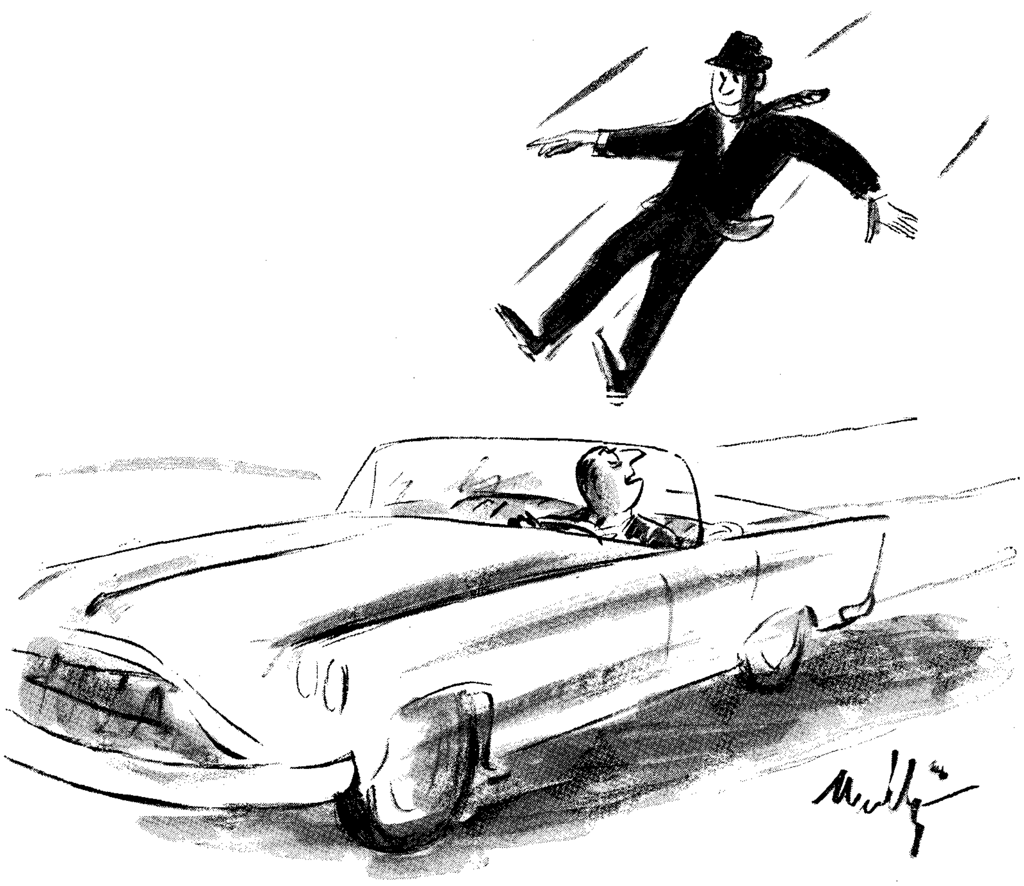
That was Floyd Wells' story, though as yet he was far from telling it. He was afraid to, for if the other prisoners heard of his bearing tales to the warden, then his life, as he put it, "wouldn't be worth a dead coyote." A week passed. He monitored the radio, he followed the newspaper accounts—and in one of them read that a Kansas paper, the Hutchinson *News*, was offering a reward of one thousand dollars for any information leading to the capture and conviction of the person or persons guilty of the Clutter murders. An interesting item; it almost inspired Wells to speak. But he was still too much afraid, and his fear was not solely of the other prisoners. There was also the chance that the authorities might charge him as an accessory to the crime. After all, it was he who had guided Dick to the Clutters' door; certainly it could be claimed that he had been aware of Dick's intentions. However one viewed it, his situation was curious and his excuses were questionable. So he said nothing, and ten more days went by. December replaced November, and those investigating the case remained, according to increasingly brief newspaper reports (radio newscasters had ceased to mention the subject), as bewildered, as virtually clueless, as they had been the morning of the tragic discovery.

But *he* knew. Presently, tortured by a need to "tell somebody," he confided in another prisoner. "A particular friend. A Catholic. Kind of very religious. He asked me, 'Well, what are you gonna do, Floyd?' I said, Well, I didn't rightly know—what did he think I ought to do? Well, he was all for me going to the proper people. Said he didn't think I ought to live with something like that on my mind. And he said I could do it without anybody inside guessing I was the one who told. Said he'd fix it. So the next day he got word to the deputy warden—told him I wanted to be 'called out.' Said if the deputy called me to his office on some pretext or other, maybe I could tell him who killed the Clutters. Sure enough, the deputy sent for me. I was scared, and I thought, Oh, Jesus, they gonna get me for this. But soon as I started talking I stopped being scared. I remembered Mr. Clutter, and how he'd never done me no harm, how at Christmas he'd give me a little purse with fifty dollars in it. I talked to the deputy. Then I told the warden hisself. And while I was still sitting there, right there in Warden Hand's office, he picked up the telephone. . . ."

• •

THE person to whom Warden Hand telephoned was Logan Sanford, Director of the Kansas Bureau of Investigation, an organization with headquarters in the state capital, Topeka. Sanford listened, hung up, issued several orders, then placed a call of his own, to Alvin Dewey, the K.B.I. agent resident in Finney County, Kansas, where the Clutter murders took place, and the man in over-all charge of the case. That evening, when Dewey left his office in the courthouse at Garden City, the county seat, he took home with him a manila envelope.

When Dewey got home, his wife, Marie, was in the kitchen preparing supper. The moment he appeared, she launched into an account of household upsets. The family cat had attacked the cocker spaniel that lived across the street, and now it seemed as if one of the spaniel's eyes might be seriously damaged. And Paul, their nine-year-old, had fallen out of a tree. It was a wonder he was alive. And then their twelve-year-old, Dewey's namesake, had gone into the yard to burn rubbish



"*If you don't mind, this happens to be a privately owned vehicle.*"

and started a blaze that had threatened the neighborhood. Someone—she didn't know who—had actually called the fire department.

While his wife described these unhappy episodes, Dewey poured two cups of coffee. Suddenly, Marie stopped in the middle of a sentence and stared at him. His face was flushed, and she could tell that he was elated. She said, "Alvin. Oh, honey. Is it good news?" Without comment, he gave her the manila envelope. Her hands were wet; she dried them, sat down at the kitchen table, sipped her coffee, opened the envelope, and took out photographs of a blond young man and a dark-haired, dark-skinned young man—police-made "mug shots." A pair of semi-coded dossiers accompanied the photographs. The one for the fair-headed man read:

Hickock, Richard Eugene (WM) Age 28, KBI 97 093; FBI 859 273 A. Address: Edgerton, Kansas. Birthdate 6-6-31. Birthplace: K.C., Kans. Height: 5-10. Weight: 175. Hair: Blond. Eyes: Blue. Build: Stout. Comp: Ruddy. Occup: Car Painter. Crime: Cheat & Defr. & Bad Checks. Paroled: 8-13-59. By: So. K.C.K.

The second of these abbreviated histories applied to the fair-headed man's dark companion:

Smith, Perry Edward (WM) 27-59. Birthplace: Nevada. Height: 5-4. Weight: 156. Hair: D. Brn. Crime: B & E. Arrested: (blank). By: (blank). Disposition: Sent KSP 3-13-56 from Phillips Co. 5-10 yrs. Rec. 3-14-56. Paroled: 7-6-59.

Marie examined the front-view and profile photographs of Smith: an arrogant face, tough, yet not entirely, for there was about it a peculiar refinement; the lips and nose seemed nicely made, and she thought the eyes, with their moist, dreamy expression, rather pretty—rather, in an actorish way, sensitive. Sensitive, and something more—"mean." Though not as mean, as forbiddingly "criminal," as the eyes of Hickock, Richard Eugene. Marie, transfixed by Hickock's eyes, was reminded of a childhood incident—of a bobcat she'd once seen caught in a trap, and of how, though she'd wanted to release it, the cat's eyes, radiant with pain and hatred, had drained her of pity and filled her with terror. "Who are they?" Marie asked.

Dewey told her Floyd Wells' story, and at the end he said, "Funny. The past three weeks, that's the angle we've concentrated on. Tracking down every man ever worked on the Clutter place. Now, the way it's turned out, it just seems like a piece of luck. But a few days more and we would've hit this Wells. Found he was in prison. We would've got the truth then. Hell, yes."

"Maybe it isn't the truth," Marie said. Dewey and the seventeen men assisting him had pursued hundreds of leads to barren destinations, and she hoped to warn him against another disappointment, for she was worried about his health. His state of mind was bad; he was emaciated; and he was smoking sixty cigarettes a day.

"No. Maybe not," Dewey said. "But I have a hunch."

His tone impressed her; she looked again at the faces on the kitchen table. "Think of him," she said, placing a finger against the front-view portrait of the blond young man. "Think of those eyes. Coming toward you." Then she pushed the pictures back into their envelope. "I wish you hadn't shown me."

THAT same evening, another woman, in another kitchen, put aside a sock she was darning, removed a pair of plastic-rimmed spectacles, and, levelling them at a visitor, said, "I hope you find him, Mr. Nye. For his own sake. We have two sons, and he's one of them, our first-born. We love him. But— Oh, I realized. I realized he wouldn't have packed up. Run off. Without a word to anybody—his daddy or his brother. Unless he was in trouble again. What makes him do it? Why?" She glanced across the small, stove-warmed room at a gaunt figure hunched in a rocking chair—Walter Hickock, her husband and the father of Richard Eugene. He was a man with faded, defeated eyes and rough hands; when he spoke, his voice sounded as if it were seldom used.

"Was nothing wrong with my boy, Mr. Nye," Mr. Hickock said. "A outstanding athlete—always on the first team at school. Basketball! Baseball! Football! Dick was always the star player. A pretty good student, too. With A marks in several subjects. History. Mechanical drawing. After he graduated from high school—June, 1949—he wanted to go on to college. Study to be a engineer. But we couldn't do it. Plain didn't have the money. Never have had any money. Our farm here, it's only forty-four acres—we hardly can scratch a living. I guess Dick resented it, not getting to college. The first job he had was with Santa Fe Railway, in Kansas City. Made seventy-five dollars a week. He figured that was enough to get married on, so him and Carol got married. She wasn't but sixteen; he wasn't but nineteen hisself. I never thought nothing good would come of it. Didn't, neither."

Mrs. Hickock, a plump woman with a soft, round face unmarred by a lifetime of dawn-to-dark endeavor, reproached him. "Three precious little boys, our grandchildren—there, that's what came of it. And Carol was a lovely girl. She's not to blame."

Mr. Hickock continued, "Him and Carol rented a good-size house, bought a fancy car—they was in debt all the time. Even though pretty soon Dick was making better money driving a hospital ambulance. Later on, the Markl Buick Company, a big outfit there in Kansas City, they hired him. As a mechanic and car painter. But him and Carol lived too high, kept buying stuff they couldn't nohow afford, and Dick got to writing checks. I still think the reason he started doing stunts such as that was connected with the smashup. Concussed his head in a car smashup. After that, he wasn't the same boy. Gambling, writing bad checks. I never knew him to do them things before. And it was along about then he took up with this other gal. The one he divorced Carol for, and was his second wife."

Mrs. Hickock said, "Dick couldn't help that. You remember how Margaret Edna attracted him."

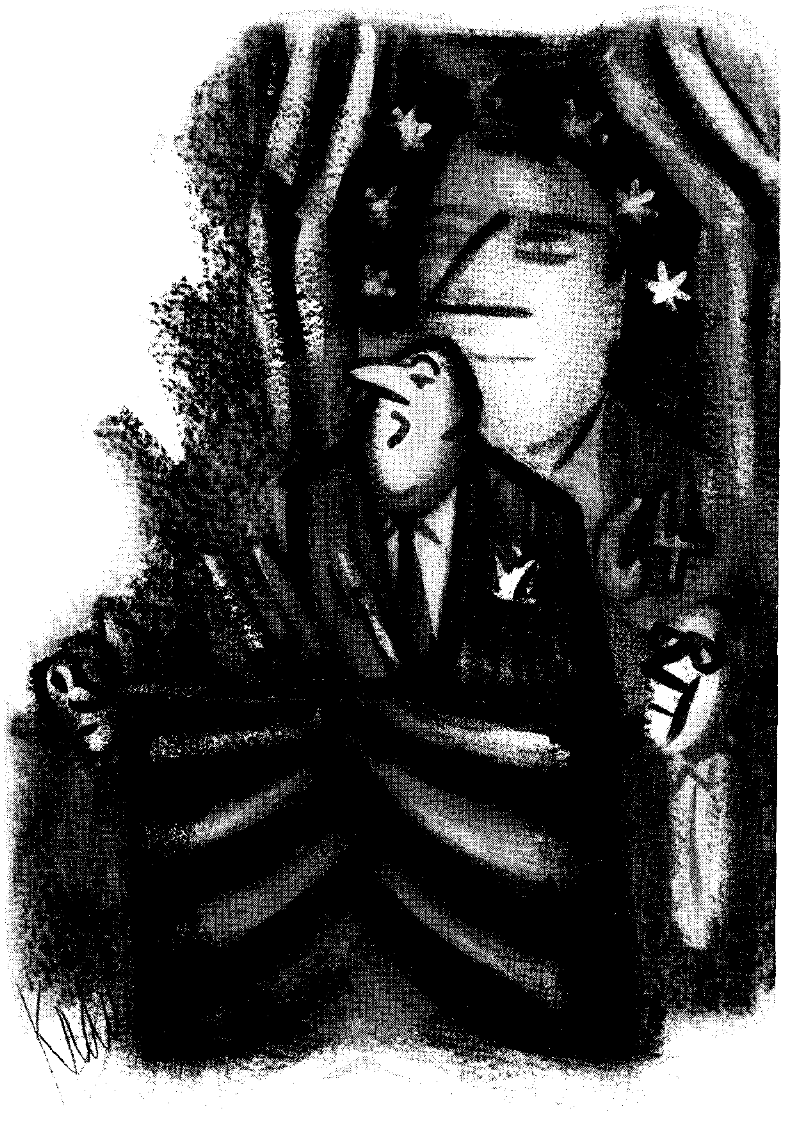
" 'Cause a woman attracts you, does that mean you got to marry her?" Mr. Hickock said. "Well, Mr. Nye, I expect you know as much about it as we do. Why our boy was sent to prison. Locked away seventeen months, and all he done was borrow a hunting rifle. From the house of a neighbor here. He had no idea to steal it, I don't give a damn what nobody says. And that was the ruination of him. When he come out of Lansing, he was a plain stranger to me. You couldn't talk to him. The whole world was against Dick Hickock—that's how he figured. Even the second wife, she left him—filed for divorce while he was in prison. Just the same, lately there, he seemed to be settling down. Working for the Bob Sands Body Shop, over in Olathe. Living here at home with us, getting to bed early, not violating his parole any shape or fashion. I'll tell you, Mr. Nye, I've not got long, I'm with cancer, and Dick knowed that—leastways, he knowed I'm sickly—and not a month ago, right before he took off, he told me, 'Dad, you've been a pretty good old dad to me. I'm not ever gonna do nothing more to hurt you.' He meant it, too. That boy has plenty of good inside him. If ever you seen him on a football field, if ever you seen him play with his children, you wouldn't doubt me. Lord, I wish the Lord could tell me, because I don't know what happened."

His wife said, "I do," resumed her darning, and was forced by tears to stop. "That friend of his. That's what happened."

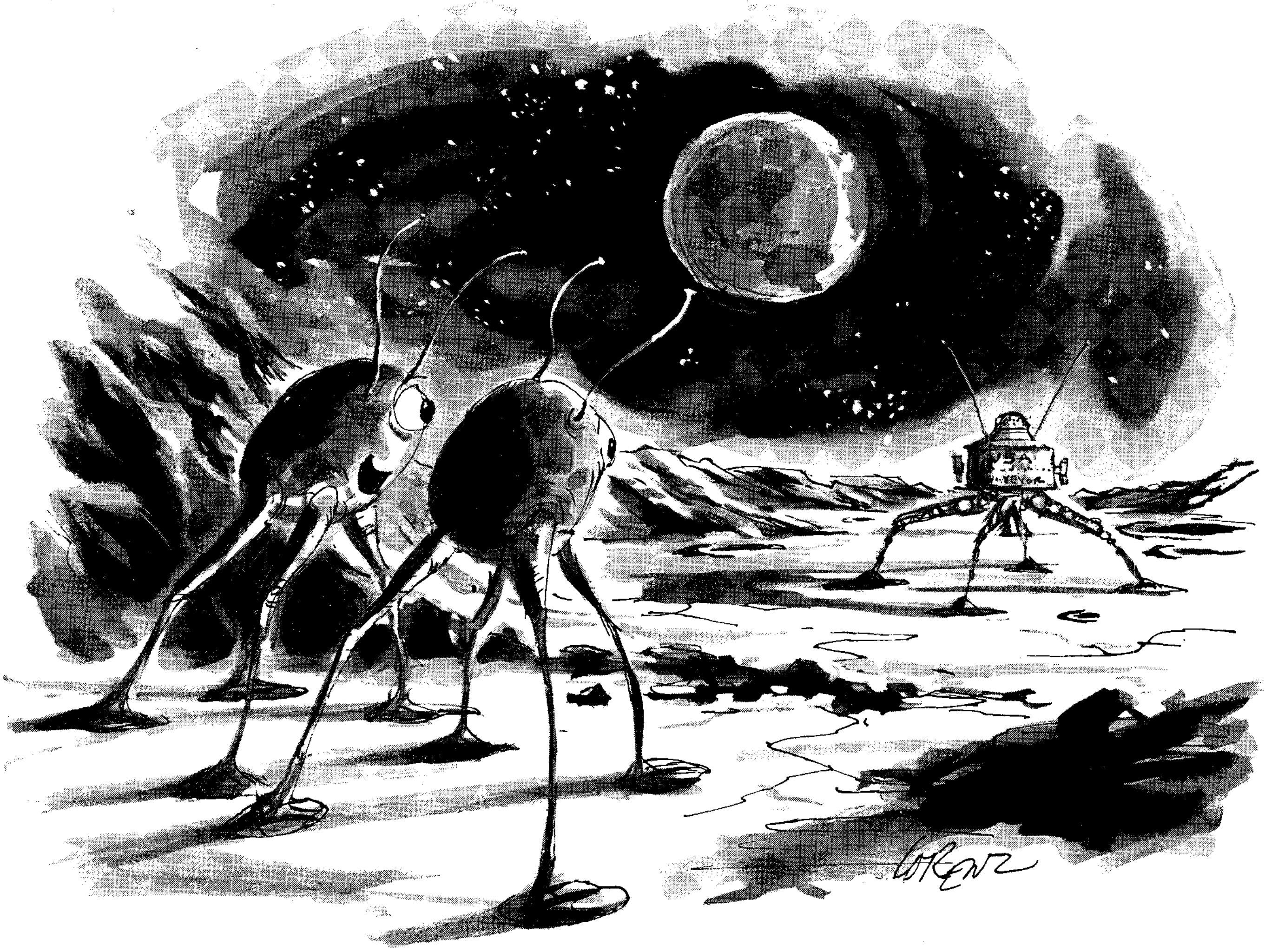
The visitor, K.B.I. Agent Harold Nye, who was one of the principal investigators assigned to the Clutter case, busied himself scribbling in a shorthand notebook—a notebook already well filled with the results of a long day spent probing the accusations of the informer, Floyd Wells. Thus far, the facts ascertained corroborated Wells' story most persuasively. On November 20th, the suspect, Richard Eugene Hickock, had gone on a Kansas City shopping spree during which he had passed not fewer than "seven pieces of hot paper." Nye had called on all the reported victims—salesmen of cameras and of radio and television equipment, the proprietor of a jewelry shop, a clerk in a clothing store—and in each instance the witness, when he was shown photographs of Hickock and Perry Edward Smith, had identified the former as the author of the spurious checks, the latter as his "silent" accomplice. (One deceived salesman said, "He [Hickock] did the work. A very smooth talker, very convincing. The other one—I thought he might be a foreigner, a Mexican maybe—he never opened his mouth.")

Nye had next driven to the suburban village of Olathe, where he interviewed Hickock's last employer, the owner of the Bob Sands Body Shop.

"Yes, he worked here," said Mr. Sands. "From August until— Well, I never saw him after the nineteenth of November, or maybe it was the twentieth. He left without giving me any notice whatever. Just took off—I don't know where to, and neither does his dad. Surprised? Well, yes. Yes, I was. We were on a fairly friendly basis. Dick kind of has a way with him, you know. He can be very likable. Once in a while, he used to come to our house. Fact is, a week before he left, we had some people over, a little party, and Dick brought this friend he had visiting him, a boy from Nevada—Perry Smith was his name. He could play the guitar real nice. He played the guitar and sang some songs, and him and Dick entertained everybody with a weight-lifting act. Perry Smith, he's a little fellow, not much over five feet high, but he could just about pick up a horse. No, they didn't seem



". . . and if elected, I pledge to do my utmost to be all things to all men."



"Why, they're just plain folks, like us!"

• •

nervous, neither one. I'd say they were enjoying themselves. The exact date? Sure I remember. It was the thirteenth. Friday, the thirteenth of November."

From there, Nye steered his car northward along raw country roads. As he neared the Hickock farm, he stopped at several neighboring homesteads, ostensibly to ask directions, actually to make inquiries concerning the suspect. One farmer's wife said, "Dick Hickock! Don't talk to me about Dick Hickock! If ever I met the devil! Steal? Steal the weights off a dead man's eyes! His mother, though, Eunice, she's a fine woman. Heart big as a barn. His daddy, too. Both of them plain, honest people. Dick would've gone to jail more times than you can count, except nobody around here ever wanted to prosecute. Out of respect for his folks."

Dusk had fallen when Nye knocked at the door of Walter Hickock's weather-grayed four-room farmhouse. It was as though some such visit had been expected. Mr. Hickock invited the detective into the kitchen, and Mrs. Hickock offered him coffee. Perhaps, if they had known the true meaning of the caller's presence, the reception tendered him would have been less gracious, more guarded. But they did not know, and during the hours the three sat conversing, the name Clutter was never mentioned, or the word murder. The parents accepted what Nye implied—that parole violation and financial fraud were all that motivated his pursuit of their son.

"Dick brought him [Perry] home one evening, and told us he was a friend just off a bus from Las Vegas, and he wanted to know couldn't he sleep here, stay here awhile," Mrs. Hickock said. "No, sir, I wouldn't have him in the house. One look, and I saw what he was. With his perfume. And his oily hair. It was clear as day where Dick had met him. According to the conditions of his parole, he wasn't supposed to associate with anybody he'd met up there. I warned Dick, but he wouldn't listen. He found a room for his friend at the Hotel Olathe, in Olathe, and after that Dick was with him every spare minute. Once, they went off on a weekend trip. Mr. Nye, certain as I'm sitting here, Perry Smith was the one put him up to writing them checks."

Nye shut his notebook and put his pen in his pocket, and both his hands as well, for his hands were shaking from excitement. "Now, on this weekend trip. Where did they go?"

"Fort Scott," Mr. Hickock said, naming a Kansas town with a military history. "The way I understood it, Perry Smith has a sister lives in Fort Scott. She was supposed to be holding a piece of money belonged to him. Fifteen hundred dollars was the sum mentioned. That was the main reason he'd come to Kansas, to collect this money his sister was holding. So Dick drove him down there to get it. It was only a overnight trip. He was back home a little before noon Sunday. Time for Sunday dinner."

"I see," said Nye. "An overnight trip. Which means they left here sometime Saturday. That would be Saturday, November 14th?"

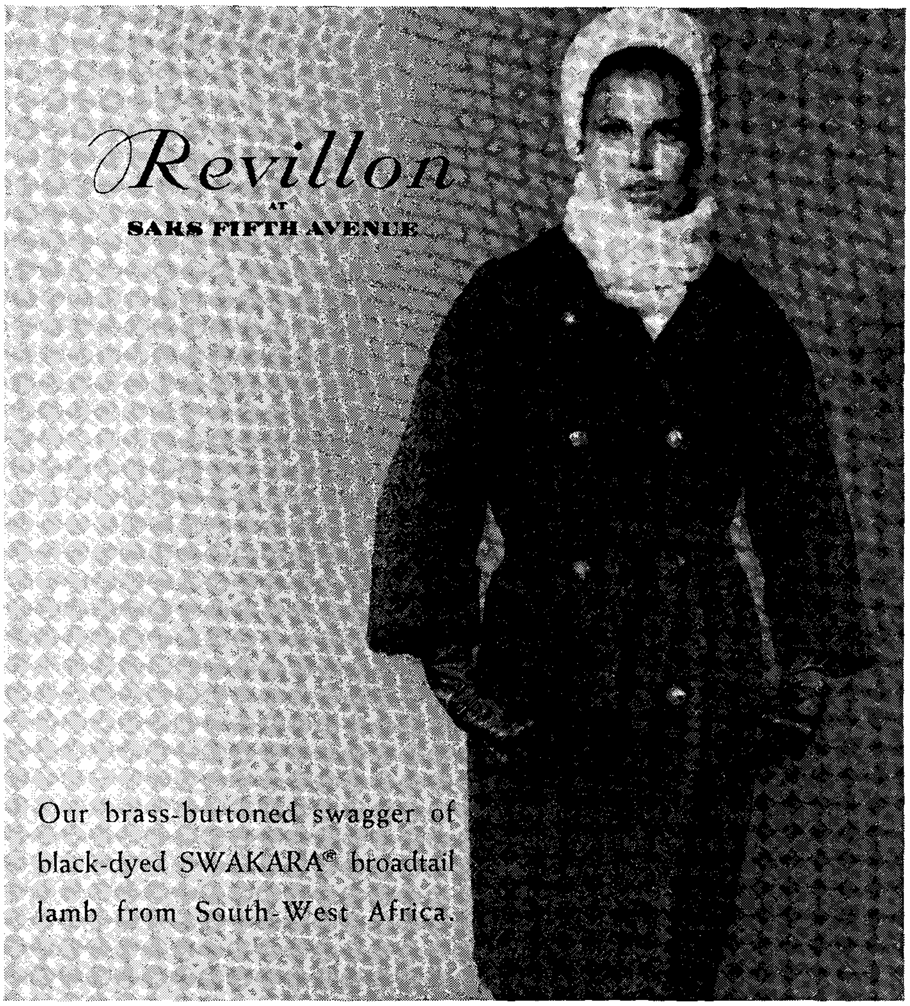
The old man agreed.

"And returned Sunday, November 15th?"

"Sunday noon."

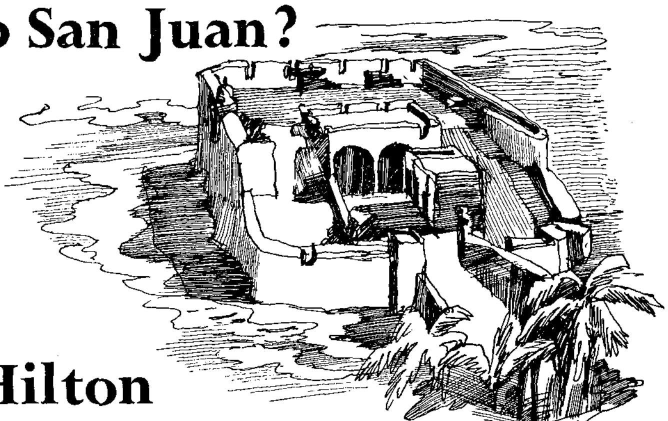
Nye pondered the mathematics involved, and was encouraged by the conclusion he came to: that within a time span of twenty or twenty-four

Ambush
Dana
Eugene Karlin
Ambush
perfume by
Dana



Our brass-buttoned swagger of black-dyed SWAKARA® broadtail lamb from South-West Africa.

Going to San Juan?



At the Caribe Hilton you'll have a Spanish fortress right on your doorstep.

This is just one of the unexpected delights that General Manager Roberto Lugo has for you at this world-famous resort. He'll also give you a sweeping reef-protected beach, 2 glamorous pools, 4 tennis courts, a million tropical flowers, marvelous restaurants, the fabulous, newly remodeled Club Caribe and a guest list that reads like Who's Who. For reservations, see your travel agent or call any Hilton hotel or Hilton Reservation Office.

Caribe Hilton
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Go international—
with all the comforts of Hilton

hours the suspects could have made a round-trip journey of rather more than eight hundred miles, and, in the process, murder four people.

"Now, Mr. Hickock," Nye said. "On Sunday, when your son came home, was he alone? Or was Perry Smith with him?"

"No, he was alone. He said he'd left Perry off at the Hotel Olathe."

Nye, whose normal voice is cuttingly nasal and naturally intimidating, was attempting a subdued timbre, a disarming, throwaway style. "And do you remember—did anything in his manner strike you as unusual? Different?"

"Who?"

"Your son."

"When?"

"When he returned from Fort Scott."

Mr. Hickock ruminated. Then he said, "He seemed the same as ever. Soon as he came in, we sat down to dinner. He was mighty hungry. Started piling his plate before I'd finished the blessing. I remarked on it—said, 'Dick, you're shovelling it in fast as you can work your elbow. Don't you mean to leave nothing for the rest of us?' Course, he's always been a big eater. Pickles. He can eat a whole tub of pickles."

"And after dinner what did he do?"

"Fell asleep," said Mr. Hickock, and appeared to be moderately taken aback by his own reply. "Fell fast asleep. And I guess you could say that was unusual. We'd gathered round to watch a basketball game. On the TV. Me and Dick and our other boy, David. Pretty soon, Dick was snoring like a buzz saw, and I said to his brother, 'Lord, I never thought I'd live to see the day Dick would go to sleep at a basketball game.' Did, though. Slept straight through it. Only woke up long enough to eat some cold supper, and right after went off to bed."

Mrs. Hickock rethreaded her darning needle; her husband rocked his rocker and sucked on an unlit pipe. The detective's trained eyes roamed the scrubbed and humble room. In a corner, a gun stood propped against the wall; he had noticed it before. Rising, reaching for it, he said, "You do much hunting, Mr. Hickock?"

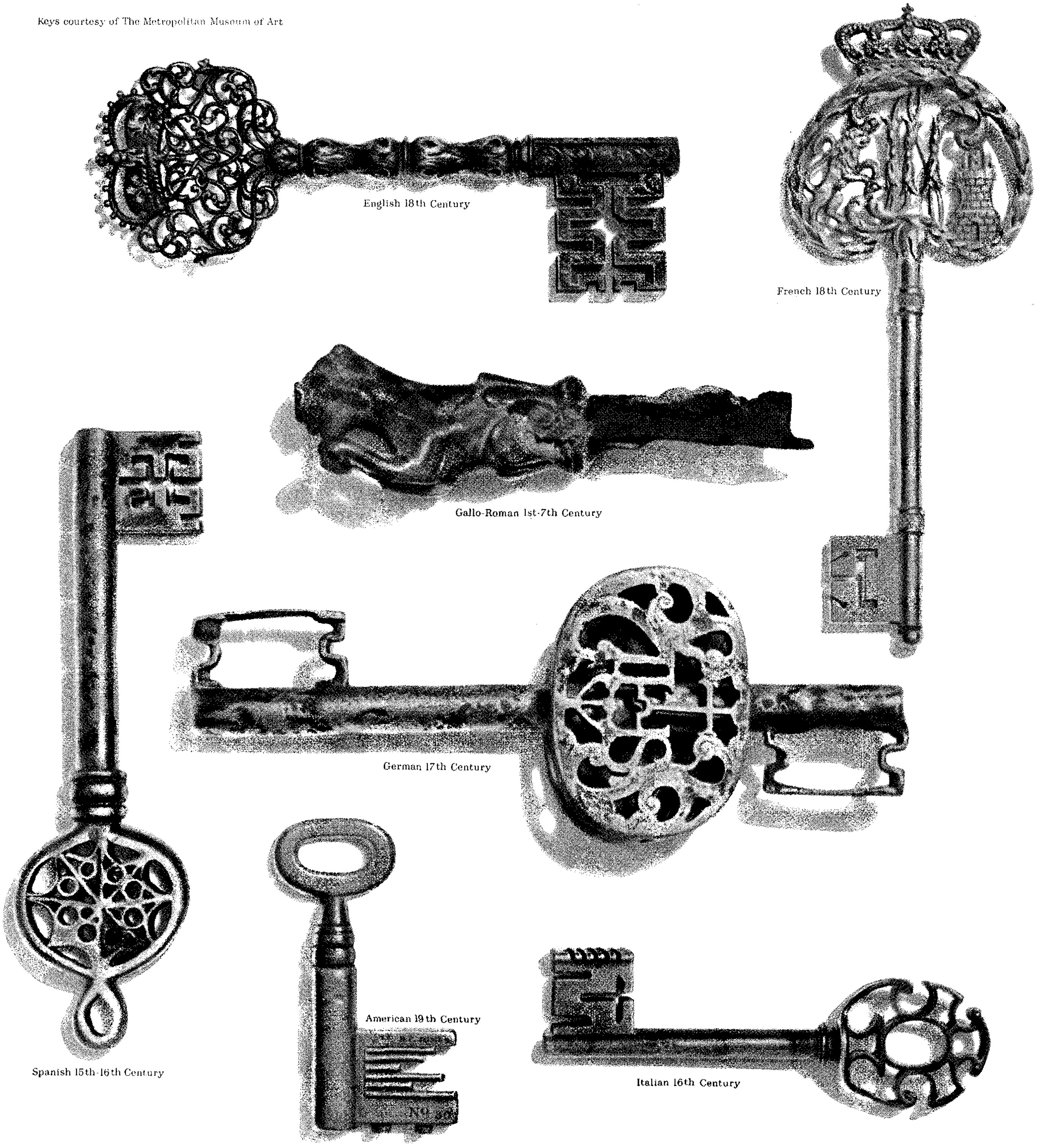
"That's his gun. Dick's. Him and David go out once in a while. After rabbits, mostly."

It was a 12-gauge Savage shotgun, Model 30-D; a delicately etched scene of pheasants in flight ornamented the stock.

"How long has Dick had it?"

The question aroused Mrs. Hick-

Keys courtesy of The Metropolitan Museum of Art


English 18th Century
French 18th Century
Gallo-Roman 1st-7th Century
German 17th Century
Spanish 15th-16th Century
American 19th Century
Italian 16th Century

Wherever in the world you do business, professional banking services are an important key to financial success. At home and abroad these services are yours through Irving Trust—"the bank for bankers and businessmen"

IRVING TRUST COMPANY

ONE WALL STREET, NEW YORK

GEORGE A. MURPHY, *Chairman of the Board* WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, *President*

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Who knows as much about scotch as the Scots?*

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86 PROOF • BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND • RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE POINT-TO-POINT RACES, KENT, ENGLAND.

***We English.**

The Scots distill **Haig**—
we jolly well drink **Haig.**
Of hundreds of scotches,
Britain's largest seller is **Haig.**
You'll find **Haig**
to your taste, too.

HAIG & HAIG
SCOTCH WHISKY

ock. "That gun cost over a hundred dollars. Dick bought it on credit, and now the store won't have it back, even though it's not hardly a month old and only been used the one time—the start of November, when him and David went to Grinnell on a pheasant shoot. He used our names to buy it—his daddy let him—so here we are, liable for the payments, and when you think of Walter, sick as he is, and all the things we need, all we do without . . ." She held her breath, as though trying to halt an attack of hiccups. "Are you sure you won't have a cup of coffee, Mr. Nye? It's no trouble."

The detective leaned the gun against the wall, relinquishing it, although he felt certain it was the weapon that had killed the Clutter family. "Thank you, but it's late, and I have to drive to Topeka," he said, and then, consulting his notebook, "Now, I'll just run through this, see if I have it straight. Perry Smith arrived in Kansas Thursday, the twelfth of November. Your son claimed this person came here to collect a sum of money from a sister residing in Fort Scott. That Saturday, the two drove to Fort Scott, where they remained overnight—I assume in the home of the sister?"

Mr. Hickock said, "No. They never could find her. Seems like she'd moved."

Nye smiled. "Nevertheless, they stayed away overnight. And during the week that followed—that is, from the fifteenth to the twenty-first—Dick continued to see his friend Perry Smith, but otherwise, or as far as you know, he maintained a normal routine: lived at home, and reported to work every day. On the twenty-first, he disappeared, and so did Perry Smith. And since then you've not heard from him? He hasn't written you?"

"He's afraid to," said Mrs. Hickock. "Ashamed and afraid."

"Ashamed?"

"Of what he's done. Of how he's hurt us again. And afraid because he thinks we won't forgive him. Like we always have. And will. You have children, Mr. Nye?"

He nodded.

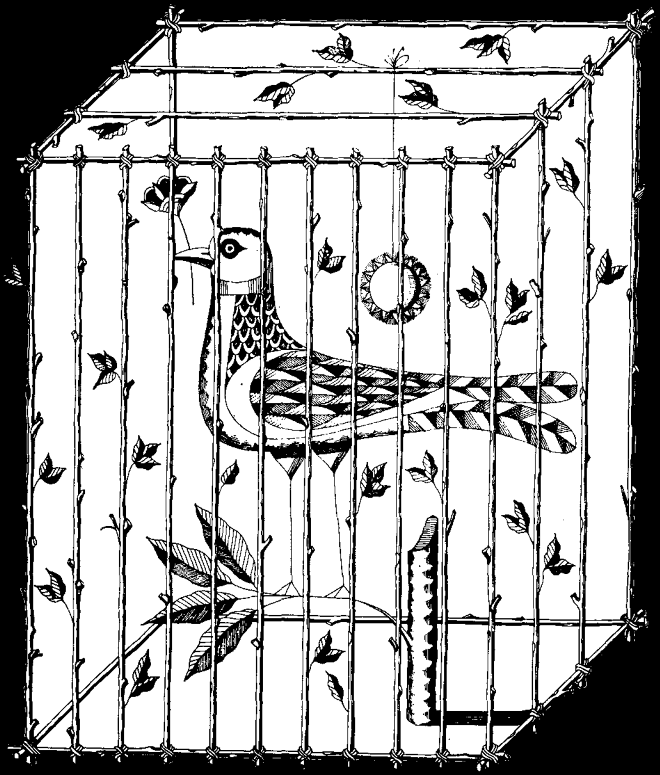
"Then you know how it is."

"One thing more. Have you any idea, any at all, where your son might have gone?"

"Open a map," said Mr. Hickock. "Point your finger—maybe that's it."

It was late afternoon, and the driver of the car, a middle-aged travelling salesman who shall here be known as Mr. Bell, was quite tired. He longed to

NATIONAL DECORATION & DESIGN SHOW



OCTOBER 8-17 DAILY 11 AM to 10 PM and SUNDAY 1-9 PM
7th REGIMENT ARMORY PARK AVENUE & 66 STREET, N.Y.
TICKETS: $2 ADULTS 50C CHILDREN UNDER 12

DECORATOR ROOMS · DESIGN IDEAS · MODEL APARTMENT

SPONSORED BY RESOURCES COUNCIL, INC. AND THE NEW YORK CHAPTER, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS

"I thought I'd never get Peter away from those look alike ties . . . until I took him to Sulka."

A. Sulka & Company

NEW YORK: 405 PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO: 6 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
PALM BEACH: 305 WORTH AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO: 278 POST STREET

New dimension . . . opulent Linde® star sapphires or rubies blaze in distinctive settings by Destino. Links and tie tac in 12 kt. gold filled Florentine or sterling silver. Rectangular links 110.00. Tie tac 25.00. Round links. 65.00.

Mail orders to Dallas
Add 35c postage

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

stop for a short nap. However, he was only a hundred miles from his destination—Omaha, Nebraska, the headquarters of the large meat-packing company for which he worked. A company rule forbade its salesmen to pick up hitchhikers, but Mr. Bell often disobeyed it, particularly if he was bored and drowsy, so when he saw the two young men standing by the side of the road he immediately braked his car.

They looked to him like "O.K. boys." The taller of the two, a wiry type with dirty-blond, crew-cut hair, had an engaging grin and a most polite manner, and his partner, the "runty" one, holding a harmonica in his right hand and, in his left, a swollen straw suitcase, seemed "nice enough," shy but amiable. In any event, Mr. Bell, entirely unaware of his guests' intentions, which included throttling him with a belt and leaving him, robbed of his car, his money, and his life, concealed in a prairie grave, was glad to have company, somebody to talk to and keep him awake until he arrived at Omaha.

He introduced himself, then asked them their names, and the affable young man with whom he was sharing the front seat said his name was Dick. "And that's Perry," he said, winking at Perry, who was seated directly behind the driver.

"I can ride you boys as far as Omaha."

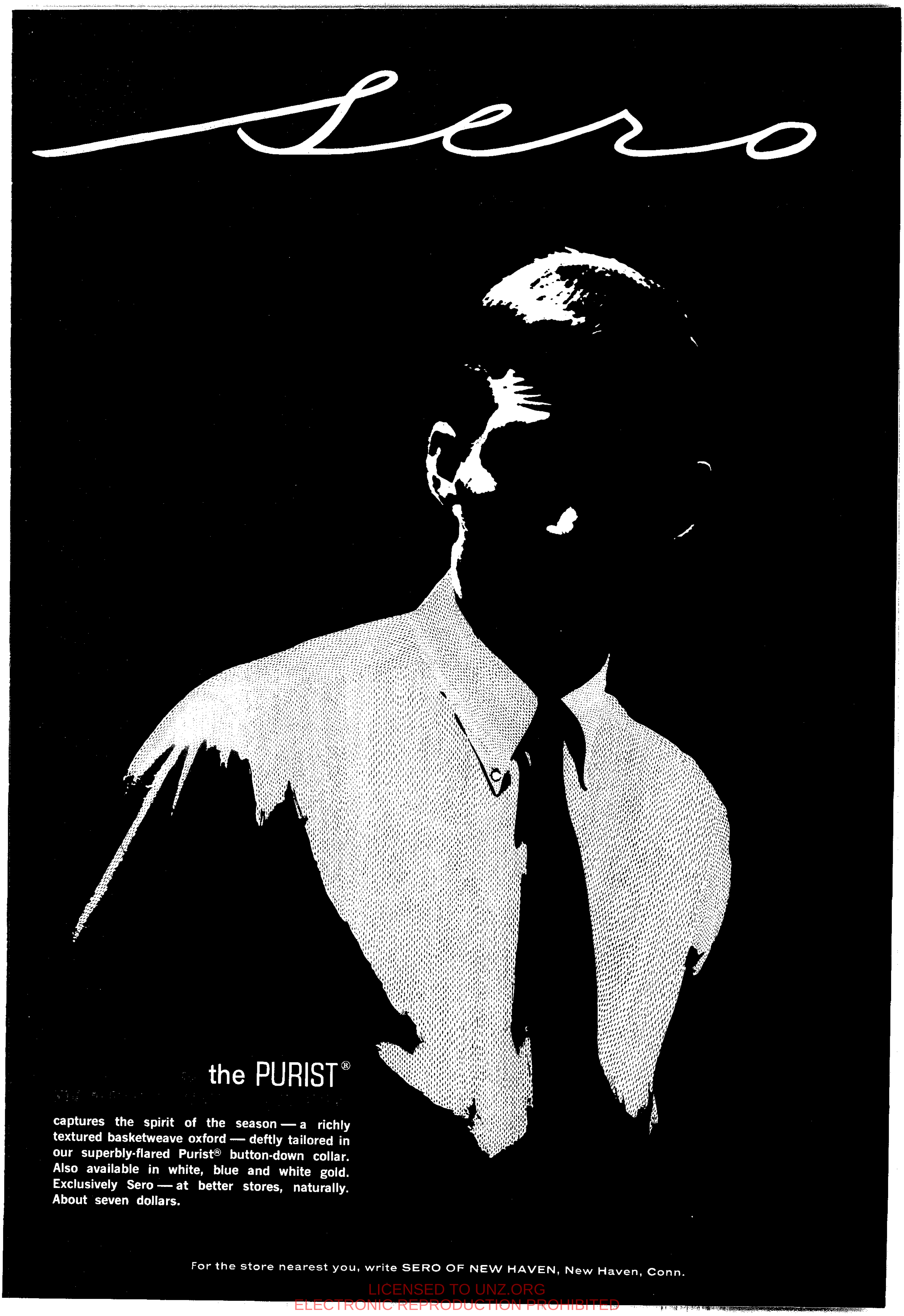
Dick said, "Thank you, sir. Omaha's where we were headed. Hoped we might find some work."

What kind of work were they hunting? The salesman thought perhaps he could help.

Dick said, "I'm a first-class car painter. Mechanic, too. I'm used to making real money. My buddy and me, we just been down in Old Mexico. Our idea was, we wanted to live there. But, hell, they don't pay any wages. Nothing a white man could live off."

Ah, Mexico. Mr. Bell explained that he had honeymooned in Cuernavaca. "We always wanted to go back. But it's hard to move around when you've got five kids."

Perry, as he later recalled, thought, Five kids—well, too bad. And, listening to Dick's conceited chatter, hearing him start to describe his Mexican "amorous conquests," he thought how "queer" it was, "egomaniacal." Imagine going all out to impress a man you were going to kill, a man who wouldn't be alive ten minutes from now—not if the plan he and Dick had devised went smoothly. And why shouldn't it? The setup was ideal—exactly what they had been looking for during the three days it had



Sero

the PURIST®

captures the spirit of the season — a richly textured basketweave oxford — deftly tailored in our superbly-flared Purist® button-down collar. Also available in white, blue and white gold. Exclusively Sero — at better stores, naturally. About seven dollars.

For the store nearest you, write SERO OF NEW HAVEN, New Haven, Conn.

taken them to hitchhike from California to Nevada and across Nevada and Utah and Wyoming into Nebraska. Until now, however, a suitable victim had eluded them. Mr. Bell was the first prosperous-seeming solitary traveller to offer them a lift. Their other hosts had been either truck drivers or soldiers—and, once, a pair of Negro prizefighters driving a lavender Cadillac. But Mr. Bell was perfect. Perry felt inside a pocket of the leather windbreaker he was wearing. The pocket bulged with a bottle of Bayer aspirin and with a jagged, fist-size rock wrapped in a yellow cotton cowboy handkerchief. He unfastened his belt, a Navajo belt, silver-buckled and studded with turquoise beads; he took it off, flexed it, placed it across his knees. He waited. He watched the Nebraska prairie rolling by, and fooled with his harmonica—made up a tune and played it and waited for Dick to pronounce the agreed-upon signal: "Hey, Perry, pass me a match." Whereupon Dick was supposed to seize the steering wheel, while Perry, wielding his handkerchief-wrapped rock, belabored the salesman's head—"opened it up." Later, along some quiet side road, use would be made of the belt with the sky-blue beads.

Meanwhile, Dick and the condemned man were trading dirty jokes. Their laughter irritated Perry; he especially disliked Mr. Bell's outbursts—hearty barks that sounded very much like the laughter of Tex John Smith, Perry's father. The memory of his father's laughter increased his tension; his head hurt, his knees ached. He chewed three aspirin and swallowed them dry. Jesus! He thought he might vomit, or faint; he felt certain he would if Dick delayed "the party" much longer. The light was dimming, the road was straight, with neither house nor human being in view—nothing but land winter-stripped and as sombre as sheet iron. Now was the time, *now*. He stared at Dick, as though to communicate this realization, but a few small signs—a twitching eyelid, a mustache of sweat drops—told him that Dick had already reached the same conclusion.

And yet, when Dick next spoke, it was only to launch another joke. "Here's a riddle. The riddle is: What's the similarity between a trip to the bathroom and a trip to the cemetery?" He grinned. "Give up?"

"Give up."

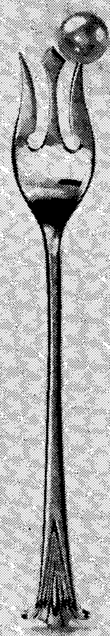
"When you gotta go, you gotta go!" Mr. Bell barked.

"Hey, Perry, pass me a match."

But, just as Perry raised his hand,

W
JE REVIENS
WORTH

NOTHING TO WEAR? TRY ON
JE REVIENS PERFUME BY WORTH
YOU SCARCELY NEED ANYTHING MORE. PERFUME, COLOGNE, TALC, BATH OIL, SOAP, POWDER, ALL MADE AND SEALED IN FRANCE. FROM $45. TO $4.00. AT STORES OF DISTINCTION.



We haven't the patience of an oyster.

An oyster makes a pearl layer by layer. It takes years. And instinct. Majoricas are made by hand, layer by layer. It takes less time. Plus . . . lots of talent. Majoricas are the world's most precious simulated pearls. Women who mix Majoricas with oyster-made ones get mixed up about which is which. Necklaces, $25. to $150.

MAJORICA® INTERNACIONAL
the world's most precious simulated pearls

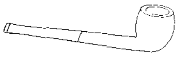
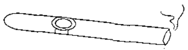
Fork: English Onslow by Worcester Silver

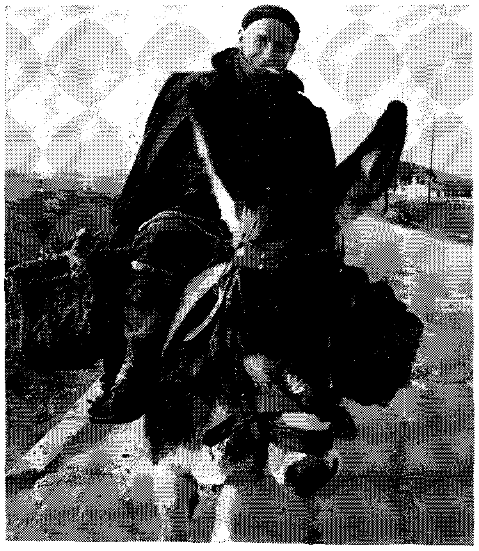
“Esto es publicidad para Berlitz.”

See? You already know some Spanish.

And, with the Berlitz method, you could be speaking it fluently in a matter of weeks.

Just as we did here, you start right in speaking. Each lesson is private, and your instructor won’t speak a word of English to you.

He starts right in with “buenos días” and, through a process as natural as an infant learning to speak, you’ll soon know the difference between una pipa  and un habano . In fact, within five minutes you’ll be saying a sentence as complicated as “Prefiero la pipa al habano.”



With the aid of objects, pictures, and a lot of body English, your instructor will have you speaking fluent Spanish before you can say Juanito Robinson.

Por ejemplo, en la fotografía you see un señor riding un burro. El señor, muy contento, fuma un cigarrillo. El burro no está contento… and if you read this once again you’ll probably understand every word.

We can have you speaking fluently in five weeks if you can spare your full time, or in three or four months if you can spare only lunch hours.

We guarantee our method if you guarantee your diligence.

Now all you need do es telefonear a la escuela Berlitz de su localidad and make an appointment.

You’ve already started your first lesson.

Baltimore, Beverly Hills, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, East Orange, Houston, Los Angeles, Manhasset, Mexico City, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Montreal, New York (Midtown and Downtown), Ottawa, Pasadena, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Quebec, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, San Juan, Seattle, Stamford, Toronto, Vancouver, Washington, D.C., White Plains.

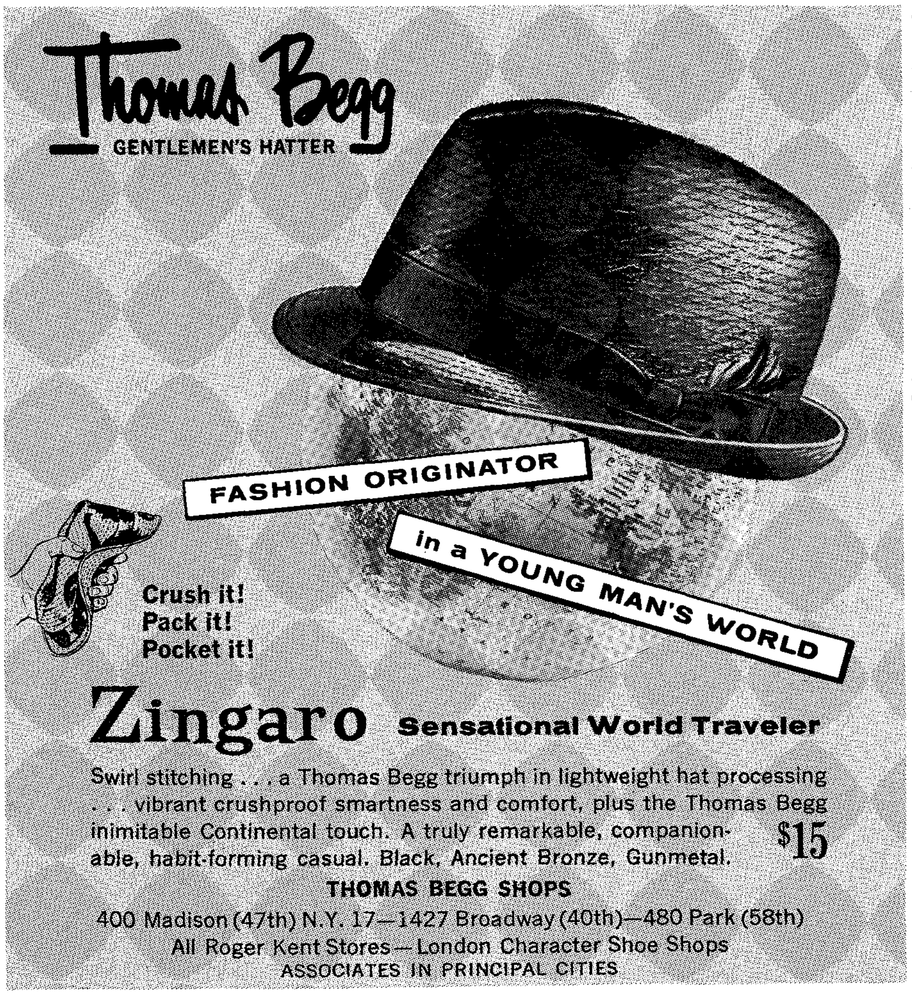
Anything new in a leisure shoe?
Yes, this Nettleton Slipon

The classic, comfortable casual updated with design refinements that include a stylish belted high-rising tongue and Nettleton's distinctive Algonquin® hand-sewn vamp. This fine new shoe has the dress-up-and-go look that is so appropriate for leisure-time occasions and the ultra-flexible, light weight Loaflex® construction that makes it so thoroughly comfortable.

HAMILTON—Trim-fitting slipon in deep grained shrunken calf. Very stylish and relaxing. Black.
$32.

Write for our new style folder and name of your nearest Nettleton dealer. A good booklet to have . . . a good man to know.

Nettleton
A. E. NETTLETON CO. ▪ SYRACUSE, NEW YORK



Thomas Begg
GENTLEMEN'S HATTER

FASHION ORIGINATOR in a YOUNG MAN'S WORLD

Crush it!
Pack it!
Pocket it!

Zingaro Sensational World Traveler

Swirl stitching . . . a Thomas Begg triumph in lightweight hat processing . . . vibrant crushproof smartness and comfort, plus the Thomas Begg inimitable Continental touch. A truly remarkable, companionable, habit-forming casual. Black, Ancient Bronze, Gunmetal. $15

THOMAS BEGG SHOPS
400 Madison (47th) N.Y. 17—1427 Broadway (40th)—480 Park (58th)
All Roger Kent Stores—London Character Shoe Shops
ASSOCIATES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

and the rock was on the verge of descent, something extraordinary occurred—what Perry later called "a goddam miracle." The miracle was the sudden appearance of a third hitchhiker, a Negro soldier, for whom the charitable salesman stopped. "Say, that's pretty cute," he said as his savior ran toward the car. "When you gotta go, you gotta go!"

DECEMBER 16, 1959, Las Vegas, Nevada. Age and weather had removed the first letter and the last—an "R" and an "S"—thereby coining a somewhat ominous word: "OOM." The word, faintly present upon a sun-warped sign, seemed appropriate to the place it publicized, which was, as Harold Nye wrote in his official K.B.I. report, "run-down and shabby, the lowest type of hotel or rooming house." The report continued, "Until a few years ago (according to information supplied by the Las Vegas police), it was one of the biggest cat houses in the West. Then fire destroyed the main building, and the remaining portion was converted into a cheap-rent rooming house." The "lobby" was unfurnished, except for a cactus plant six feet tall and a makeshift reception desk; it was also uninhabited. The detective clapped his hands. Eventually, a voice, female but not very feminine, shouted, "I'm coming," but it was five minutes before the woman appeared. She wore a soiled housecoat and high-heeled gold leather sandals. Curlers pinioned her thinning yellowish hair. Her face was broad, muscular, rouged, powdered. She was carrying a can of Miller's High Life beer; she smelled of beer and tobacco and recently applied nail varnish. She was seventy-four years old but, in Nye's opinion, "looked younger—maybe ten minutes younger." She stared at him—his trim brown suit, his brown snap-brim hat. When he displayed his badge, she was amused; her lips parted, and Nye glimpsed two rows of fake teeth. "Uh-huh. That's what I figured," she said. "O.K. Let's hear it."

He handed her a photograph of Richard Hickock. "Know him?"

A negative grunt.

"Or him?"

She said, "Uh-huh. He's stayed here a coupla times. But he's not here now. Checked out over a month ago. You wanna see the register?"

Nye leaned against the desk and watched the landlady's long and lacquered fingernails search a page of pencil-scribbled names. Las Vegas was the first of three places that his em-

Another lonely business trip?

You could have brought your wife, without straining your budget, on your American Express Credit Card. Here's how.

It's never been easier to bring your wife on a business trip.

Just charge *her* airline ticket on your American Express Card. With new "Sign & Fly" service you can take a year to pay.

All you do is show your American Express Card when you buy the ticket. Then sign your name.

No credit check, no red tape, no deposit or delay.

And there are two ways to pay for her ticket.

Extended plan. Take up to a year to pay. The low service charge saves you money. See box.

PLAN	12-MONTH CHARGE PER $100
"Sign & Fly" service	$6.00 (Averages 50¢ a month)
Another major credit card plan	More than $9.50

Regular billing. You can also pay on your next American Express statement with no service charge.

"Sign & Fly" on Air France, American, Continental, Delta, Eastern, National, Northeast, Northwest Orient, Pan Am, TWA, United, Western, 49 other airlines.

New lower family fares are now available on most U.S. airlines.

And next vacation, "Sign & Travel." This new credit card service lets you charge tours and take a year to pay.

For a credit card application, write to: American Express, Dept. NYL3, Box 37, N. Y., N. Y. 10008.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

The Company For People Who Travel

OUR SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR

THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS. $2.00

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
310 MILLING ROAD. HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

The
Tiffany
Collection

1965 Christmas cards now ready for your selection. A wide choice of exclusive and original designs on Tiffany's fine paper.

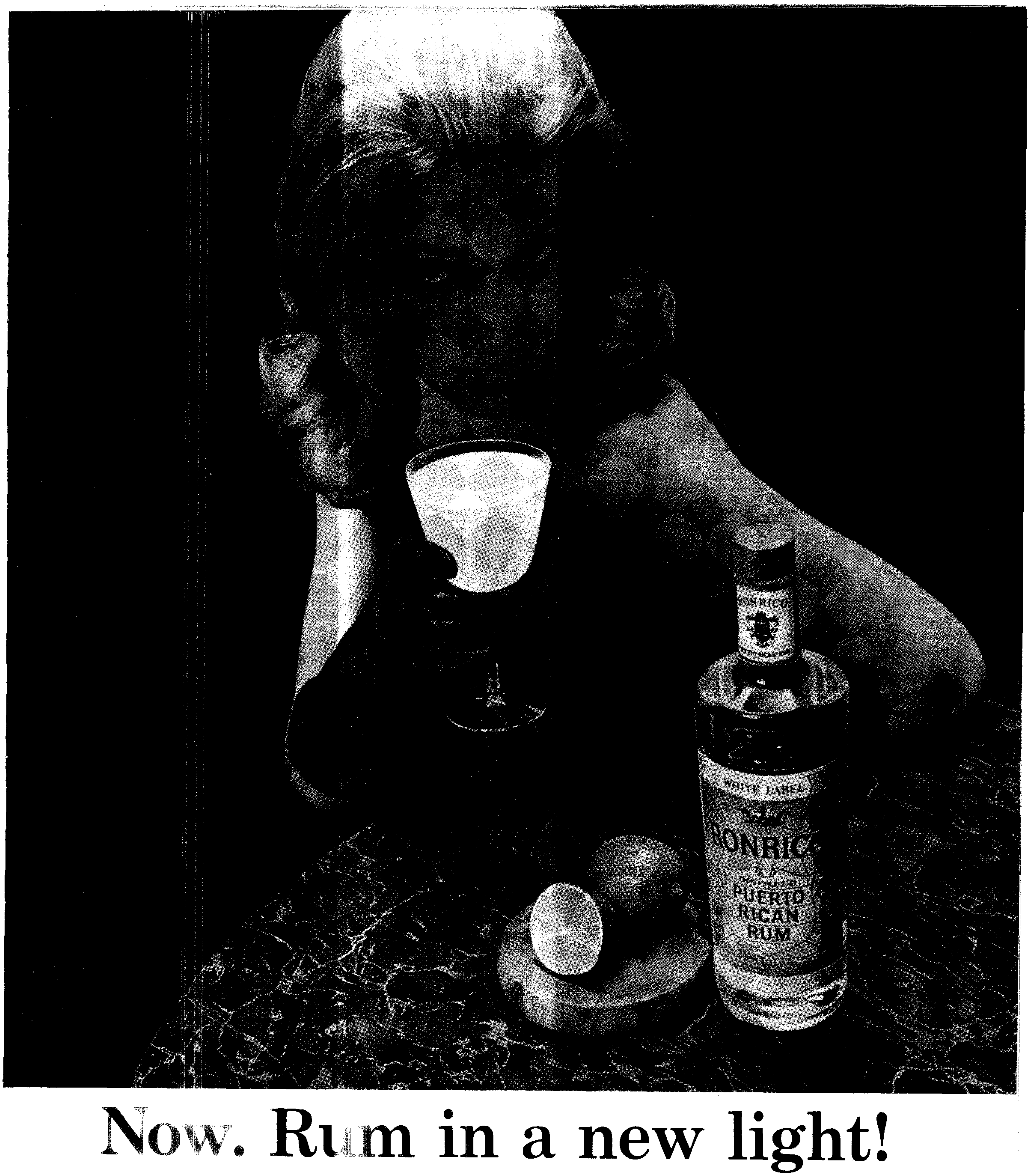
TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK FIFTH AVENUE & 57th ST.
SAN FRANCISCO 233 Post St. • BEVERLY HILLS 9601 Wilshire Blvd. • HOUSTON First City Nat'l Bank Bldg.

ployers wished him to visit. Each had been chosen because of its connection with the history of Perry Smith. The two others were Reno, where it was thought that Smith's father lived, and San Francisco, the home of Smith's sister, who shall here be known as Mrs. Frederic Johnson. Though Nye planned to interview these relatives, and anyone else who might have knowledge of the suspects' whereabouts, his main objective was to obtain the aid of the local law agencies. On arriving in Las Vegas, for example, he had discussed the Clutter case with Lieutenant B. J. Handlon, chief of the Detective Division of the Las Vegas Police Department. The Lieutenant had then written a memorandum ordering all police personnel to be on the alert for Hickock and Smith: "Wanted in Kansas for parole violation, and said to be driving a 1949 Chevrolet bearing Kansas license JO-58269. These men are probably armed and should be considered dangerous." Also, Handlon had assigned a detective to help Nye "case the pawnbrokers," saying, "Always a pack of them in any gambling town." Together, Nye and the Las Vegas detective checked every pawn ticket issued during the past month. Specifically, Nye hoped to find a Zenith portable radio believed to have been stolen from the Clutter house on the night of the crime, but he had no luck with that. One broker, though, remembered Smith ("He's been in and out of here going on a good ten years"), and was able to produce a ticket for a bearskin rug pawned the first week in November. It was from this ticket that Nye had obtained the address of the rooming house.

"Registered October 30th," the landlady said. "Pulled out November 11th." Nye glanced at Smith's signature. The ornateness of it, the mannered swoops and swirls, surprised him—a reaction that the landlady apparently divined, for she said, "Uh-huh. And you oughta hear him talk. Big, long words coming at you in this kinda lispy, whispery voice. Quite a personality. What you got against him—a nice little punk like that?"

"Parole violation."

"Uh-huh. Came all the way from Kansas on a parole case. Well, I'm just a dizzy blonde. I believe you. But I wouldn't tell that tale to any brunettes." She raised the beer can, emptied it, then thoughtfully rolled the empty can between her veined and freckled hands. "Whatever it is, it ain't nothing big-big. Couldn't be. I never saw the man yet I

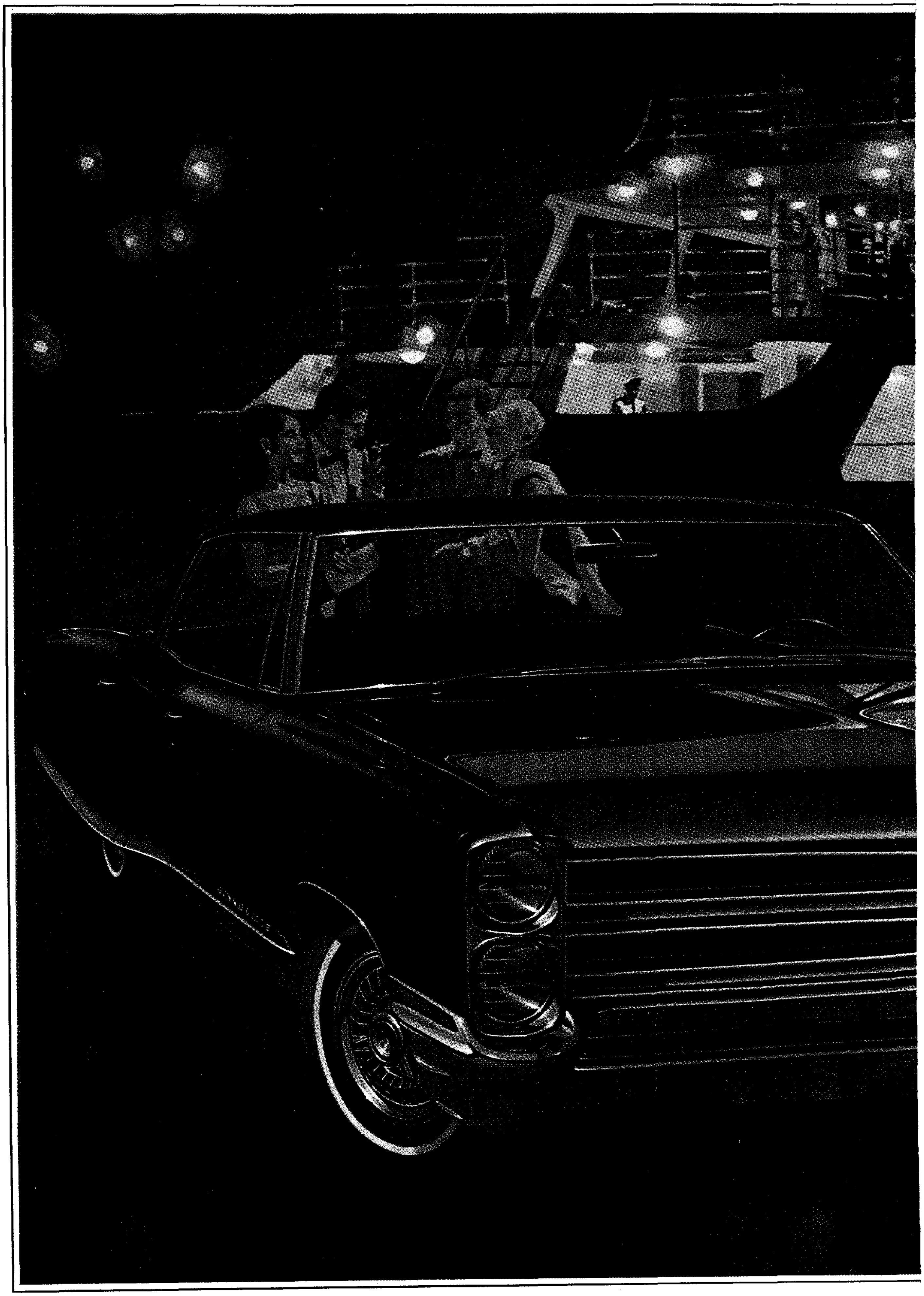

RONRICO
WHITE LABEL
RONRICO
PUERTO
RICAN
RUM

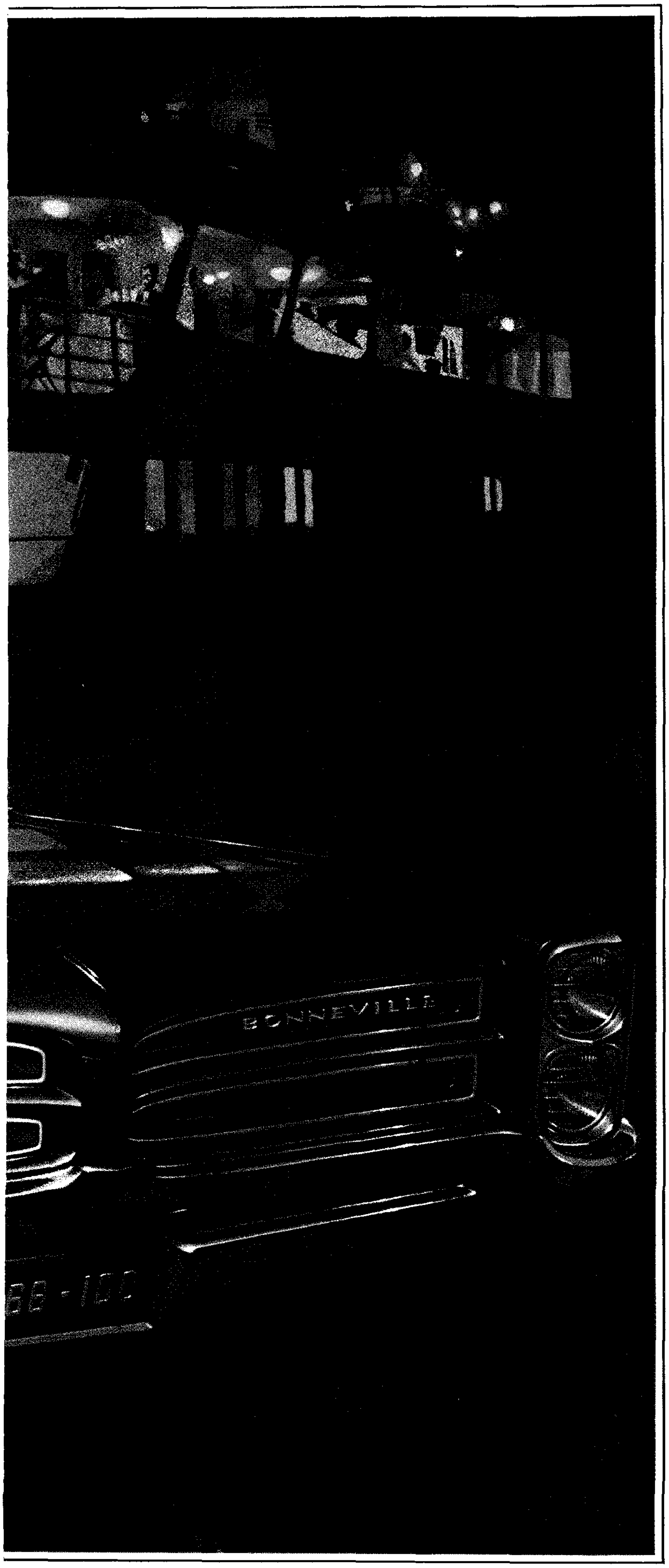
Now. Rum in a new light!

Ronrico is lighter than any rum you ever tasted.
In fact, it's Puerto Rico's lightest. Yet it gives you
all the flavor you could ask for. So ask for it.
Then sit back. Relax. And light up your favorite drink.

RONRICO

General Wine and Spirits Company, N.Y.C., 80 Proof





Everybody tried to improve on the '65 Pontiac.

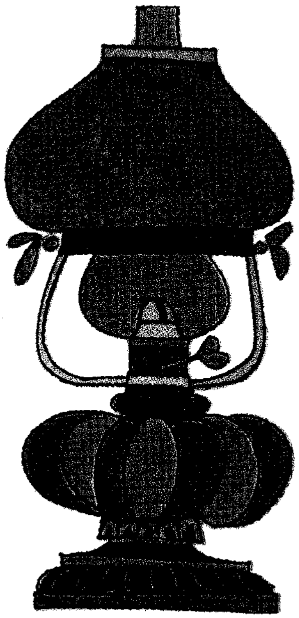
We did...

. . . and what we wound up with (and nobody else even came close to) was a new improved version of the success car of the year. Same Wide-Track ride—only smoother. Same characteristic Pontiac styling—only sleeker. Same elegant interiors—only more of them and more luxurious, and in some models, a reclining front seat is available. In fact, we even introduced three new Broughams, four new Venturas and a new Star Chief Executive hardtop coupe in the belief that the world can always use more of a good thing. Now all that remains is to see how many people try to improve on the '66 Pontiac. Lots of luck to those who try. The tiger scores again!

Wide-Track Pontiac/'66

Pontiac Motor Division • General Motors Corporation

Friendly, Familiar, Foreign & Near



ONTARIO
Canada

And, in the Fall, an inviting new world as varied as the leaves of the trees. Autumn in Ontario offers you the riotous, yet restful colours of unspoiled nature . . . shopping in charming boutiques or bustling department stores . . . an exhilarating day at the races . . . a leisurely dinner in a romantic café. Discover your own personal Ontario Autumn. Write for our free booklet (52 pages in full colour) to: Department of Tourism & Information, Room 124, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto.

couldn't gauge his shoe size. This one, he's only a punk. Little punk tried to sweet-talk me out of paying rent the last week he was here." She chuckled, presumably at the absurdity of such an ambition.

The detective asked how much Smith's room had cost him.

"Regular rate. Nine bucks a week. Plus a fifty-cent key deposit. Strictly cash. Strictly in advance."

"While he was here, what did he do with himself? Does he have any friends?" Nye asked.

"You think I keep an eye on every crawly that comes in here?" the landlady retorted. "Bums. Punks. I'm not interested. I got a daughter married big-big." Then she said, "No, he doesn't have any friends. Least, I never noticed him run around with anybody special. This last time he was here, he spent most every day tinkering with his car. Had it parked out front there. An old Ford. Looked like it was made before he was born. He gave it a paint job. Painted the top part black and the rest silver. Then he wrote 'For Sale' on the windshield. One day, I heard a sucker stop and offer him forty bucks—that's forty more than it was worth. But he allowed he couldn't take less than ninety. Said he needed the money for a bus ticket. Just before he left, I heard some colored man bought it."

"He said he needed the money for a bus ticket. But you don't know where it was he wanted to go?"

She pursed her lips, hung a cigarette between them. Meanwhile, her eyes stayed on him. "Play fair. Any money on the table? A reward?" She waited for an answer; when none arrived, she seemed to weigh the probabilities and decide in favor of proceeding. "Because I got the impression wherever he was going he didn't mean to stay long. That he meant to cut back here. Sorta been expecting him to turn up any day." She nodded toward the interior of the establishment. "Come along, and I'll show you why."

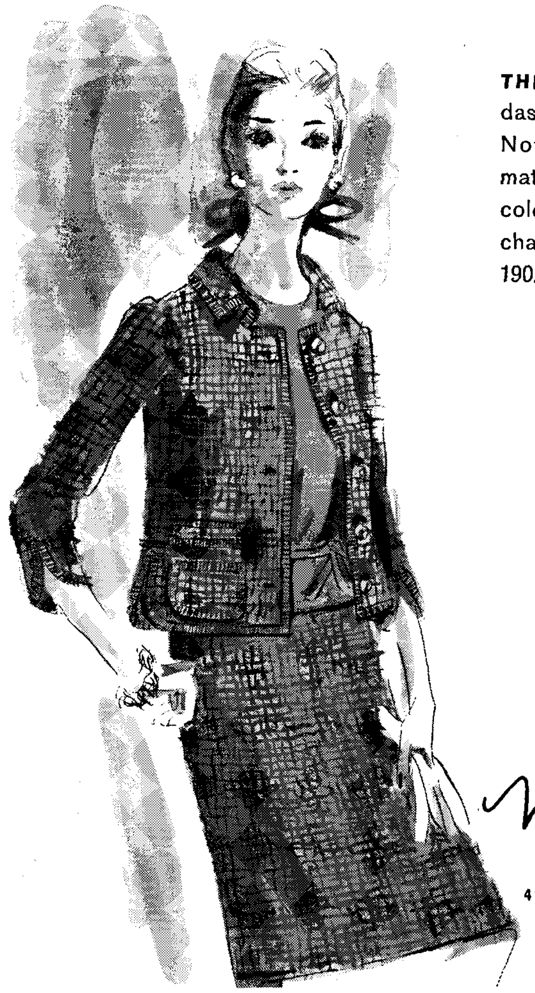
Stairs. Gray halls. Nye sniffed the odors, separating one from another: lavatory disinfectant, alcohol, dead cigars. Beyond one door, a drunken tenant wailed and sang as though in the firmest grip of either gladness or grief. "*Boil down, Dutch! Turn it off or out you go!*" the woman yelled. "Here," she said to Nye, leading him into a darkened storage room. She switched on a light. "Over there. That box. He asked would I keep it till he came back."

It was a cardboard box, unwrapped

THE TAILORED COTTON TOPCOAT . . . Aquascutum's special care in tailoring sets it quite apart from rainwear of the past. Notice its casual elegant British look. Wear it anywhere, come rain or shine. The exclusive Aqua 5 proofing means more protection from the rain and no reproofing ever. Shown here is the County, about $55.00, one of the many Aquascutum styles available at fine stores throughout the world — for name of your nearest . . . write or phone, Aquascutum, 2 East 37 Street, New York 16, New York. MU. 5-9570.

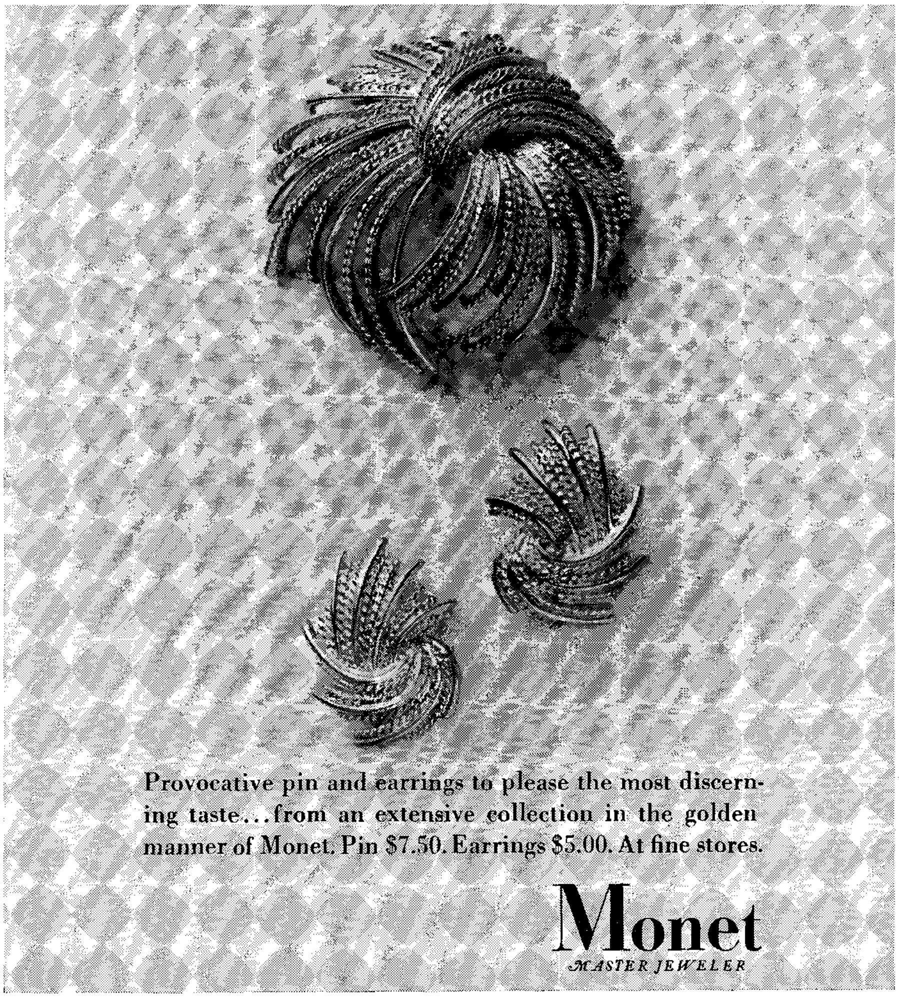
BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER,
MAKERS OF WEATHERPROOF GARMENTS
AQUASCUTUM LONDON LIMITED

Aquascutum
LTD. OF LONDON, ENGLAND
100 REGENT STREET, W. 1



THREE-PIECE ITALIAN KNIT... dashing costume with fine detailing. Note the contrast binding which matches the sleeveless shell. In solid colors, cardinal red, forest green, charcoal or black. Sizes 8 to 18. 190.00

Mimi Tuthill
ESTABLISHMENT OF FASHION
41 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK



Provocative pin and earrings to please the most discerning taste...from an extensive collection in the golden manner of Monet. Pin $7.50. Earrings $5.00. At fine stores.

Monet
MASTER JEWELER

but tied with cord. A declaration, a warning somewhat in the spirit of an Egyptian curse, was crayoned across the top: "BEWARE! Property of Perry E. Smith! BEWARE!" Nye undid the cord; the knot, he was unhappy to see, was not the same as the half hitch that the killers had used when binding the Clutter family. He parted the flaps. A cockroach emerged, and the woman stepped on it, squashing it under the heel of her gold leather sandal. "Hey!" she said as he carefully extracted and slowly examined Smith's possessions. "The sneak. That's *my* towel." In addition to the towel, the meticulous Nye listed in his notebook: "One dirty pillow, 'Souvenir of Honolulu;' one pink baby blanket; one pair khaki trousers; one aluminum pan with pancake turner." Other oddments included a scrapbook thick with photographs clipped from physical-culture magazines (sweaty studies of weight-lifting weight lifters) and, inside a shoebox, a collection of medicines: rinses and powders employed to combat trench mouth, and also a mystifying amount of aspirin—at least a dozen containers, several of them empty.

"Junk," the landlady said. "Nothing but trash."

True, it was valueless stuff, even to a clue-hungry detective. Still, Nye was glad to have seen it; each item—the palliatives for sore gums, the greasy Honolulu pillow—gave him a clearer impression of the owner and his lonely, mean life.

The next day, in Reno, Nye, preparing his official notes, wrote: "At 9:00 A.M. the reporting agent contacted Mr. Bill Driscoll, chief criminal investigator, Sheriff's Office, Washoe County, Reno, Nevada. After being briefed on the circumstances of this case, Mr. Driscoll was supplied with photographs, fingerprints and warrants for Hickock and Smith. Stops were placed in the files on both these individuals as well as the automobile. At 10:30 A.M. the reporting agent contacted Sgt. Abe Feroah, Detective Division, Police Department, Reno, Nevada. Sgt. Feroah and the reporting agent checked the police files. Neither the name of Smith or Hickock was reflected in the felon registration file. A check of the pawnshop-ticket files failed to reflect any information about the missing radio. A permanent stop was placed in these files in the event the radio is pawned in Reno. The detective handling the pawnshop detail took photographs of Smith and Hickock to each of the pawnshops in town and also made a

Got business in Zurich, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, or Stuttgart? The Swiss will get you there before 10 any morning.

Tiny Switzerland, accustomed to competing with giants, recognizes the value of getting to work early.

That's why its big airline offers such businesslike connections to key business centers in Europe.

Swissair's DC-8 jets leave New York nightly non-stop for Zurich. That puts you minutes away from Geneva, Munich, Vienna, or Stuttgart, at breakfast time.

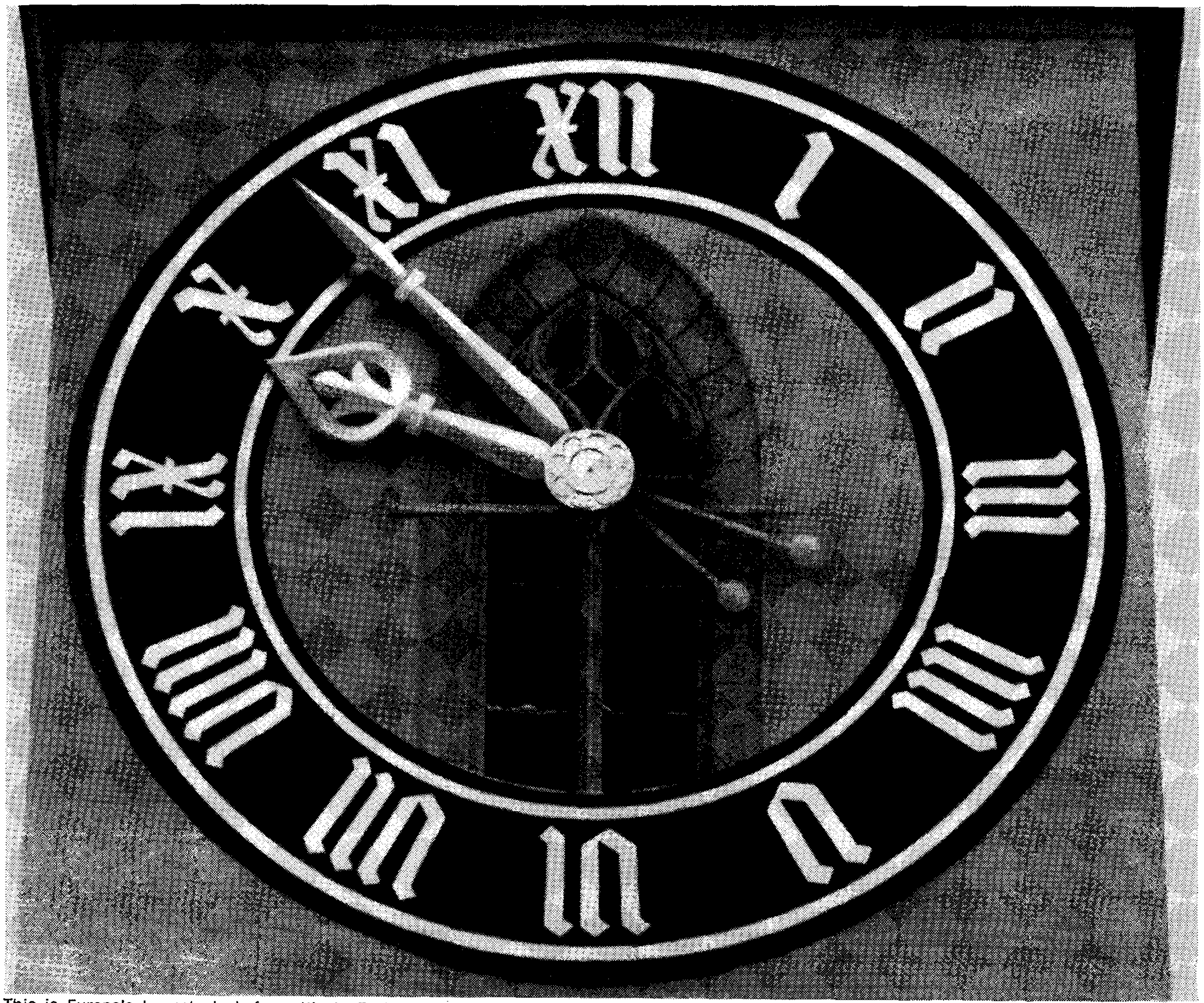
You can have your second cup of Swissair coffee on your way to any of those cities and get there with a day's work ahead of you.

14/21-day round trip economy fare from New York to Geneva, Zurich or Stuttgart is $379.80*, to Munich $387.40*, to Vienna $427.30*.

Call your travel agent or Swissair. Offices in principal cities.

And trust the businesslike Swiss to make an early bird out of you.

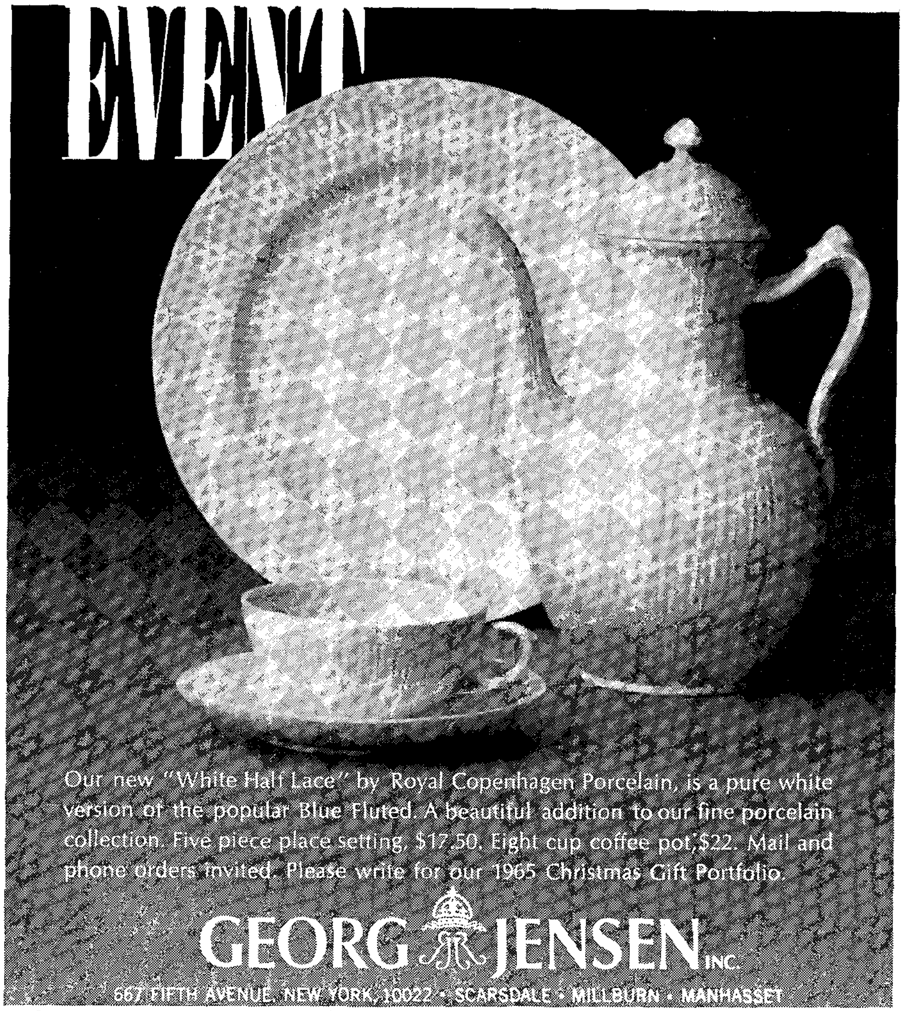
*For travel between Nov. 5 and Feb. 14 add $35.



This is Europe's largest clock face. It's in Zurich. Swissair gets to Vienna, Stuttgart, Geneva or Munich before it strikes 10 any morning.

SWISSAIR

SWISS CARE WORLDWIDE ON THE PRIVATELY OWNED AIRLINE OF SWITZERLAND.



Our new "White Half Lace" by Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, is a pure white version of the popular Blue Fluted. A beautiful addition to our fine porcelain collection. Five piece place setting, $17.50. Eight cup coffee pot, $22. Mail and phone orders invited. Please write for our 1965 Christmas Gift Portfolio.

GEORG JENSEN INC.

667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 10022 • SCARSDALE • MILLBURN • MANHASSET

There's a quality about a home with Henredon

For the conversation circle—a revolving chair (even better as a pair). Looks small, "sits" big. And it's hand-tufted the Henredon way.

Henredon fine furniture

Upholstered furniture brochure, 50¢. Same brochure plus other living, dining, bedroom collections, $2.00. Send to Henredon, Dept. NY10-9, Morganton, N.C.

personal check of each shop for the radio. These pawnshops made an identification of Smith as being familiar, but were unable to furnish any further information."

Thus the morning. That afternoon, Nye set forth in search of Tex John Smith. But at his first stop, the post office, a clerk at the General Delivery window told him he need look no farther—not in Nevada—for "the individual" had left there the previous August and now lived in the vicinity of Circle City, Alaska. That, anyway, was where his mail was being forwarded. "Gosh! Now, there's a tall order," said the clerk in response to Nye's request for a description of the elder Smith. "The guy's out of a book. He calls himself the Lone Wolf. A lot of his mail comes addressed that way—the Lone Wolf. He doesn't receive many letters, no, but bales of catalogues and advertising pamphlets. You'd be surprised the number of people send away for that stuff—just to get some mail, must be. How old? I'd say sixty. Dresses Western—cowboy boots and a big ten-gallon hat. He told me he used to be with the rodeo. I've talked to him quite a bit. He's been in here almost every day the last few years. Once in a while he'd disappear, stay away a month or so—always claimed he'd been off prospecting. One day last August, a young man came here to the window. He said he was looking for his father, Tex John Smith, and did I know where he could find him. He didn't look much like his dad; the Wolf is so thin-lipped and Irish, and this boy looked almost pure Indian—hair black as boot polish, with eyes to match. But next morning in walks the Wolf and confirms it; he told me his son had just got out of the Army and that they were going to Alaska. He's an old Alaska hand. I think he once owned a hotel there, or some kind of hunting lodge. He said he expected to be gone about two years. Nope, never seen him since, him or his boy."

THE Johnson family were recent arrivals in their San Francisco community—a middle-class, middle-income real-estate development high in the hills north of the city. The afternoon of December 18, 1959, young Mrs. Johnson was expecting guests; three women of the neighborhood were coming by for coffee and cake and perhaps a game of cards. The hostess was tense; it would be the first time she had entertained in her new home. Now, while she was listening for the doorbell, she made a final tour, paus-

Would you bathe a baby in secondhand water?

You would.
And do.

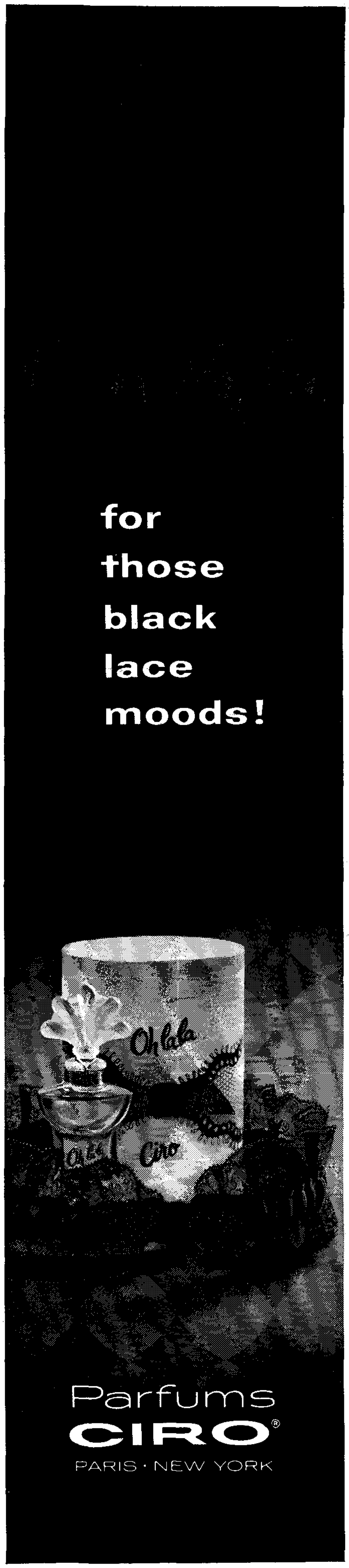
The clean water that bathes a baby today could have cooled a motor, quenched a fire, watered a rose garden, washed dishes, made paper, tempered steel, iced a drink or even bathed another baby only a day or two ago. More and more water is used water.

The challenging problem of today is keeping used water clean enough to use again. In more than 40 years of helping industry meet that challenge, Calgon Corporation has discovered there is no substitute for sound, experienced engineering when it comes to doing that job effectively and at realistic cost.

Learn how you can help industry and government in your area work towards sound, clean-water objectives—and perhaps how Calgon can help you. Write for "The Challenging Problems of Water," Calgon Corporation, Dept. G, Calgon Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

Helping America answer the challenging problems of water

CALGON
CORPORATION



ing to dispose of a speck of lint or alter an arrangement of Christmas poinsettias. The house, like the others on the slanting hillside street, was a conventional suburban ranch house, very pleasant, very commonplace. Mrs. Johnson loved it; she was in love with the redwood panelling, the wall-to-wall carpeting, the picture windows fore and aft, the view that the rear window provided—hills, a valley, then sky and ocean. And she was proud of the small back garden; her husband—by profession an insurance salesman, by inclination a carpenter—had built around it a white picket fence and inside it a house for the family dog, and a sandbox and swings for the children. At the moment, all four—dog, two little boys, and a girl—were playing there under a mild sky; she hoped they would be happy in the garden until the guests had gone. When the doorbell sounded, and she went to the door, she was wearing what she considered her most becoming dress, a yellow knit that hugged her figure and heightened the pale-tea shine of her Cherokee coloring, the blackness of her feather-bobbed hair. She opened the door, prepared to admit three neighbors; instead she discovered two strangers—men who tipped their hats and flipped open badge-studded billfolds. "Mrs. Johnson?" one of them said. "My name is Nye. This is Inspector Guthrie. We're attached to the San Francisco police, and we've just received an inquiry from Kansas concerning your brother, Perry Edward Smith. It seems he hasn't been reporting to his parole officer, and we wondered if you could tell us anything of his present whereabouts."

Mrs. Johnson was not distressed—and definitely not surprised—to learn that the police were once more interested in her brother's activities. What did upset her was the prospect of having guests arrive to find her being questioned by detectives. She said, "No. Nothing. I haven't seen Perry in four years."

"This is a serious matter, Mrs. Johnson," Nye said. "We'd like to talk it over."

Having surrendered, having asked them in and offered them coffee (which was accepted), she said, "I haven't seen Perry in four years. Or heard from him since he was paroled. Last summer, when he came out of prison, he visited my father in Reno. In a letter, my father told me he was returning to Alaska and taking Perry with him. Then he wrote again, I think in September, and he was very angry. He and Perry had quarrelled and separated

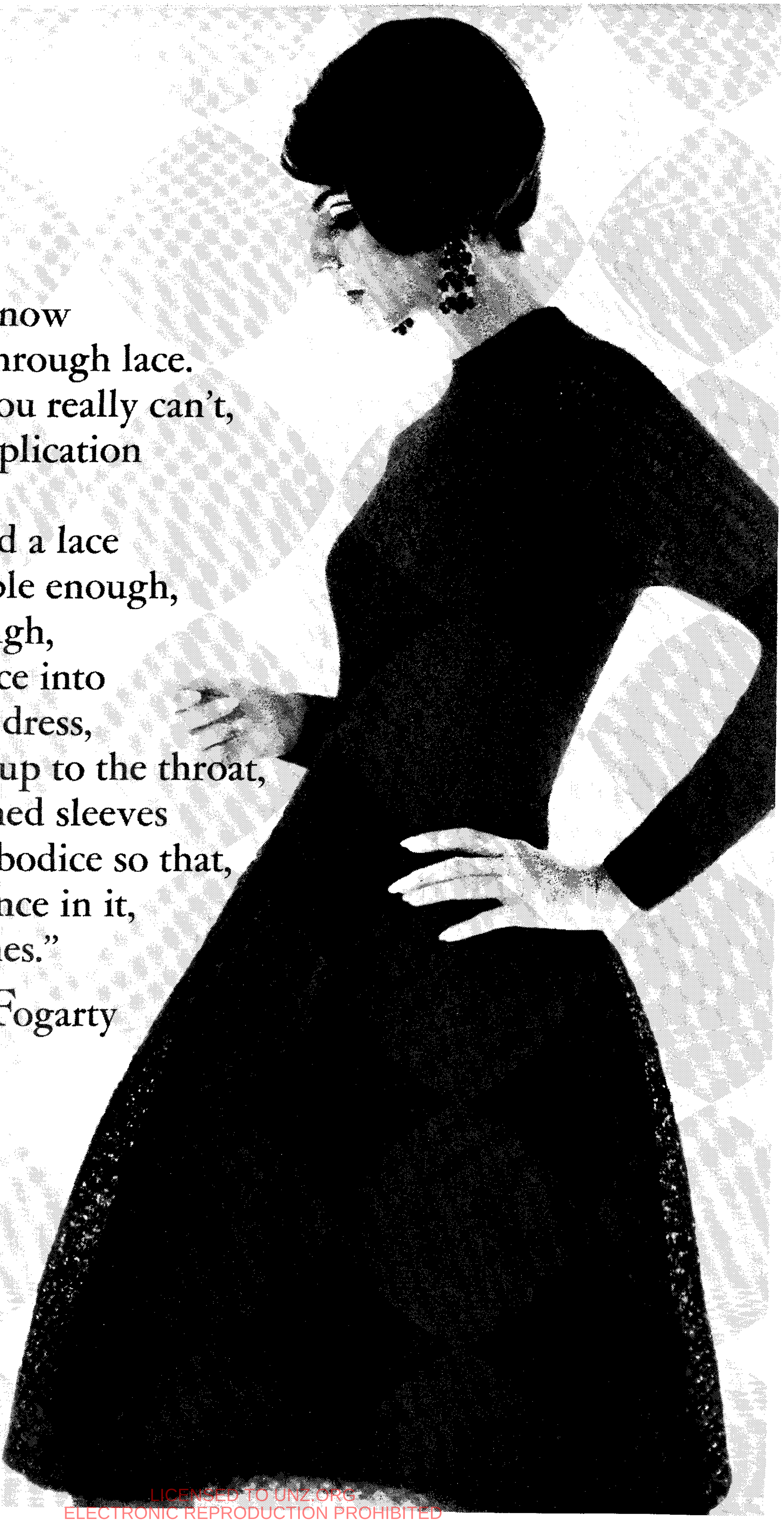
The Anne Fogarty
shown on opposite page
is available at these fine stores.
Anne Fogarty Inc., 550 Seventh Ave., N.Y. 18

LORD & TAYLOR, NEW YORK
(Anne Fogarty Room)
RICH'S, ATLANTA
(Anne Fogarty Room)
JULIUS GARFINCKEL, WASHINGTON
JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILADELPHIA
HIGBEE CO., CLEVELAND
J. L. HUDSON, DETROIT
STIX, BAER & FULLER, ST. LOUIS
L. S. AYRES, INDIANAPOLIS

Akron, Ohio	Polsky's
Albany, N.Y.	Flah's of Albany
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Benjamin's, Inc.
Allentown, Pa.	Zollinger-Harned Co. Inc.
Baltimore, Md.	Hutzler Bros.
Berkeley, Calif.	Sather Gate
Birmingham, Ala.	Loveman's
Boston, Mass.	Jordan Marsh
Buffalo, N.Y.	Wm. Hengerer
Cambridge, Mass.	Gertrude Singer
Canton, Ohio	Stern & Mann
Charleston, S.C.	Jack Krawcheck
Charleston, W. Va.	The Diamond
Chicago, Ill.	Chas. Stevens
Cincinnati, Ohio	Shillitos
Columbus, Ohio	F & R Lazarus
Danville, Ill.	Jules Strauss
Darien, Conn.	Margo Moore
Dayton, Ohio	Rike-Kumler
Decatur, Ill.	Carol's
Denver, Colo.	May D & F
Duluth, Minn.	Arthur Silver
El Paso, Texas	Given Bros.
Fargo, N.D.	Shotwell's
Fresno, Calif.	Gottschalk & Co.
Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Wolf & Dessauer
Haddonfield, N.J.	Lillian Albus
Harrisburg, Pa.	Bowman's
Houston, Texas	Sakowitz Bros.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Cohens
Kansas City, Mo.	Harzfeld's
Lancaster, Pa.	Watt & Shand
Lansing, Mich.	Maurice's
Lincoln, Neb.	Hovland-Swanson
Los Angeles, Calif.	J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville, Ky.	Stewart Co.
Miami, Florida	Burdine's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Gimbel's
Minneapolis, Minn.	Jackson-Graves
Napa, Calif.	Rosee
Nashville, Tenn.	Harvey Co.
Newark, N.J.	Hahne Co.
Newburgh, N.Y.	Traver's
New Haven, Conn.	Esther's
New Orleans, La.	Leon Godchaux
Norfolk, Va.	Nicholson & Marks
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Viola Marsh
Peoria, Ill.	Carson, Pirie, Scott
Phoenix, Ariz.	Goldwater's
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Joseph Horne Co. Inc.
Portland, Oregon	Lipman-Wolfe
Princeton, N.J.	Bellows
Providence, R.I.	Shepard Co.
Richmond, Va.	Thalheimer's
Rochester, N.Y.	McCurdy's
Salt Lake City, Utah	Z. C. M. I.
San Antonio, Texas	Frost Bros.
San Diego, Calif.	Marston Co.
San Francisco, Calif.	Roos-Atkins
Santa Ana, Calif.	Bullock's
Schenectady, N.Y.	Jo An Co.
Seattle, Wash.	Bests Apparel
Sherman Oaks, Calif.	Bullock's
South Bend, Ind.	Robertson's
St. Paul, Minn.	Frank Murphy
St. Petersburg, Fla.	Maas Bros.
Syracuse, N.Y.	Addis Co.
Toledo, Ohio	Lamson's
Tulsa, Okla.	Vandevers
Westchester, Pa.	Joel Weiss
Wilmington, Del.	Fisher's
Worcester, Mass.	Ulian Co.

"You always know
you can see through lace.
Even when you really can't,
the lovely implication
is still there.
When I found a lace
that was supple enough,
and soft enough,
I made my lace into
a covered up dress,
lined it clear up to the throat,
then set unlined sleeves
deep into its bodice so that,
when you dance in it,
bareness flashes."

Anne Fogarty



Mohair and wool knit in black,
white and cranberry. 4 to 14. $65*.
At stores listed on opposite page.
Anne Fogarty Inc.,
550 Seventh Ave., N.Y. 18.
*SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES.

Well suited to executive requirements. The look of accomplishment is undeniably Lebow. Worsted wool, oxford weave, in navy, 125.00 Others in stripes, pin dots and herringbones.

The Man's Shop, Tenth Floor, Lord & Taylor and at our suburban stores

Lord & Taylor

Are American Men Different?

Las Vegas
Las Vegas

Of course they are! Throughout the world, women will tell you that the American Man is action...exciting, bold, fast moving. He wants the best, demands the best, buys the best...and the best for him when it comes to male fragrances is LAS VEGAS. Cologne 8 oz., $12.50/Cologne 4 oz., $7.50/After shave 4 oz., $5.00/"Silver Dollar" Soap, $5.00/Travel Gift Pack, $12.50.

Available only at fine department, specialty and selected drug stores. Send for a Travel Flacon of Las Vegas Cologne. Enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.

Las Vegas® for the American Man

THALBERG INTERNATIONAL LTD., 15 East 48th St., New York, N.Y.

before they reached the border. Perry turned back; my father went on into Alaska alone."

"And he hasn't written you since?"

"No."

"Then it's possible your brother may have joined him recently. Within the last month."

"I don't know. I don't care."

"On bad terms?"

"With Perry? Yes. I'm afraid of him."

"But while he was in Lansing you wrote him frequently. Or so the Kansas authorities tell us."

It was a duologue. The second man, Inspector Guthrie, seemed content to occupy the sidelines.

"I wanted to help him. I hoped I might change a few of his ideas. Now I know better. The rights of other people mean nothing to Perry. He has no respect for anyone."

"About friends. Do you know of any with whom he might be staying?"

"Joe James," she said, and explained that James was a young Indian logger and fisherman who lived in the forest near Bellingham, Washington. No, she was not personally acquainted with him, but she understood that he and his family were generous people who had often been kind to Perry in the past. The only friend of Perry's she had ever *met* was a young lady who had appeared on the Johnsons' doorstep in June, 1955, bringing with her a letter from Perry in which he introduced her as his wife. "He said he was in trouble, and asked if I would take care of his wife until he could send for her. The girl looked twenty; it turned out she was fourteen. And, of course, she wasn't anyone's wife. But at the time I was taken in. I felt sorry for her, and asked her to stay with us. She did, though not for long. Less than a week. And when she left, she took our suitcases and everything they could hold—most of my clothes and most of my husband's, the silver, even the kitchen clock."

"When this happened, where were you living?"

"Denver."

"Have you ever lived in Fort Scott, Kansas?"

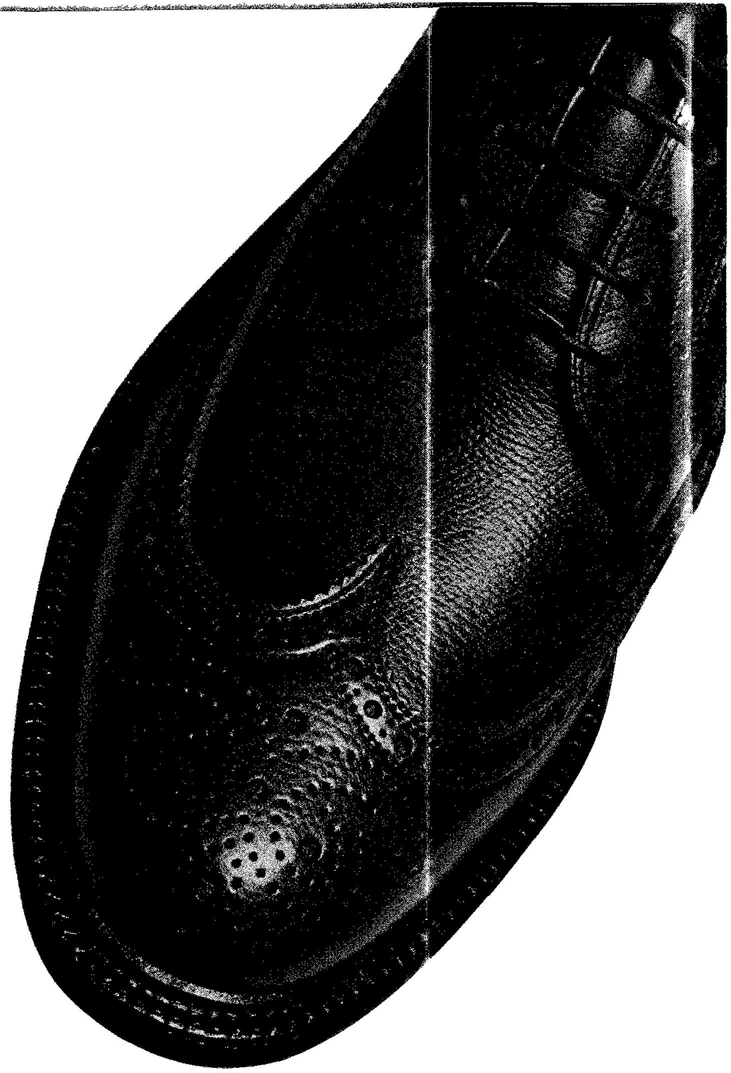
"Never. I've never been to Kansas."

"Have you a sister who lives in Fort Scott?"

"My sister is dead. My only sister."

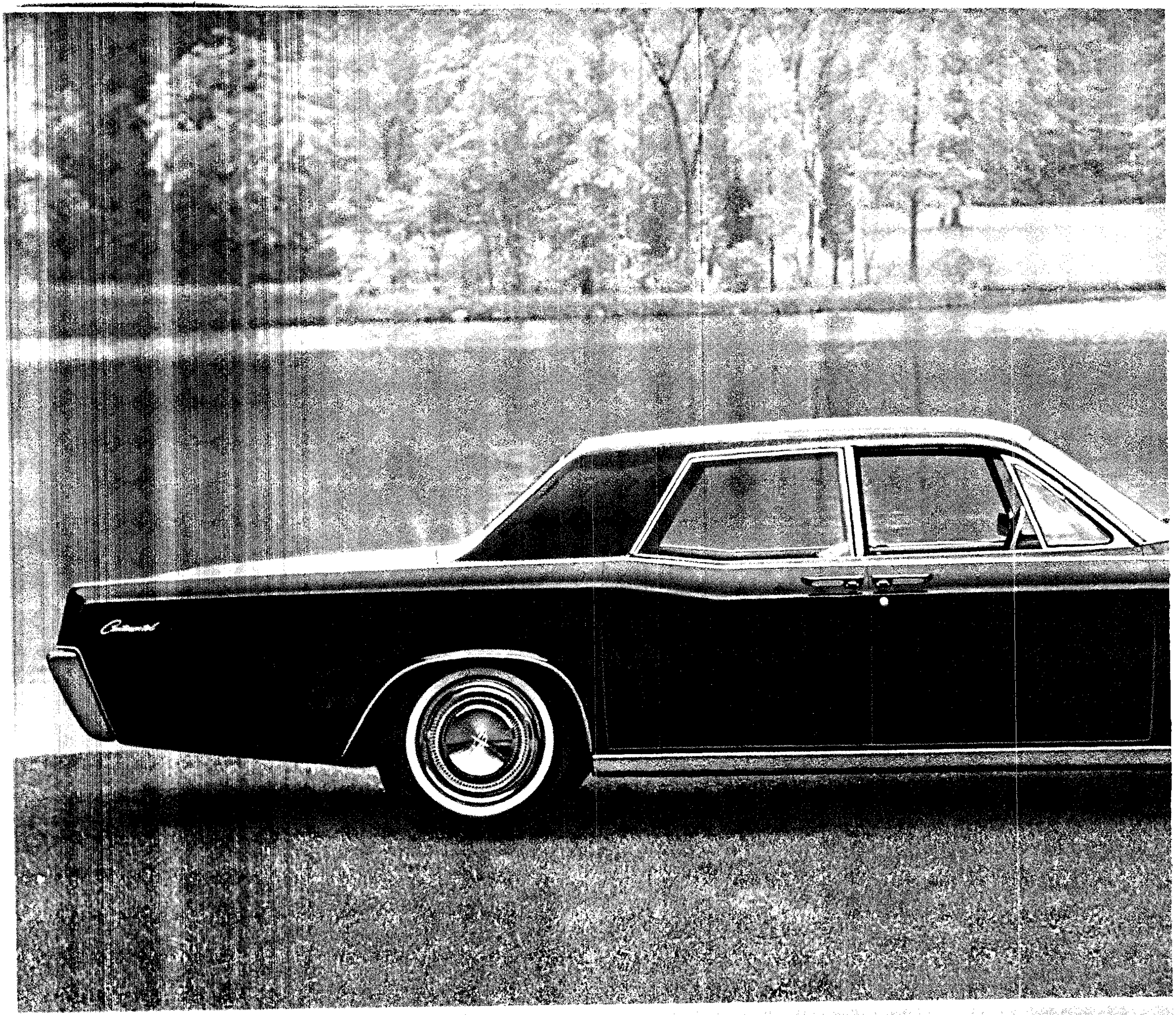
Nye smiled. He said, "You understand, Mrs. Johnson, we're working on the assumption your brother will contact you. Write or call. Or come to see you."

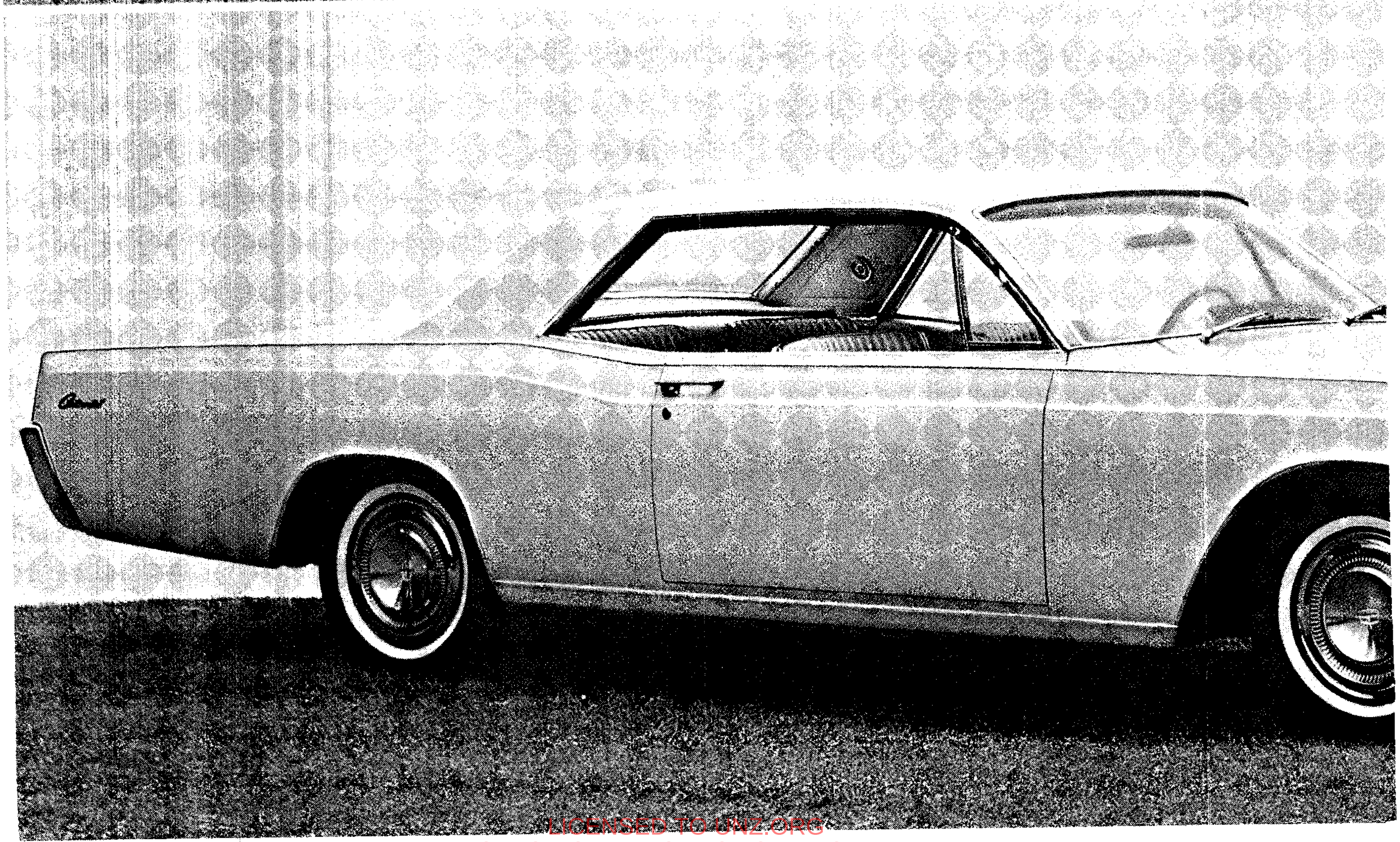
"I hope not. As a matter of fact, he

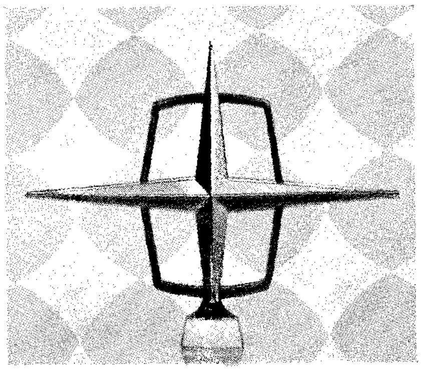


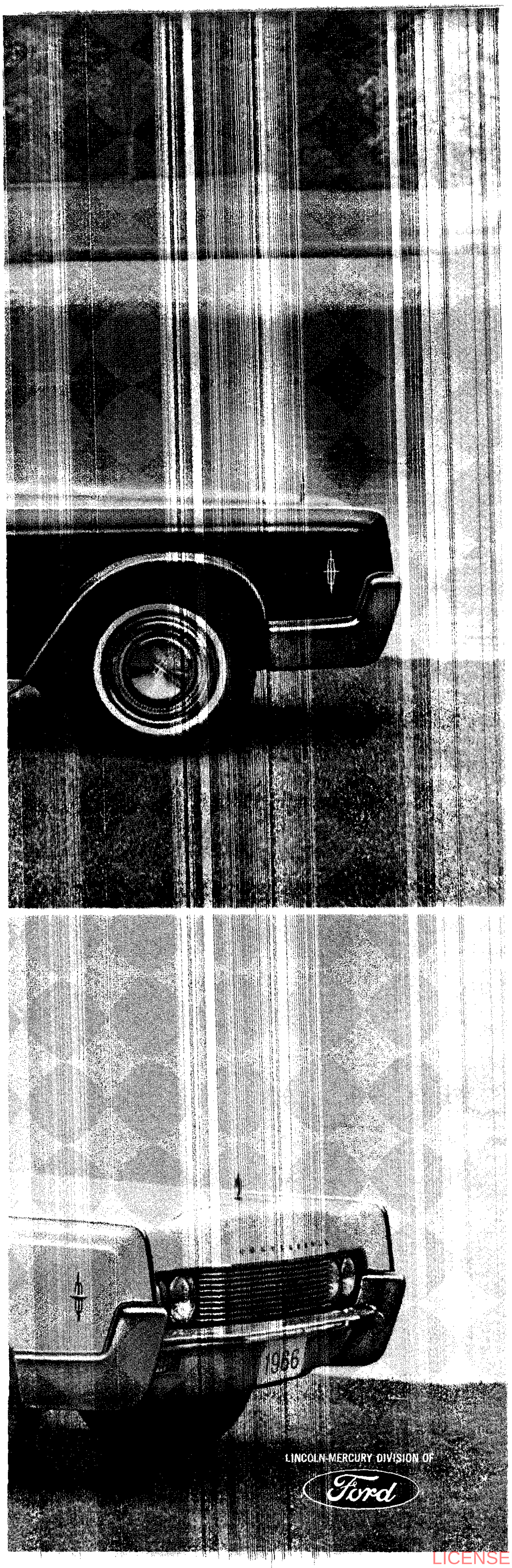
Phi Bates Imperial Classics with #11 Custom Bootmaker Finish, $25

Bates Shoe Company, Webster, Massachusetts


Continental


Continental





Lincoln Continental for 1966: unmistakably new, yet unmistakably Continental

With the newly styled sedan and four-door convertible there is a new Lincoln Continental model for 1966: the Continental coupé, making America's most distinguished motorcar available to more fine car buyers than ever before. Discover for yourself how close you may be to owning a Lincoln Continental.

One look tells you Continental styling is new, totally new from the dynamic front grille to the graceful contours of the rear design. And yet you know that this new styling is a contemporary expression of the continuing Continental look. All three new models are distinctively Lincoln Continental. Each is built to the highest standards in the world and tested more thoroughly than any other car.

Inside Continental, you will find increased spaciousness; more head room, more shoulder room, more trunk space.

New reserves of power are yours to command in the Lincoln Continental. There is a new high-performance 462 cubic inch engine and an all-new transmission. Together, they provide an even smoother flow of power.

In addition to an impressive list of standard equipment, Continental offers innovations in luxury options. For example, there is an all-new Stereo-Sonic Tape System/AM radio. Simply put in a cartridge and four-speaker stereo sound is yours. And there is the new temperature control system that automatically maintains the temperature you select, regardless of changes in the weather outside.

Come take a closer look at Continental for 1966. Accept your Continental dealer's invitation to drive it, experience it, and to discover how easy it can be to own a Lincoln Continental.

LINCOLN Continental

America's most distinguished motorcar.

Everything's old fashioned about Old Taylor 86

except the people who drink it

Of course . . . because they know that "old-fashioned" doesn't mean out of fashion. Good taste never goes out of style. Like the great taste of Old Taylor 86. Smooth, rich, mellow. The kind that comes with unhurried care and coddling—78 years' worth. Now there's a tradition of taste that really talks to today's moderns. How about you?
Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskey, 86 Proof. The Old Taylor Distillery Co., Frankfort & Louisville, Kentucky.

doesn't know we've moved. He thinks I'm still in Denver. Please, if you do find him, don't give him my address. I'm afraid."

"When you say that, is it because you think he might harm you? Hurt you physically?"

She considered, and, unable to decide, said she didn't know, continuing, "But I'm afraid of him. I always have been. He can *seem* so warmhearted and sympathetic. Gentle. He cries so easily. Sometimes music sets him off, and when he was a little boy he used to cry because he thought a sunset was beautiful. Or the moon. Oh, he can fool you. He can make you feel so sorry for him—"

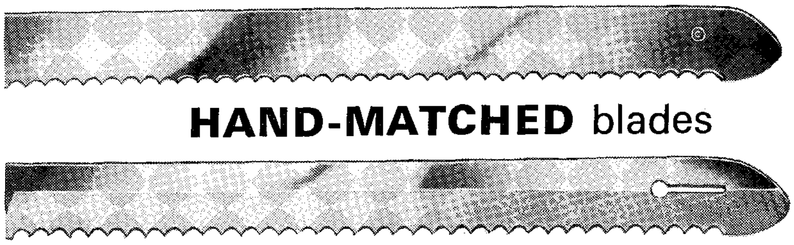
The doorbell rang. Mrs. Johnson's reluctance to answer conveyed her dilemma, and Nye (who later wrote of her, "Throughout the interview she remained composed and most gracious. A person of exceptional character") reached for his brown snap-brim. "Sorry to have troubled you, Mrs. Johnson. But if you hear from Perry we hope you'll have the good sense to call us. Ask for Inspector Guthrie."

After the departure of the detectives, the composure that had impressed Nye faltered; a familiar despair impended. She fought it, delayed its full impact until the party was done and the guests had gone, until she'd fed the children and bathed them and heard their prayers. Then the mood, like the evening ocean fog now clouding the street lamps, closed round her. She had said she was afraid of Perry, and she was, but was it simply Perry she feared, or was it a configuration of which he was part—the terrible destinies that seemed promised the four children of Florence Buckskin and Tex John Smith? The eldest, the brother she loved, had shot himself; Fern had fallen out of a window, or jumped; and Perry was committed to violence, a criminal. So, in a sense, she was the only survivor. But what tormented her was the thought that in time she, too, would be overwhelmed: go mad, or contract an incurable illness, or in a fire lose all she valued—home, husband, children.

Her husband was away on a business trip, and usually, when she was alone, she never thought of having a drink. Tonight, she fixed a strong one, then lay down on the living-room couch, a picture album propped against her knees.

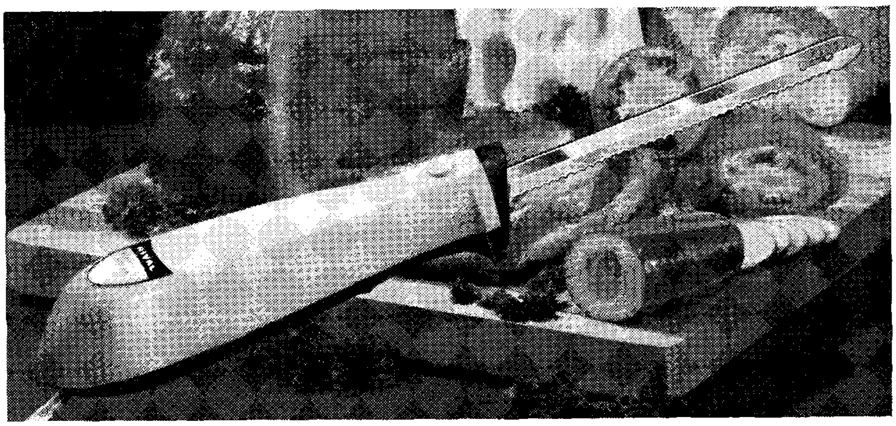
A photograph of her father dominated the first page—a studio portrait taken in 1922, the year of his marriage to the young Indian rodeo rider Miss

The electric knife with the



HAND-MATCHED blades

for new adventures in carving and slicing



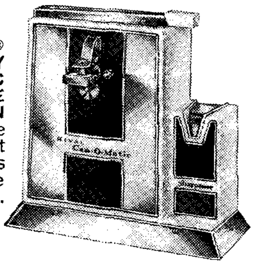
NEW RIVAL® Slimline ELECTRIC KNIFE

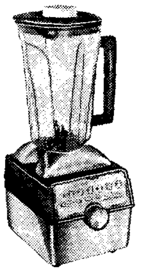
Lightweight, balanced
Exclusive Slide-A-Way blade release
Protect-O-Lock® blade lock

So perfectly balanced it cradles lightly in your palm. Takes no effort; just guide the hand-matched Eversharp blades expertly through meat, fowl, bread, cheese, fruit, vegetables . . . even delicate angel food. This slim glamour girl is no panty-waist in the power department, though . . . the low profile design conceals a powerful motor.

Rival "extras" like the longer 8-foot cord, oversize grease guards, and more deluxe features make this your wisest choice at a modest price. Get one for yourself, another for giving. 32-page booklet with carving and entertaining tips included. $18.95.

CAN-O-MATIC® FULLY AUTOMATIC DELUXE COMBINATION Can opener/knife sharpener. Just touch lever; lid's off. Retractable legs. $27.95.





NEW RIVAL DIAL-A-MATIC "BLENDER WITH A BRAIN" First and only blender with an infinite range of speed. Solid state control delivers maximum power at every range. $44.95.

RIVAL®

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG N
RIVAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY • KANSAS CITY, MO. 64129 • In Canada: Montreal

Florence Buckskin. It was a photograph that invariably transfixed the daughter of the subject. Because of it, she could understand why, when essentially they were so mismatched, her mother had married him. The young man in the picture exuded virile allure. Everything—the cocky tilt of his ginger-haired head, the squint in his left eye (as though he were sighting a target), the tiny cowboy scarf knotted round his throat—was abundantly attractive. On the whole, Mrs. Johnson's attitude toward her father was ambivalent, but one aspect of him she had always respected—his fortitude. She well knew how eccentric he seemed to others; he seemed so to her, for that matter. All the same, he was "a real man." He did things—did them easily. He could make a tree fall precisely where he wished. He could skin a bear, repair a watch, build a house, bake a cake, darn a sock, or catch a trout with a bent pin and a piece of string. Once, he had survived a winter alone in the Alaskan wilderness.

Alone—that, in Mrs. Johnson's opinion, was how such men should live. Wives, children, a timid life are not for them.

She turned over some pages of childhood snapshots—pictures made in Utah and Nevada and Idaho and Oregon. The rodeo careers of "Tex & Flo" were finished, and the family, living in an old truck, roamed the country hunting work—a hard thing to find in 1933. "Tex John Smith Family picking berries in Oregon, 1933"—thus the caption under a snapshot of four barefooted children wearing overalls and cranky, uniformly fatigued expressions. Berries, stale bread soaked in sweet condensed milk—such fodder was often all they had to eat. Barbara Johnson remembered that once the family had lived for days on rotten bananas, and that, as a result, Perry had got colic—had screamed all night, while Bobo, as Barbara was called, wept for fear he was dying.

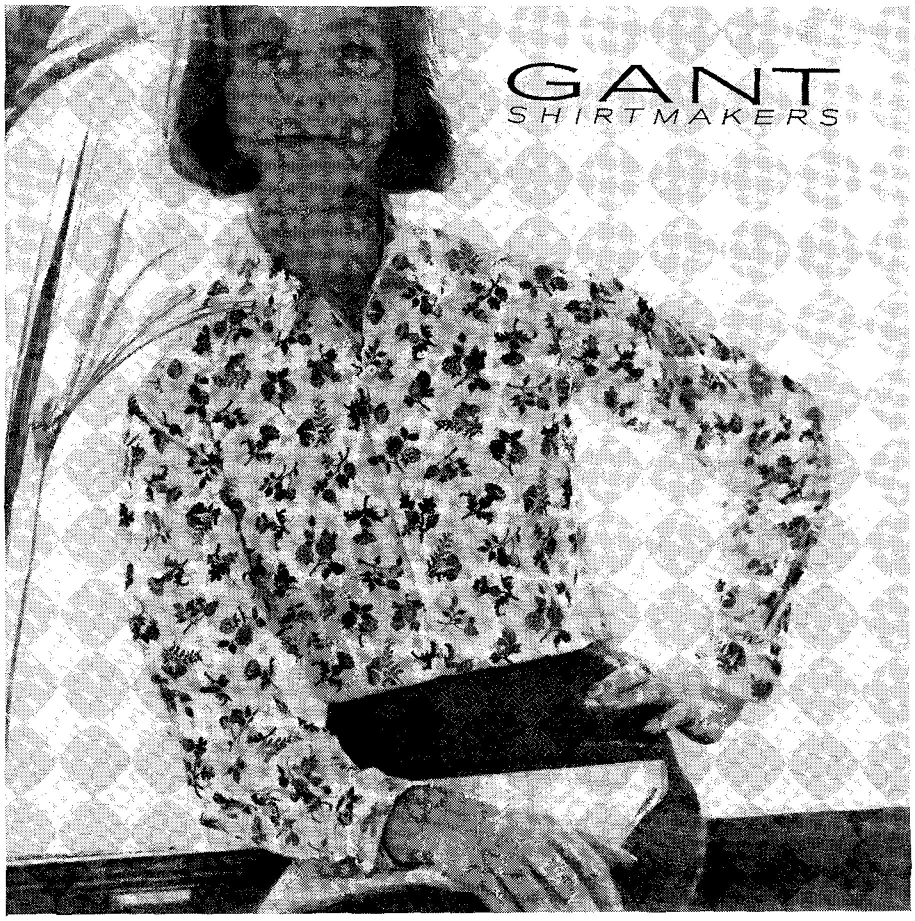
Bobo was three years older than Perry, and she adored him; he was her only toy—a doll she scrubbed and combed and kissed and sometimes spanked. Here was a picture of the two together bathing naked in a diamond-watered Colorado creek, the brother, a pot-bellied, sun-blackened cupid, clutching his sister's hand and giggling, as though the tumbling stream contained ghostly tickling fingers. In another snapshot (Mrs. Johnson was unsure, but she thought probably it was made at a remote Nevada ranch where the fam-

Can a gentle understated, quality conditioning / setting lotion, of Paris, Rome, London, Madrid, etc. succeed in the hard-sell cosmetic world of the States?

FORMING DE PANTENE
Conditioner & Setting Lotion
1
Normal or Fine Hair

Only if you try Forming DE Pantene® Once.

Pray do. Years now, Forming DE Pantene® has been the set most sought by Europe's natural beauties. Because it contains D-Panthenol, a pro-vitamin that enriches the hair. In consequence: Forming DE Pantene deep-conditions while it sets. Does a set that lasts longer. Defies humidity. Gives the hair new body and bounce. Helps keep the hair shining-clean and healthy looking. Now it is here. Two ways. No. I for normal or fine hair. No. II for tired or color-treated hair. About $3. Available at Henri Bendel, Filene's, Bonwit Teller, Julius Garfinckel & Co., Marshall Field & Co., Neiman-Marcus, I. Magnin & Co. and other fine stores. The Pantene Company, 555 Madison Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10022.



for women, Gant makes shirts, not blouses

Berries-acorn print on eggshell ground. Luxuriant combed oxford. New convertible-Bermuda collar. About $8 at discerning stores. For one nearest you, write Gant Shirtmakers, New Haven, Conn.

if this is the only face of
SOUTH AMERICA you know...
take a look at the
other side of the coin

let Lan-Chile fly you to both sides of the coin

Come with us any Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday or Sunday to the South America we know best: the South America of yesterday, today and tomorrow. We guarantee that you'll be surprised, overwhelmed, enthralled, refreshed, dazzled, taken aback, tickled pink, thoroughly delighted, and far far far from bored, in this world of paradox, this Continent of contrasts. South America: you can't lose. Heads you win! Tails you win!

LAN-CHILE *AIRLINES*

THE AIRLINE THAT KNOWS SOUTH AMERICA BEST • NOW IN ITS 37TH YEAR

Talk to your travel agent or contact our nearest office:

New York: 500 5th Avenue/(212) CH 4-2644 • **Miami:** 121 South East 2nd Avenue/(305) 373-8789 • **Los Angeles:** 510 West 6th Street/(213) MA 7-4293 • **Chicago:** 18 South Michigan Avenue/(312) 332-7123 • **Boston:** (617) HA 6-6744 • **Washington:** (202) CO 5-0400 • **Philadelphia:** (215) WA 3-0591

ily was staying when a final battle between the parents, a terrifying contest in which horsewhips and scalding water and kerosene lamps were used as weapons, had brought the marriage to a stop), she and Perry are astride a pony, their heads together, their cheeks touching; beyond them dry mountains burn.

Later, when the children and their mother had gone to live in San Francisco, Bobo's love for the little boy weakened until it quite went away. He wasn't her baby anymore but a wild thing, a thief, a robber. His first recorded arrest was on October 27, 1936—his eighth birthday. Ultimately, after several confinements in institutions and children's detention centers, he was returned to the custody of his father, and it was many years before Bobo saw him again, except in photographs that Tex John occasionally sent his other children—pictures that, pasted above white-ink captions, were part of the album's contents. There were "Perry, Dad, and their Husky Dog," "Perry and Dad Panning for Gold," "Perry Bear-Hunting in Alaska." In this last, he was a fur-capped boy of fifteen standing on snowshoes among snow-weighted trees, a rifle hooked under his arm; the face was drawn and the eyes were sad and very tired, and Mrs. Johnson, looking at the picture, was reminded of a "scene" that Perry had made once when he had visited her in Denver. Indeed, it was the last time she had ever seen him—the spring of 1955. They were discussing his childhood with Tex John, and suddenly Perry, who had too much drink inside him, pushed her against a wall and held her there. "I was his nigger," Perry said. "That's all. Somebody he could work their guts out and never have to pay them one hot dime. No, Bobo. *I'm* talking. Shut up, or I'll throw you in the river. Like once when I was walking across a bridge in Japan, and a guy was standing there, I never saw him before, I just picked him up and threw him in the river. Please, Bobo. Please listen. You think I *like* myself? Oh, the man I could have been! But that bastard never gave me a chance. He wouldn't *let* me go to school. O.K. O.K. I was a bad kid. But the time came I begged to go to school. I happen to have a brilliant mind. In case you don't know. A brilliant mind and talent plus. But no education. Because he didn't want me to learn anything. Only how to tote and carry for him. Dumb. Ignorant. That's the way he wanted me to be. So that I could never escape him. But you, Bobo. *You* went to school. You and Jimmy and

Individualist

Here, our solution for the man who likes the traditional aspects of the British wing-tip, but wants to express himself with a bit more individuality. It's a rich chocolate suede. Elegant. Masculine. Designed for cheviots, tweeds, and the country suit. $32.50

Available at these fine stores:

Atlanta, Ga.	John Jarrell
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Gentry, Ltd.
Columbus, Ga.	Stephen Bland
Dallas, Texas	Hoffman's
Detroit, Mich.	Kilgore & Hurd
Greenville, S. C.	Rush Wilson, Ltd.
Houston, Texas	Norton-Ditto
Jacksonville, Fla.	Levy's
Los Angeles, Calif.	Boshard-Doughty
Los Angeles, Calif.	Phelps-Wilger
Memphis, Tenn.	Julius Lewis
Milwaukee, Wis.	MacNeil & Moore
New York, N.Y.	A. DePinna
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Connolly's
Omaha, Nebr.	Charles J. Assmann
Pasadena, Calif.	Phelps-Terkel
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Larrimor's
Providence, R. I.	Richard's
Savannah, Ga.	Morris Levy's
Seattle, Wash.	Littler
Tucson, Ariz.	Mills Touche
Waikiki, Hawaii	Ross Sutherland
Washington, D. C.	J. Garfinckel
Wichita, Kans.	Wm. Dodson, Ltd.
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Norman Stockton

and at these Frank Brothers Stores:

Chicago, Ill.	633 N. Michigan Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale Maus & Hoffman	*710 E. Las Olas*
Hot Springs, Va.	Homestead Hotel
New Haven, Conn.	264 York St.
New York, N.Y.	9 East 57th St.

FRANK BROTHERS

HE'S TRYING TO TELL US SOMETHING... HANES PLUS 4 BAN-LON® SOCKS ARE GUARANTEED TO STAY UP!

Plus 4 BAN-LON socks are made for the tops in staying-up power and comfort. Plus 4's come in casual, dress and sports styles. Money back if you aren't pleased.

HANES
Red Label
Plus 4
$1-1.50

Hanes-Millis Sales Corp., High Point, N. C.

How Frugality Invented The Shirt Pocket

(The Holbrook Version)

Manny Greenheim, comptroller of The Holbrook Company, was a man who made every tea bag do for two cups. Waste he could not abide.

He had dreamed-up back-loops for shirts because he couldn't bear to see scraps of "perfectly good cloth" being thrown away.

But the greatest waste he hadn't been able to solve—what to do with those circles of fabric that were cut out to make the neckholes in shirts? He tried everything. Sent the circles of fabric to his maiden aunt to make into pot holders until she begged for no more. Set up a subsidiary, The Bean Bag Company, Inc., to use them until the price of Boston Beans jumped so high he had to drop out. He thought of eye patches, but another shirt company had that.

Then one day, digging in his pants pocket trying to get a penny for a tip, a brilliant idea struck Manny. Those neckholes could be made into squares. Besides pockets for pants, why not put pockets on shirts?

Pockets were so well received that Holbrook now puts them on all their shirts. Holbrooks are 6.00 to 13.00 pockets included, at better places. Should you try a better place and find this not to be true, quickly dispatch a note of complaint to Holbrook Company, at 350 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., or New Britain being in Connecticut.

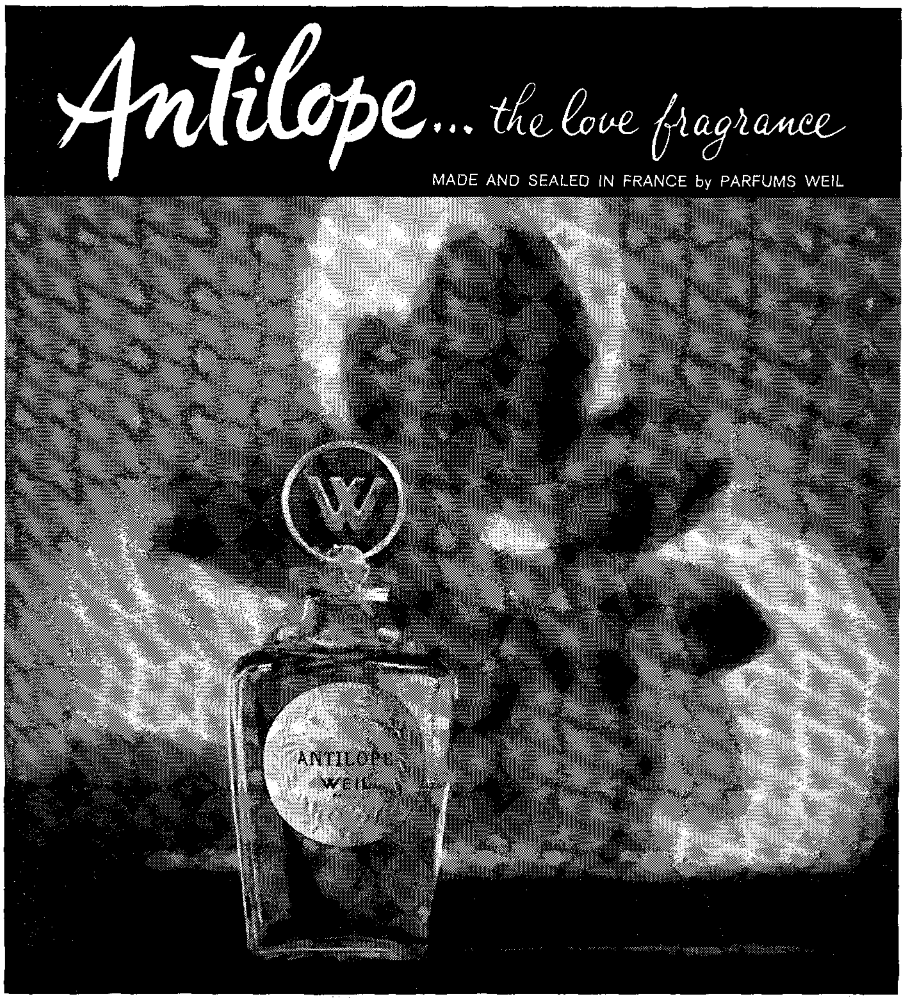
Shirtmakers Since 1884

The Holbrook Company

Fern. Every damn one of you got an education. Everybody but me. And I hate you, all of you—Dad and everybody."

As though for his brother and sisters life had been a bed of roses! Maybe so, if that meant cleaning up Mama's drunken vomit, if it meant never anything nice to wear or enough to eat. Still, it was true; all three had finished high school. Jimmy, in fact, had graduated at the top of his class—an honor he owed entirely to his own will power. That, from Barbara Johnson's point of view, was what made his suicide so ominous. Strong character, high courage, hard work—it seemed that none of these were determining factors in the fates of Tex John's children. They shared a doom against which virtue was no defense. Not that Perry was virtuous, or Fern. When Fern was fourteen, she changed her name, and for the rest of her short life she tried to justify the replacement: Joy. She was an easygoing girl, "everybody's sweetheart"—rather too much everybody's, for she was partial to men, though somehow she hadn't had much luck with them. Somehow, the kind of man she liked always let her down. Her mother had died in an alcoholic coma, and she was afraid of drink, yet she drank. Before she was twenty, she was beginning the day with a bottle of beer. Then, one summer night, she fell from the window of a hotel room. Falling, she struck a theatre marquee, bounced off it, and rolled under the wheels of a taxi. Above, in the vacated room, police found her shoes, a moneyless purse, an empty whiskey bottle.

One could understand Fern, and forgive her, but Jimmy was a different matter. Mrs. Johnson was looking at a picture of him in which he was dressed as a sailor; during the war he had served in the Navy. Slender, a pale young seafarer with an elongated face of slightly dour saintliness, he stood with an arm around the waist of the girl he had married and, in Mrs. Johnson's estimation, ought not to have, for they had nothing in common—the serious Jimmy and this teen-age San Diego fleet-follower, whose glass beads reflected a now long-faded sun. And yet what Jimmy had felt for her was beyond normal love; it was passion—a passion that was in part pathological. As for the girl, she *must* have loved him, and loved him completely, or she would not have done as she did. If only Jimmy had believed that! Or been capable of believing it. But jealousy imprisoned him. He was mortified by



Antilope... the love fragrance
MADE AND SEALED IN FRANCE by PARFUMS WEIL
W
ANTILOPE
WEIL

If your handbag is your office, you need The Private Secretary. By St. Thomas of course!

Write in fashion: a gold-tipped ball point pen!

A real case in point: plastic pull-out holder for credit cards, charge plates, photos, much more!

Where'd everybody go? In this handy directory, where they belong!

Worth noting: a perforated pad!

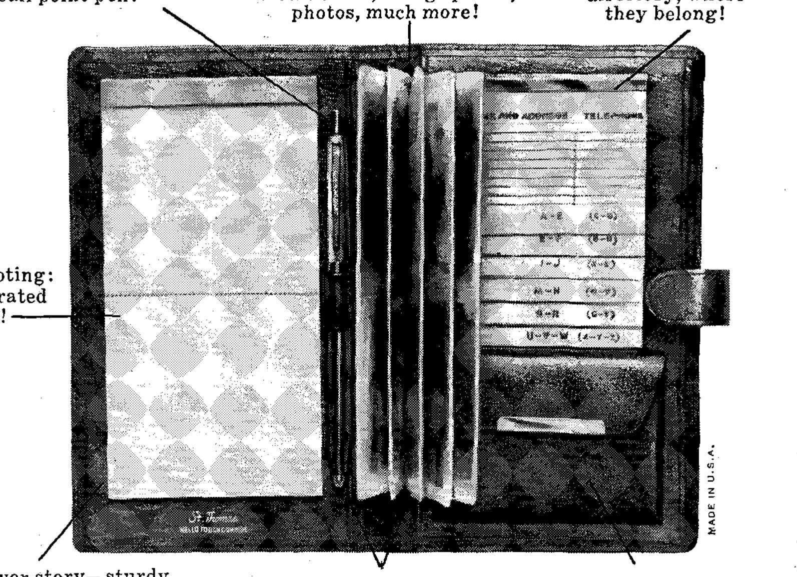
Cover story—sturdy Mello Touch cowhide... in smartest colors, too.

Bill compartments? Not just one but two!

When it's time for a change—dig in here.

Available at B. Altman & Co., New York & branches;
May Co., Cleveland & branches; Sibley, Lindsay & Curr,
Rochester & branches and other fine stores
or write St. Thomas, Inc., Gloversville, New York.

ST. THOMAS



thoughts of the men she had slept with before their marriage; he was convinced, moreover, that she had remained promiscuous—that every time he went to sea, or even left her alone for the day, she betrayed him with a multitude of lovers, whose existence he unendingly demanded that she admit. Jimmy killed his wife one day and himself the next.

Opposite the picture of Jimmy and his wife was a photograph of Perry in Army uniform. It had been clipped from a newspaper, and was accompanied by a paragraph of text: "Headquarters, United States Army, Alaska. Pvt. Perry E. Smith, 23, first Army Korean combat veteran to return to the Anchorage, Alaska, area, is greeted by Captain Mason, Public Information Officer, upon arrival at Elmendorf Air Force Base. Smith served 15 months with the 24th Division as a combat engineer. His trip from Seattle to Anchorage was a gift from Pacific Northern Airlines. Miss Lynn Marquis, airline hostess, smiles approval at welcome. (Official U.S. Army Photo)." Captain Mason, with hand extended, is looking at Private Smith, but Private Smith is looking at the camera. In his expression his sister saw, or imagined she saw, not gratitude but arrogance, and, in place of pride, immense conceit. It wasn't incredible that he had met a man on a bridge and thrown him off it. Of course he had. She had never doubted it.

She shut the album and switched on the television, but it did not console her. Suppose he did come? The detectives had found her. Why shouldn't Perry? He need not expect her to help him; she wouldn't even let him in. The front door was locked, but not the door to the garden. The garden was white with sea fog; it might have been an assembly of spirits: Mama and Jimmy and Fern. When Mrs. Johnson bolted the door, she had in mind, as she would never forget, the dead as well as the living.

A CLOUDBURST. Rain. Buckets of it. Dick ran. Perry ran, too, but he could not run as fast; his legs were shorter, and he was lugging the suitcase. Dick reached shelter—a barn near the highway—long before him. On leaving Omaha, after a night spent in a Salvation Army dormitory, a truck driver had given them a ride across the Nebraska border into Iowa. The past several hours, however, had found them afoot. The rain came when they were sixteen miles north of an Iowa

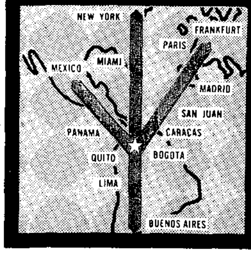
BOGOTA:
the only nonstop jets

LIMA:
the only one stop jets
thru to BUENOS AIRES

18 flights weekly to SOUTH AMERICA

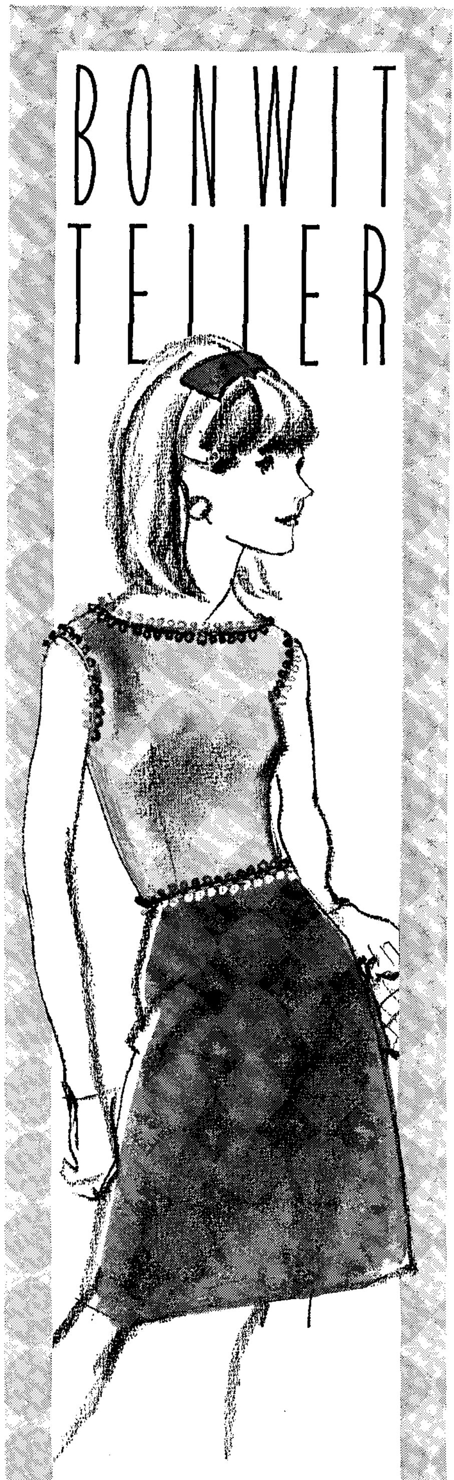
from Miami
Low cost Propeller flights

IMMEDIATE JET CONNECTIONS in New York, Miami, San Juan and Mexico City from U.S. and Canadian cities. AVIANCA is your airline to all South America. Reserved cargo space on every flight, including ALL CARGO flights from Miami to Colombia.



Since 1919
AVIANCA
The Colombian International Airline

CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR AVIANCA
NEW YORK: 6 West 49th Street—JU 6-6040 • MIAMI: 2 N. Biscayne Blvd.—377-8866
BOSTON • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • WASHINGTON, D.C. • MEXICO CITY • SAN JUAN
MADRID • PARIS • FRANKFURT • BUENOS AIRES • QUITO • LIMA • BOGOTA • PANAMA CITY • CARACAS



**MISS BONWIT JR.
LOVES A LITTLE LANZ**

When a pretty little wool is the answer to that omnipresent question: Lanz' lovely confection in color-on-color wool edged with little whiffles of loopy yarn. In blue with green or red with black, 5 to 13 sizes, 36.00
Mail and phone orders filled.

MISS BONWIT JR. DRESSES
Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York
Also in Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

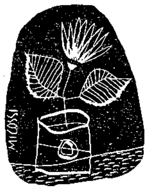
settlement called Tenville Junction. The barn was dark.

"Dick?" Perry said.

"Over here," Dick said. He was sprawled on a bed of hay.

Perry, drenched and shaking, dropped beside him. "I'm so cold," he said, burrowing in the hay, "I'm so cold I wouldn't give a damn if this caught fire and burned me alive." He was hungry, too. Starved. Last night, they dined on bowls of Salvation Army soup, and today the only nourishment they'd had was some chocolate bars and chewing gum that Dick had stolen from a drugstore candy counter. "Any more Hershey?" Perry asked.

No, but there was still a pack of chewing gum. They divided it, then settled down to chewing it, each chomping on two and a half sticks of Wrigley's Juicy Fruit, Dick's favorite flavor. (Perry preferred Doublemint.) Money was the problem. Their utter lack of it had led Dick to decide that their next move should be what Perry considered "a crazy-man stunt"—a return to Kansas City. When Dick had first urged the return, Perry had said, "You ought to see a doctor." Now, huddled together in the cold darkness, listening to the dark, cold rain, they resumed the argument, Perry once more listing the dangers of such a move, for surely by this time Dick was wanted for parole violation—"*if* nothing worse." But Dick was not to be dissuaded. Kansas City, he again insisted, was the one place he was certain he could successfully "hang a lot of hot paper." He went on, "Hell, I know we've got to be careful. I know they've got a warrant out. Because of the paper we hung before. But we'll move fast. One day—that'll do it. If we grab enough, maybe we ought to try Florida. Spend Christmas in Miami. Stay the winter if it looks good." But Perry chewed his gum and shivered and sulked. Dick said, "What is it, honey? That other deal? Why the hell can't you forget it? They never made any connection. They never will."



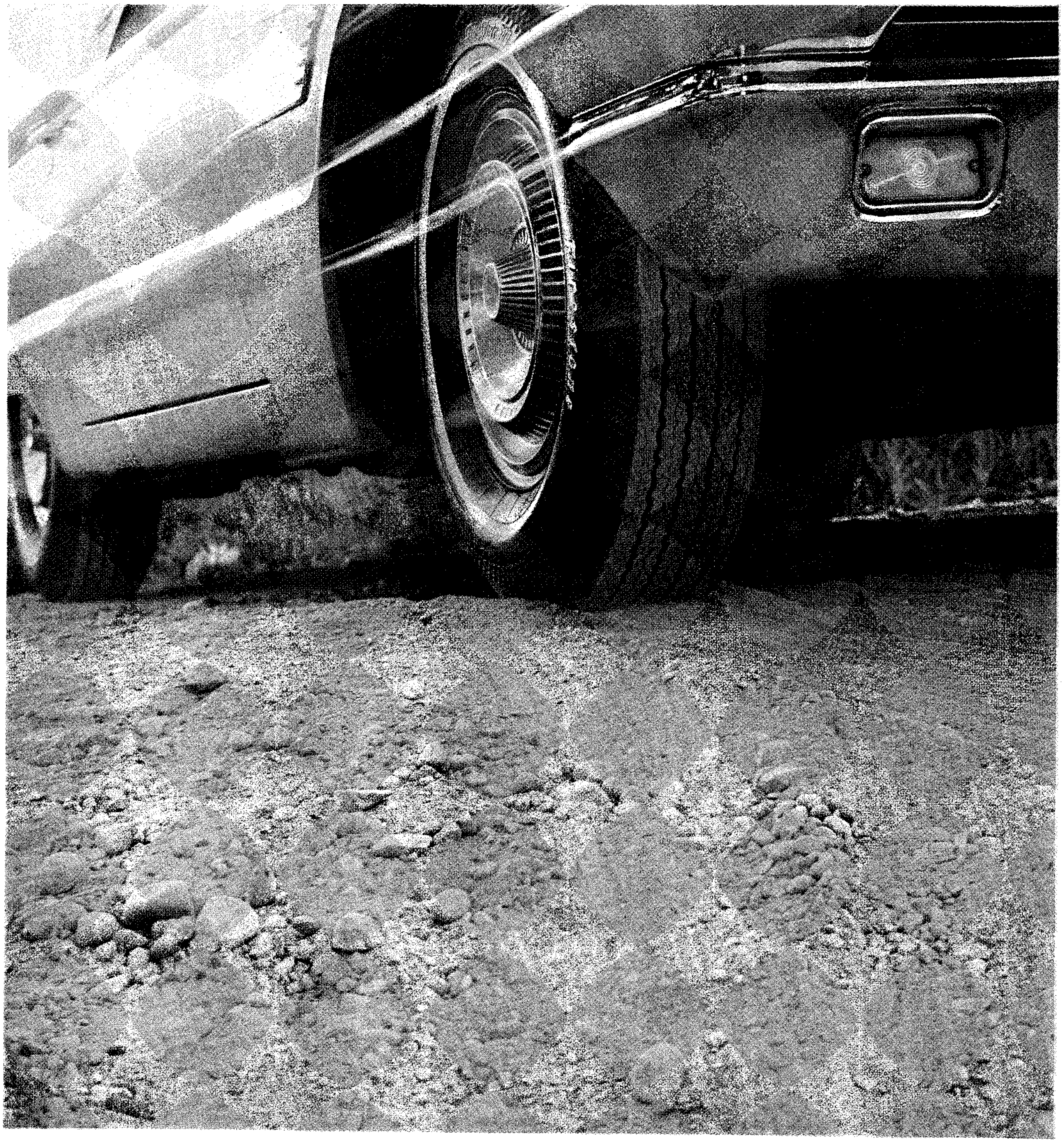
Perry said, "You could be wrong. And if you are, it means The Corner." Neither one had ever before referred to the ultimate penalty in the State of Kansas—the gallows, or death in The Corner, as the inmates of Kansas State Penitentiary have named the shed that houses the equipment required to hang a man.

Dick said, "The comedian. You kill me." He struck a match, intending to smoke a cigarette, but something seen by the light of the flaring match brought him to his feet and carried him across the barn to a cow stall. A car was parked inside the stall. A black-and-white two-door 1956 Chevrolet. The key was in the ignition.

DEWEY was determined to conceal from "the civilian population" any knowledge of a major break in the Clutter case—so determined that he decided to take into his confidence Garden City's two professional town criers: Bill Brown, editor of the Garden City *Telegram*, and Robert Wells, manager of the local radio station, KIUL. In outlining the situation, Dewey emphasized his reasons for considering secrecy of the first importance. "Remember, there's a possibility these men are innocent."

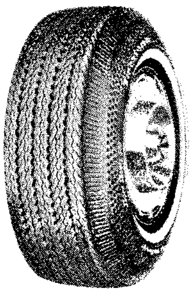
It was a possibility too valid to dismiss. The informer, Floyd Wells, might easily have invented his story; such tale-telling was not infrequently undertaken by prisoners who hoped to win favor or attract official notice. But even if the man's every word was gospel, Dewey and his colleagues had not yet unearthed one bit of solid supporting evidence—"courtroom evidence." What had they discovered that could not be interpreted as plausible, though exceptional, coincidence? Just because Smith had travelled to Kansas to visit his friend Hickock, and just because Hickock possessed a gun of the calibre used to commit the crime, and just because the suspects had arranged a false alibi to account for their whereabouts the night of November 14th, they were not necessarily mass murderers. "But we're pretty sure this is it. We all think so. If we didn't, we wouldn't have set up a seventeen-state alarm. From Arkansas to Oregon. But keep in mind: It could be years before we catch them. They may have separated. Or left the country. There's a chance they've gone to Alaska—not hard to get lost in Alaska. The longer they're free, the less of a case we'll have. Frankly, as matters stand, we don't have much of a case anyhow. We could nab those sonsabitches tomorrow, and never be able to prove spit."

Dewey did not exaggerate. Except for two sets of boot prints, one bearing a diamond pattern and the other a Cat's Paw design, the slayers had left not a single clue. Undoubtedly, since they seemed to take such care, they had long ago got rid of the boots. And the radio, too—assuming that it was they who had stolen it, which was something Dewey still hesitated to do, for it appeared to him "ludicrously inconsistent" with the

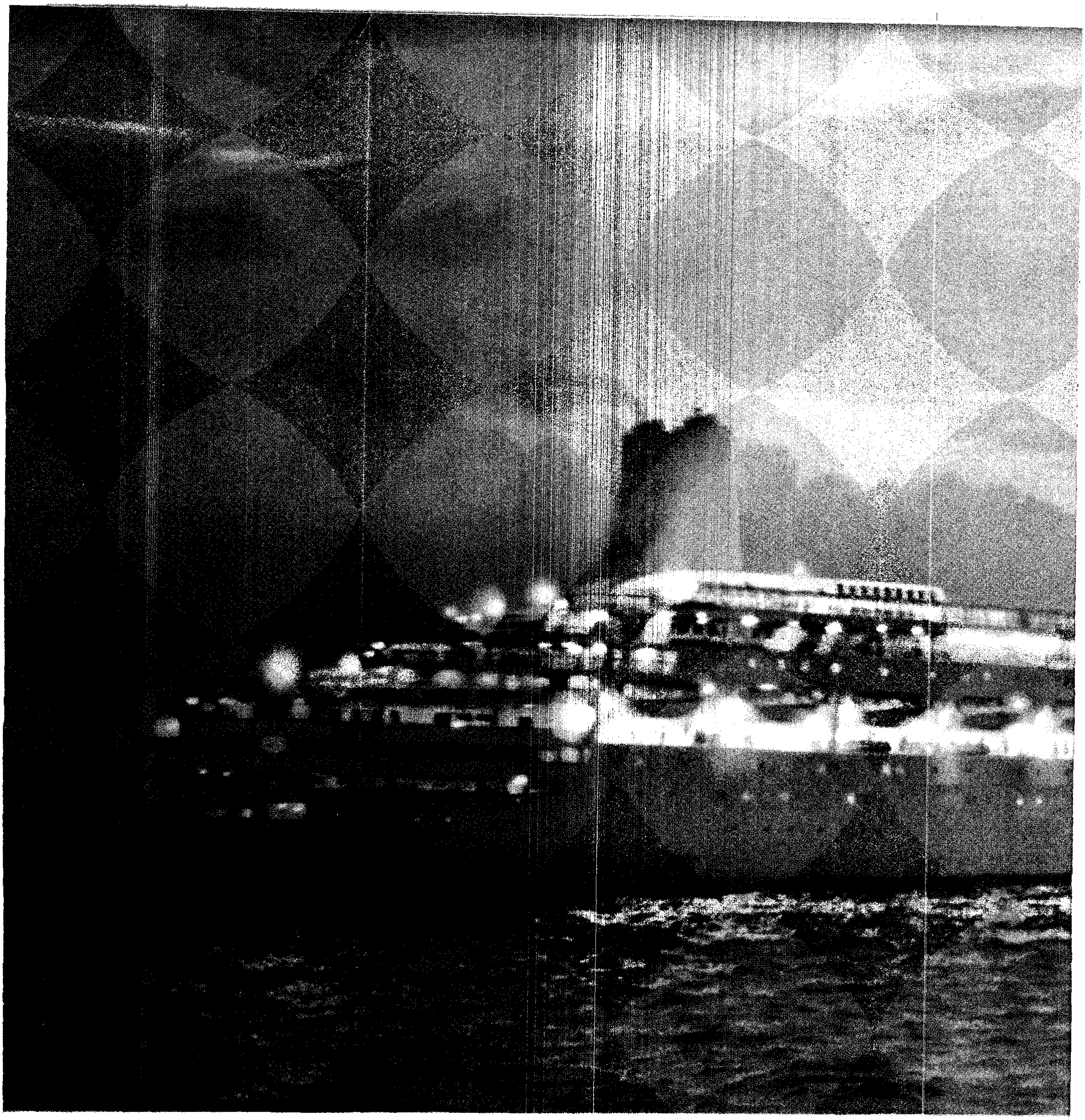


THIS 125-M.P.H. TIRE GIVES ANY ROAD A BEAUTIFUL GOING OVER

Bring on your hills and rough roads. We've got the tire to take them on—and do it beautifully. New Super Sports 500. It's a tough tire, with special racing construction that inseparably welds the nylon cord body to the high-speed tread (like our winning tires at the Indianapolis 500). It's a quick tire, with special bars in the tread to eliminate wavering at high speeds. It's a steady tire, with a wraparound tread for cat-like traction on curves. And it's been proved on our Texas test track—at sustained speeds of 125 m.p.h., 24 hours a day. We call it our 125-m.p.h. tire—though many 60-m.p.h. drivers will buy it. All in all, it makes quite a tire. So if you've got a rough road to challenge, get the tires to match. New Super Sports 500. At your Firestone Dealer or Store.



THE SPORTS CAR TIRE SUPER 500 SPORTS FROM Firestone



Run away to sea with P&O-Orient–on the

You're aboard the glittering liner *Canberra,* P&O-Orient's 45,000-ton flagship, slipping through the soft Mediterranean night at 25 knots, bound for England. She's on a 6-week voyage from California through the sun-drenched Pacific, Indian Ocean and Suez Canal.

This evening, you'll find almost as much to do as you would in a fair-sized city. P&O-Orient liners are the largest (and fastest) ships sailing around the world.

You can watch a first-run movie. Dance, or join a friendly cabin party. Go to a seagoing horse race. Play bridge or *housey-housey*—which is British Bingo and a pleasant way to win a packet. Or simply enjoy an after-dinner stroll on deck. (If you own a really hearty appetite, you may have sampled up to nine courses.) Everything's there. The choice is yours.

A crewman for every two passengers

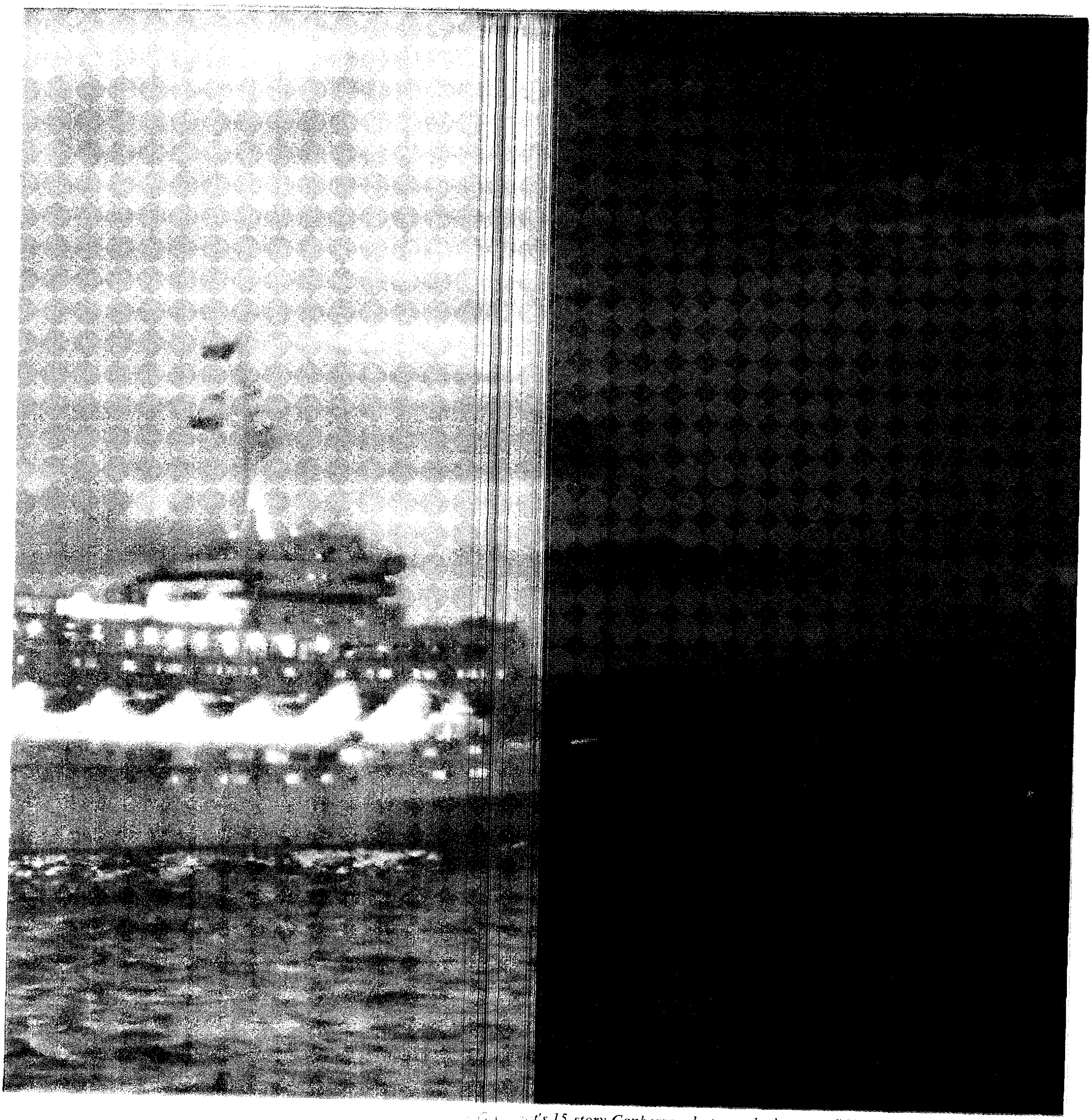
The British believe it's barbarous to stint on service. When you get back to your first class cabin, you find your bed turned down and your pajamas laid out. You feel almost indecently pampered.

And you sleep like a baby after a day at sea. Every P&O-Orient liner has at least 5 open decks. Acres of sunlit room for sports, swimming, walking or catching up with your reading in a quiet corner. (You'll find over 4,000 books in the ship's libraries.) The sea air makes you feel fit. *Relaxed.* At peace with the world.

The happy effect of all this is you arrive at your ports of call *refreshed.* Raring to go exploring with congenial shipmates. (Your ship has 2 banks that will change your money for you *before* you go ashore.)

The world on $21 a day

The surprising thing is, it can all cost you less by the day than you'd pay at a land-



[illegible]t's 15-story *Canberra*, photographed at sea off Naples by Elliott Erwitt.

“biggest [illegible] ships sailing the seven seas”

locke[illegible] skies, calm seas [illegible] every day.

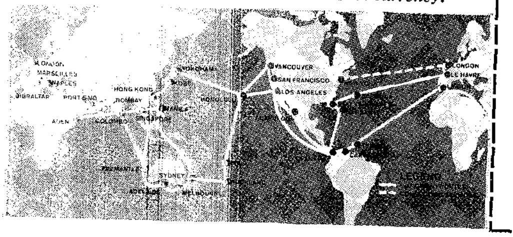
Look at the map [illegible] and pick your course. You can [illegible] miles on P&O-Orient's world routes. Discover all six continents. And pay as little as $21 a day first class—even less tourist. A three-month voyage round the world starts at just $1654 first class, $1149 tourist.

New Adventure Holidays

This year P&O-Orient also offers you an exciting *new* travel idea called *Adventure Holidays*. Nine voyages around the Pacific or around the world that include all sightseeing, overland tours, hotels and fares in the price of your ticket.

Your travel agent has all the details. See him soon. Or mail the coupon at right if you'd like to do your homework first.

All fares in U.S. currency.


LONDON
MARSEILLES
NAPLES
GIBRALTAR
PORT SAID
ADEN
HONG KONG
BOMBAY
COLOMBO
SINGAPORE
MANILA
YOKOHAMA
KOBE
HONOLULU
FREMANTLE
SYDNEY
ADELAIDE
MELBOURNE
VANCOUVER
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
LONDON
LE HAVRE

P&O-Orient Lines, Dept. G-15
155 Post St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108

Please send complete new brochures on your 1966 sailings and Adventure Holidays.

Name____________________

Street____________________

City______________ State________

My travel agent is________________

____

P&O-Orient Lines · San Francisco · Los Angeles · Seattle · Honolulu · Chicago · New York · Miami · Vancouver · Toronto · Mexico City

The Turf

a British tweed sport coat adroitly shaped by

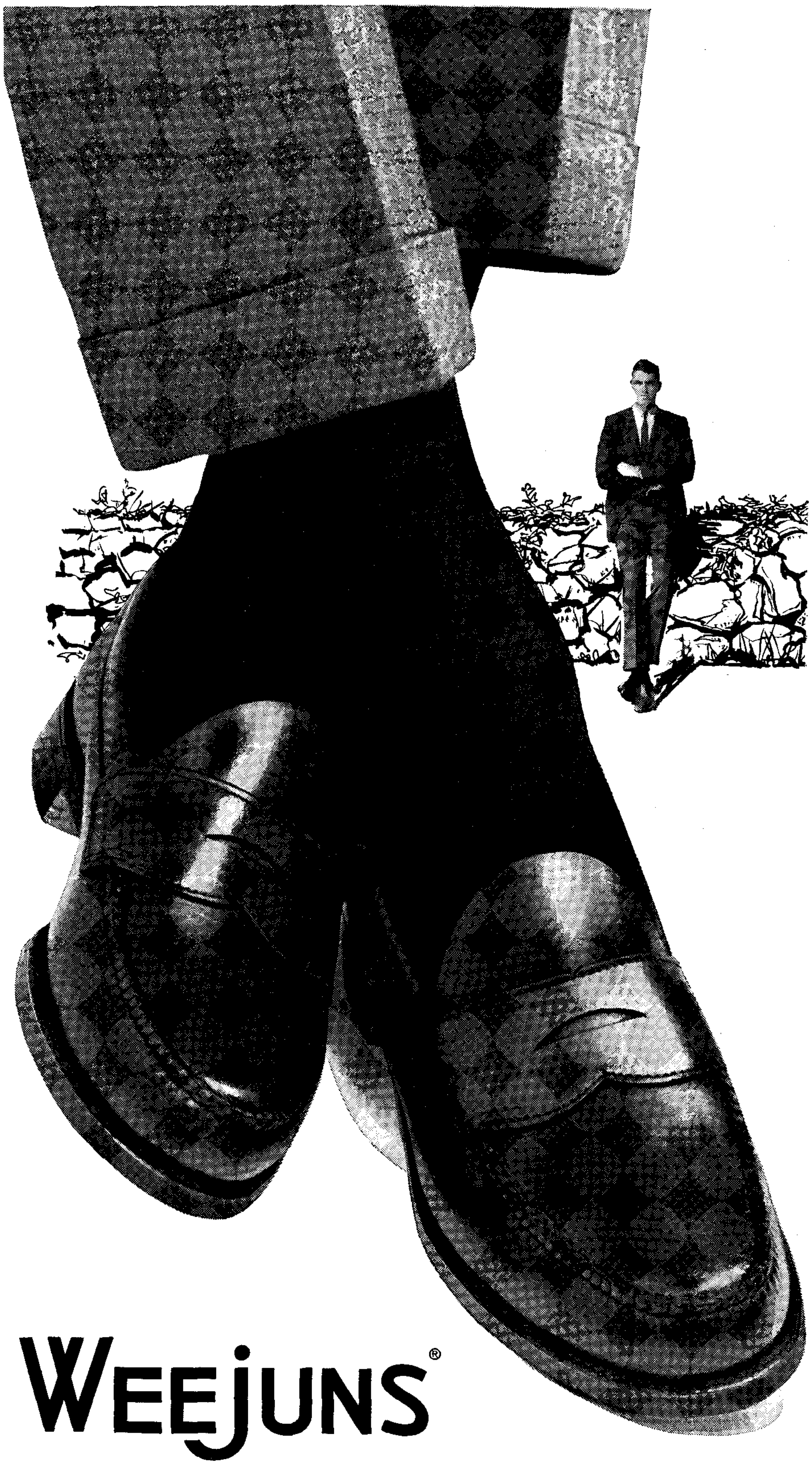
Stanley Blacker

About $55 at tweedy stores everywhere • Stanley Blacker, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10019 magnitude of the crime and the manifest cunning of the criminals, and "inconceivable" that these men had entered a house expecting to find a money-filled safe, and then, not finding it, had thought it expedient to slaughter the family for perhaps a few dollars and a small portable radio. "Without a confession, we'll never get a conviction," he said. "That's my opinion. And that's why we can't be too cautious. They think they've got away with it. Well, we don't want them to know any different. The safer they feel, the sooner we'll grab them."

But secrets are an unusual commodity in a town the size of Garden City. Anyone visiting the sheriff's office, three underfurnished, overcrowded rooms on the third floor of the county courthouse, could detect an odd, almost sinister atmosphere. The hurry-scurry, the angry hum of recent weeks had departed; a quivering stillness now permeated the premises. Mrs. Edna Richardson, the office secretary and a very down-to-earth person, had acquired overnight a dainty lot of whispery, tiptoe mannerisms, and the men she served, the sheriff and his staff, Dewey, and the imported team of K.B.I. agents, crept about conversing in hushed tones. It was as though, like huntsmen hiding in a forest, they were afraid that any abrupt sound or movement would warn away approaching beasts.

People talked. The Trail Room of the Warren Hotel, a coffee shop that Garden City businessmen treat as though it were a private club, was a murmuring cave of speculation and rumor. An eminent citizen, so one heard, was on the point of arrest. Or it was now known that the crime was the work of killers hired by enemies of the Kansas Association of Wheat Growers, a progressive organization in which Mr. Clutter had played a large role. Of the many stories circulating, the most nearly accurate was contributed by a prominent car dealer (who refused to disclose its source): "Seems there was a man who worked for Herb way back yonder around '47 or '48. Ordinary ranch hand. Seems he went to prison, state prison, and while he was there he got to thinking what a rich man Herb was. So about a month ago, when they let him loose, the first thing he did was come on out here to rob and kill those people."

But seven miles westward, in the village of Holcomb, where River Valley Farm was situated, where the Clutter family had lived, and where the murders had taken place, not a hint was heard of impending sensations, one rea-



WEEJUNS®

. . . naturally

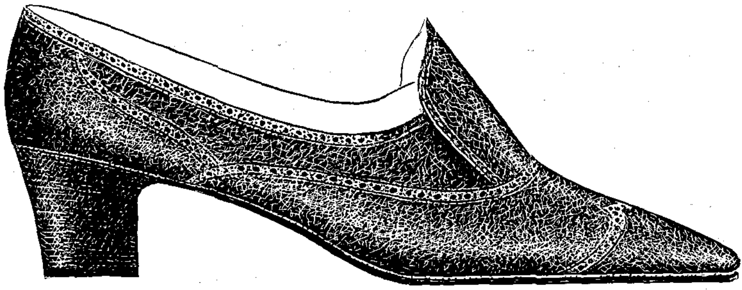
Bass OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR

G. H. BASS & CO., 102 Main Street, Wilton, Maine

Only Bass Makes Weejuns®

B. Altman & Co

SILVIA OF FIORENTINA'S ENGLISH ACCENT
ELEGANT CALF WALKER IN LONDON TAN.
FROM THE ALTMAN COLLECTION. 38.00



THE SHOE SALON, SECOND FLOOR, FIFTH AVENUE
AND AT WHITE PLAINS, MANHASSET, SHORT HILLS AND ST. DAVIDS

BROWNE-VINTNERS CO., N.Y.C., SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

B&G
SAUTERNES
B&G
B&G

The wines you loved in Paris are here!

Look for B&G Wines at your wine merchants—and on the Wine List when dining out. They are wines you can enjoy with pride.

B&G
The finest wines of France Barton & Guestier

son being that for some while the Clutter tragedy had been a banned topic at both of the community's principal gossip-dispensaries—the post office and Hartman's Café. "Myself, I don't want to hear another word," said Mrs. Hartman. "I told them, 'We can't go on like this. Distrusting everybody. Scaring each other to death. What I say is, if you want to talk about it stay out of my place.' " Her cousin Mrs. Myrtle Clare, Holcomb's opinionated postmistress, took quite as strong a stand. "Folks come in here to buy a nickel's worth of postage and think they can spend the next three hours and thirty-three minutes turning the Clutters inside out. Pickin' the wings off other people. Rattlesnakes, that's all they are. I don't have the time to listen. I'm in business—I'm a representative of the government of the United States. Anyway, it's morbid. Al Dewey and those hot-shot cops from Topeka and Kansas City—supposed to be sharp as turpentine. But I don't know a soul who still thinks they've got hell's chance of catching the one done it. So I say the sane thing to do is shut up. You live until you die, and it doesn't matter *how* you go—dead's dead. So why carry on like a sackful of sick cats just because Herb Clutter got his throat cut? Anyway, it's morbid. Polly Stringer, from over at the schoolhouse—Polly Stringer was in here this morning. She said it's only now, after over a month, only now those kids are beginning to quiet down. Which made me think: What if they *do* arrest somebody? If they do, it's bound to be somebody everybody knows. And that would fan the fire for sure, get the pot boiling just when it had started to cool off. Ask me, we've had enough excitement."

IT was early, not yet nine, and Perry was the first customer at the Washateria, a self-service laundry. He opened his fat straw suitcase, extracted a wad of briefs and socks and shirts (some his, some Dick's), tossed them into a washing machine, and fed the machine a lead slug—one of many bought in Mexico. He was expertly acquainted with the workings of such emporiums, having often patronized them, and happily, since he usually found it "so relaxing" to sit quiet and watch clothes get clean. Not today. He was too apprehensive. Despite his warnings, Dick had won out. Here they were, back in Kansas City—dead broke, to boot, and driving a stolen car! All night, they had raced the Iowa Chevrolet through thick rain, stopping twice to siphon gas, both times from vehicles parked on the

"The standard R-8 1100. . . is one of the best buys on the world market."

We didn't say it, Ken W. Purdy, dean of motoring writers did.

"Soon as you take the wheel of the R-8 1100 you feel it is a different car. Acceleration is quicker. . . it is definitely quieter, giving it the feeling of luxury. Finish was excellent, seats extremely comfortable, among the best found in any car."

We didn't say it, Sports Car Graphic Magazine did.

"As an economy car that's not only fun to drive, but also safe and durable, we cannot recommend the R-8 too highly."

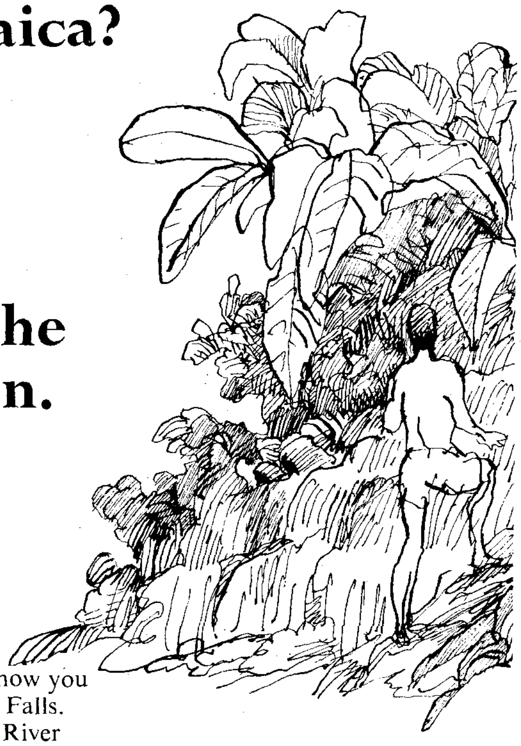
We didn't say it, Car and Driver Magazine did.

To find out what else we didn't say, but Auto Topics, Car & Driver, Foreign Car Guide, Mechanix Illustrated, Motor Trend, Popular Imported Cars, Popular Mechanics, Road & Track, Science & Mechanics, Sports Car Graphic, Track & Traffic, Venture did, write Renault, Inc., 750 Third Avenue, New York 10017.

RENAULT

Going to Jamaica?

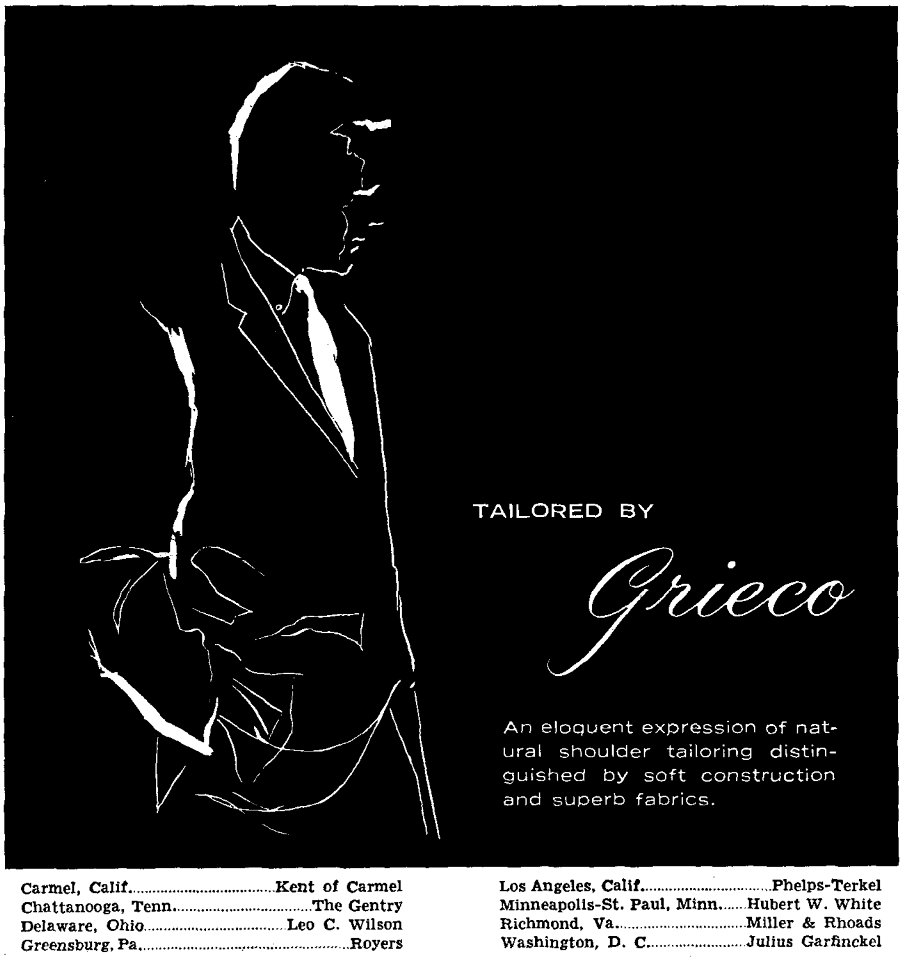
Try climbing waterfalls at the Jamaica Hilton.



Don Bardowell, the manager of the Jamaica Hilton in Ocho Rios will show you how to climb famous Dunn's River Falls. Or hunt crocodiles along the Black River But he has some less terrifying treats for you, too: Swimming from a reef-protected beach, tennis, a huge pool, an exotic night club called the Limbo Room . . . and really fabulous food. For reservations, see your travel agent or call any Hilton hotel or Hilton Reservation Office.

JAMAICA HILTON

**Go international—
with all the comforts of Hilton**



TAILORED BY

Grieco

An eloquent expression of natural shoulder tailoring distinguished by soft construction and superb fabrics.

Carmel, Calif.	Kent of Carmel	Los Angeles, Calif.	Phelps-Terkel
Chattanooga, Tenn.	The Gentry	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	Hubert W. White
Delaware, Ohio	Leo C. Wilson	Richmond, Va.	Miller & Rhoads
Greensburg, Pa.	Royers	Washington, D. C.	Julius Garfinckel

For stores in other cities write: GRIECO BROS., INC., 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 10019

empty streets of small sleeping towns. (This was Perry's job, and one at which he judged himself "absolutely tops," saying, "Just a short piece of rubber hose, that's my cross-country credit card.") On reaching Kansas City, at sunrise, the travellers had gone first to the airport, where, in the men's lavatory, they washed and shaved and brushed their teeth; two hours later, after a nap in the airport lounge, they returned to the city. It was then that Dick had dropped his partner at the Washateria, promising to come back for him within the hour.

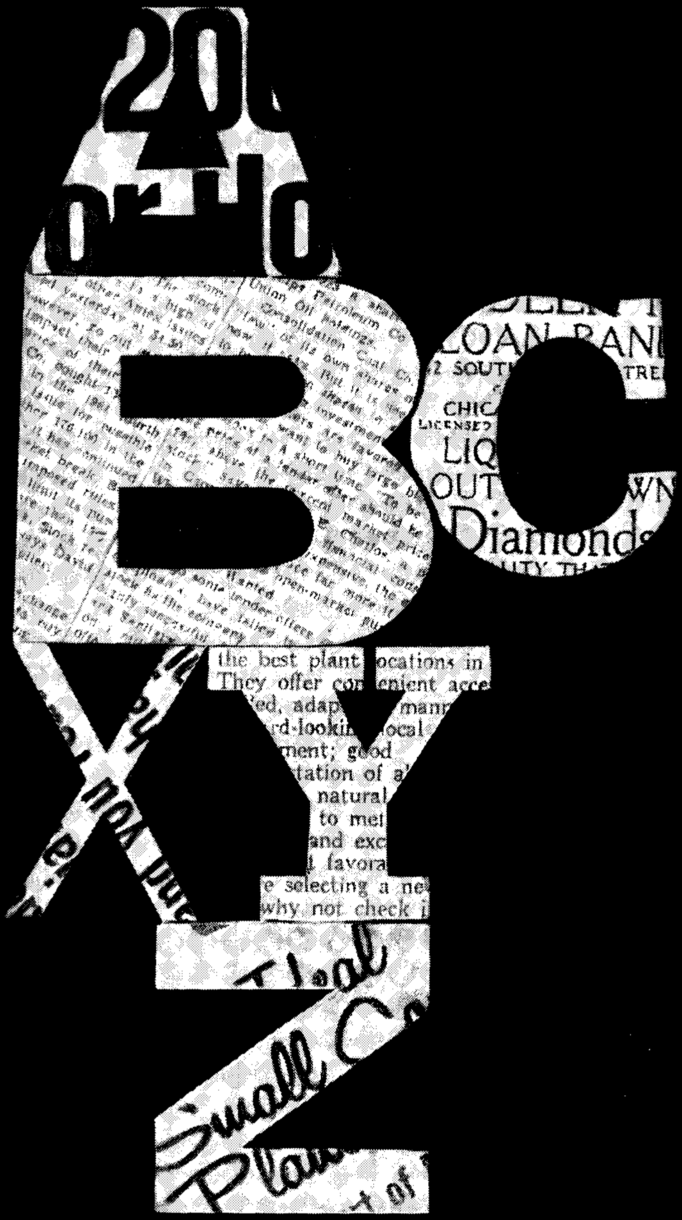
When the laundry was clean and dry, if not ironed, Perry repacked the suitcase. It was past ten. Dick, supposedly off somewhere "hanging paper," was overdue. He sat down to wait, choosing a bench on which, an arm's length away, a woman's purse rested—tempting him to snake his hand around inside it. But the appearance of its owner, the burliest of several women now employing the establishment's facilities, deterred him. Once, when he was a running-wild child in San Francisco, he and a "Chink kid" (Tommy Chan? Tommy Lee?) had worked together as a "purse-snatching team." It amused Perry—cheered him up—to remember some of their escapades. "Like one time we sneaked up on an old lady, really old, and Tommy grabbed her handbag, but she wouldn't let go, she was a regular tiger," as he recalled on one occasion. "The harder he tugged one way, the harder she tugged the other. Then she saw me, and said 'Help me! Help me!' and I said 'Hell, lady, I'm helping *him!*'—and bopped her good. Put her on the pavement. Ninety cents was all we got. I remember exactly. We went to a Chink restaurant and ate ourselves under the table." Things hadn't changed much. He was twenty-odd years older and a hundred pounds heavier, and yet his material situation had improved not at all. He was still (and wasn't it incredible, a person of his intelligence, his talents?) an urchin, dependent, so to say, on stolen coins.

A clock on the wall kept catching his eye. At half past ten, he began to worry; by eleven, his legs were pulsing with pain, which was always, with him, a sign of approaching panic—"bubbles in my blood." He ate an aspirin, and tried to blot out—blur, at least—the brilliantly vivid cavalcade gliding across his mind, a procession of dire visions: Dick in the hands of the law, perhaps arrested while writing a phony check, or for committing a minor traffic violation (and found to be driving a "hot"

AUDIENCE COMPOSITION

VERBAL INTELLIGENCE -SUPERIOR-

TOTAL U.S. 13.1% **THE WALL STREET JOURNAL 42.3%**

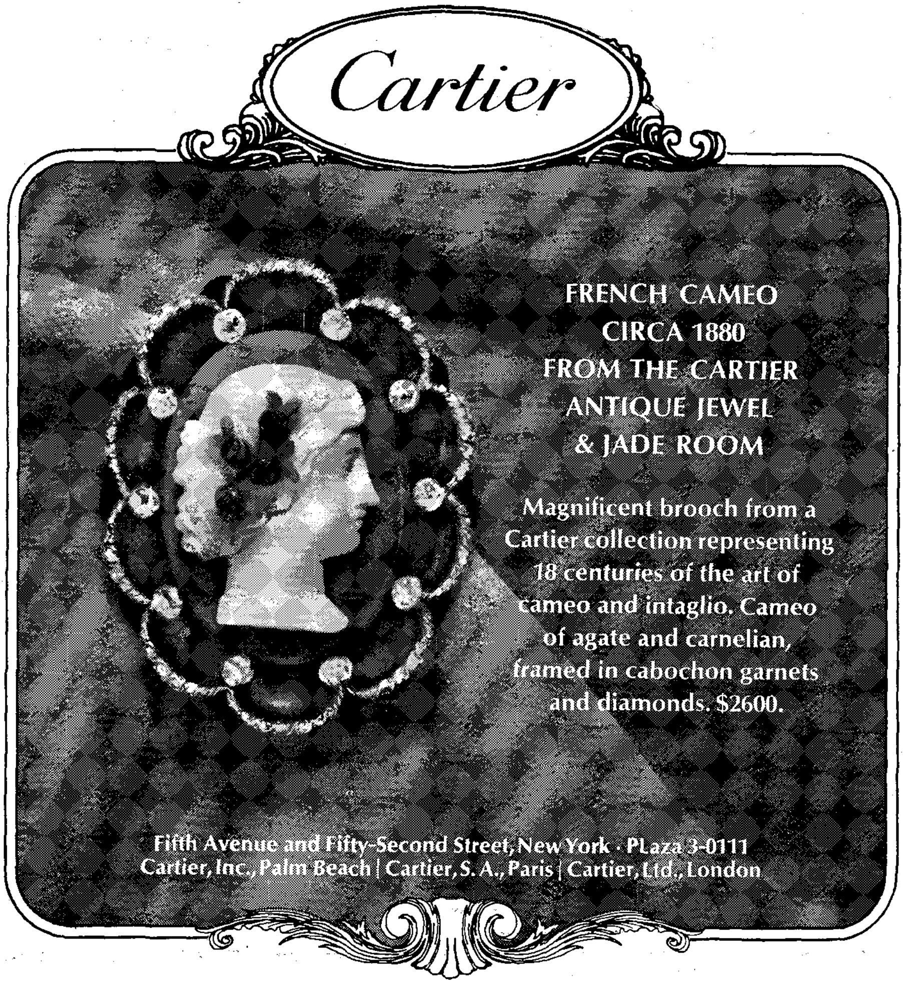

B
C
X
Y
Z
LOAN BANK
Diamonds
the best plant locations in
They offer convenient acce
Small
Plan

Of The Wall Street Journal's average issue adult audience, 42.3% have a Verbal Intelligence rating of Superior, as compared with only 13.1% for all U.S. adults. Among all publications measured by Simmons*, The Journal ranks 2nd in concentration of readers with a Superior Verbal Intelligence rating.

*Data: ©W. R. Simmons & Associates, Inc., 1965

When it's a question of quality, there's no question about The Wall Street Journal

THE WALL STREET JOURNAL
Editions published: Eastern, Midwest, Southwest, Pacific Coast
Distributed everywhere every business day.

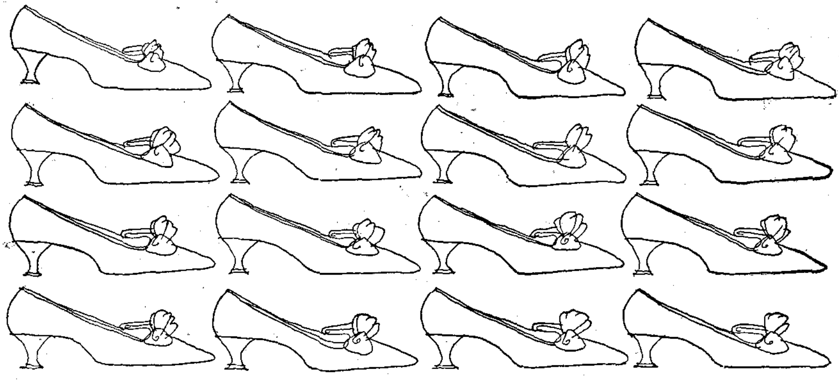


Cartier

FRENCH CAMEO
CIRCA 1880
FROM THE CARTIER
ANTIQUE JEWEL
& JADE ROOM

Magnificent brooch from a Cartier collection representing 18 centuries of the art of cameo and intaglio. Cameo of agate and carnelian, framed in cabochon garnets and diamonds. $2600.

Fifth Avenue and Fifty-Second Street, New York · PLaza 3-0111
Cartier, Inc., Palm Beach | Cartier, S. A., Paris | Cartier, Ltd., London



the ubiquitous Geller

Need a match? Twenty-seven dollars gets you one. In kid. Or satin. Or velvet.
At ANDREW GELLER 18 W 57, N.Y.C.

car). Very likely, at this very instant, Dick sat trapped inside a circle of red-necked detectives. And they weren't discussing trivialities—bad checks or stolen automobiles. Murder, that was the topic, for somehow the connection that Dick had been so certain no one could make had been made. And a carload of Kansas City police were on their way to the Washateria.

But, no, he was imagining too much. Dick would never do that—"spill his guts." Think of how often he had heard him say, "They can beat me blind, I'll never tell them anything." Of course, Dick was a "blowhard;" his "toughness," as Perry had come to know, existed solely in situations where he unarguably had the upper hand. Suddenly, gratefully, he thought of a less desperate reason for Dick's prolonged absence. He'd gone to visit his parents. A risky thing to do, but Dick was "devoted" to them, or claimed to be, and last night, during the long rainy ride, he had told Perry, "I'd sure like to see my folks. They wouldn't mention it. I mean, they wouldn't tell the parole officer—do *anything* to get us into trouble. Only, I'm ashamed to. I'm afraid of what my mother would say. About the checks. And going off like we did. But I wish I could call them. Hear how they are." However, that was not possible, for the Hickock home was without a telephone; otherwise, Perry would have rung up to ask if Dick was there.

Another few minutes, and he was again convinced that Dick was under arrest. His leg pains flared up, flashed through his body, and the laundry odors, the steamy stench, all at once sickened him, picked him up and propelled him out the door. He stood at the curb retching like "a drunk with the dry heaves." Kansas City! Hadn't he known Kansas City was bad luck, and *begged* Dick to keep away? Now, maybe now, Dick was sorry he hadn't listened. And he wondered: "But what about me, with a dime or two and a bunch of lead slugs in my pocket?" Where could he go? Who would help him? Bobo? Fat chance! But her husband might. If Fred Johnson had followed his own inclination, he would have guaranteed employment for Perry after he left prison, thus helping him obtain a parole. But Bobo wouldn't permit it; she had said it would only lead to trouble, and possibly danger. Then she had written to Perry to tell him precisely that. One fine day, he'd pay her back, have a little fun—talk to her, advertise his abilities, spell out in detail the things he was capable of doing to people like her, respectable people, safe and smug people, exactly like Bobo. Yes, let her know just how dangerous he could be, and watch her eyes. Surely that was worth a trip to Denver? Which was what he'd do—go to Denver and visit the Johnsons. Fred Johnson would stake him to a new start in life; he'd have to, if he wanted ever to be rid of him.

Then Dick came up to him at the curb. "Hey, Perry," he said. "You sick?"

The sound of Dick's voice was like an injection of some very potent narcotic, a drug that, invading his veins, produced a delirium of colliding sensations: tension and relief, fury and affection. He advanced toward Dick with clenched fists. "You son of a bitch," he said.

Dick grinned, and said, "Come on. We're eating again."

But explanations were in order—apologies, too—and, over a bowl of chili at the Kansas City hash house that Dick liked best, the Eagle Buffet, Dick supplied them. "I'm sorry, honey. I knew you'd get the bends. Think I'd tangled with a bull. But I was having such a run of luck it seemed like I ought to let it ride." He explained that after leaving Perry he had gone to the Markl Buick Company, the firm that had once employed him, hoping to find a set of license plates to substitute for the hazardous Iowa plates on the abducted Chevrolet. "Nobody saw me come or go. Markl used to do a considerable wrecked-car trade. Sure enough, out back there was a smashed-up De Soto with Kansas tags." And where were they now? "On our buggy, pal."

Having made the switch, Dick had dropped the Iowa plates in a municipal reservoir. Then he'd stopped at a filling station where a friend worked, a former high-school classmate named Steve, and persuaded Steve to cash a check for fifty dollars, which was something he'd not done before—"rob a buddy." Well, he'd never see Steve again. He was "cutting out" of Kansas City tonight, this time really forever. So why not fleece a few old friends? With that in mind, he'd called on another ex-classmate, a drugstore clerk. "The take" was thereby increased to seventy-five dollars. "Now, this afternoon we'll roll that up to a couple hundred. I've made a list of places to hit. Six or seven, starting right here," he said, meaning the Eagle Buffet, where everybody—the bartender and waiters—knew and liked him, and called him Pickles (in honor of his favorite food). "Then—

Why are elegant women all over the world willing to pay quite a lot of money to buy this night cream?

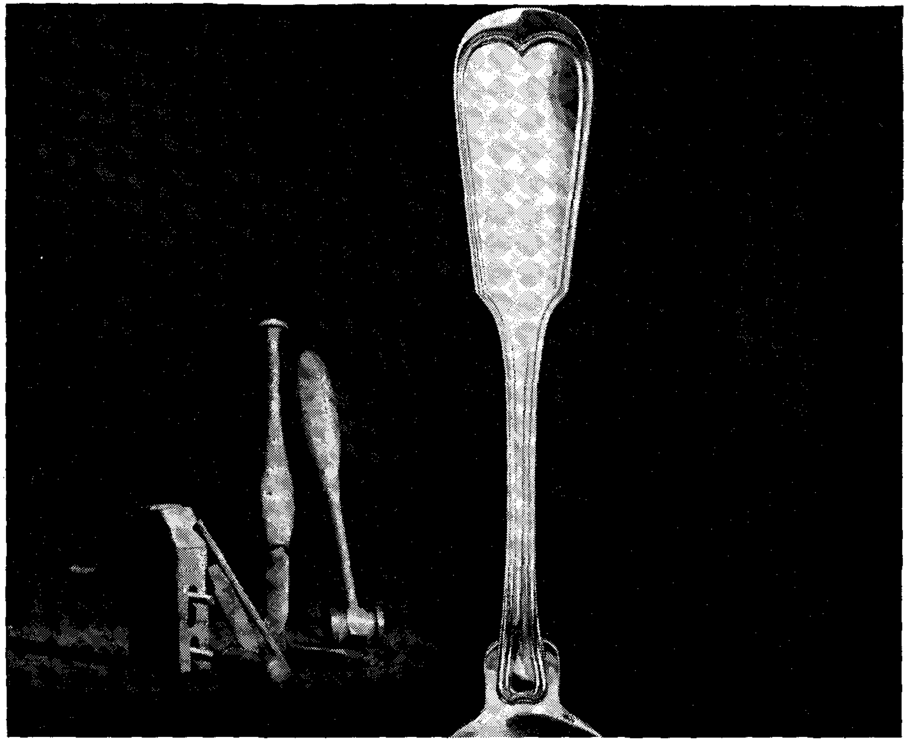
Herbessence®
Skin Life Cream
Helena Rubinstein

It works wonders. That's why.

Herbessence
Skin Life
by Helena Rubinstein
Now made in this country with precious
new bio-natural extracts from France.
10.00 17.50

Helena Rubinstein® ©1965 Helena Rubinstein, Inc.

Once you had to inherit it



Today you can find the beloved form of Fiddle Thread in Frank Smith Sterling

48-pc. service for 12, $390. Shreve's, Boston; Peacock's, Chicago; Linz, Dallas; Charles W. Warren, Detroit; Adler's, New Orleans; Caldwell's, Phila.; Mermod-Jaccard-King, St. Louis; Gump's, S.F.; other fine stores. **The Webster Company,** Creators of Frank Smith Sterling, North Attleboro, Mass. Silversmiths since 1896.

Make an Entrance...

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD EST. 1826

and, by all means, do it with charm! Early American charm. Heywood-Wakefield offers this authentic, hand-decorated Old Colony console and mirror for a sure way to delight the eye. All solid maple with fine brass hardware. In Colonial Red, Green, White, Black, Blue, and Yellow...each one just a bit unique, because it's gold-decorated by hand. Console about 119.95, mirror about 55. at the nicest store you know. Write for free illustrated brochure.

DEPARTMENT NY-10, HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD COMPANY, GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

Florida, here we come. How about it, honey? Didn't I promise you we'd spend Christmas in Miami? Just like all the millionaires?"

DEWEY and his colleague K.B.I. Agent Clarence Duntz stood waiting for a free table in the Trail Room. Looking around at the customary exhibit of lunch-hour faces—soft-fleshed businessmen and ranchers with sun-branded, coarse complexions—Dewey acknowledged particular acquaintances: the county coroner, Dr. Robert Fenton; and the manager of the Warren, Tom Mahar; and Harrison Smith, who had run for county attorney last year and lost the election to Duane West; and also Herbert W. Clutter, the owner of River Valley Farm and a member of Dewey's Sunday-school class. *Wait a minute!* Wasn't Herb Clutter dead? And hadn't Dewey attended his funeral? Yet there he was, sitting in the Trail Room's circular corner booth, his lively brown eyes, his square-jawed genial good looks unchanged by death. But Herb was not alone. Sharing the table were two young men, and Dewey, recognizing them, nudged Agent Duntz.

"Look."

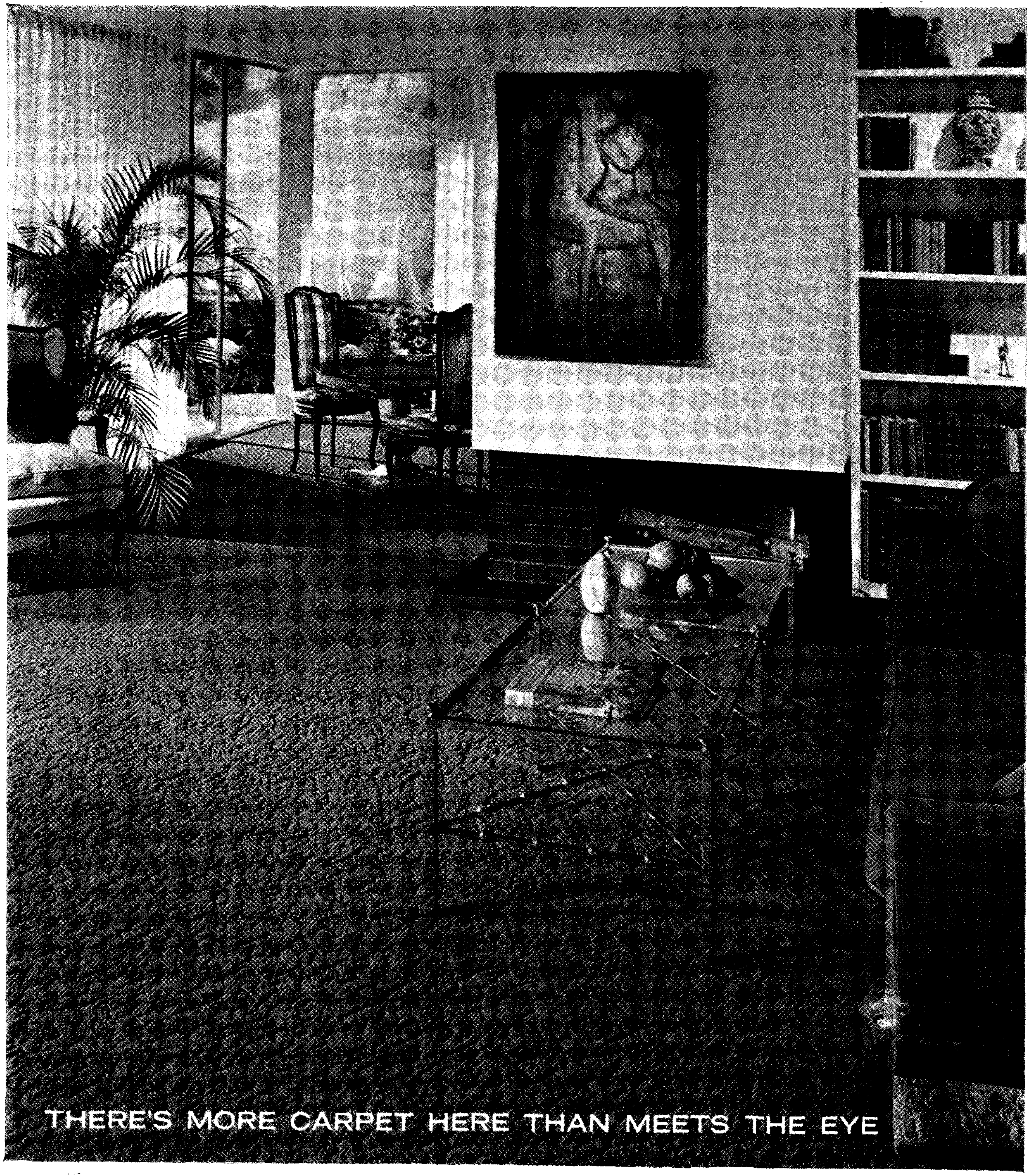
"Where?"

"The corner."

"I'll be damned."

Hickock and Smith! But the moment of recognition was mutual. Those boys smelled danger. Feet first, they crashed through the Trail Room's plate-glass window, and, with Duntz and Dewey leaping after them, sped along Main Street, past Palmer Jewelry, Norris Drugs, the Garden Café, then around the corner and down to the depot and in and out, hide-and-seek, among a congregation of white grain-storage towers. Dewey drew a pistol, and so did Duntz, but as they took aim, the supernatural intervened. Abruptly, mysteriously (it was like a dream!), everyone was swimming—the pursued, the pursuers—stroking the awesome width of water that the Garden City Chamber of Commerce claims is the "World's Largest FREE Swimpool." As the detectives drew abreast of their quarry, why, once more (How did it happen? *Could* he be dreaming?)—once more the scene faded out, and faded in upon another landscape: Valley View Cemetery, that gray-and-green island of tombs and trees and flowered paths, a restful, leafy, whispering oasis lying like a cool piece of cloud shade on the luminous wheat plains north of town. But now Duntz had disappeared,

Open House, *styled in the contemporary mood of modern America by Carole Winslow, Gulistan Decorator. The perfect setting for Gulistan Snug Harbor, the easy-care carpet with 100% Herculon olefin pile. Performance Rated For Heavier Traffic.*



THIS BEAUTY IS PERFORMANCE RATED BY GULISTAN. Of course you can see the beauty of color and texture . . . the look of luxury it gives the room. But how will it wear? Will it keep its beauty? Here's how you can be sure: Every Gulistan Carpet is Performance Rated* for wear and lasting beauty. The exclusive Gulistan system of rating every carpet gives you a clear, honest guide to quality. No other carpet brand offers this special assurance. In the Gulistan collection, you'll find your choice of modern fibers (wool, acrylic, nylon, olefin) in colors and textures to suit your taste. Also in prices to suit you, $6.95 to $21.95 a square yard. At better carpet retailers.

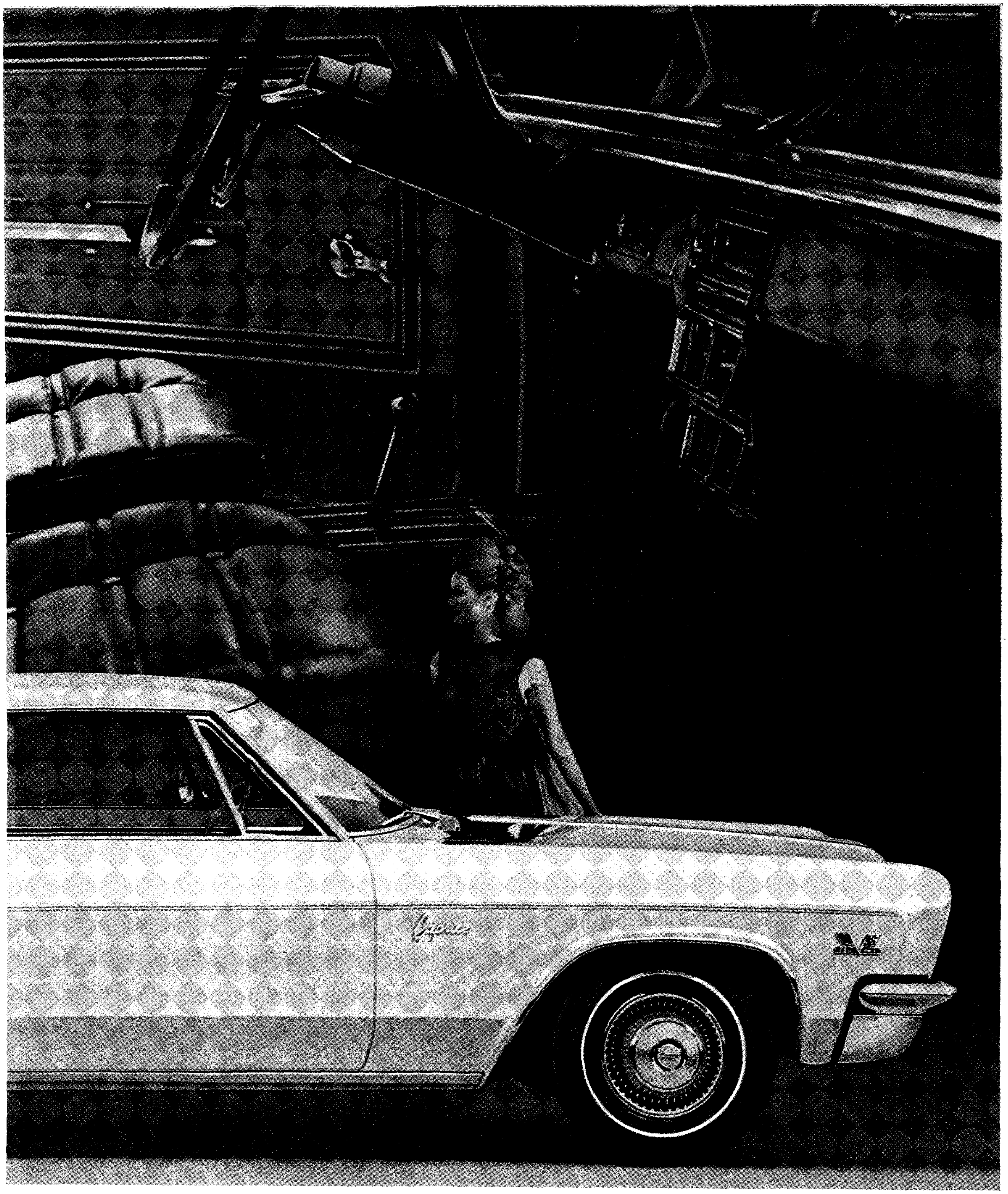
Made in U.S.A. by American Craftsmen. GULISTAN® CARPET *Division of J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc.*

*TM

'66 CAPRICE BY CHEVROLET

More than an elegant new car, it's a luxurious new series: four models in all. The Caprice Customs, made by Chevrolet.

Now luxury car lovers get a new choice: the 1966 Caprice Customs by Chevrolet—Coupe, Sedan and Wagons. Elegance is everywhere you turn. Rich fabrics. Supple vinyls.



Caprice Custom Coupe with Strato-bucket seats and center console you can order

Deep-twist carpeting. The look of hand-rubbed walnut.

For the Coupe, there's a rakish new roof line you won't see on any other Chevrolet. Slender new Strato-bucket seats and a specially instrumented center console, on order. Both Caprice Custom Wagons—two-seat and three—have the look of handcrafted wood outside.

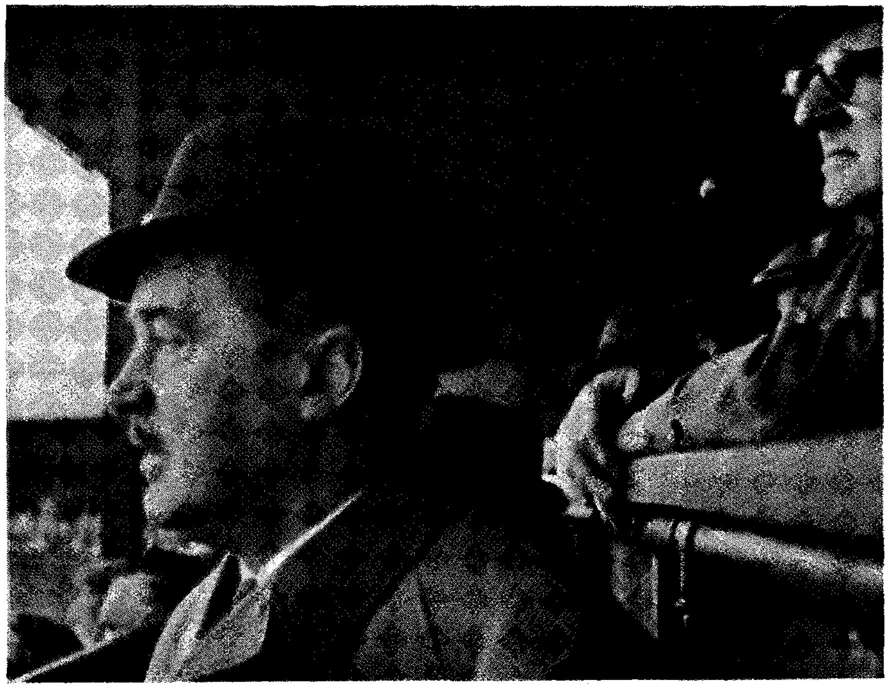
Caprice rides so hushed and steady, you'll think you're gliding *above* the road instead of on it. As for performance, we offer all you'd ask: Turbo-Jet 427, for one, a 390-hp V8 that's smooth and quiet in the city or on the highway.

1966 Caprice Custom: not a car for everyone, but maybe the car for *you*. See, at your Chevrolet dealer's now.

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Mich.

CHEVROLET

When the Kilmarnock Soccer team is playing, the secret of the world's finest Scotch is in the grandstand.



Our master blender watches his favorite team. He was born in the Highlands not half a mile from our Cardow Distillery.

The man in the picture is George Thomson: sports enthusiast, master blender, possessor of the world's most talented nose.

Mr. Thomson's nose is the secret of Johnnie Walker Black Label.

Imagine judging the maturity and character of over a hundred different malt whiskies without tasting one of them. And then selecting the perfect combination of over forty, again by aroma alone. Not many men could ever do that. Mr. Thomson is only the fourth master blender in the history of Johnnie Walker.

He rounds out more than forty aged Highland malts with just the right amount of mature Scotch grain whisky. And when he's done, the Scotch is deep and full. Quite frankly a luxury Scotch, for people who enjoy something very good now and then.

About supply and demand

There must be many people who do prefer Johnnie Walker Black Label. In fact, the Scotch is so much in demand in the United Kingdom, it's actually on ration there. But the current U.S. import quota allows you to get a reasonable supply.

Look for Black Label with its new year-round gift carton. In its own way, the carton is as distinguished as the Scotch inside. Johnnie Walker Black Label. Its smooth, satisfying flavor could change your taste for fine Scotch.

Johnnie Walker

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF.
IMPORTED BY CANADA DRY CORPORATION, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

and Dewey was alone with the hunted men. Though he could not see them, he was certain they were hiding among the dead, crouching there behind a headstone, perhaps the headstone of his own father: "Alvin Adams Dewey, Sept. 6, 1879—Jan. 26, 1948." Gun drawn, he crept along the solemn lanes until, hearing laughter and tracing its sound, he saw that they were not hiding at all—Hickock and Smith—but standing astride the as yet unmarked mass grave of Herb and Bonnie and Nancy and Kenyon, standing legs apart, hands on hips, heads flung back, laughing. Dewey fired...and again... and again. . . . Neither man fell, though each had been shot through the heart three times; they simply, rather slowly, turned transparent, by degrees grew invisible, evaporated, though the loud laughter stayed, expanded until Dewey bowed before it, ran from it, filled with a despair so mournfully intense that it awakened him.

And when he awoke, it was as though he were a feverish, frightened ten-year-old; his hair was wet, his shirt cold-damp and clinging. The room—a room in the sheriff's office, into which he'd locked himself before falling asleep at a desk—was dull with near-darkness. Listening, he could hear Mrs. Richardson's telephone ringing in the adjacent office. But she was not there to answer it; the office was closed. On his way out, he walked past the ringing phone with determined indifference, and then hesitated. It might be Marie, calling to ask if he was still working and should she wait dinner.

"Mr. A. A. Dewey, please. Kansas City calling."

"This is Mr. Dewey."

"Go ahead, Kansas City. Your party is on the line."

"Al? Brother Nye."

"Yes, Brother."

"Get ready for some very big news."

"I'm ready."

"Our friends are here. Right here in Kansas City."

"How do you know?"

"Well, they aren't exactly keeping it a secret. Hickock's written checks from one side of town to the other. Using his own name."

"His own name. That must mean he doesn't plan to hang around long—either that or he's feeling awful damn sure of himself. So Smith's still with him?"

"Oh, they're together O.K. But driving a different car. A 1956 Chevy—black-and-white two-door job."

"Kansas tags?"

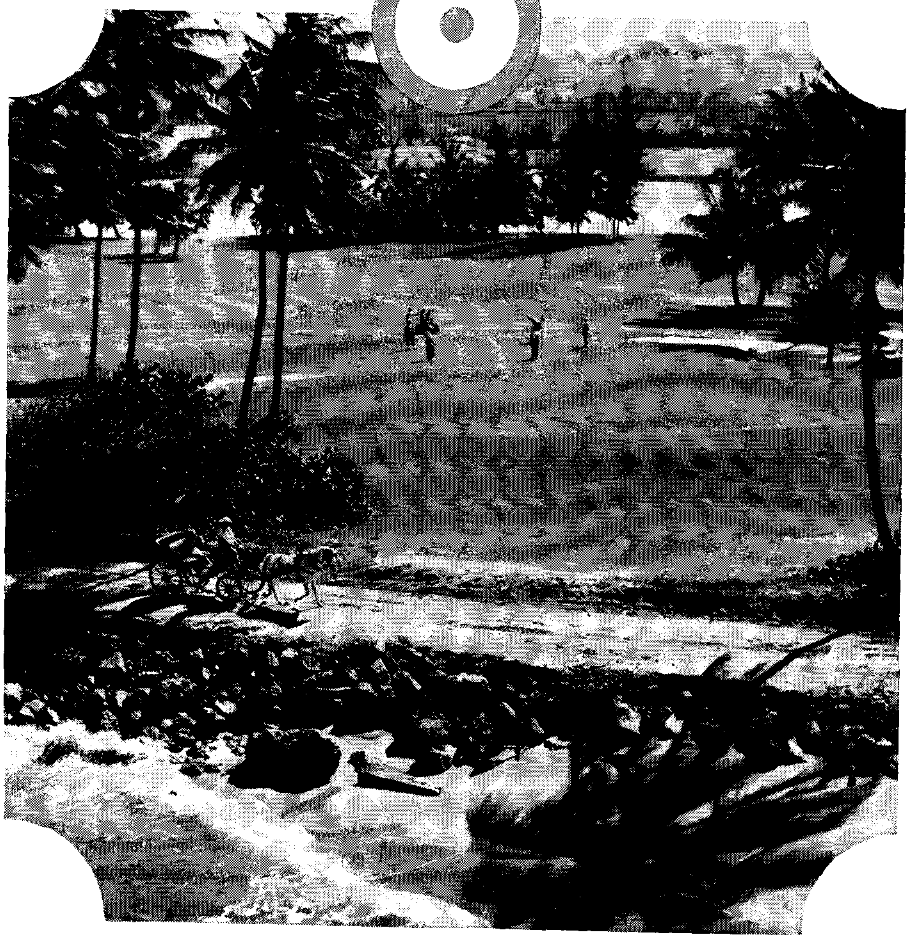
"Kansas tags. And listen, Al—are

Low fall rates until December 20th at Dorado Beach

Two miles of gently sloping crescent beaches, the finest golf in the Caribbean and 1,500 acres of outstanding beauty—these are all yours at low off-season rates until December 20th.

Rates to October 20th from $15 per person, double, including breakfast and dinner (October 20th to December 20th from $20). See your travel agent or write for color brochure N-9: New York, 30 Rockefeller Plaza West, N.Y. 10020—JU 6-1141; Chicago—922-4139; Boston—423-4888; Dallas—RI 7-0932; Washington—347-4951.

DORADO
BEACH
HOTEL
PUERTO RICO
U. S. A.



we lucky! They bought a television set, see? Hickock gave the salesman a check. Just as they were driving off, the guy had the sense to write down the license number. Jot it on the back of the check. Johnson County License 16212."

"Checked the registration?"

"Guess what?"

"It's a stolen car."

"Undoubtedly. But the tags were *definitely* lifted. Our friends took them off a wrecked De Soto in a K.C. garage."

"Know when?"

"Yesterday morning. The boss [Logan Sanford] sent out an alert with the new license number and a description of the car."

"How about the Hickock farm? If they're still in the area, it seems to me sooner or later they'll go there."

"Don't worry. We're watching it. Al—"

"I'm here."

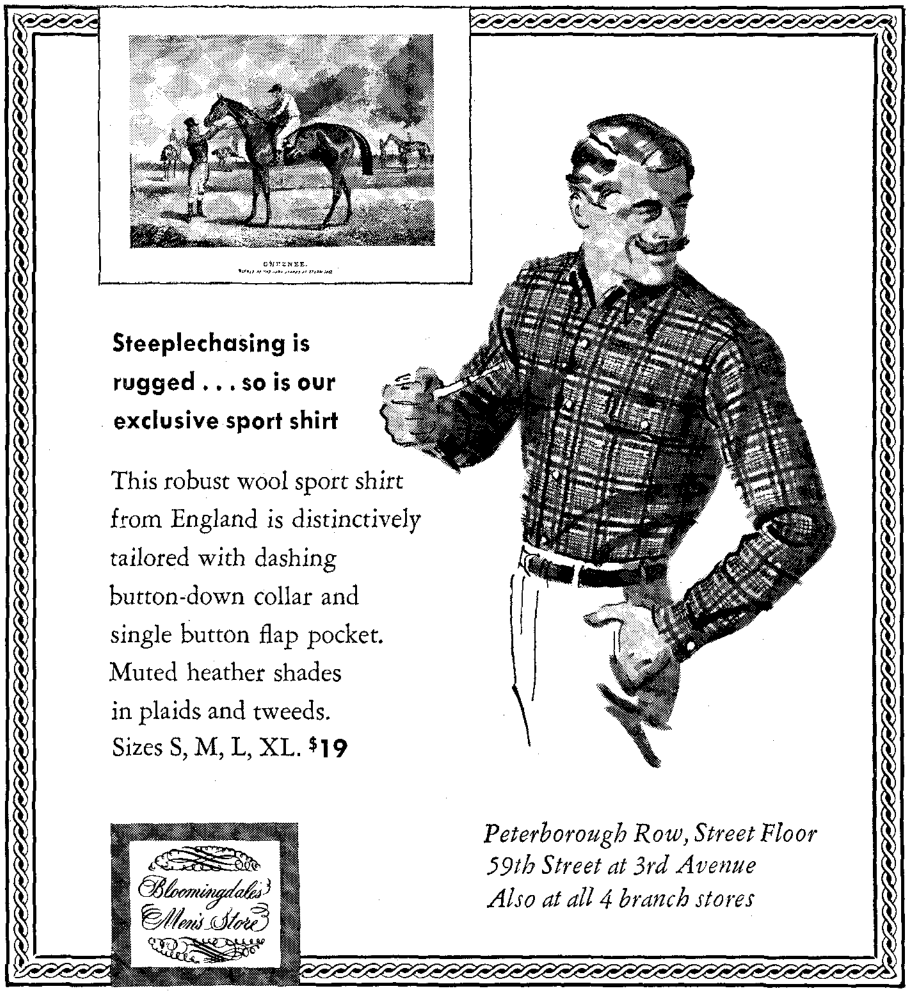
"That's what I want for Christmas. All I want. To wrap this up. Wrap it up and sleep till New Year's. Wouldn't that be one hell of a present?"

"Well, I hope you get it."

"Well, I hope we both do."

Afterward, as he crossed the darkening courthouse square, pensively scuffing through dry mounds of unraked leaves, Dewey wondered at his lack of elation. Why, when he now knew that the suspects were not forever lost in Alaska or Mexico or Timbuktu, when the next second an arrest might be made—why was it he felt none of the excitement he ought to feel? The dream was at fault, for the treadmill mood of it had lingered, making him question Nye's assertions—*in a sense*, disbelieve them. He did not believe that Hickock and Smith would be caught in Kansas City. They were invulnerable.

IN Miami Beach, 335 Ocean Drive is the address of the Somerset Hotel, a small, square building painted more or less white, with many lavender touches, among them a lavender sign that read, "VACANCY—LOWEST RATES—BEACH FACILITIES—ALWAYS A SEABREEZE." It is one of a row of little stucco-and-cement hotels lining a white, melancholy street. The Somerset's "Beach Facilities" included, in December, 1959, two beach umbrellas stuck in a strip of sand at the rear of the hotel. One umbrella, pink, had written upon it, "We Serve Valentine Ice Cream." At noon on Christmas Day, a quartet of women lay under and around it, a transistor


Steeplechasing is rugged . . . so is our exclusive sport shirt

This robust wool sport shirt from England is distinctively tailored with dashing button-down collar and single button flap pocket. Muted heather shades in plaids and tweeds. Sizes S, M, L, XL. $19

Bloomingdale's Men's Store

Peterborough Row, Street Floor
59th Street at 3rd Avenue
Also at all 4 branch stores

When you mix with CINZANO you mix with the best!

ITALIAN SWEET VERMOUTH
EXTRA-DRY FRENCH VERMOUTH

MUNSON G. SHAW CO. SOLE IMPORTER U. S. A.

radio serenading them. The second umbrella, blue and bearing the command "Tan with Coppertone," sheltered Dick and Perry, who for five days had been living at the Somerset, in a double room, renting for eighteen dollars weekly.

Perry said, "You never wished me a Merry Christmas."

"Merry Christmas, honey. And a Happy New Year."

Dick wore bathing trunks, but Perry, as in Acapulco, refused to expose his injured legs—he feared the sight might "offend" other beachgoers—and therefore sat fully clothed, wearing even socks and shoes. Still, he was comparatively content, and when Dick stood up and started performing exercises—headstands, meant to impress the ladies beneath the pink umbrella—he occupied himself with the Miami *Herald*. Presently, he came across an inner-page story that won his entire attention. It concerned murder, the slaying of a Florida family, a Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Walker, their four-year-old son, and their two-year-old daughter. Each of the victims, though not bound or gagged, had been shot through the head with a .22 weapon. The crime, clueless and apparently motiveless, had taken place Saturday night, December 19th, at the Walker home, on a cattle-raising ranch not far from Tampa.

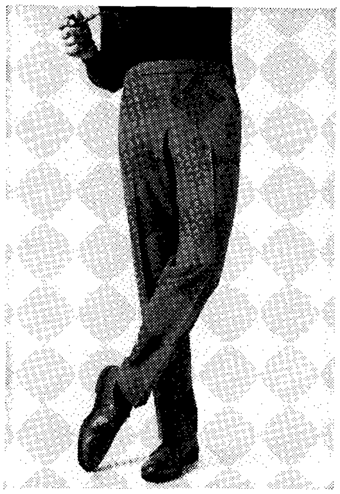
Perry interrupted Dick's athletics to read the story aloud, and said, "Where were we last Saturday night?"

"Tallahassee?"

"I'm asking you."

Dick concentrated. Thursday night, taking turns at the wheel, they had driven out of Kansas and through Missouri into Arkansas and over the Ozarks, "up" to Louisiana, where a burned-out generator stopped them early Friday morning. (A second-hand replacement, bought in Shreveport, cost twenty-two fifty.) That night, they'd slept parked by the side of the road somewhere near the Alabama-Florida border. The next day's journey, an unhurried affair, had included several touristic diversions—visits to an alligator farm and a rattlesnake ranch, a ride in a glass-bottomed boat over a silvery-clear swamp lake, a late and long and costly broiled-lobster lunch at a roadside seafood restaurant. Delightful day! But both were exhausted when they arrived at Tallahassee, and decided to spend the night there. "Yes, Tallahassee," Dick said.

"Amazing!" Perry glanced through the article again. "Know what I wouldn't be surprised? If this wasn't

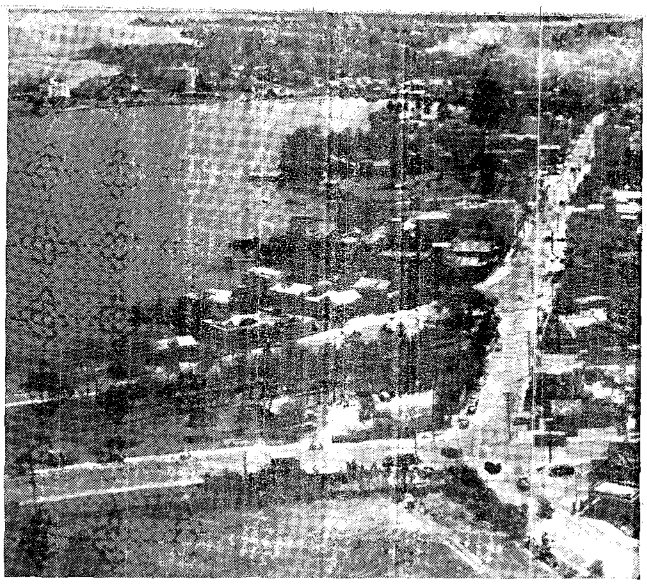


The world's most copied trousers have still not been satisfactorily copied. Genuine DAKS trousers retain an air of elegance even after years of wear. Character, apparently, is more than stitch-deep.

DAKS®

BRITISH-MADE TROUSERS FROM $35

TAILORED BY S. SIMPSON LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND. IMPORTED BY DAKS U.S.A., INC., NEW YORK



1948 Condado and Santurce sections of San Juan—a jigsaw of slums, inadequate roads and bad planning.

1965 The same sections. Notice the modern hotels, offices and highways. Even the waterfront has been filled and trimmed. For details of further developments, see below. ➡

Progress report to U.S. industry:

Look what's happened to San Juan since Puerto Rico became a U.S. Commonwealth

IF YOU haven't been to Puerto Rico in the past few years, you're in for a pleasant surprise the next time you go there.

San Juan is being reborn.

Under the island's Commonwealth status, tourism and industry are growing at a phenomenal rate. And so is Puerto Rico's capital city. Whole sections of San Juan are being leveled, remodeled and rebuilt according to a grand design.

Hato Rey, once a congested suburb of aging homes and narrow streets, is turning into the "Wall Street" of the Caribbean. During the next twenty years, over a billion dollars are expected to be invested in construction in this area alone.

Santurce, the section at the right in our photographs, will be remodeled with malls, plazas, sidewalk cafés, apartments soaring along canals, and superblocks—self-sustained communities with homes, shops and schools.

Old San Juan is not losing its romantic soul in the midst of this progress. On the contrary, the centuries-old town houses of the Conquistadores are carefully being *restored.* Soon the streets of Old San Juan will be a reflection of 18th-century Spain.

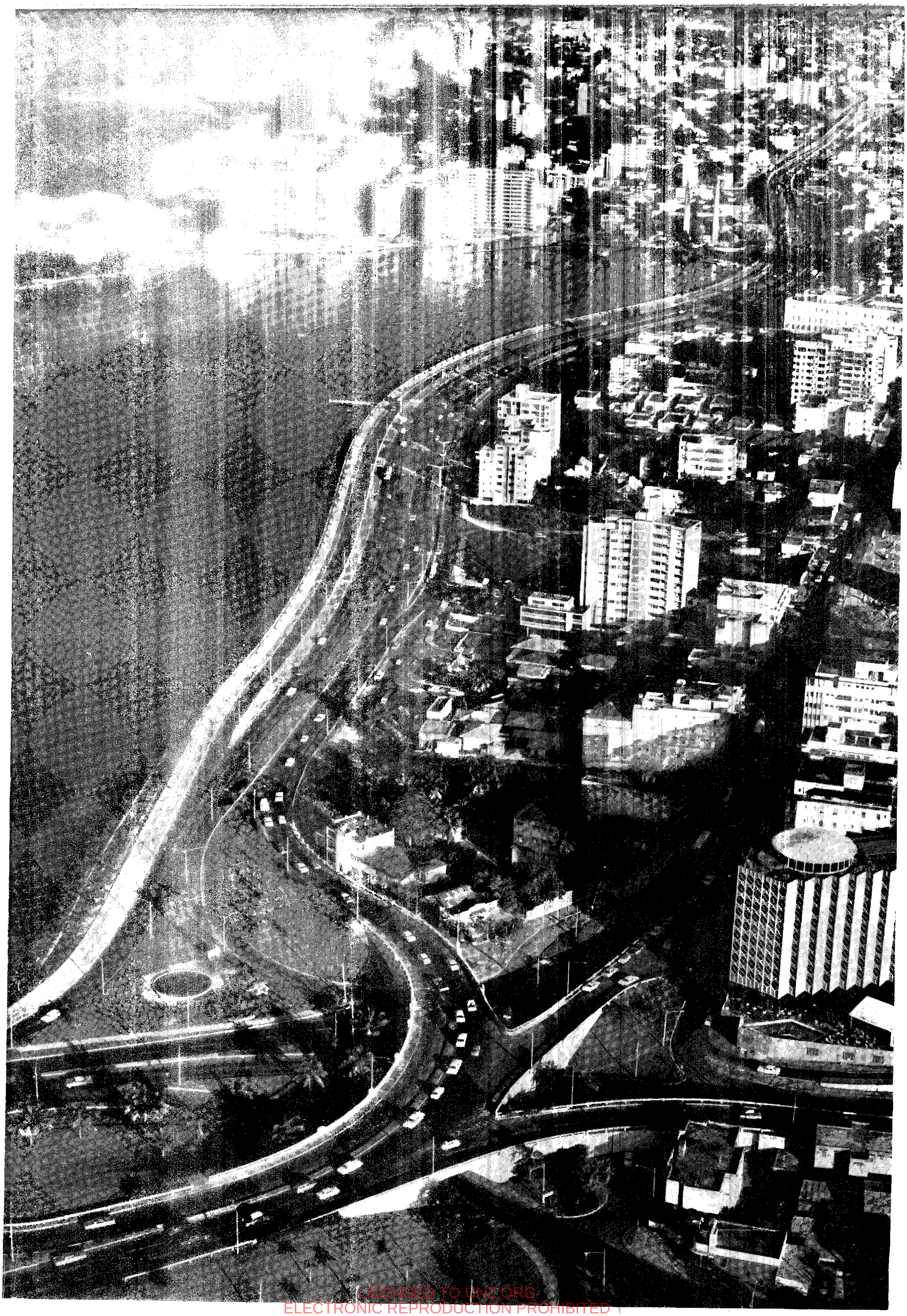
Suburban San Juan is growing almost as fast as the city itself. Projects such as Levittown de Puerto Rico are providing planned middle-income homes. There are modern shopping centers where you'll find Spanish names alongside of familiar names like Sears, Grand Union and Woolworth's.

Now take another look at the photographs above.

If they show you the kind of thriving progress you would like to be a part of, perhaps you should consider Puerto Rico as a site for your plant.

Over 450 U.S. manufacturers already have plants there.

This is one of a series of reports to U.S. industry on the economic development of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. Manufacturers: write for information on productivity, special incentives and profits. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Dept. C4B, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10019.



ARDEN for MEN
CLASSIC COLOGNE
CLASSIC COLOGNE

Gentlemen's Agreement

New Arden for Men Classic Cologne is Italian in origin, universal in appeal—with a forthright fragrance that satisfies everyone from sportsman to diplomat (not to mention the ladies).

5.00 plus tax

arden for men

1 East 54 Street, New York

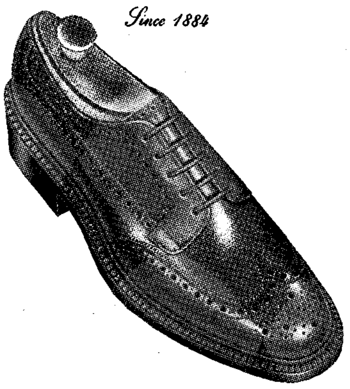
done by a lunatic. Some nut that read about what happened out in Kansas."

Dick, because he didn't care to hear Perry "get going on that subject," shrugged and grinned and trotted down to the ocean's edge, where he ambled awhile over the surf-drenched sand, here and there stooping to collect a seashell. As a boy, he'd so envied the son of a neighbor who had gone to the Gulf Coast on vacation and returned with a box full of shells—so hated him—that he'd stolen the shells and, one by one, crushed them with a hammer. Envy was constantly with him; the Enemy was anyone who was someone he wanted to be or who had anything he wanted to have. For instance, the man he had seen by the pool at the Fontainebleau. Miles away, shrouded in a summery veil of heat haze and sea sparkle, he could now see the towers of the pale, expensive hotels—the Fontainebleau, the Eden Roc, the Roney Plaza. On their second day in Miami, he had suggested to Perry that they invade these pleasure domes. "Maybe pick up a coupla rich women," he had said. Perry had been most reluctant; he felt people would stare at them because of their clothes—khaki trousers and T shirts. Actually, their tour of the Fontainebleau's gaudy premises went unnoticed, amid the men striding about in Bermuda shorts of candy-striped raw silk, and the women wearing bathing suits and mink stoles simultaneously. The trespassers had loitered in the lobby, strolled in the garden, lounged by the swimming pool. It was there that Dick saw the man, who was his own age—twenty-eight or thirty. The man could have been a "gambler or lawyer or maybe a gangster from Chicago." Whatever he was, he looked as though he knew the glories of money and power. A blonde who resembled Marilyn Monroe was kneading him with sun-tan oil, and his lazy, beringed hand reached for a tumbler of iced orange juice. All that belonged to him, Dick, but he would never have it. Why should that son of a bitch have everything while he had nothing? Why should that "big-shot bastard" have all the luck? With a knife in his hand, he, Dick, had power. Big-shot bastards like that had better be careful or he might "open them up and let a little of their luck spill on the floor." But Dick's day was ruined. The beautiful blonde rubbing on the sun-tan oil had ruined it. He'd said to Perry, "Let's pull the hell out of here."

Now a young girl, probably twelve, was drawing figures in the sand, carving out big, crude faces with a piece of driftwood. Dick, pretending to admire her

Alden
OF
NEW ENGLAND

Custom Bootmakers
Since 1884



Ivy Guild Choice

An old school favorite available in *hand stained* English Albion grain or imported black calf. Fully leather lined. Available at finest shops or please write

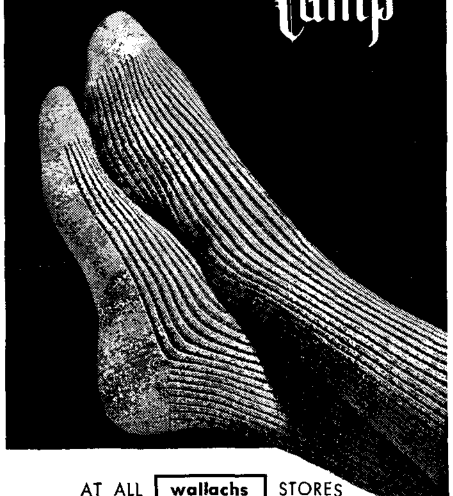
C. H. Alden Shoe Co.
Brockton 64, Mass.

BUOYANT 7®

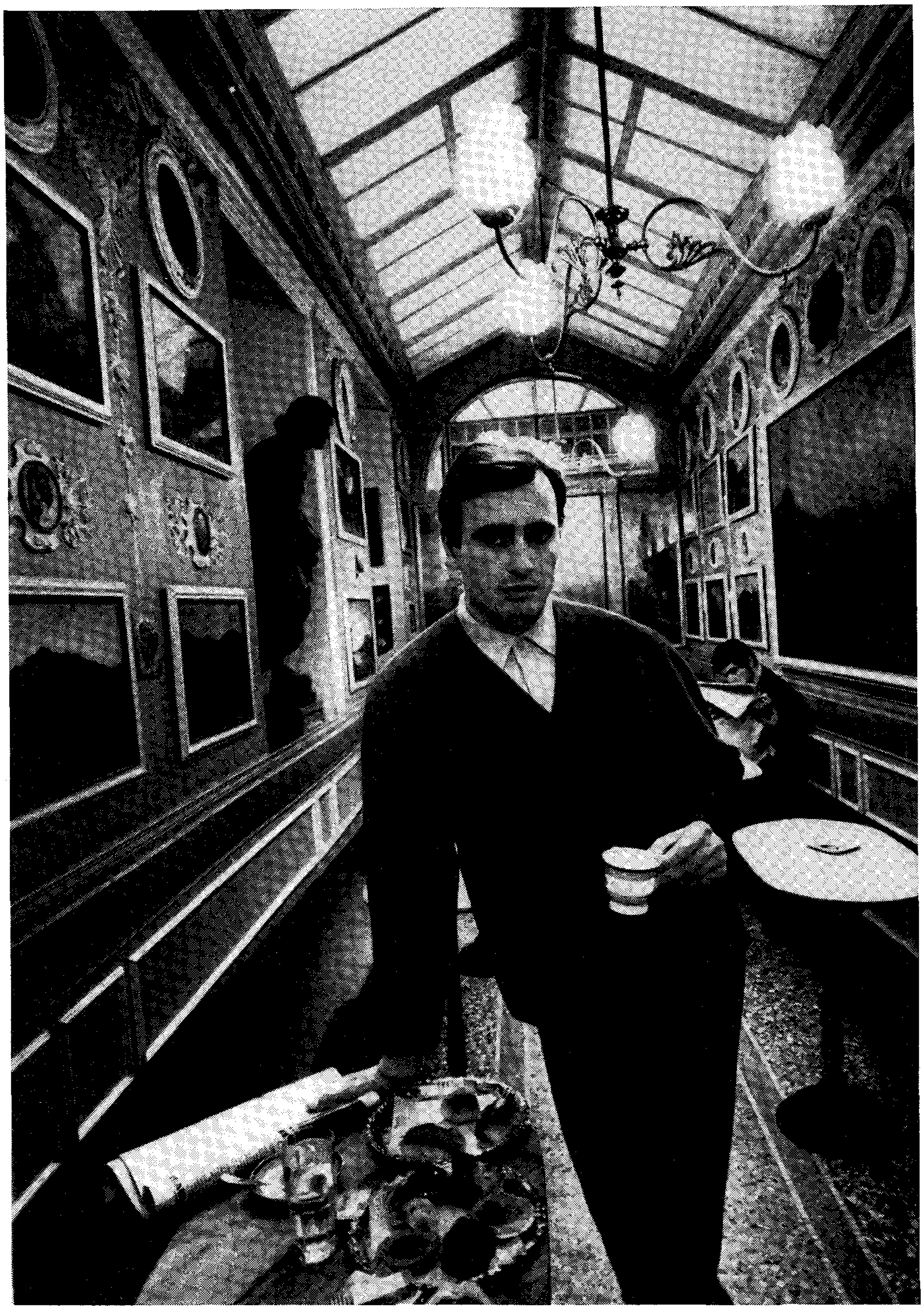
LIGHT, LOFTY, LUXURIOUS

These extra-long anklets give you a feeling of buoyancy that helps to ease the strain on your feet. Blended of 75% *Orlon acrylic* and 25% Nylon, these incredibly soft socks are ideal for sports, smart for business wear! One size stretches to fit all. Newest fashion colors. *Retail $1.50*

STRETCH SOCKS BY **Camp**



AT ALL **wallachs** STORES
Mail Orders EM 1-7500
32-36 47th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y. 11101



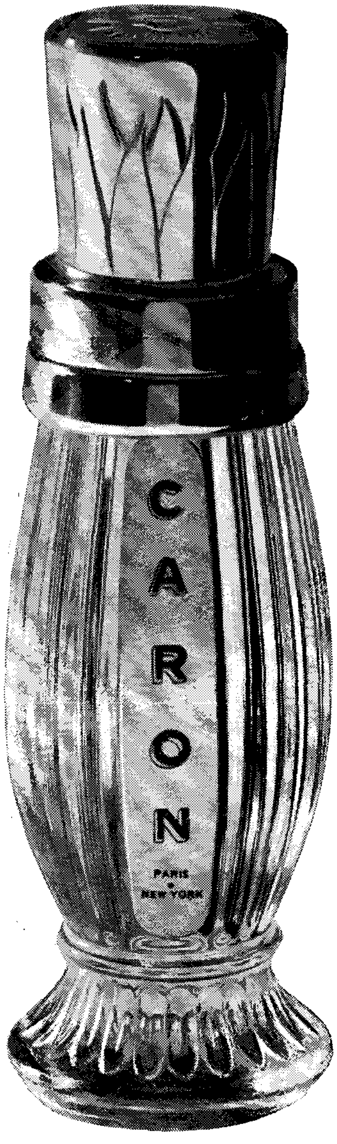
THIS IS AN ITALIAN DOING LIFTING EXERCISES

Get coddled. Get soft. Damon's slope shoulder, "egg" shape, is the shape to be in. Knit so sweater body and sleeves are one piece, "the egg" throws a long slow curve from neck to cuff. Slip it on. Languish. Look indolent. Don't exercise. Big broad shoulders are square. Chicks cackle over "the egg".

"The egg" is now being uncrated in a pull-over of fine Italian wool, about 28.00, and a cardigan, about 35.00, in colors like Yolk, Omelette, Rooster and a half-dozen more. Ask a good store or write 16 East 34 Street, New York.

DAMON OF ITALY

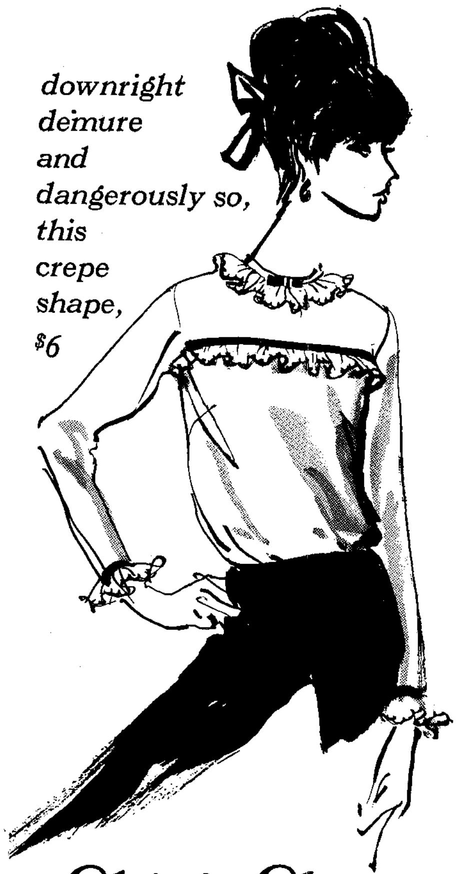
A fragrant and light perfume spray for everyday use.



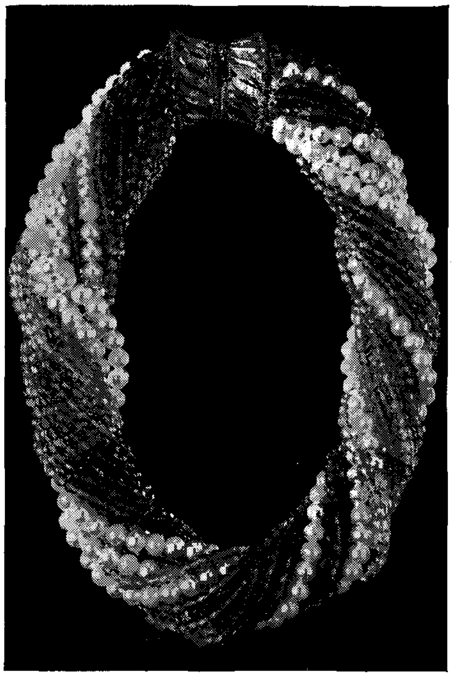
Cologne Parfumée Spray
Bellodgia
Fleurs de Rocaille
Nuit de Noel
Just $5.00 each, 2¼ oz.
and refillable.
CARON
PARIS

art, offered the shells he had gathered. "They make good eyes," he said. The child accepted the gift, whereupon Dick smiled and winked at her. He was sorry he felt as he did about her, for his sexual interest in female children was a failing of which he was "sincerely ashamed"—a "secret" he'd not confessed to anyone and hoped no one suspected (though he was aware that Perry had reason to), because other people might not think it "normal." That, to be sure, was something he was certain he was—"a normal." Seducing pubescent girls, as he had done "eight or nine" times in the past, did not disprove it, for if the truth were known, most real men had the same desires he had. He took her hand and said, "You're my baby girl. My little sweetheart." But she objected. Her hand, held by his, twitched like a fish on a hook, and he recognized the astounded expression in her eyes from earlier incidents in his career. He let go, laughed lightly, and said, "Just a game. Don't you like games?" Perry, still reclining under the blue umbrella, had observed the scene from the start, and realized Dick's purpose at once, and despised him for it; he had "no respect for people who can't control themselves sexually," especially when the lack of control involved what he called "pervertiness"—"bothering kids," "queer stuff," rape. And he thought he had made his views obvious to Dick; indeed, hadn't they almost had a fistfight when, quite recently, he had prevented Dick from raping a terrified young girl? However, he wouldn't care to repeat that particular test of strength. He was relieved when he saw the child walk away from Dick.

Christmas carols were in the air; they issued from the radio of the four women and mixed strangely with Miami's sunshine and the cries of the querulous, never thoroughly silent seagulls. "Oh, come let us adore Him, Oh, come let us adore Him": a cathedral choir, an exalted music that "moved" Perry to tears—which refused to stop, even after the music did. And, as was not uncommon when he was thus afflicted, he dwelt upon a possibility that had for him "tremendous fascination": suicide. As a child, he had often thought of killing himself, but those were sentimental reveries born of a wish to punish his father and mother and other enemies. From young manhood onward, however, the prospect of ending his own life had more and more lost its fantastic quality. That, he must remember, was Jimmy's "solution," and Fern's, too. And lately it had come to seem not just



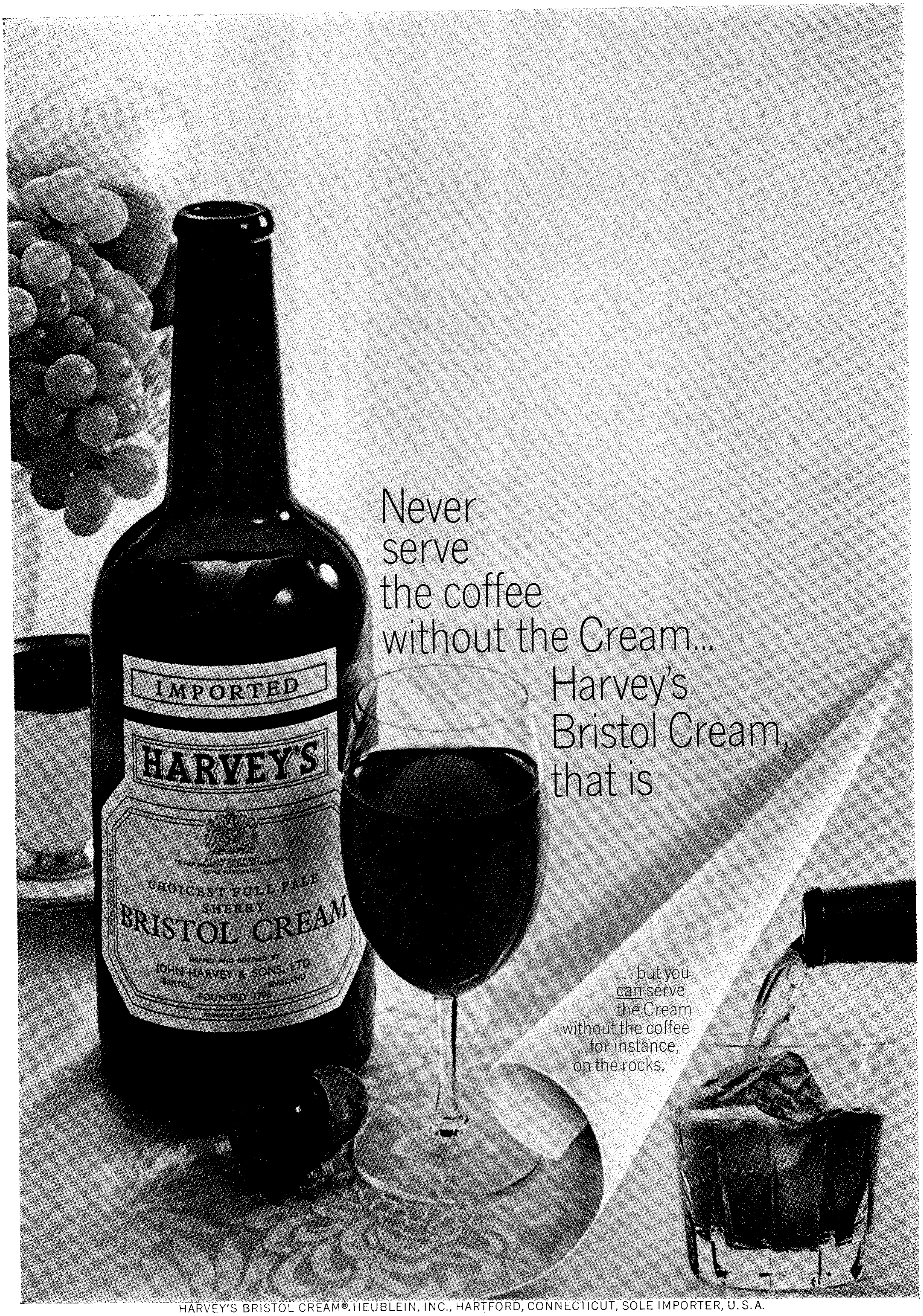
downright
demure
and
dangerously so,
this
crepe
shape,
$6
Ship'n Shore®



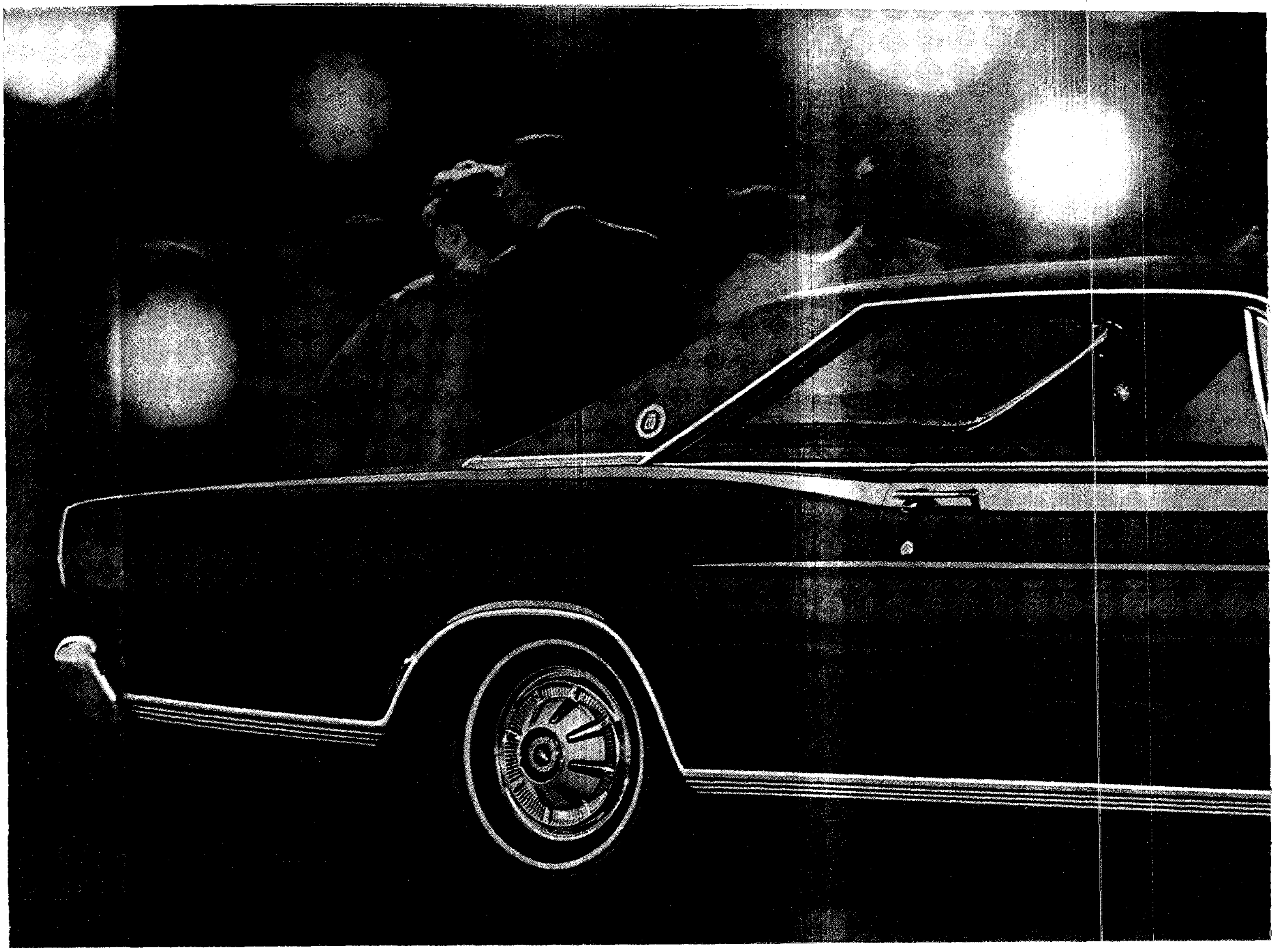
the new beadazzler

Richelieu's necklace of next-thing-to-real pearls, shimmering against a brilliance of multi-faceted beads, fastened with an opulent golden clasp. In combinations of dubonnet, amber, Persian purple, Mediterranean blue. Each, $35. Other beadazzlers, from $10. Earrings to match, $5.

Richelieu®
THE RICHELIEU CORPORATION • A SUBSIDIARY OF BOTANY INDUSTRIES, 393 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK


Never
serve
the coffee
without the Cream...
Harvey's
Bristol Cream,
that is
IMPORTED
HARVEY'S
CHOICEST FULL PALE
SHERRY
BRISTOL CREAM
JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
BRISTOL ENGLAND
FOUNDED 1796
...but you
can serve
the Cream
without the coffee
...for instance,
on the rocks.

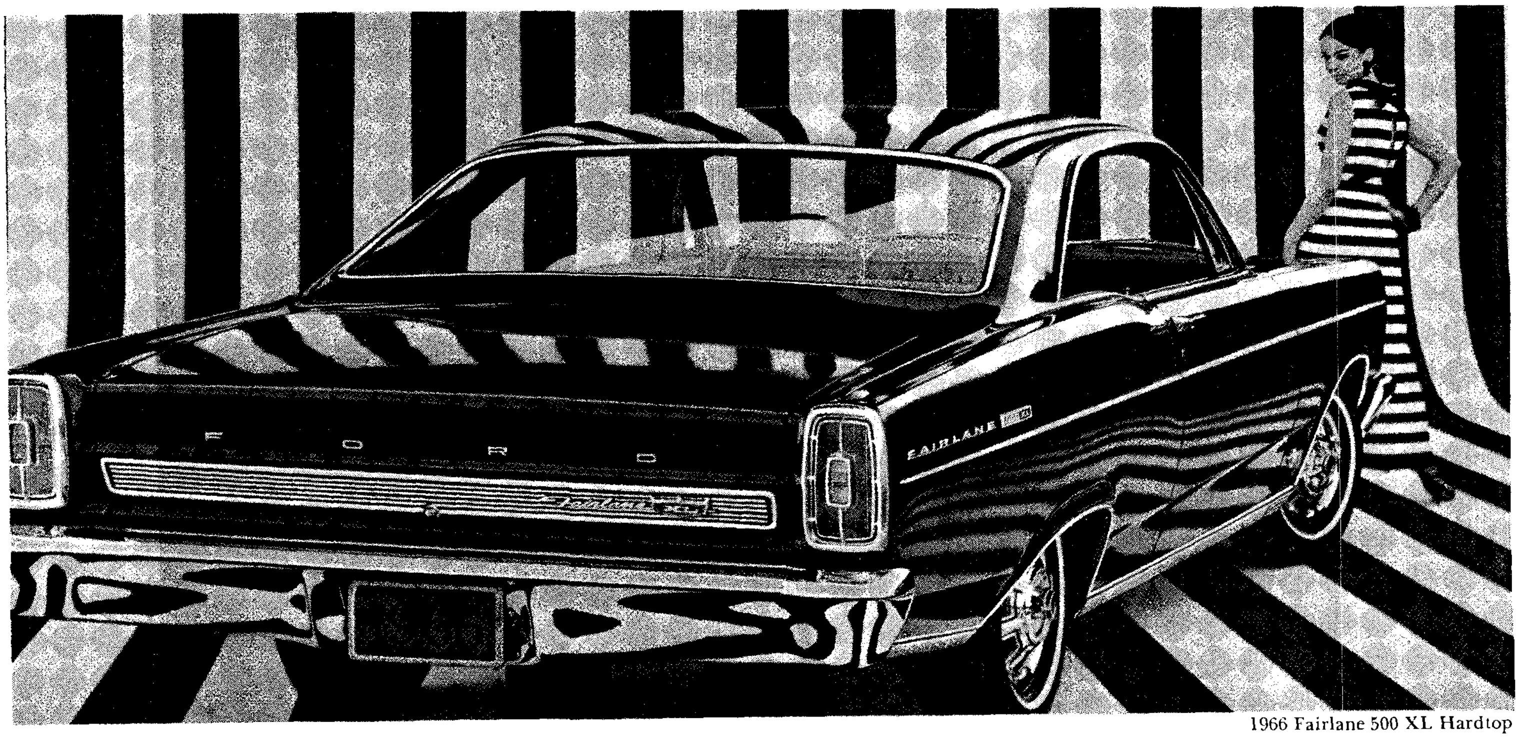
HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM®. HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, SOLE IMPORTER, U.S.A.



Announcing America's Total Performance Cars for 1966

1966 Ford

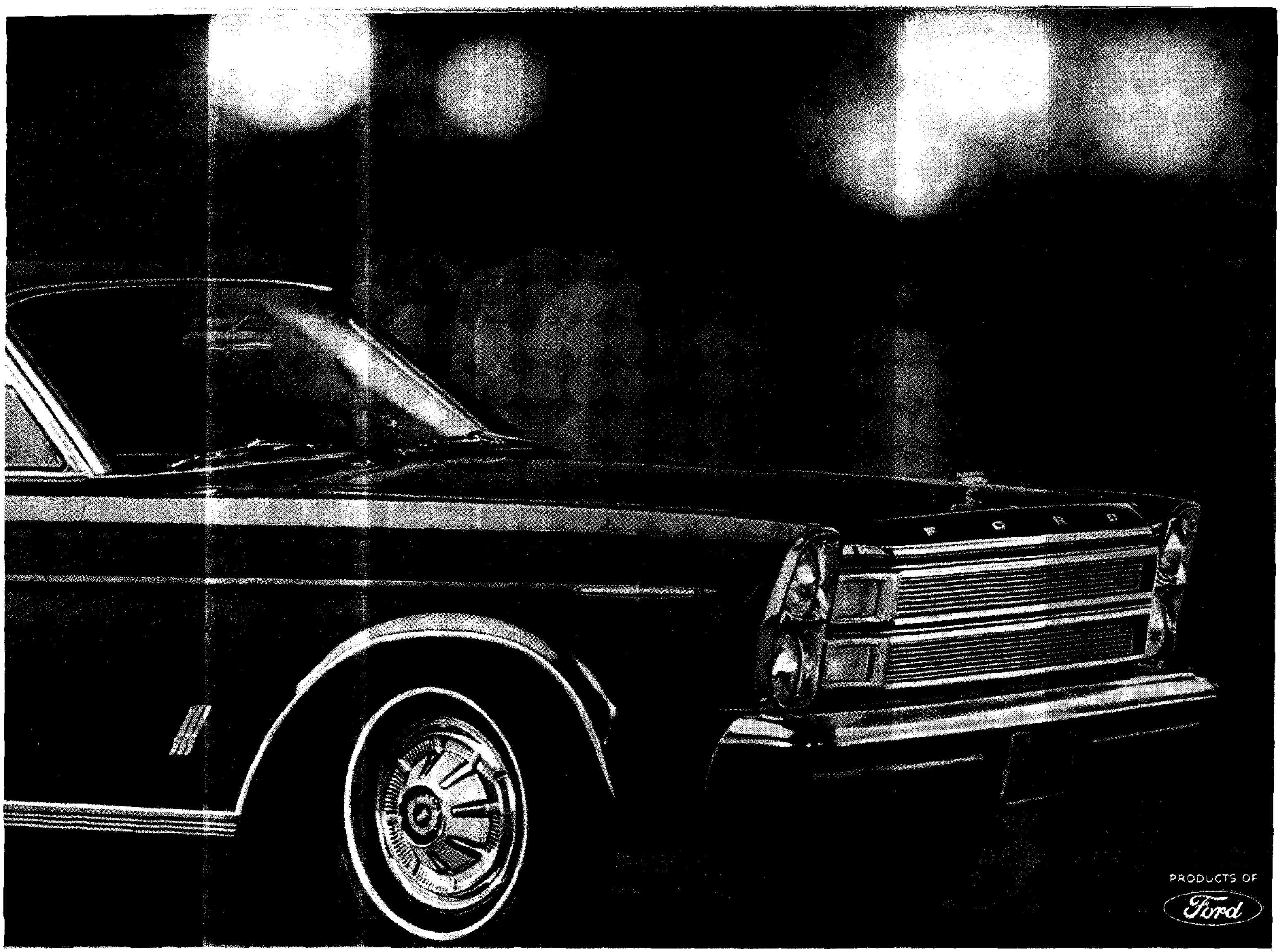
Quiet Quality, Powered by Ford! Its quiet says quality and "Powered by Ford" says performance! Here are new features and options in the '66 Ford. Optional Stereo-sonic Tape System that plays over 70 minutes of music; new front



1966 Fairlane 500 XL Hardtop

1966 Fairlane

Fairlane Re-Invented . . . still the rugged, reliable family car, but with all-new performance for '66. What's new? New power. A new look. 13 beautiful new models including a hot GT and GT/A series. (Standard: bucket seats, 390 cu. in. V-8, dual exhausts, hood louvers and paint stripes. GT/A has new Sportshift that works as an automatic or shifts like a manual!) There's an XL. A richly paneled Squire Wagon. A new Fairlane convertible! This is Fairlane beautifully re-invented for 1966 . . . drive one today.



1966 Ford LTD 2-door Hardtop

power disc brakes [illegible] ter. New wagon Magic Doorgate wo[illegible] swings down like a tailgate for cargo [illegible] swings open like a door for people! New V-8 [illegible] 428 cubic inches. New 7-Litre high-performance Convertible and 2-door Hardtop.

New standard safety package includes seat belts front and rear, padded instrument panel, and emergency flasher system. This '66 Ford could be the quietest car you have ever driven. Drive one. Turn off the Stereo Tape Player...and listen to the sound of quality by Ford.

1966 Falcon Futura Sports Coupe

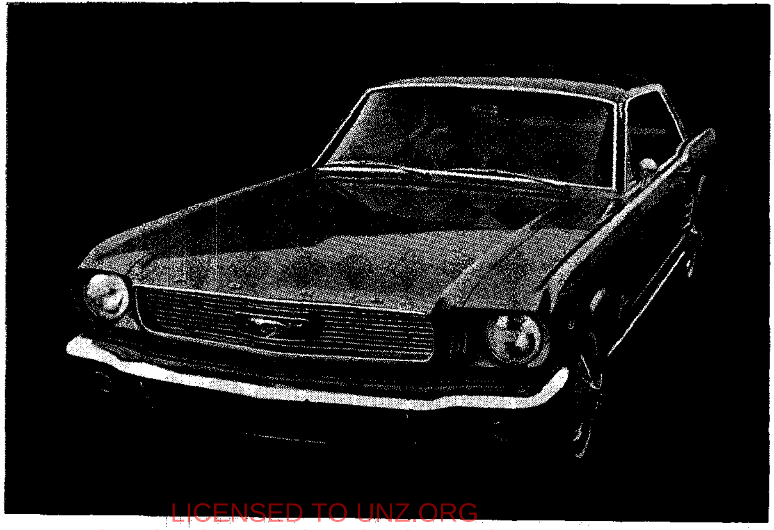
1966 Falcon

America's economy champ — now on its third million—with a sporty new look for '66! You get low price and big economy . . . with no compromise on style, strength, roominess or ride! Falcon's new unitized body is the strongest yet. You get the roomiest, most luxurious interior ever. Falcon rides smoother this year, too. But Falcon is still Falcon-thrifty, Falcon-low in price . . . still America's Economy Champ!

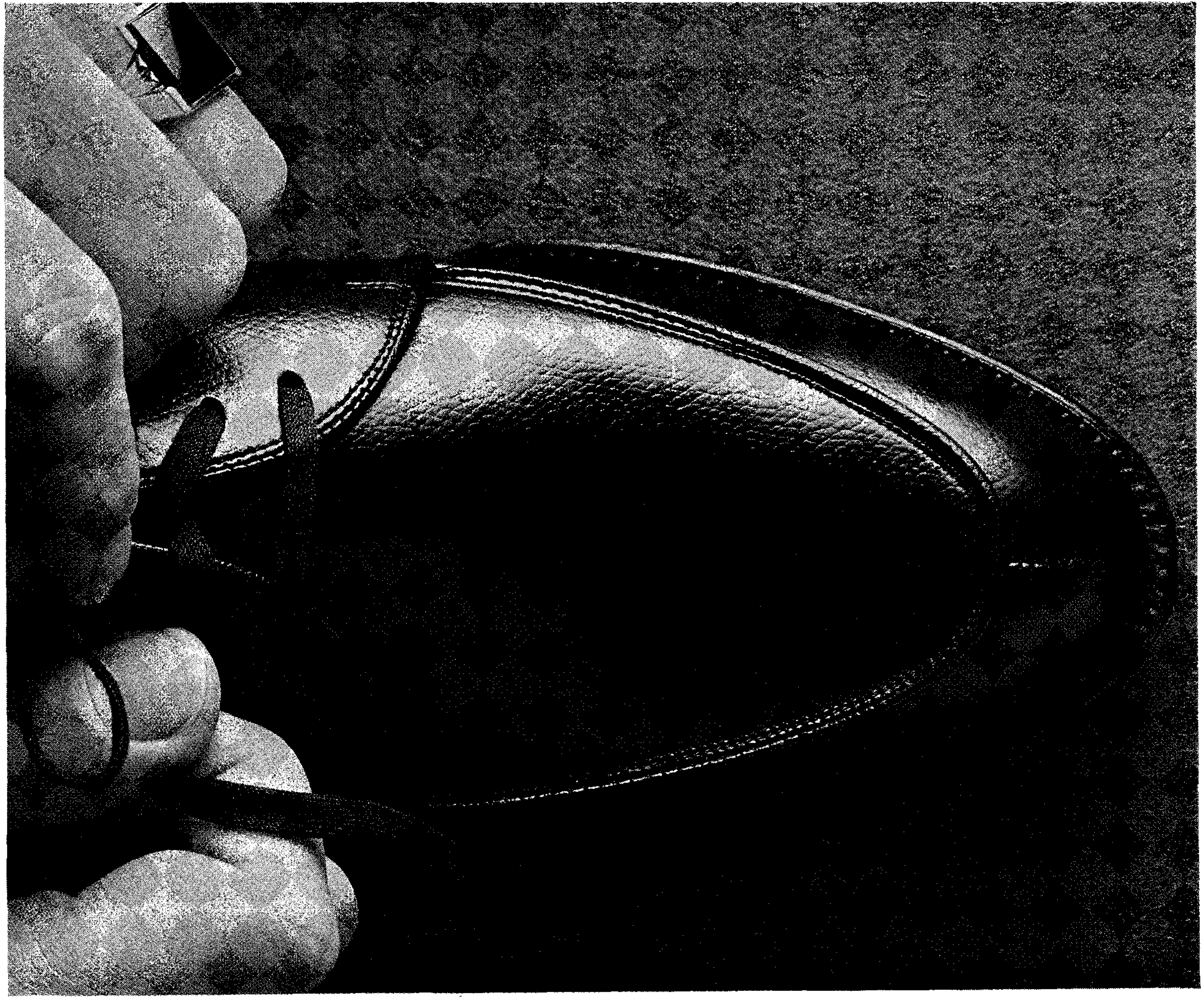
1966 Mustang

If you thought we couldn't improve on a winner—try Mustang '66! The changes are subtle but significant. A bright new grille. New Stereosonic Tape option (plays over 70 minutes of music on a snap-in cartridge). Plus all the features that have made it a record-breaking success. Mustang '66: more than ever America's favorite fun car! Drive it!

1966 Mustang Hardtop



AMERICA'S
TOTAL PERFORMANCE CARS
FORD
MUSTANG · FALCON · FAIRLANE · FORD · THUNDERBIRD



**Okay. On Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, wear your black shoes.
But on Friday, try Briar Brown.**

Sure, you like black shoes.
But don't underestimate brown.
Particularly a Briar Brown shoe
that'll take you right from the office
into a long country weekend.
In great style. In great ease, too.
You see, this shoe is easy care,
wipe-and-wear. It's light. Supple.
Shape-retaining. It's crafted of
CORFAM*, the breathable new
shoe upper material from Du Pont.

Howard & Foster "Parkway" in CORfAM®

DU PONT
REG U S PAT OFF
Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

This Howard & Foster shoe, also available in black for Mondays through Thursdays about $28.00 at: Coes & Young Co., Boston; University Shop, Washington; Monte Factor Ltd., Beverly Hills and Sherman Oaks.

---

*Du Pont's registered trademark for its man-made poromeric an alternative but the specific death awaiting him. Anyway, he couldn't see that he had "a lot to live for." Hot islands and buried gold, diving deep in fire-blue seas toward sunken treasure—such dreams were gone. Gone, too, was "Perry O'Parsons," the name invented for the singing sensation of stage and screen that he'd half-seriously hoped someday to be. Perry O'Parsons, without having ever lived, had nonetheless died. What was there to look forward to? He and Dick were "running a race without a finish line"—that was how it struck him. And now, after not quite a week in Miami, the long ride was to resume, for Dick, who had worked one day at the ABC auto-service company, for sixty-five cents an hour, had told him, "Miami's worse than Mexico. Sixty-five cents! Not me. I'm white." So tomorrow, with only twenty-seven dollars left of the money raised in Kansas City, they were heading west again, to Texas, to Nevada—"nowhere definite."

Dick, who had waded into the surf, returned. He fell, wet and breathless, face down on the sticky sand.

"How was the water?"

"Wonderful."

THE closeness of Christmas to Nancy Clutter's birthday, which was right after New Year's, had always created problems for her boy friend, Bobby Rupp. It had strained his imagination to think of two suitable gifts in such quick succession. But each year, with money made working summers on his father's sugar-beet farm, he had done the best he could, and on Christmas morning he had always hurried to the Clutter house carrying a package that his sisters had helped him wrap and that he hoped would surprise Nancy and delight her. Last year, he had given her a small heart-shaped gold locket. This year, as forehanded as ever, he'd been wavering, in the matter of a Christmas present, between the imported perfumes on sale at Norris Drugs and a pair of riding boots. But then Nancy had died. On Christmas morning, instead of racing off to River Valley Farm, he remained at home, and later in the day he shared with his family the splendid dinner his mother had been a week preparing. Everybody—his parents and every one of his seven brothers and sisters—had treated him gently since the tragedy. All the same, at mealtimes he was told again and again that he must please eat. No one comprehended that really he was ill, that grief had made him so, that grief had drawn a circle around him he could not escape

Tailored of a remarkable fabric . . . DACRON* and wool

Suit shown: 55% Dacron* Polyester/45% wool

A Walter-Morton "Prismatic" suit is cut to the size of your success as well as your build. You wear your prestige in public when you're seen in this superb Dacron-and-wool suit.

Iridescence so vibrant, the fabric seems to glow . . . that's Prismatic Twill!
WALTER-MORTON CLOTHES • BOX 275 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

* DU PONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK

De Busschere

Belgian Shoes

HAND MADE · HAND SEWN

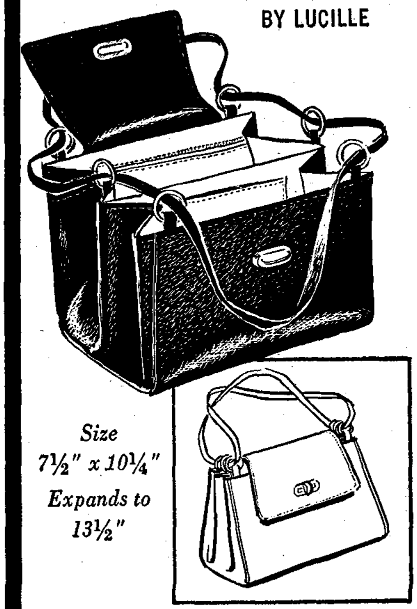
Classic, timeless styling

REGENT
French Dressed
Black Alligator
$145
Other colors to order.

Brochures on request

ECRIN
Baby Llama Calf
$60

FROM OUR CLASSIC BAG COLLECTION BY LUCILLE



Size 7½" x 10¼" Expands to 13½"

Ring travel bag made from the same superb leather as our shoes. LLAMA CALF: Black, brown, red or navy . . . **$100.** French baby LIZARD: Brown or black . . . **$155.00.** ALLIGATOR: Brown, black, **$350.**

BELGIAN SHOES
60 East 56 St., New York 10022
(212) PLaza 5-7372
In California: I. Magnin & Co.

from and others could not enter—except possibly Sue, who was Susan Kidwell, Nancy's best friend. Until Nancy's death, he had not appreciated Sue, never felt altogether comfortable with her. She was too "different," taking seriously things that even girls ought not to take very seriously: paintings, poems, the music she played on the piano. And, of course, he was jealous of her; her position in Nancy's esteem had been, though of another order, at least equal to his. But that was why she was able to understand his loss. Without Sue, without her almost constant presence, how could he have withstood such an avalanche of shocks—the crime itself, his interviews with Mr. Dewey, the pathetic irony of being for a while the principal suspect?

Then, after about a month, the friendship waned. Bobby went less frequently to sit in the Kidwell's tiny, cozy parlor, and when he did go, Sue seemed not as welcoming. The trouble was that they were forcing each other to mourn and remember what in fact they wanted to forget. Sometimes Bobby could; he could when he was playing basketball or driving his car over country roads at eighty miles an hour, or when he went, as part of a self-imposed athletic program (his ambition was to be a high-school gymnastics instructor), on long-distance jog trots across flat yellow fields. And now, after helping clear the dining table of all its holiday dishes, that was what he decided to do—put on a sweatshirt and go for a run.

The weather was remarkable. Even for western Kansas, renowned for the longevity of its Indian summers, the current sample seemed farfetched—dry air, bold sun, azure sky. Optimistic ranchers were predicting an "open winter"—a season so bland that cattle could graze during the whole of it. Such winters are rare, but Bobby could remember one—the year he had started to court Nancy. They were both twelve, and after school he used to carry her book satchel the mile separating the Holcomb schoolhouse from the prosperous acres of her father's farm ranch. Often, if the day was warm and sunkindled, they stopped along the way and sat by the river—a snaky, slow-moving, brown piece of the Arkansas. Nancy had once said to him, "One summer, when we were in Colorado, I saw where the Arkansas begins. The exact place. You wouldn't believe it, though. That it was our river. It's not the same color. But pure as drinking water. And fast. And full of rocks. Whirlpools. Daddy caught a trout." It had stayed with Bobby, her memory of

Copenhagen is a city of royalty. Visit the Royal Ballet, the Royal Museum and the Royal Theatre. Then come to us, slip into a regal fur and feel like a queen.

BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
38 Ostergade-Copenhagen-Denmark

By Appointment to the Royal Danish Court

The Woman Who Demands Individual Perfection

chooses the Delineator, with the incomparable fit and matchless comfort for which J. Berlé is famous. Foundations, lingerie, bathing and play suits made to order, in the finest Parisian fabrics.

J. Berlé
DELINEATOR ©
15 EAST 57th STREET
BETWEEN 5th AND MADISON AVES.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 • PL 5-6250

Don't just look at this list of incomparable Cunard cruises...

Check the one you want,

rip out this ad, send it to
your travel agent or Cunard.
Then come on along and enjoy
fun and luxury unlimited.

R.M.S. Caronia . . . *famous British cruise liner*

AROUND THE WORLD

☐ **Jan. 29, 1966**—*Caronia* 5-Continent Around the World Cruise: 96 days; 18 ports; from $2,895.

MEDITERRANEAN

☐ **Feb. 25, 1966**—*Queen Mary* Mediterranean Cruise: 26 days; 9 ports; from $960.

☐ **May 7**—*Caronia* Spring Mediterranean Cruise: 41 days; 18 ports; from $1,125.

BERMUDA; NASSAU

☐ **Nov. 6, 1965**—*Queen Elizabeth* Cruise to Bermuda and Nassau: 6 days; from $175.

☐ **Nov. 17**—*Queen Mary* Cruise to Nassau: 5 days; from $145.

☐ **Nov. 23**—*Queen Mary* Thanksgiving Cruise to Nassau: 5 days; from $150.

☐ **Feb. 18, 1966**—*Queen Mary* Washington's Birthday Cruise to Nassau: 5 days; from $150.

☐ **Apr. 7**—*Queen Elizabeth* Easter Cruise to Bermuda: 5 days; from $150.

WEST INDIES

From New York

☐ **Dec. 22, 1965**—*Franconia* Christmas Cruise: 11 days; 3 ports; from $315.

☐ **Jan. 3, 1966**—*Franconia* West Indies Cruise: 10 days; 3 ports; from $230.

☐ **Jan. 31**—*Franconia* West Indies Cruise: 18 days; 8 ports; from $515.

☐ **Feb. 19**—*Franconia* West Indies Cruise: 16 days; 6 ports; from $460.

☐ **Mar. 8**—*Franconia* West Indies Cruise: 12 days; 4 ports; from $325.

From Port Everglades, Florida

☐ **Dec. 22, 1965**—*Carmania* Christmas Cruise: 11 days; 5 ports; from $315.

☐ **Jan. 3, 1966**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 6 days; 2 ports; from $140.

☐ **Jan. 11**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 12 days; 5 ports; from $310.

☐ **Jan. 24**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 12 days; 5 ports; from $310.

☐ **Feb. 7**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 17 days; 10 ports; from $485.

☐ **Feb. 26**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 15 days; 8 ports; from $430.

☐ **Mar. 15**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 12 days; 5 ports; from $310.

☐ **Mar. 29**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 10 days; 4 ports; from $260.

☐ **Apr. 9**—*Carmania* West Indies Cruise: 8 days; 3 ports; from $195.

OTHER CRUISES

☐ **July 1, 1966**—*Caronia* North Cape Cruise: 45 days; 23 ports; from $1,175.

☐ **Oct. 28**—*Queen Elizabeth* Indian Summer Cruise (Southern Europe, Africa, Atlantic and West Indies Islands): 25 days; 11 ports; from $780.

Minimum rates quoted subject to space availability.
All Cunard ships are of British Registry.

Or, mail this coupon today:

Cunard Cruises
25 Broadway
New York 4, N. Y.

Please send free literature on the following Cunard Cruises:

Name of Cruises____________________

____

Name______________________________

Address____________________________

City________________________________

State____________Zip Code____________

My travel agent is_____________________

Sail Cunard—world's widest ranging year-round cruise program.
Also regular transatlantic express sailings on the Queens . . . the world's largest luxury liners.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.

No Leaf Raking

The collector prizes the versatility of VILLAGERS® . . . their understated at-homeness wherever they are. But everyone needs at least one wildly glorious dress that would never feel at home raking leaves or mastering economic theory. Here it is, in smoothly, lightly shaped cotton velveteen printed with large brilliant flowers . . . Orange, Gold, Pink. Sizes 6 to 16.

About thirty dollars at good stores and college shops

The Villager ®

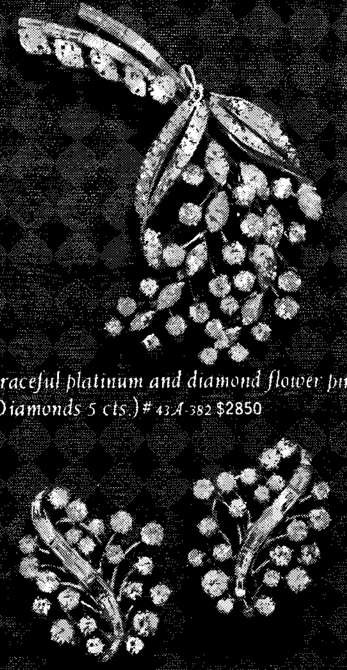
1407 Broadway, New York 18

©THE VILLAGER, INC., 1965. MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the river's source, and since her death—Well, he couldn't explain it, but whenever he looked at the Arkansas, it was for an instant transformed, and what he saw was not a muddy stream meandering across the Kansas plains; he saw what Nancy had described—a Colorado torrent, a chilly, crystal trout river speeding down a mountain valley. That, in life, was how Nancy had been: like young water—energetic, joyous.

Usually, though, western-Kansas winters are imprisoning, and usually frost on the fields and razory winds have altered the climate before Christmas. Some years back, snow had fallen on Christmas Eve and continued falling, and when Bobby set out the next morning for the Clutter property, a three-mile walk, he had had to fight through deep drifts. It was worth it, for though he was numbed and scarlet, the welcome he got thawed him thoroughly. Nancy was amazed and proud, and her mother, often so timid and distant, had hugged and kissed him, insisting that he wrap up in a quilt and sit close to the living-room fire. While Nancy and her mother worked in the kitchen, he and Kenyon and Mr. Clutter had sat around the fire cracking walnuts and pecans, and Mr. Clutter said he was reminded of another Christmas, when he was Kenyon's age: "There were seven of us. Mother, my father, the two girls, and us three boys. We lived on a farm a good ways from town. For that reason, it was the custom to do our Christmas buying in a bunch—make the trip once and do it all together. The year I'm thinking of, the morning we were supposed to go, the snow was high as today, higher, and still coming down—flakes like saucers. *Looked like we were in for a snowbound Christmas*, with no presents under the tree. Mother and the girls were heartbroken. Then I had an idea." It was this: He would saddle their huskiest plow horse, ride into town, and shop for everybody. The family agreed. All of them gave him their Christmas savings and a list of the things they wished him to buy: four yards of calico, a football, a pincushion, shotgun shells—an assortment of orders that took until nightfall to fill. Heading homeward, the purchases secure inside a tarpaulin sack, he was grateful that his father had forced him to carry a lantern, and glad, too, that the horse's harness was strung with bells, for both their jaunty racket and the careening light of the kerosene lantern were a comfort to him. "The ride in, that was easy. A piece of cake. But now the road was gone, and every landmark." Earth and air—all was

distinctively GUBELIN . . .



Graceful platinum and diamond flower pin. (Diamonds 5 cts.) # 43A-382 $2850

Ear clips to match. (Diamonds 3.59 cts.) # 44A-421 $1495

GÜBELIN
New York
3 West 57th Street at Fifth Avenue

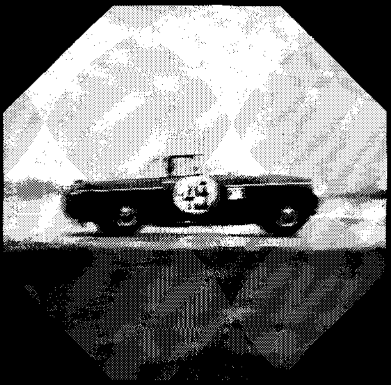
New! Eye lubrication
in a sleek little stick.
Alexandra de Markoff's
Eye Oil Stick.
Easy to re-apply
for 24 hour protection
against dryness.
Smashing under shadow.
Totes like lipstick. $5.

Alexandra de Markoff

© Alexandra de Markoff, 1965

Joseph Magnin

FOR OVERSEAS DELIVERY AND OTHER INFORMATION, WRITE: THE BRITISH MOTOR CORP. / HAMBRO, INC., DEPT. Y-36, 734 GRAND AVENUE, RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY



The Octagon spirit is a wild ride at Le Mans

...and a quiet cruise in the country

Thrash it, gentle it, or just hoard it in your garage—your MGB is uniquely satisfying.

Partly because it indulges the urge to own a machine of the Octagon Marque.

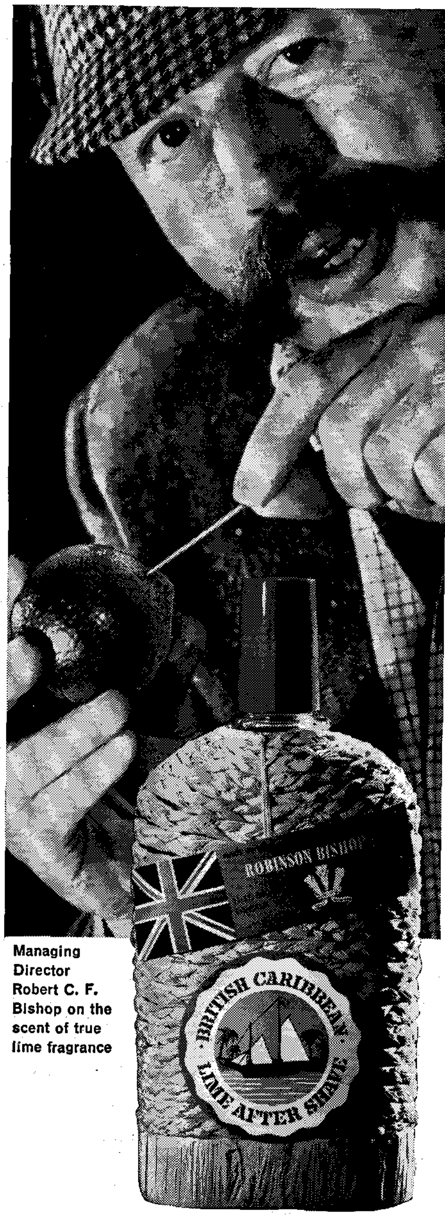
Partly because it answers the stern call to perfection in a sports car. Our MGB averaged 98.2479 mph for the 24 hours of Le Mans and was beaten by only 3 GT cars...a Ferrari, a Porsche and a Cobra.

The MGB is bred to competition—and the good life. The sleek envelope body houses a race-tested 1798 c.c. engine with twin carburetors. You're astride a firm racing suspension that allows you to corner hard. Rack and pinion steering presents you with positive control. And huge disc brakes close you down from top speeds without pull or fade.

The appointments go hand-in-hand with the adventure: English leather upholstery, padded dash, bucket seats, roll-up windows, a choice of trim hardtop or snug convertible tops. There's room for children aft and for 2 sets of golf clubs in the commodious (lockable) luggage compartment.

So—what's it to be: a run for the chequered flag...or a spin on your favourite back road? No matter. Gentlemen, start your engines.

THE OCTAGON SPIRIT: THE IRRESISTIBLE MG FORCE OF A HIGHLY MOVABLE OBJECT



Managing Director Robert C. F. Bishop on the scent of true lime fragrance

He tracked down the secret of true lime fragrance

Meet our man in London, Robert C. F. Bishop. He didn't invent a scent. He civilized an ancient Caribbean ritual, using precious essential oils from the peel of fresh-picked limes. No synthetic perfumes. No watered-down lime juice. Result? The most refreshing grooming aid for men since soap-and-water! Bottled in England in slender flasks wrapped in rough braided seagrass. Captured in soap, too. Be generous! Splash it on! She'll be glad you did.

Lime After Shave, $4, $6
Spice & Lime Cologne, $4, $6 Bay Rum, $3
Lime Soap on a Shower Cord, $2.50
Combination Gift Sets from $4.50

British Caribbean
TOILETRIES FOR MEN

Robinson-Bishop, Ltd., 1341 F St., N.W., Wash. 4, D.C.
London • Paris • Melbourne • Kingston • Toronto

snow. The horse, up to his haunches in it, slipped sidewise. "I dropped our lamp. We were lost in the night. It was just a question of time before we fell asleep and froze. Yes, I was afraid. But I prayed. And I felt God's presence. . . ." Dogs howled. He followed the noise until he saw the windows of a familiar farmhouse. "I ought to have stopped there. But I thought of the family—imagined my mother in tears, Dad and the boys getting up a search party. And I pushed on. So, naturally, I wasn't too happy when finally I reached home and found the house dark. Doors locked. Found everybody had gone to bed and plain forgot me. None of them could understand why I was so put out. Dad said, 'We were sure you'd stay the night in town. Good grief, boy! Who'd have thought you hadn't better sense than to start home in a perfect blizzard?' "

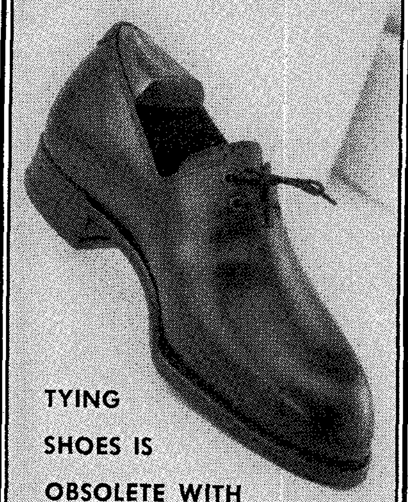
The cider-tart odor of spoiling apples. Apple trees and pear trees, peach and cherry: Mr. Clutter's orchard, the treasured assembly of fruit trees he had planted. Bobby, running mindlessly, had not meant to come here, or any other part of River Valley Farm. It was inexplicable, and he turned to leave, but he turned again and wandered toward the house—white, very solid and spacious. He had always been impressed by it, and pleased to think his girl friend lived there. But now that it was deprived of the late owner's dedicated attention, the first threads of decay's cobweb were being spun. A gravel rake lay rusting in the driveway; the lawn was parched and shabby. That fateful Sunday, when the sheriff summoned ambulances to remove the murdered family, the ambulances had driven across the grass straight to the front door, and the tire tracks were still visible. The hired man's house was empty, too; he had found new quarters for his family, nearer Holcomb—to no one's surprise, for nowadays, though the weather was glittering, the Clutter place seemed shadowed, and hushed, and motionless. But as Bobby passed a storage barn and, beyond that, a livestock corral, he heard a horse's tail swish. It was Nancy's Babe, the obedient old dappled mare with a flaxen mane and dark-purple eyes like magnificent pansy blossoms. Clutching her mane, Bobby rubbed his cheek along Babe's neck—something Nancy used to do. And the horse whinnied. Last Sunday, the last time he visited the Kidwells, Sue's mother had mentioned Babe. Mrs. Kidwell, a fanciful woman, had been standing at a window watching dusk tint the outdoors—the sprawling prairie.

Give fine British woollens* —

Hunt & Winterbotham
since 1532

4 Old Bond Street
London

* SWATCHES (*for Him or Her*) gladly mailed on request. Simply state requirements: whether for suits, jackets or coats — also the colour and weight.



TYING
SHOES IS
OBSOLETE WITH
OUR SLIP-ON OXFORD, $36

Made from a single skin of fine selected calfskin, our elastic-laced two-eyelet oxford slips on and off without untying. In black. 6-13 sizes. Men's Shoes.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

And, out of the blue, she had said, "Susan? You know what I keep seeing? Nancy. On Babe. Coming this way."

PERRY noticed them first—hitchhikers, a boy and an old man, both carrying homemade knapsacks, and each, despite the blowy weather, a gritty and bitter Texas wind, wearing only overalls and a thin denim shirt. "Let's give them a lift," Perry said. Dick was reluctant; he had no objection to assisting hitchhikers, provided they looked as if they could "pay their way"—at least "chip in a couple of gallons of gas." But Perry, little old bighearted Perry, was always pestering Dick to pick up the damnedest, sorriest-looking people. Finally, Dick, who was driving, agreed, and stopped the car.

The boy—a stocky, sharp-eyed, talkative towhead of about twelve—was exuberantly grateful, but the old man, whose face was seamed and yellow, feebly crawled into the back seat and slumped there silently. The boy said, "We sure do appreciate this. Johnny was ready to drop. We ain't had a ride since Galveston."

Perry and Dick had left the port city of Galveston an hour earlier, having spent a morning there applying at various shipping offices for jobs as able-bodied seamen. One company offered them immediate work on a tanker bound for Brazil, and, indeed, the two would now have been at sea if their prospective employer had not discovered that neither man possessed union papers or a passport. Strangely, Dick's disappointment exceeded Perry's: "Brazil! That's where they're building a whole new capital city. Right from scratch. Imagine getting in on the ground floor of something like that! Any fool could make a fortune."

"Where you headed?" Perry asked the boy.

"Sweetwater."

"Where's Sweetwater?"

"Well, it's along in this direction somewhere. It's somewhere in Texas. Johnny, here, he's my gramp. And he's got a sister lives in Sweetwater. Least, I sure Jesus hope he does. We thought she lived in Jasper, Texas. But when we got to Jasper, folks told us her and her people moved to Galveston. But she wasn't in Galveston—lady there said she was gone to Sweetwater. I sure Jesus hope we find her. Johnny," he said, rubbing the old man's hands, as if to thaw them, "you hear me, Johnny? We're riding in a nice warm Chevrolet—'56 model."

The old man coughed, rolled his

For gay Laughter... Terrific Trinidad

For happy smiles... Tranquil Tobago

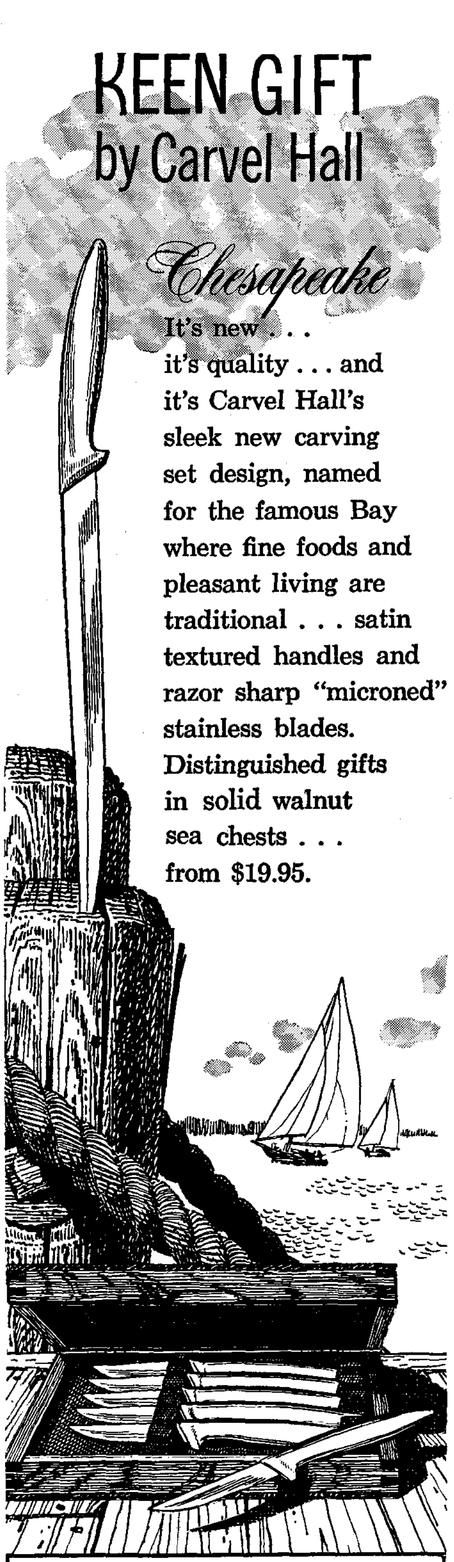
Everyone raves about the balmy climate, the wonderful beaches, the splendid scenery of the West Indies. But listen to those who know Trinidad and Tobago where there is so much more to see and do. Or still better, listen to Trinidad's gifts to the world—the exciting rhythm of big steel bands and the saucy charm of Calypso. Trinidad gave us the Limbo, too, and wait till you see it dazzlingly performed under a flaming pole!

Music, song and dance come naturally to fun-loving Trinidadians whose lovely island is the home of a veritable U.N.—Africans, Hindus, Moslems, Syrians, Chinese, Europeans and Americans. Here in this colorful new country the spirit of Carnival is a year-round way of life that casts its alluring spell on the young at heart.

Only twenty miles away, charming, pastoral Tobago is an entirely different world. A world so calm and quiet and unspoiled as to seem unreal. Here the blue skies are ablaze with the color of tropical flowers and rare birds—the white beaches stretch endlessly under the gently swaying palms. Fishing, swimming, sailing, snorkeling are at their best in Tobago and world-famed Buccoo Reef provides an unforgettable spectacle of marine life.

Jets whisk to these enchanted islands in jig time—see your travel agent soon.

For illustrated brochures write to:
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO TOURIST BOARD
P.O. Box 1974, Dept. NY, New York, New York 10017



KEEN GIFT
by Carvel Hall

Chesapeake

It's new . . .
it's quality . . . and
it's Carvel Hall's
sleek new carving
set design, named
for the famous Bay
where fine foods and
pleasant living are
traditional . . . satin
textured handles and
razor sharp "microned"
stainless blades.
Distinguished gifts
in solid walnut
sea chests . . .
from $19.95.

for information:
SHOWROOM:
581 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017
FACTORY:
Crisfield, Maryland
Dept. N007

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC.
Carvel Hall
STEELSMITHS

MASTERCRAFTED IN AMERICA SINCE 1895

head slightly, opened and closed his eyes, and coughed again.

Dick said, "Hey, *listen.* What's wrong with him?"

"It's the change," the boy said. "And the walking. We been walking since before Christmas. Seems to me we covered the better part of Texas." In the most matter-of-fact voice, and while continuing to massage the old man's hands, the boy told them that up to the start of the present journey he and his grandfather and an aunt had lived alone on a farm near Shreveport, Louisiana. Not long ago, the aunt had died. "Johnny's been poorly about a year, and Auntie had all the work to do. With only me to help. We were chopping firewood. Chopping up a stump. Right in the middle of it, Auntie said she was wore out. Ever seen a horse just lay down and never get up? I have. And that's like what Auntie did." A few days before Christmas, the man from whom the grandfather rented the farm "turned us off the place," the boy continued. "That's how come we started out for Texas. Looking to find Mrs. Jackson. I never seen her, but she's Johnny's own blood sister. And somebody's got to take us in. Leastways, him. He can't go a lot more. Last night, it rained on us."

The car stopped. Perry asked Dick why he had stopped it.

"That man's very sick," Dick said.

"Well? What do you want to do? Put him out?"

"Use your head. Just for once."

"You really are a mean bastard."

"Suppose he dies?"

The boy said, "He won't die. We've got this far, he'll wait now."

Dick persisted. "Suppose he dies? Think of what could happen. The questions."

"Frankly, I don't give a damn. You want to put them out? Then by all means." Perry looked at the invalid, still somnolent, dazed, deaf, and he looked at the boy, who returned his gaze calmly, not begging, not "asking for anything," and Perry remembered himself at that age, his own wanderings with an old man. "Go ahead. Put them out. But I'll be getting out, too."

"O.K. O.K. O.K. Only, don't forget," said Dick. "It's your damn fault."

Dick shifted gears. Suddenly, as the car began to move again, the boy hollered, "Hold it!" Hopping out, he hurried along the edge of the road, stopped, stooped, picked up one, two, three, four empty Coca-Cola bottles, ran back, and hopped in, happy and grinning. "There's plenty of money in bottles," he said to Dick. "Why, Mister, if you was to drive kind of slow, I guarantee you we can pick us up a big piece of change. That's what me and Johnny been eating off. *Re*fund money."

Dick was amused, but he was also interested, and when next the boy commanded him to halt, he at once obeyed. The commands came so frequently that it took them an hour to travel five miles, but it was worth it. The kid had an "honest-to-God genius" for spotting, amid the roadside rocks and grassy rubble, amid the brown glow of thrown-away beer bottles, the emerald daubs that had once imprisoned 7-Up and Canada Dry. Perry soon developed a personal gift for spying out discarded glassware. At first, he merely indicated to the boy the whereabouts of his finds; he thought it too undignified to scurry about collecting them himself. It was all "pretty silly," just "kid stuff." Nevertheless, the game generated a treasure-hunt excitement, and presently Perry succumbed to the fun, the fervor of this quest for refundable "empties." Dick, too, but Dick was in dead earnest. Screwy as it seemed, maybe this *was* a way to make some money—or, at any rate, "a few bucks." Lord knows, he and Perry could use them, their combined finances amounting at the moment to less than five dollars.

Now all three—Dick and the boy and Perry—were piling out of the car and shamelessly, though amiably, competing with one another. Once, Dick located a cache of wine and whiskey bottles at the bottom of a ditch, and was chagrined to learn that his discovery was valueless. "They don't give no refund on liquor empties," the boy informed him. "Even some of the beers ain't no good. I don't mess with them usually. Just stick with the surefire things. Dr. Pepper. Pepsi. Coke. White Rock. Nehi."

Dick said, "What's your name?"

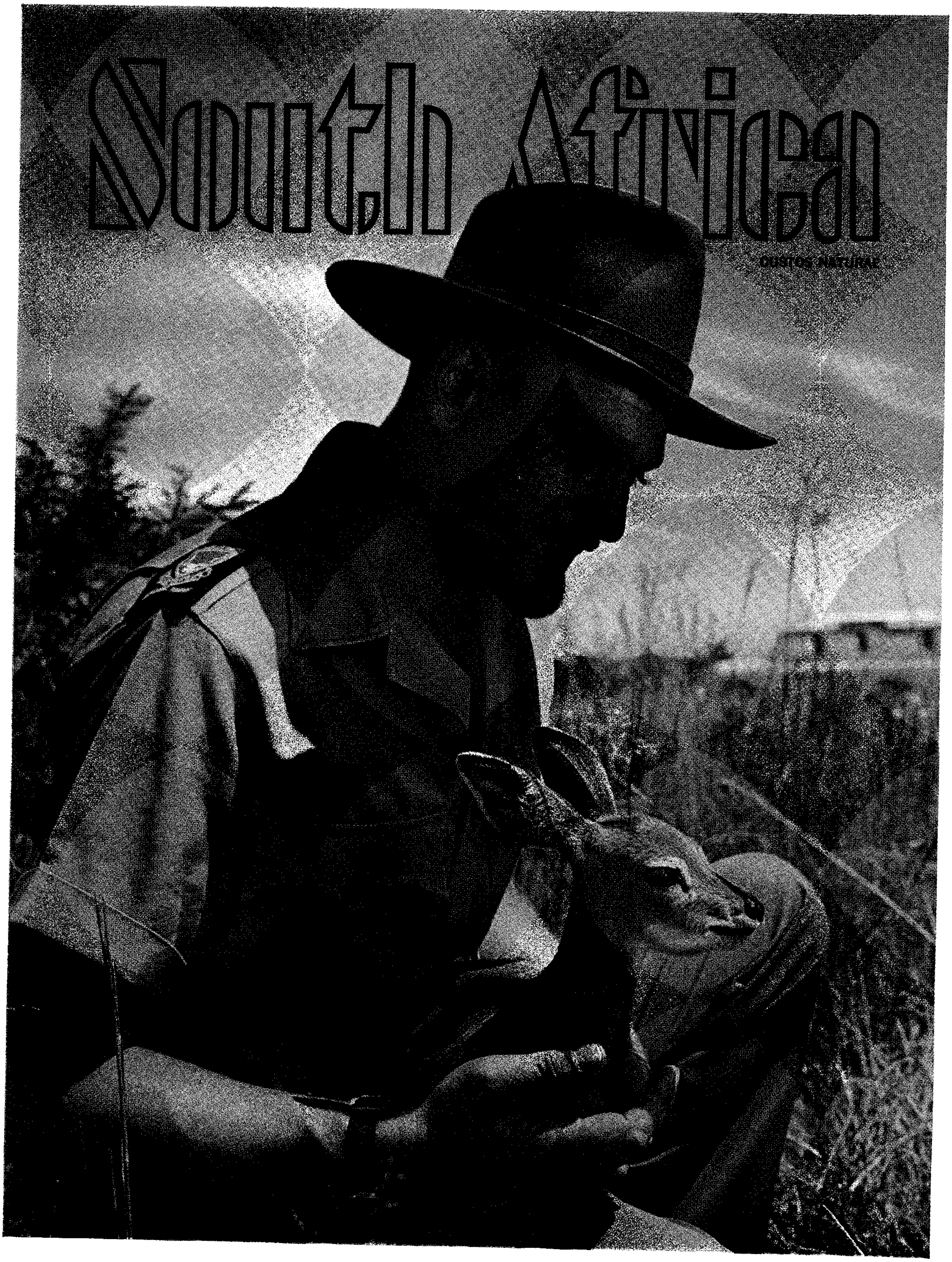
"Bill," the boy said.

"Well, Bill. You're a regular education."

Nightfall came, and forced the hunters to quit—that, and lack of space, for they had amassed as many bottles as the car could contain. The trunk was filled, the back seat seemed a glittering dump heap; unnoticed, unmentioned by even his grandson, the ailing old man was all but hidden under the shifting, dangerously chiming cargo.

Dick said, "Be funny if we had a smashup."

A bunch of lights publicized the New Motel, which proved to be, as the

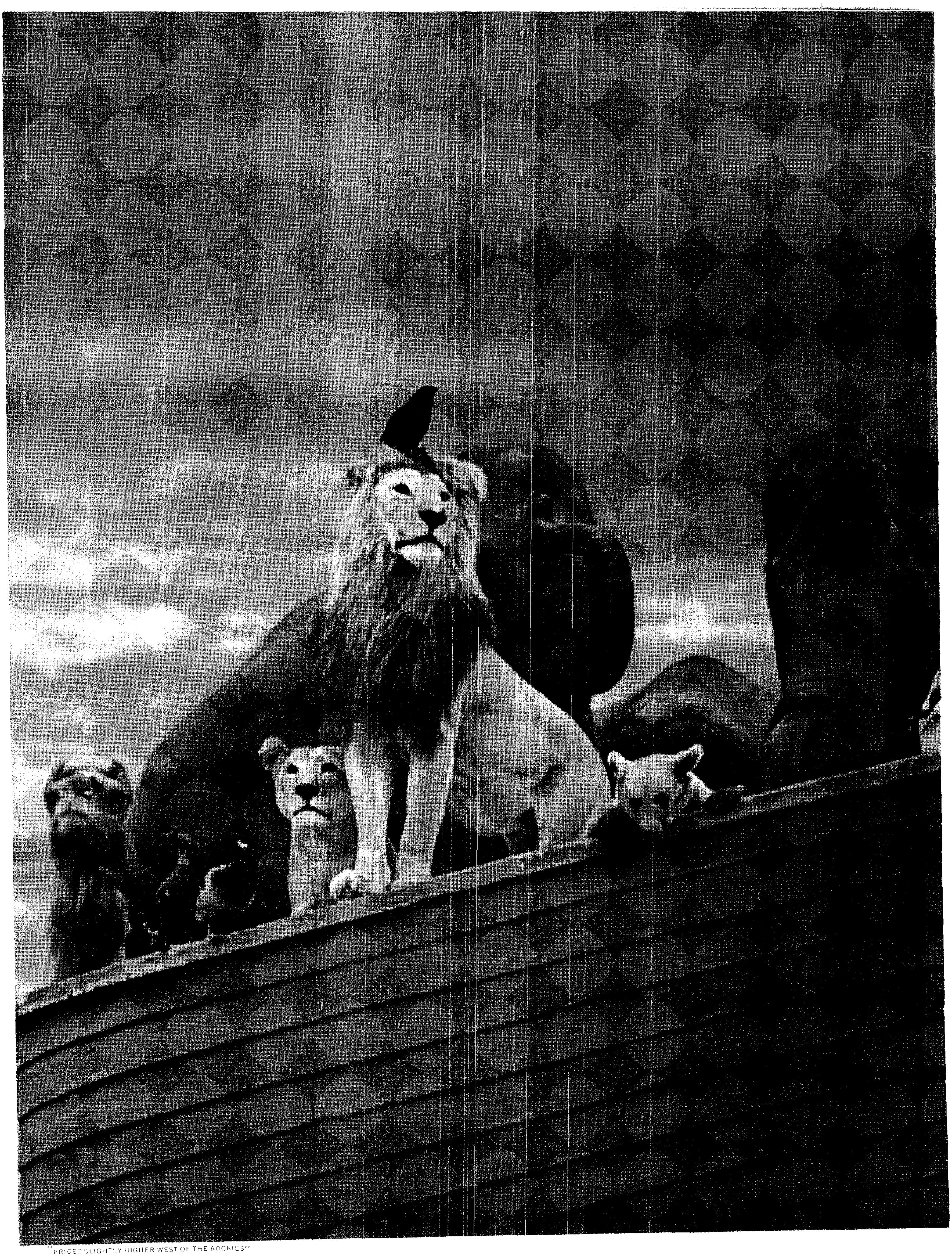

South Africa
CUSTOS NATURAE

Consult your Travel Agent. For beautifully illustrated literature, write to South African Tourist Corporation:

610 Fifth Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10020

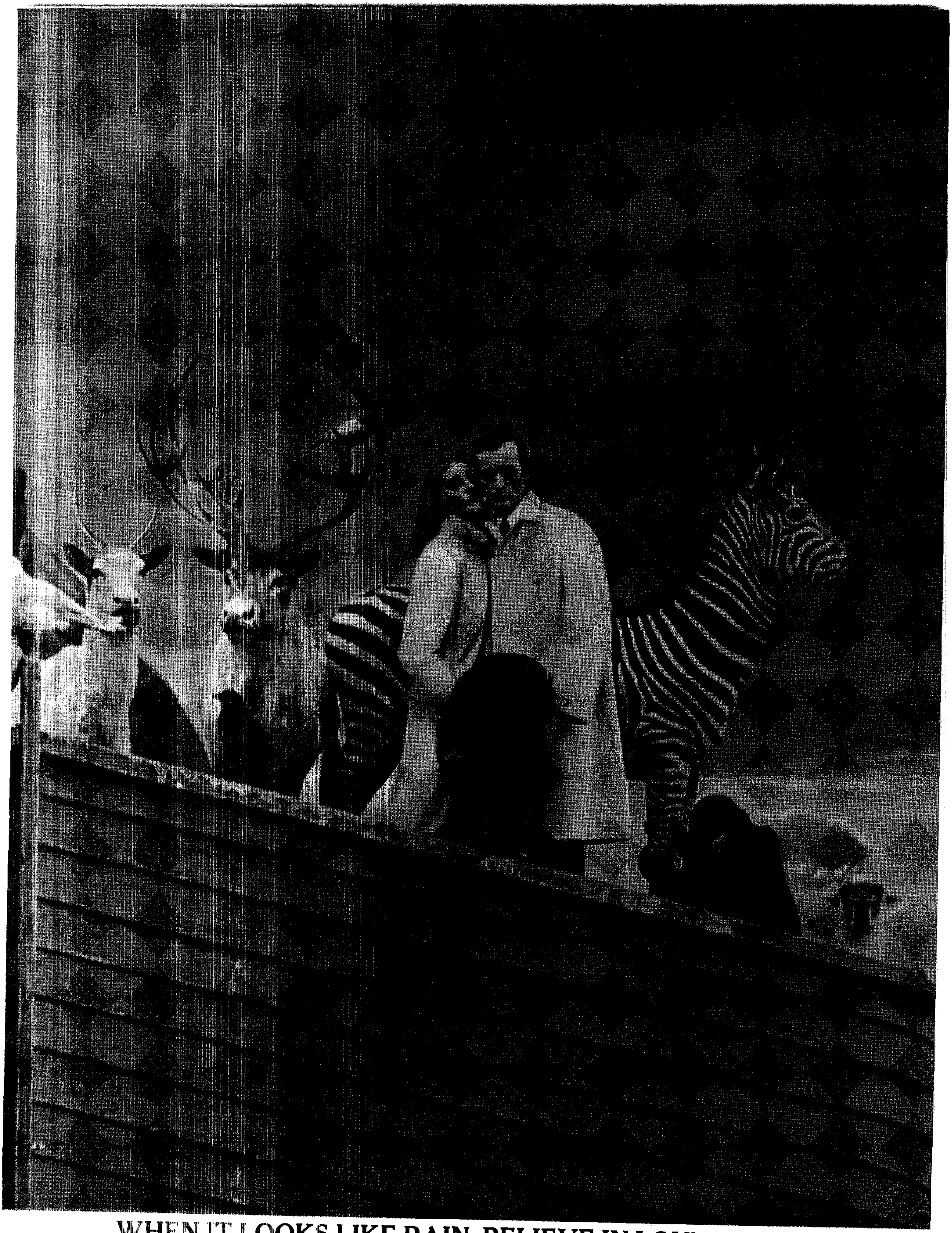
9465 Wilshire Blvd.,
Beverly Hills, Cal. 90212

2 St. Clair Ave., W.,
Toronto 7, Ont., Canada



"PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES"

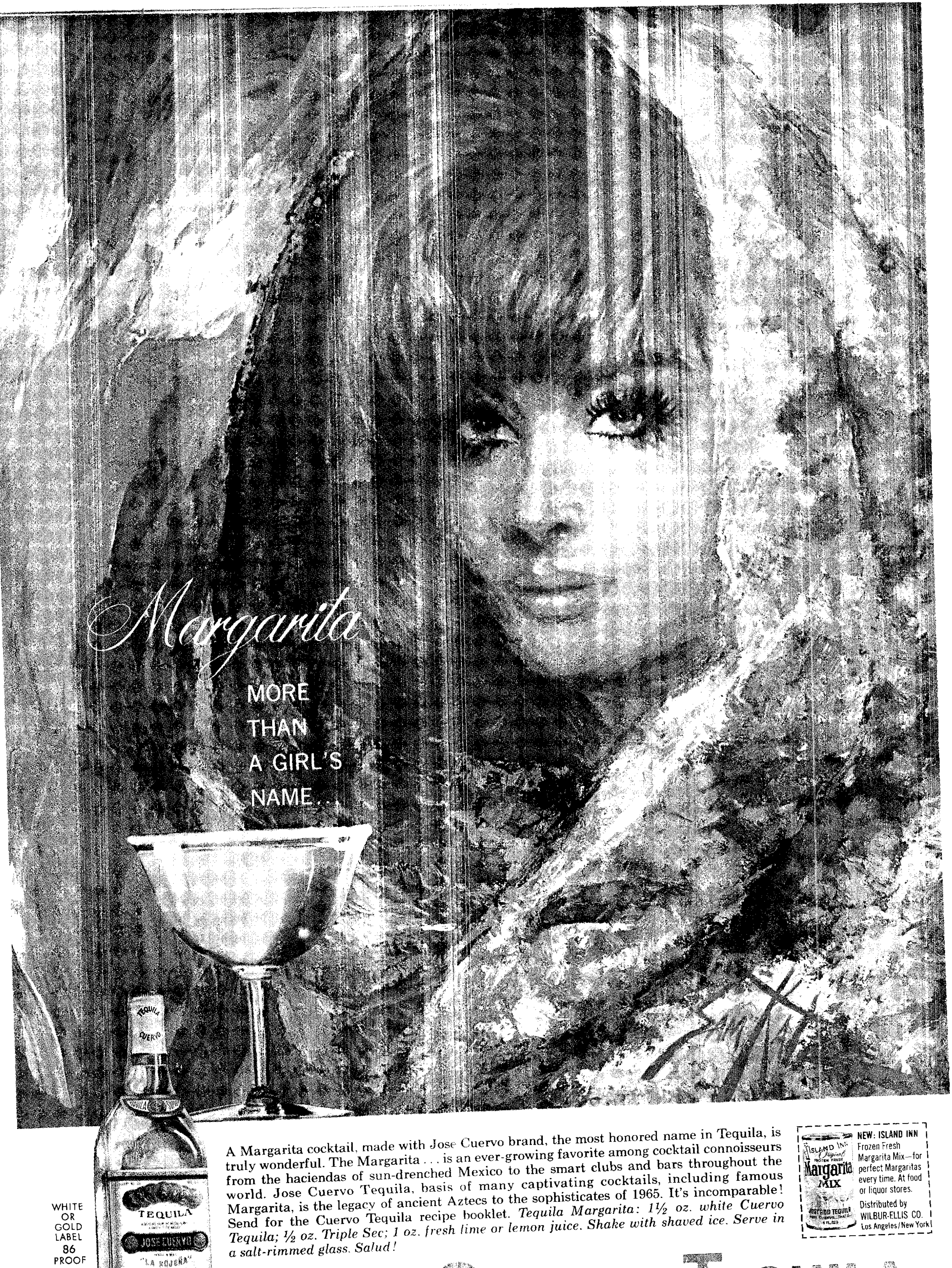
HE IN THE DALTON. SHE IN THE LADY DALTON. BOTH MADE OF 65% DACRON®–35% COTTON CALIBRE® CLOTH



WHEN IT LOOKS LIKE RAIN, BELIEVE IN LONDON FOG.

On Noah's Ark or the Staten Island Ferry, in foul weather or fair, people go in London Fogs two by two.

WITH SPLIT SHOULDER STYLING AND 100% ALPALAMA® ALPACA PILE ZIP-IN WARMER. IN A DELUGE OF COLORS, ABOUT $60 EACH. London Fog®
BALTIMORE 11, MD.



A Margarita cocktail, made with Jose Cuervo brand, the most honored name in Tequila, is truly wonderful. The Margarita . . . is an ever-growing favorite among cocktail connoisseurs from the haciendas of sun-drenched Mexico to the smart clubs and bars throughout the world. Jose Cuervo Tequila, basis of many captivating cocktails, including famous Margarita, is the legacy of ancient Aztecs to the sophisticates of 1965. It's incomparable! Send for the Cuervo Tequila recipe booklet. *Tequila Margarita: 1½ oz. white Cuervo Tequila; ½ oz. Triple Sec; 1 oz. fresh lime or lemon juice. Shake with shaved ice. Serve in a salt-rimmed glass. Salud!*

WHITE
OR
GOLD
LABEL
86
PROOF

NEW: ISLAND INN
Frozen Fresh Margarita Mix—for perfect Margaritas every time. At food or liquor stores.
Distributed by
WILBUR-ELLIS CO.
Los Angeles/New York

JOSE CUERVO TEQUILA

SOLE U.S. IMPORTERS / YOUNG'S MARKET COMPANY, LOS ANGELES 54, CALIFORNIA travellers neared it, an impressive compound consisting of bungalows, a garage, a restaurant, and a cocktail lounge. Taking charge, the boy said to Dick, "Pull in there. Maybe we can make a deal. Only, let me talk. I've had the experience. Sometimes they try to cheat." Perry could not imagine "anyone smart enough to cheat that kid," he said later. "It didn't shame him a bit going in there with all those bottles. Me, I never could've, I'd have felt so ashamed. But the people at the motel were nice about it; they just laughed. Turned out the bottles were worth twelve dollars and sixty cents."

The boy divided the money evenly, giving half to himself, the rest to his partners, and said, "Know what? I'm gonna blow me and Johnny to a good feed. Ain't you fellows hungry?"

Dick, as always, was. And, after so much activity, even Perry felt starved. As he later told about it, "We carted the old man into the restaurant and propped him up at a table. He looked exactly the same—thanatoid. And he never said one word. But you should have seen him shovel it in. The kid ordered him pancakes; he said that was what Johnny liked best. I swear he ate something like thirty pancakes. With maybe two pounds of butter, and a quart of syrup. The kid could put it down himself. Potato chips and ice cream, that was all he wanted, but he sure ate a lot of them. I wonder it didn't make him sick."

During the dinner party, Dick, who had consulted a map, announced that Sweetwater was a hundred or more miles west of the route he was driving—the route that would take him across New Mexico and Arizona to Nevada—to Las Vegas. Though this was true, it was clear to Perry that Dick simply wanted to rid himself of the boy and the old man. Dick's purpose was obvious to the boy, too, but the boy was polite and said, "Oh, don't you worry about us. Plenty of traffic must stop here. We'll get a ride."

The boy walked with them to the car, leaving the old man to devour a fresh stack of pancakes. He shook hands with Dick and with Perry, wished them a Happy New Year, and waved them away into the dark.

THE evening of Wednesday, December 30th, was a memorable one in the household of Agent A. A. Dewey, and, in giving an account of it to a friend, his wife said, "Alvin was singing in the bath. 'The Yellow Rose of Texas.' The kids were watching

This is the Nassau you'll talk about

What you talk about can be found only in Nassau's private homes. Or here, behind the gates of the Balmoral Club on Cable Beach. Open the gates and see what made Nassau famous.

At Balmoral you'll live in villas like these. There are never more than 200 pleasure seekers here at one time. Isn't that nice? Each of you has several million inches of pleasure to play in.

Three spacious white beaches. Pick one. When you get tired of it, try another. Or sail. Go snorkeling. Play tennis. Or lounge in a hammock. Try one of our Rum Cocaloonies..Wheee!

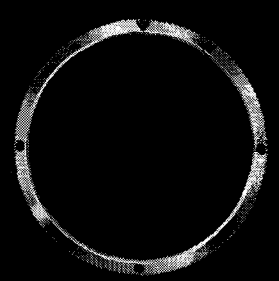
This is your Ocean Patio, so called because it's right on the edge of the ocean. Plenty of Caribbean for everyone. See the ocean? Feel the breeze? Ahhh. Have a drink. Go on. Have two.

It's very odd, but shortly after five every afternoon you'll join the group in the Clubhouse Bar. It's an old Balmoral custom. Ah, well. It makes for a merry trip into the star spangled night.

And here's your star spangled night! Dining, dancing and devil may care. The food, naturally, is fantastic. So's the pink cloud music. For more real Nassau, talk to your travel agent.

BALMORAL CLUB
CABLE BEACH
NASSAU IN THE BAHAMAS
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

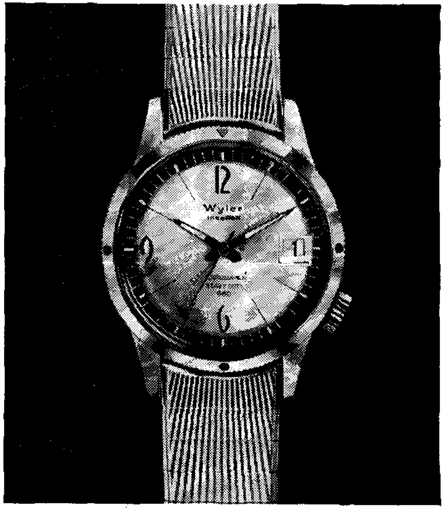
Call, in New York: PL 2-9100; Boston: KE 6-2700;
Washington, D.C.: DI 7-3000; Philadelphia: PE 5-2433; Chicago: 782-1119



What Is E.T.I.?

Actually it's an Elapsed Time Indicator. Use it as an appointment reminder. Take it scuba diving. Time sports events, telephone calls, parking meters. Handy thing to have around a watch. Standard equipment on Wyler 660...along with the automatic date, the Incaflex balance wheel and the heavy duty stainless steel case. Guaranteed waterproof to 660 ft. as long as crystal is intact and genuine Wyler parts used.

Illustrated Model, Self-Winding, $79.50.



Wyler incaflex 660

WYLER WATCH CORPORATION, NEW YORK 10

TV. And I was setting the dining-room table. For a buffet. I'm from New Orleans; I love to cook and entertain, and my mother had just sent us a crate of avocados and black-eyed peas, and—oh, a heap of real nice things. So I decided: We're going to have a buffet, invite some friends over—the Murrays, and Cliff and Dodie Hope. Alvin didn't want to, but I was determined. My goodness! The case could go on forever, and he hadn't taken hardly a minute off since it began. Well, I was setting the table, so when I heard the phone I asked one of the boys to answer it—Paul. Paul said it was for Daddy, and I said, 'You tell them he's in the bath,' but Paul said he wondered if he ought to do that, because it was Mr. Sanford calling from Topeka. Alvin's boss. Alvin took the call with just a towel around him. Made me so mad—dripping puddles everywhere. But when I went to get a mop I saw something worse—that cat, that fool Pete, up on the kitchen table gorging crabmeat salad. My avocado stuffing. The next thing was, suddenly Alvin had hold of me, he was hugging me, and I said, 'Alvin Dewey, have you lost your mind?' Fun's fun, but the man was wet as a pond, he was ruining my dress, and I was already dressed for company. Of course, when I understood why he was hugging me I hugged him right back. You can imagine what it meant to Alvin to know those men had been arrested. Out in Las Vegas. He said he had to leave for Las Vegas straightaway, and I asked him hadn't he ought to put on some clothes first, and Alvin, he was so excited, he said, 'Gosh, honey, I guess I've spoiled your party.' I couldn't think of a happier way of having it spoiled—not if this meant that maybe one day soon we'd be back living an ordinary life. Alvin laughed—it was just beautiful to hear him. I mean, the past two weeks had been the worst of all. Because the week before Christmas those men turned up in Kansas City—came and went without getting caught—and I never saw Alvin more depressed, except once when young Alvin was in the hospital, had encephalitis, we thought we might lose him. But I don't want to talk about that.

"Anyway, I made coffee for him and took it to the bedroom, where he was supposed to be getting dressed. But he wasn't. He was sitting on the edge of our bed holding his head, as if he had a headache. Hadn't put on even a sock. So I said, 'What do you want to do, get pneumonia?' And he looked at me, and said, 'Marie, listen, it's got to be these

English Leather®

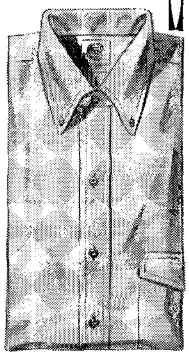
English Leather

. . . the SHOWER SOAP on a cord, packed in a redwood box, **$2.00.** Paired with ALL-PURPOSE LOTION, **$4.00** for the set.

©M.C. **MEM COMPANY, INC.**
347 Fifth Avenue, New York

J.PRESS INC.

J. PRESS SHIRTS



A rigidly demanding 'Bureau of Standards' for fit, wear and wash of thousands of dozens of J. PRESS Shirts is being successfully met daily by the critical reactions of inveterate J. PRESS Shirt customers.

Selected from our extensive stocks are our oxford staple plains with button down collar featured here:

COMBED COTTON OXFORD

White or Blue	$7.00
Pink or Maize	$7.50
Pullover style. White or Blue	$7.25

SUPER QUALITY LONG STAPLE COTTON OXFORD

White (Pima), Deep Blue (Delta)	$8.50

Our exclusive make with broad back pleat, button flap pocket, and button cuffs.

Please Direct Mail Orders to 262 York Street, New Haven, Conn. State collar and sleeve size. Add 75¢ for mailing.

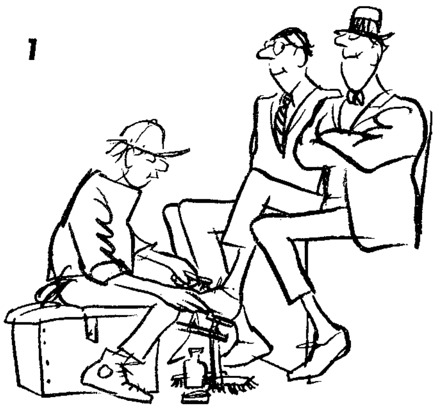
New Brochure of other models on request.

SINCE 1902
NEW HAVEN ✶ CAMBRIDGE ✶ NEW YORK ✶
J.PRESS INC.

262 YORK ST. — NEW HAVEN
82 MT. AUBURN ST. — CAMBRIDGE
16 EAST 44TH ST. — NEW YORK
COAST TO COAST TRAVEL EXHIBITS

(*Advertisement*)

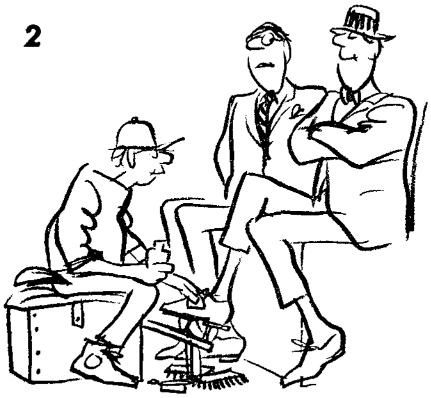
1



You look pleased with yourself.

This is a red-letter day for me.

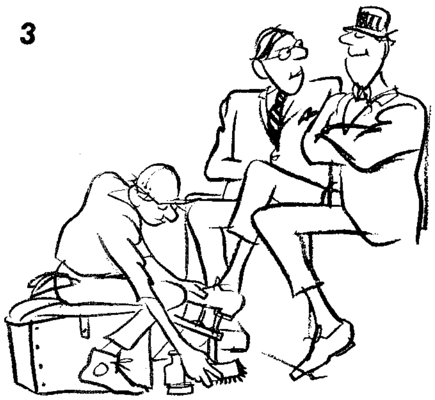
2



New baby?

Oh no.

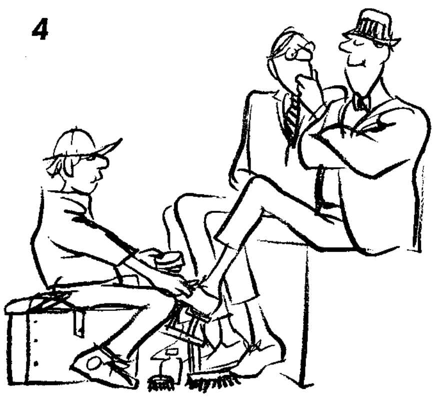
3



Promotion? Raise?

Nothing like that.
The fact is, I just made the first monthly payment on my mortgage.

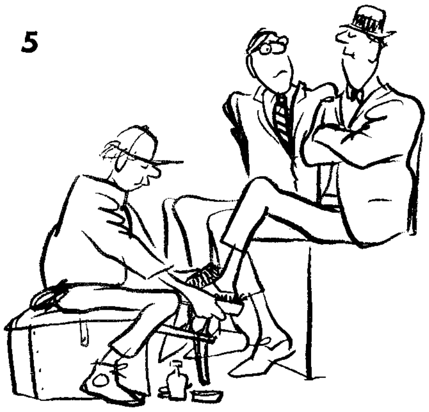
4



That's red letter?

Only 359 payments to go and we own the house scot free.

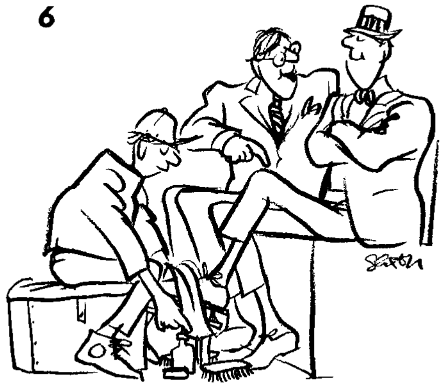
5



You're talking about 30 years. People have been known to check out long before their mortgage is paid off.

I prefer not to look on the gloomy side.

6



You don't have to. If you plan with Living Insurance from Equitable, your mortgage could be paid off if you should die. And the Living Insurance could also provide money to help your wife raise and educate the kids.

By the time I'm 30, I figure I'll be down to 312 payments.

Look ahead with Living Insurance

The EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States®
Home Office: 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10019

© Equitable 1965

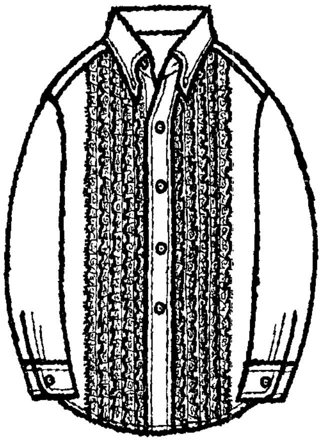
favorite fragrance of the world's most beautiful woman
JUNGLE GARDENIA
TUVACHÉ

guys, has to, that's the only logical solution.' Alvin's funny. Like the first time he ran for Finney County sheriff. Election night, when practically every vote had been counted and it was plain as plain he'd won, he said—I could have strangled him—said over and over, 'Well, we won't know till the last return.' I told him, 'Now, Alvin, don't start that. Of course they did it.' He said, 'Where's our proof? We can't prove either of them ever set foot inside the Clutter house!' But that seemed to me exactly what he could prove: footprints—weren't footprints the one thing those animals left behind? Alvin said, 'Yes, and a big lot of good they are—unless those boys still happen to be wearing the boots that made them. Just footprints by themselves aren't worth a Dixie dollar.' I said, 'All right, honey, drink your coffee and I'll help you pack.' Sometimes you can't reason with Alvin. The way he kept on, he had me almost convinced Hickock and Smith were innocent, and if they weren't innocent would never confess, and if they didn't confess could never be convicted—the evidence was too circumstantial. What bothered him most, though—he was afraid that the story would leak, that the men would learn the truth before the K.B.I. could question them. As it was, they thought they'd been picked up for parole violation. Passing bad checks. And Alvin felt it was very important they keep thinking that. He said, 'The name Clutter has to hit them like a hammer, a blow they never knew was coming.'

"Paul (I'd sent him out to the washline for some of Alvin's socks)—Paul came back and stood around watching me pack. He wanted to know where Alvin was going. Alvin lifted him up in his arms. He said, 'Can you keep a secret, Pauly?' Not that he needed to ask. Both boys know they mustn't talk about Alvin's work—the bits and pieces they hear around the house. So he said, 'Pauly, you remember those two fellows we've been looking for? Well, now we know where they are, and Daddy's going to go get them and bring them here to Garden City.' But Paul begged him, 'Don't do that, Daddy, don't bring them here.' He was frightened—any child might've been. Alvin kissed him. He said, 'Now, that's O.K., Pauly, we won't let them hurt anybody. They're not going to hurt anybody ever again.' "

AT five that afternoon, some twenty minutes after the stolen Chevrolet rolled off the Nevada desert into Las Vegas, the long ride came to an

Lady Milton Bravo Shirt



New elegant ruffled shirt to usher in the mid-60's. Superbly tailored in the indigenously American look by Country Shirts. White dacron polyester/pima cotton blend with ten rows of ½" lace ruffles. The perfect shirt with dressy airs for daytime or evening wear. Available in smart button-down as shown or in choir boy collar, both with barrel cuffs. Sizes 8-16 .... $9.95

Mail orders filled in 3 days—add $.60 for mailing and insurance.

Free on request: New 1965 Old School Brochure for ladies and gentlemen—32 pages

Milton's Clothing Cupboard

163 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Charlottetown Mall, Charlotte, N. C. 28204
798 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga., 30308
Lenox Square, Atlanta Ga. 30326
1707 Main St., Dallas, Texas 75201

A country mile—

Amalfi's smart supple flat travels the route with ease. Olive or chocolate in soft grained leather, 19.00 Italian shoe collections at all Lord & Taylor stores

When you fly alone to Europe, you could take Sabena (or any of the other 17 fine airlines).

With friends, you should take Sabena.

7 Cheers for Brussels

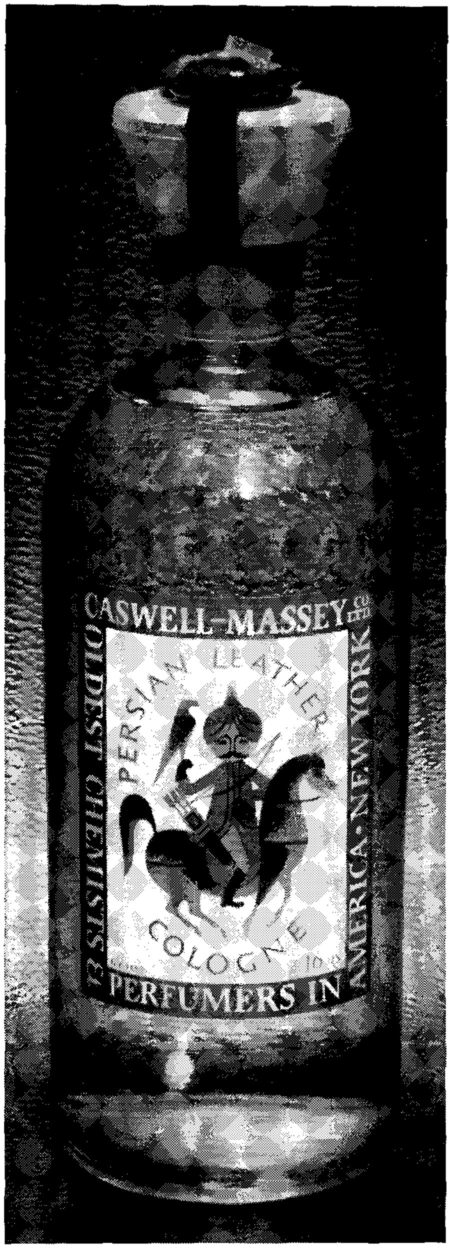
Why does so much of Sabena's transatlantic business consist of four or more friends flying together? For two good reasons: First, Sabena offers you and your travel agent unlimited flexibility in planning tours and itineraries by flying to 68 cities in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. And more important, by specializing in families and friends, Sabena has become expert in knowing their needs. That's why so many travel agents book families and friends on Sabena. Why 4306 U.S. travel agents and their clients call Sabena Europe's most helpful airline. Come to think of it though, there's nothing we would do for a few friends that we wouldn't do for you. Even if you're all alone.

SABENA

BELGIAN *World* AIRLINES
EUROPE'S MOST HELPFUL AIRLINE

New.

(We trust no one notices.)



We've worked for three years to rub any newness off our Persian Leather. What persistence achieved is a Cologne Water quite unlike so many of the noticeably new men's fragrances. Ours has a rich, antique note about it. Well worn, you might say.

Cologne and After Shave Lotion from $4; Toilet Water from $10.

At the best men's shops and department stores, or write:

Caswell-Massey Co. Ltd.
America's Oldest Chemists & Perfumers, Est. 1752
114 East 25th St., New York, N. Y. 10010

end. But not before Perry had visited the Las Vegas post office, where he claimed a package addressed to himself in care of General Delivery—the large cardboard box he had mailed from Mexico, and had insured for a hundred dollars, a sum exceeding to an impertinent extent the value of the contents, which were khaki and denim pants, worn shirts, underwear, and two pairs of steel-buckled boots. Dick, waiting for Perry outside the post office, was in excellent spirits; he had reached a decision that he was certain would eradicate his current difficulties and start him on a new road, with a new rainbow in view. The decision involved impersonating an Air Force officer. It was a project that had long fascinated him, and Las Vegas was the ideal place to try it out. He'd already selected the officer's rank and name, the latter borrowed from a former acquaintance, the then warden of Kansas State Penitentiary—Tracy Hand. A Captain Tracy Hand, smartly clothed in a made-to-order uniform, he intended to "crawl the strip," Las Vegas's street of never-closed casinos. Small-time, big-time, the Sands, the Stardust—he meant to hit them all, distributing en route "a bundle of confetti." By writing worthless checks right around the clock, he expected to haul in, within a twenty-four-hour period, three, maybe four thousand dollars. That was half the plot, the second half being: Goodbye, Perry. Dick was sick of him—his harmonica, his aches and ills, his superstitions, the weepy, womanly eyes, the nagging, whispery voice. Suspicious, self-righteous, spiteful, he was like a wife that must be got rid of. And there was but one way to do it: Say nothing—just go.

Absorbed in his plans, Dick did not notice a patrol car pass him, slow down, reconnoitre. Nor did Perry, descending the post-office steps with the Mexican box balanced on a shoulder, observe the prowl car and the policemen in it: Officers Ocie Pigford and Francis Macauley—men who carried in their heads pages of memorized data, including a description of a black-and-white 1956 Chevrolet bearing Kansas license plate JO-16212. Neither Perry nor Dick was aware of the police vehicle trailing them as they pulled away from the post office and, with Dick driving and Perry directing, travelled five blocks north, turned left, then right, drove a quarter mile more, and stopped in front of a dying palm tree and a weather-wrecked sign from which all lettering had faded except the word "OOM."

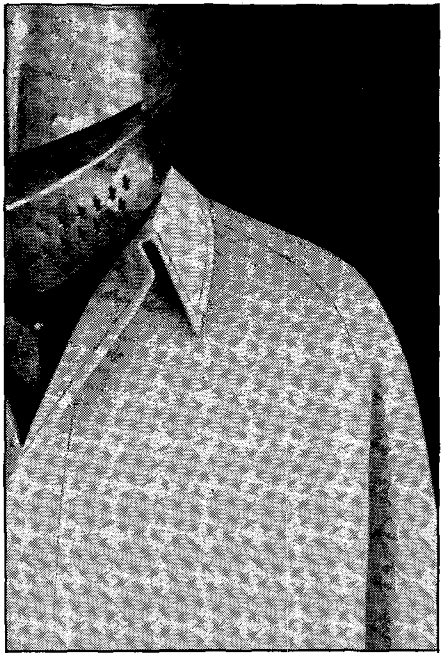
"This it?" Dick asked.

your copy is ready now!
"The Twelve Months of Christmas."

The unique gift guide only Abercrombie could produce. Eighty-four colorful pages. 594 exciting gift ideas for all your favorite people (including yourself) for all seasons. This is the Christmas Catalog that you will treasure and use all year long.

Send your name and address to:

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
Dept. N, Madison Ave. at 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10017



***This* is the British line**

Guardian of the classic British tradition in rainwear, Driway's authentic styling, flawless tailoring confer distinction in any weather. For gentlemen and ladies. In poplin, whipcord, gaberdine, tweed to $115. At correct clothiers. Importer: William Reid Co.
17 East 37 St., New York 10016

DRIWAY® WEATHERCOATS
MADE IN ENGLAND

Perry, as the patrol car drew alongside, nodded.

THE Detective Division of the Las Vegas city jail contains two interrogation rooms—fluorescent-lighted chambers measuring ten by twelve feet, with walls and ceilings of Celotex. In each room, in addition to an electric fan, a metal table, and folding metal chairs, there are camouflaged microphones, concealed tape recorders, and, set into the door, a mirrored one-way observation window. On Saturday, the second day of 1960, both rooms were booked for 2 P.M.—the hour that four detectives from Kansas had selected for their first confrontation with Hickock and Smith.

Shortly before the appointed moment, the quartet of K.B.I. agents—Harold Nye, Roy Church, Alvin Dewey, and Clarence Duntz—gathered in a corridor outside the interrogation rooms. Nye was running a temperature. "Part flu. But mostly sheer excitement," he subsequently informed a journalist. "By then, I'd already been waiting in Las Vegas two days—took the next plane out after news of the arrest reached our headquarters in Topeka. The rest of the team, Al and Roy and Clarence, came on by car—had a lousy trip, too. Lousy weather. Spent New Year's Eve snowed up in a motel in Albuquerque. Boy, when they finally hit Vegas, they needed good whiskey and good news. I was ready with both. Our young men had signed waivers of extradition. Better yet: We had the boots, both pairs, and the soles—the Cat's Paw and the diamond pattern—matched perfectly the life-size photographs of the footprints found in the Clutter house. The boots were in a box of stuff the boys picked up at the post office just before the curtain fell. Like I told Al Dewey, suppose the squeeze had come five minutes sooner! Even so, our case was very shaky—nothing that couldn't be pulled apart. But I remember, while we were waiting in the corridor—I remember being feverish and nervous as hell, but *confident*. We all were; we felt we were on the edge of the truth. My job, mine and Church's, was to pressure it out of Hickock. Smith belonged to Al and Old Man Duntz. At that time, I hadn't seen the suspects—just examined their possessions and arranged the extradition waivers. I'd never laid eyes on Hickock until he was brought down to the interrogation room. I'd imagined a bigger guy. Brawnier. Not some skinny kid. He was twenty-eight, but he looked like a

E RIUNITE DI L
LIQUORE GALLIANO
A ®
LIQUEUR
SPECIALITY OF
Ditta Arturo Vaccari
of Livorno
ITALY
Artificially colored - Made and bottled by 80 Proof
DISTILLERIE RIUNITE di LIQUORI - MILANO (Italy)
EXCLUSIVELY FOR AND IMPORTED BY
McKesson & Robbins, Inc. New York, N. Y.

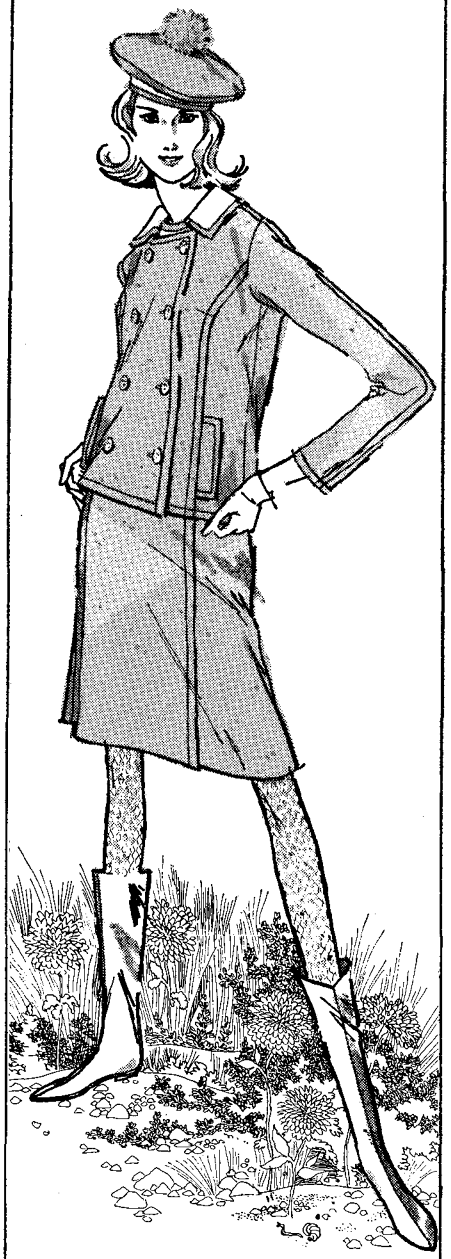
Fond of things Italiano?
Try a sip of Galliano

As Italian as the sparkling fountains of Rome . . . that's Galliano, the legendary liqueur. In Livorno, it is said they distill the golden rays of the sun and put them into each drop of Galliano. Enjoy it in the tall, tapered bottle. Galliano—the fine Italian liqueur that has conquered America.

80 PROOF LIQUEUR, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y. ©McK&R, 1.65

JUNIOR HOUSE

does the freshest things



Here, a shaping of almond wool heather and white wool flannel for the Total Look. First, a white collared welt seamed almond jacket. $23. Then a matching A-line welt seamed skirt. $12. Topping a white wool back-button shell, piped with almond. $13. Shown here with over-the-knee cobweb almond nylon stretch hose. One size fits all. $3. Tam. $8.

BEST & CO., New York;
FILENE'S, Boston;
GIMBELS, Milwaukee;
R. E. COX, Fort Worth;
SIBLEY, LINDSAY & CURR, Rochester;
STIX, BAER & FULLER, St. Louis.
or for the fine store or college shop
in your city, write to **JUNIOR HOUSE, INC.**
1407 Broadway, New York 10018

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES

kid. Hungry—right down to the bone. He was wearing a blue shirt and suntans and white socks and black shoes. We shook hands; his hand was drier than mine. Clean, polite, nice voice, good diction, a pretty decent-looking fellow, with a very disarming smile—and in the beginning he smiled quite a lot. I said, 'Mr. Hickock, my name is Harold Nye, and this other gentleman is Mr. Roy Church. We're Special Agents of the Kansas Bureau of Investigation, and we've come here to discuss your parole violation. Of course, you're under no obligation to answer our questions, and anything you say may be used against you in evidence. You're entitled to a lawyer at all times. We'll use no force, no threats, and we'll make you no promises.' He was calm as could be."

"I KNOW the form," Dick said. "I've been questioned before."

"Now, Mr. Hickock—"

"Dick."

"Dick, we want to talk to you about your activities since your parole. To our knowledge, you've gone on at least two big check sprees in the Kansas City area."

"Uh-huh. Hung out quite a few."

"Could you give us a list?"

The prisoner, evidently proud of his one authentic gift, a brilliant memory, recited the names and addresses of twenty Kansas City stores, cafés, and garages, and recalled, accurately, the "purchase" made at each and the amount of the check passed.

"I'm curious, Dick. Why do these people accept your checks? I'd like to know the secret."

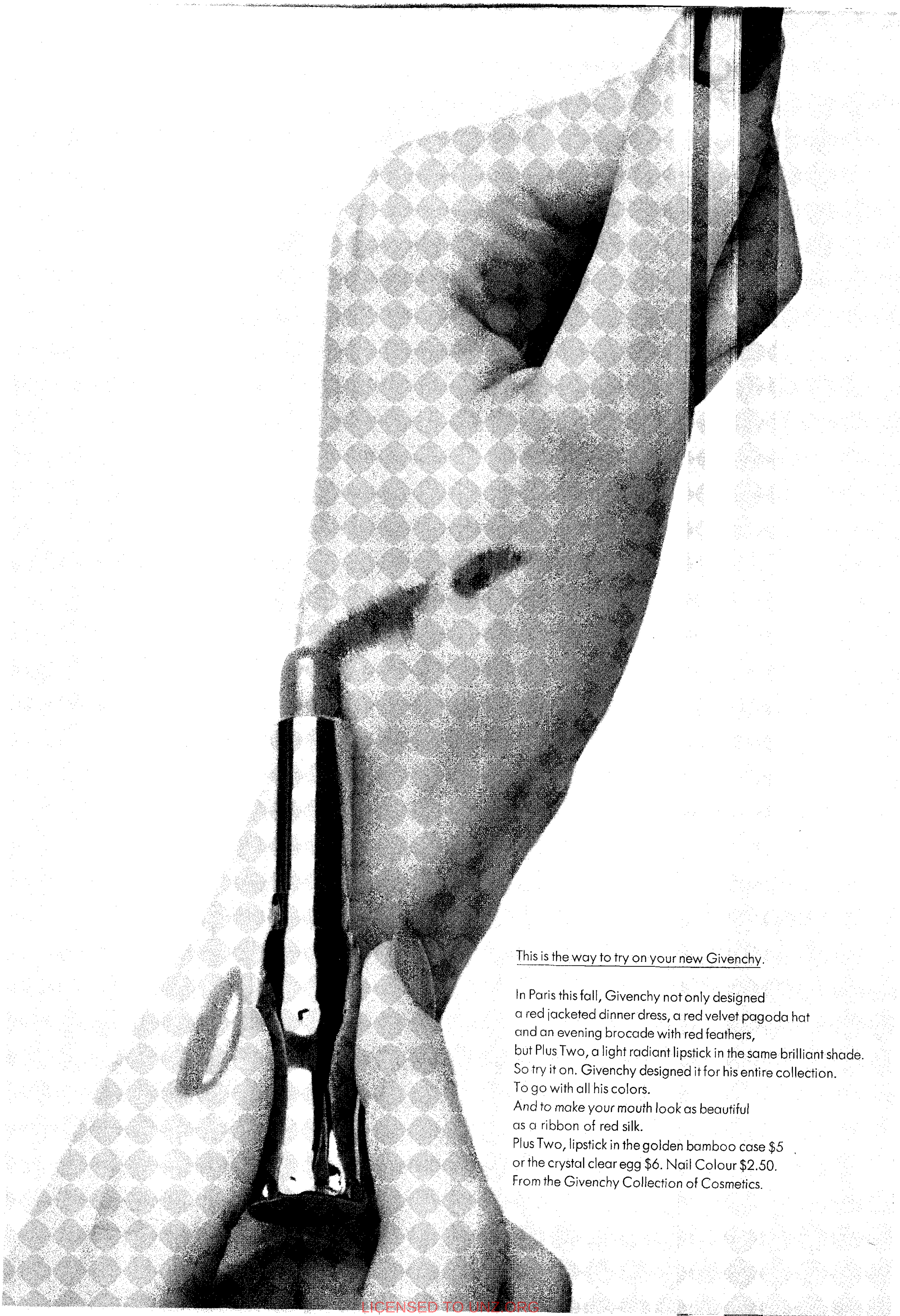
"The secret is: People are dumb."

Roy Church said, "Fine, Dick. Very funny. But just for the moment let's forget these checks." Though he sounds as if his throat were lined with hog bristle, and has hands so hardened that he can punch stone walls (his favorite stunt, in fact), persons have been known to mistake Church for a kindly little man, somebody's bald-headed, pink-cheeked uncle. "Dick," he said, "suppose you tell us something about your family background."

The prisoner reminisced. Once, when he was nine or ten, his father had fallen ill. "It was rabbit fever," and the illness lasted many months, during which the family had depended upon church assistance and the charity of neighbors—"otherwise we would've starved." That episode aside, his childhood had been O.K. "We never had much money, but we were never really

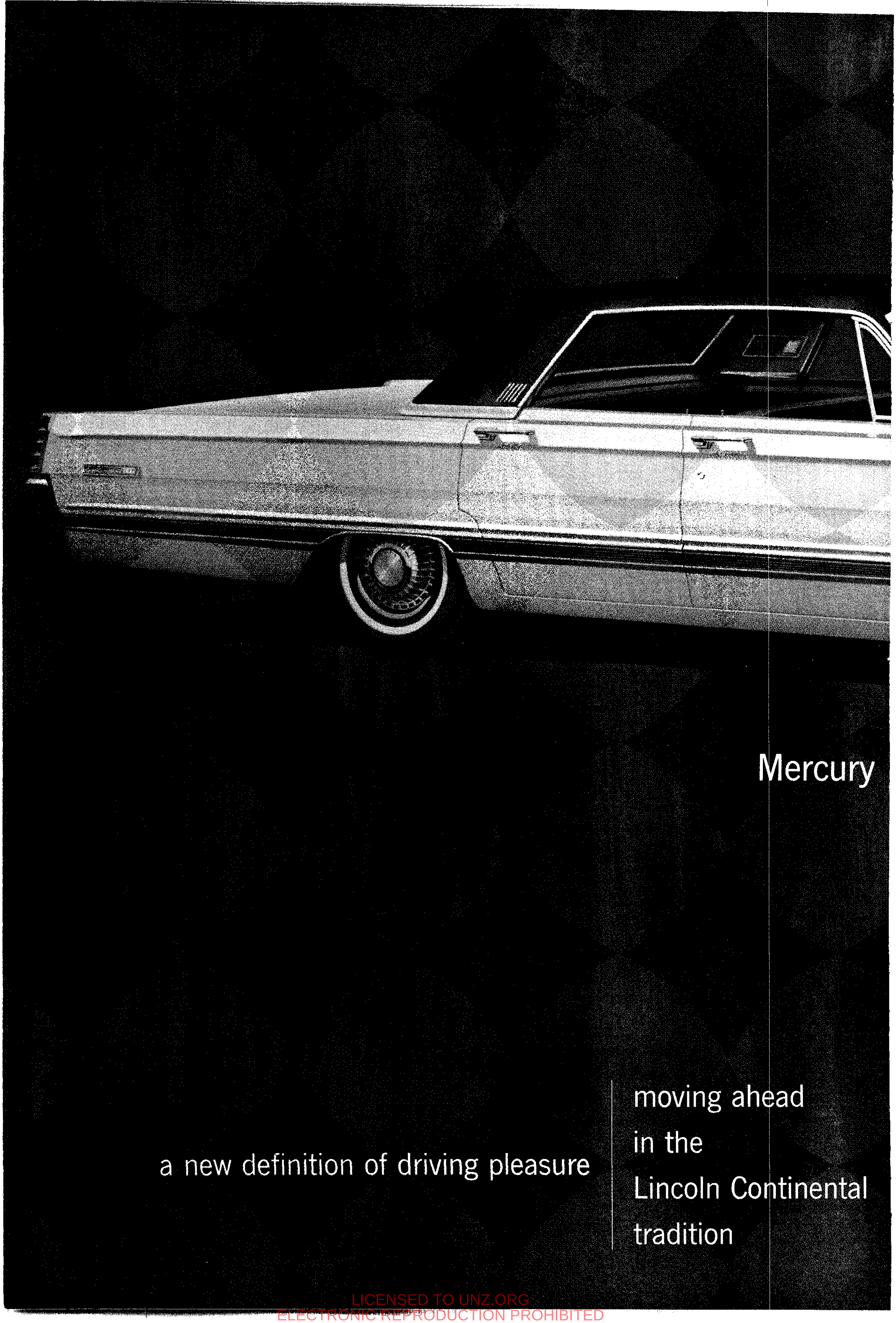
The entire collection
of Givenchy Cosmetics
is available at America's
leading fashion stores,
some of which
are listed below:

Albany, N.Y. ....Flah's
Atlanta, Ga.
Rich's, Downtown & Lenox Square
Bangor, Me. ....Cortell-Segal's
Beverly Hills, Calif. ....I. Magnin & Co.
Boston, Mass. ....Bonwit Teller
Boston, Mass. ....Filene's
Brooklyn, N.Y. ....Abraham & Straus
Chicago, Ill. ....Bonwit Teller
Chicago, Ill. ....Chas. A. Stevens & Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio ....Gidding-Jenny
Cleveland, Ohio ....Bonwit Teller
Cleveland, Ohio..The Halle Brothers Co.
Dayton, Ohio ....Gidding-Jenney
Denver, Colo. ....Neusteter's
Detroit, Mich. ....Himelhoch's
Hartford, Conn. ....G. Fox & Co.
Hempstead, L.I. ....Abraham & Straus
LasVegas, Nev. ..D. I. Distinctive Apparel
Los Angeles, Calif. ....I. Magnin & Co.
Madison, Wisc. ....The Perfume Shops
Manhasset, L.I. ....Abraham & Straus
Manhasset, L.I. ....Bonwit Teller
Memphis, Tenn.
The John Gerber Company
Minneapolis, Minn.
Young-Quinlan Rothschild
Muncie, Ind. ....Ball Stores
Nashville, Tenn...Rich, Schwartz & Joseph
New Orleans, La. ....Maison Blanche
New York, N.Y. ....Bloomingdale's
New York, N.Y. ....Bonwit Teller
New York, N.Y. ....Henri Bendel
New York, N.Y. ....Lord & Taylor
Oakbrook, Ill. ....Bonwit Teller
Philadelphia, Pa. ....Bonwit Teller
Portland, Oregon ....I. Magnin & Co.
Providence, R.I. ..The Shepard Company
Rochester, N.Y. ....B. Forman Co.
St. Louis, Mo. ....Stix, Baer & Fuller
San Diego, Calif. ....Hafters Haggarty
San Francisco, Calif. ....I. Magnin & Co.
Seattle, Wash. ....I. Magnin & Co.
Sherman Oaks, Calif. ....Bullock's
Short Hills, N. J. ....Bonwit Teller
Syracuse, N.Y. ....Helmer's
Tulsa, Okla. ....Field's
Washington, D.C.
Julius Garfinckel & Co.
White Plains, N.Y. ....Bonwit Teller

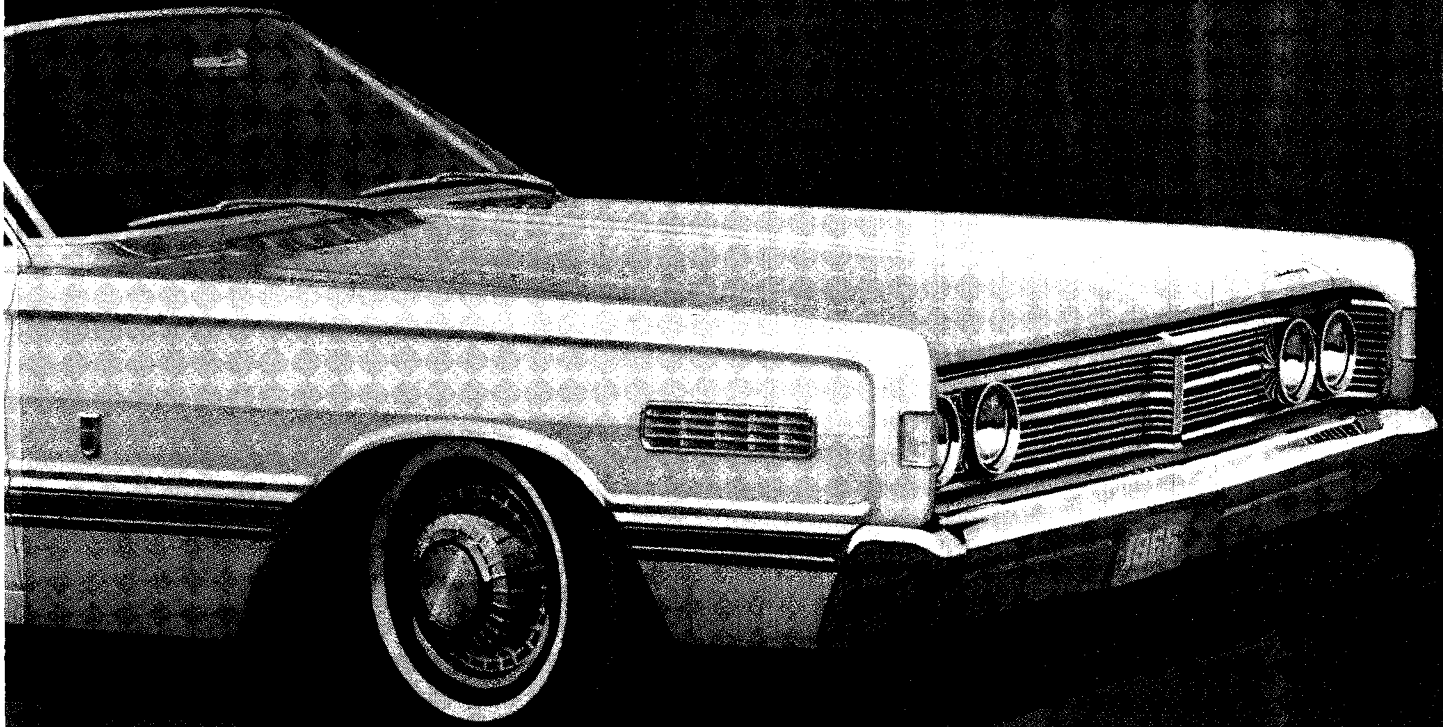


This is the way to try on your new Givenchy.

In Paris this fall, Givenchy not only designed
a red jacketed dinner dress, a red velvet pagoda hat
and an evening brocade with red feathers,
but Plus Two, a light radiant lipstick in the same brilliant shade.
So try it on. Givenchy designed it for his entire collection.
To go with all his colors.
And to make your mouth look as beautiful
as a ribbon of red silk.
Plus Two, lipstick in the golden bamboo case $5
or the crystal clear egg $6. Nail Colour $2.50.
From the Givenchy Collection of Cosmetics.


Mercury
a new definition of driving pleasure
moving ahead
in the
Lincoln Continental
tradition

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION OF
Ford



for 1966...

How does America's outstanding success car make news again for 1966? With handsome new styling. With improved coil suspension and sound conditioning to give you the finest, quietest ride this side of the Lincoln Continental. With new luxury options like rear door locks that lock automatically when you pass 8 mph, unique cornering lights, a Stereo-Sonic Tape System, and front disc brakes.

A new definition? Mercury may be the whole dictionary of driving pleasure. It starts at your Mercury dealer's.

Move ahead with

Mercury

in the Lincoln Continental tradition

This year, skip the fancy places. Take a serious vacation in the Difficult Countries.

Pack up your skis, rifle, tackle, camera and crampons. Say goodbye to your friends going to those nice tidy vacation places. Three hours from Miami you're in another world. The world of the Difficult Countries—Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela.

Here, from lovely Merida, Venezuela, you board a modern cablecar for summer skiing atop 15,000-foot Espejo Peak.

Here is hunting that has no equal. The great plains of Colombia and Venezuela—the Llanos—and the wild jungle regions of the Amazon River valley swarm with animal life. You'll hunt puma, tapir and ocelot. Wild boar that run in packs of 300. Jaguar, deer, rabbit, fox. Partridge, duck, goose and wild turkey. All in enormous abundance. And virtually yours alone.

Safaris are conducted on horseback, by Jeep and Land Rover, motorboat and dugout canoe. And since these great, game-laden plains lie so close to the cities, you might even consider taking your wife on safari. It's not as crazy as it sounds.

Ecuador, too, features top-flight big game hunting. Just add the peccary and alligator to the above list.

For sheer adventure, try the rugged raft trip down Ecuador's swift Napo River. But not without a guide. This is a region of wild jungle and rarely seen sights. Accommodations? Army posts along the way.

You might also like to visit the home of the head-shrinking Jivaro Indians. Not nearly as dangerous as it sounds, but a real jungle adventure nonetheless. For experienced travellers only.

Peru offers some exciting launch trips into the jungle, as well as challenging mountain climbing. But you'll probably want to spend most of your time wandering through the remarkably well preserved Inca ruins. Machu-Picchu is the high point, perched precariously on a mountain top. A "lost city" until 1911, when it was discovered by Hiram Bingham of Yale.

The best fishing grounds in the world lie off the Difficult Countries. The offshore waters churn with oversize gamefish. Marlin, sawfish, dolphin, tuna. The lakes and rivers are alive with enormous trout, tarpon that weigh up to 200 pounds, giant catfish that run to 400 pounds with regularity. Much prized are the fighting dorada and picuda, unknown to northern fishermen. And for novelty, there are jungle rivers with fish that haven't been classified yet.

The best advice we can give you is to take all the film you can carry—then double it.

The best warning we can give you is that a serious vacation in the Difficult Countries will make the rest of the year seem tame.

The Difficult Countries
P. O. Box 2987
New York, New York 10017

I'd like to know more about the rewarding difficulties of Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela. Kindly send me your kit of brochures for these countries. 25¢ is enclosed to cover mailing costs.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________State__________

The Difficult Countries

Colombia

Ecuador

Peru

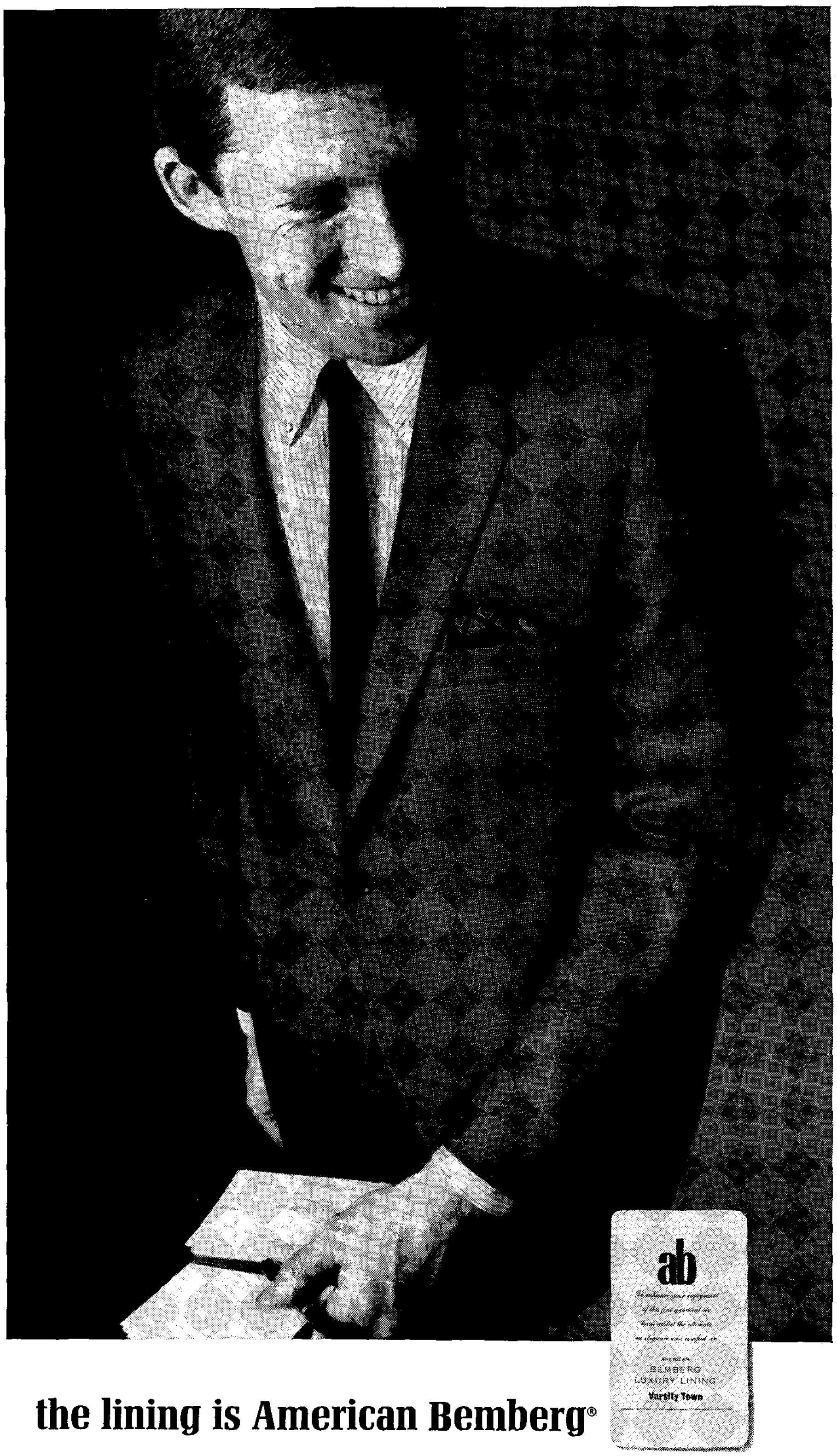
Venezuela

down-and-out," he said. "We always had clean clothes and something to eat. My dad was strict, though. He wasn't happy unless he had me doing chores. But we got along O.K.—no serious arguments. My parents never argued, either. I can't recall a single quarrel. She's wonderful, my mother. Dad's a good guy, too. I'd say they did the best for me they could." School? Well, he felt he might have been more than an average student if he had contributed to books a fraction of the time he'd "wasted" on sports. "Baseball. Football. I made all the teams. After high school I could have gone to college on a football scholarship. I wanted to study engineering, but even with a scholarship deals like that cost plenty. I don't know, it seemed safer to get a job." Before his twenty-first birthday, he'd worked as a railway trackman, an ambulance driver, a car painter, and a garage mechanic; he'd also married a girl sixteen years old. "Carol. Her father was a minister. He was dead against me. Said I was a full-time nobody. He made all the trouble he could. But I was nuts about Carol. Still am. There's a real princess. Only—see, we had three kids. Boys. And we were too young to have three kids. Maybe if we hadn't got so deep into debt. If I could've earned extra money. I tried." He tried gambling, and started forging checks and experimenting with other forms of theft. In 1958, he was convicted of house burglary in a Johnson County court and sentenced to five years in Kansas State Penitentiary. But by then Carol had departed and he'd taken as a bride another girl aged sixteen. "Mean as hell. Her and her whole family. She divorced me while I was inside. I'm not complaining. Last August, when I left The Walls, I figured I had every chance to start new. I got a job in Olathe, lived with my family, and stayed home nights. I was doing swell—"

"Until November 20th," said Nye, and Hickock seemed not to understand him. "The day you stopped doing swell and started hanging paper. Why?"

Hickock sighed, and said, "That would make a book." Then, smoking a cigarette borrowed from Nye and lighted by the courteous Church, he said, "Perry—my buddy Perry Smith—was paroled in the summer. Later on, when I came out, he sent me a letter. Postmarked Idaho. He wrote reminding me of this deal we used to talk over. About Mexico. The idea was we would go to Acapulco, one of them places, buy a fishing boat, and run it our-

the young confident is Varsity Town



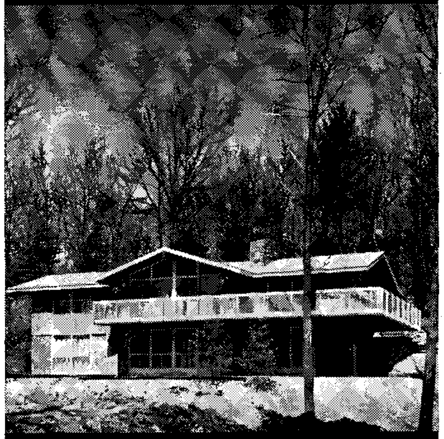
the lining is American Bemberg®

The suit contemporary. Urbanely attractive in "First Honors" worsted with the new vertical weave. Tailored with excellence inside and out. Each detail positively done. And in the inside pocket? This important card. It identifies a luxurious American Bemberg lining. Found only in the finest. Like this Varsity Town. At better stores everywhere. Or write H. A. Seinsheimer Co., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

LINING FABRIC BY DAVID SMALL

AMERICAN BEMBERG RAYON IS A Beaunit FIBER

People who live in Techbuilt Houses



never leave home

They like its fresh, contemporary design . . . spaciousness . . . the light-hearted living it provides. For all the reasons, send one dollar for a portfolio brimming with photos, floor plans and facts on this award-winning house. Techbuilt, Inc., Dept. NY109, Box 193, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

TECHBUILT®

selves—take tourists deep-sea fishing."

Nye said, "This boat. How did you plan to pay for it?"

"I'm coming to that," Hickock said. "See, Perry wrote me he had a sister living in Fort Scott. And she was holding some heavy change for him. Several thousand dollars. Money his dad owed him from the sale of some property up in Alaska. He said he was coming to Kansas to get the dough."

"And the two of you would use it to buy a boat."

"Correct."

"But it didn't work out that way."

"What happened was, Perry showed up maybe a month later. I met him at the bus station in Kansas City—"

"When?" said Church. "The day of the week."

"A Thursday."

"And when did you go to Fort Scott?"

"Saturday."

"November 14th."

Hickock's eyes flashed with surprise. One could see that he was asking himself why Church should be so certain of the date; and hurriedly—for it was too soon to stir suspicions—the detective said, "What time did you leave for Fort Scott?"

"That afternoon. We did some work on my car, and had a bowl of chili at the West Side Café. It must have been around three."

"Around three. Was Perry Smith's sister expecting you?"

"No. Because, see, Perry lost her address. And she didn't have a telephone."

"Then how did you expect to find her?"

"By inquiring at the post office."

"Did you?"

"Perry did. They said she'd moved away. To Oregon, they thought. But she hadn't left any forwarding address."

"Must have been quite a blow. After you'd been counting on a big piece of money like that."

Hickock agreed. "Because—well, we'd definitely decided to go to Mexico. Otherwise I never would've cashed them checks. But I hoped— Now, listen to me; I'm telling the truth. I thought once we got to Mexico and began making money, then I'd be able to pay them off. The checks."

Nye took over. "One minute, Dick." Nye is a short, short-tempered man who has difficulty moderating his aggressive vigor, his talent for language both sharp and outspoken. "I'd like to hear a little more about the trip to Fort Scott," he said, soft-pedalling. "When

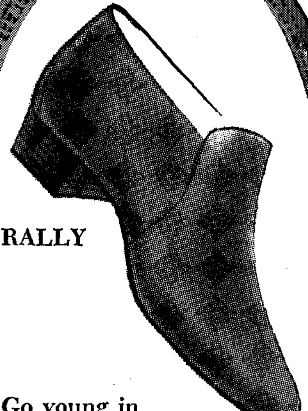
the village store

Grand Slam . . .

A bold play of paisley with a finesse of shape and a strong color trump gives you a winning hand. Orlon challis with the hand of fine wool comes in a rich medley of oranges or wines. 6-14. 26.00. Please mail orders to 217 Pierce St., Birmingham, Mich. 48011. Add 75¢ for handling. Catalog on request.

Come visit us in person at:
NEW YORK CITY, Lexington at 63rd St., PL 2-6895
Birmingham, Grosse Pointe, Saginaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.

RALLY



Go young in sporty, gored bootees with the new rounded toe. In Mustard, Chestnut Brown, Burgundy or Black Silky Suede.
26.00

BALLY
Of Switzerland
673 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 10021
1731 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA 19103
909 MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 60611
255 GEARY ST., SAN FRANCISCO 94102
Mail orders, add 50¢ for P.P. + Ins. Sorry, no C.O.D.

THE TRUTH ABOUT SKIING

Every sport has its cultists who band together to tyrannize the rest of us. (Skin divers, bridge players, dry fly fishermen. You know.) We've decided to take them on, to speak the unspeakable, to let the snow fall where it may. Here goes:

Skiing is easy.

Lesson 1: Grasp the telephone firmly but comfortably. Dial your friendly local travel agent and say, "Hello there, friendly local travel agent. I'd like to go to Sun Valley."

Voila! It's done. Jet from anywhere to Boise or Salt Lake, air taxi to Hailey or Twin Falls. Ski the same day, if you like.

Lesson 2: Buy or rent the *right* equipment. Sun Valley has the best of both. Let us do the fiddling, fussing, tightening, loosening, and make everything right. We're better at it than you.

Lesson 3: Get a teacher. A real teacher. Sun Valley has 105 professional ski instructors—the best collection of teaching talent west of the Bolshoi. Pay attention, do what the nice man says and learn to ski in a week.

Then sample any one of 52 ski runs. No. There are 55. The new Warm Springs runs are in. New lifts. New slopes. What's your pleasure?

Lesson 4: There's more to Skiing than skiing. Sun Valley figured that out a generation ago. They run it like a cruise ship. Great restaurants, great accommodations, a movie theatre, a bowling alley, a nutty nightclub called The Boiler Room, great shops. Everything.

Lesson 5: Skiing is fun. You just have to take the pledge. Repeat after us: "I will stay away from borrowed boots, improper clothing, mediocre food, lack of rest, crowded lift lines and places to ski that won't tell me how to get there." (We outlawed all that nonsense years ago.)

Skiing is easy at Sun Valley.

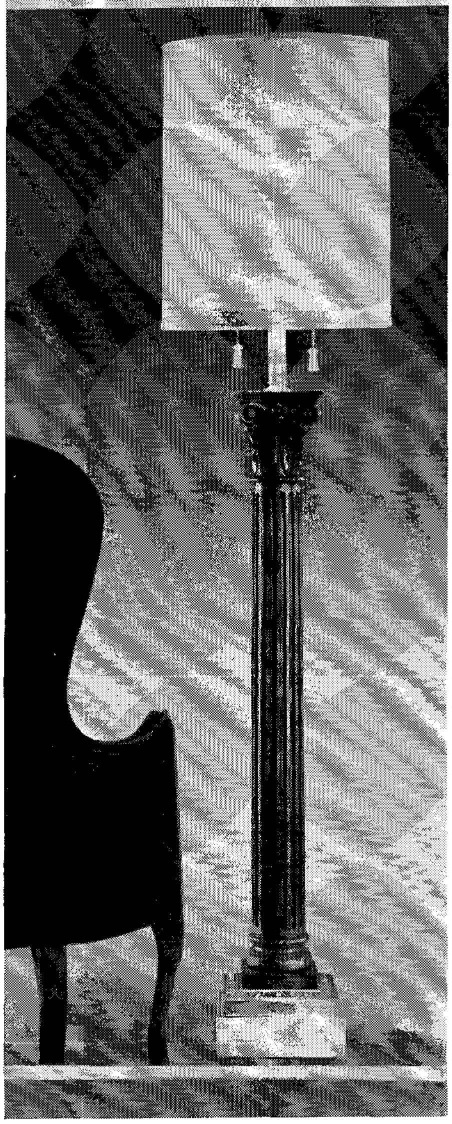
Sun Valley Twenty-eight years at the same address.

If you wish, write or call Reservations Department, Sun Valley, Idaho or telephone (208) 726-3311

STIFFEL

Corinthian type carved antique fruitwood column and capital mounted on cast metal tiered pedestal. Finished in near bright ormolu. An imposing and sophisticated Renaissance floor lamp with rather startling decorating potential as well as excellent illumination. 61 inches tall. $159* at better stores everywhere. A selection of outstanding Stiffel designs is illustrated in a handsome portfolio. Send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610.

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST, SOUTH AND CANADA



you found Smith's sister no longer there, what did you do then?"

"Walked around. Had a beer. Drove back."

"You mean you went home?"

"No. To Kansas City. We stopped at the Zesto Drive-In. Ate hamburgers. We tried Virgin Lane."

Neither Nye nor Church was familiar with Virgin Lane.

Hickock said, "You kiddin'? Every cop in Kansas knows it." When the detectives again pleaded ignorance, he explained that it was a stretch of park where one encountered "hustlers mostly," adding, "But plenty of amateurs, too. Nurses. Secretaries. I've had a lot of luck there."

"And this particular evening. Have any luck?"

"The bad kind. We ended up with a pair of rollers."

"Named?"

"Mildred. The other one, Perry's girl, I think she was called Joan."

"Describe them."

"Maybe they were sisters. Both blond. Plump. I'm not too clear about it. See, we'd bought a bottle of ready-mix Orange Blossoms—that's orange pop and vodka—and I was getting stiff. We gave the girls a few drinks and drove them out to Fun Haven. I imagine you gentlemen never heard of Fun Haven?"

They said they hadn't.

Hickock grinned and shrugged, and told them, "It's on the Blue Ridge Road. Eight miles south of Kansas City. A combination night club-motel. You pay ten bucks for the key to a cabin." Continuing, he described the cabin in which he claimed that the foursome had stayed the night: twin beds, an old Coca-Cola calendar, a radio that wouldn't play unless the customer deposited a quarter. His poise, his explicitness, the assured presentation of verifiable detail impressed Nye—though, of course, the boy was lying. Well, wasn't he? Nye, whether because of flu and fever or an abrupt lessening in the warmth of his confidence, exuded an icy sweat.

"Next morning, we woke up to find they'd rolled us and beat it," said Hickock. "Didn't get much off me. But Perry lost his wallet, with forty or fifty dollars."

"What did you do about it?"

"There wasn't nothing to do."

"You could've notified the police."

"Aw, come on. Quit it. *Notify* the police. For your information, a guy on parole's not allowed to booze. Or associate with another Old Grad—"

"All right, Dick. It's Sunday. The

UNIQUE

(Ū NĔḰ)

Our dictionary gives three definitions of unique. We prefer #2 "having no like or equal." Forgive our patting our collective backs but we feel there is no toy store quite like ours! Sure, plenty of places sell toys . . . everyone is getting into the act, but ours is unique! We don't just sell toys, we add SUPER SERVICE that makes shopping a joy. We have toys and games of every description, a wide, astonishing assortment all there for you to see! We pamper our customers and they come back for more. What a store! We gift wrap and ship everywhere and we'll take orders NOW for Christmas delivery. Try us!

Rappaport's
TOY BAZAAR INC.
1381 Third Ave., New York 10021
our address since 1892
Toy Headquarters for Smart New York
(TRafalgar 9-3383-84)

Her Majesty®

Dresden rose print on Sanforized® cotton challis in a quilted ankle length robe with cluny lace and ribbon trim. Kodel® polyester filled. Completely washable. Rose print on natural background. Sizes 3 to 6X, $8; 8 to 14, $10. At Best & Co., New York; and other fine stores. Her Majesty®, 130 West 34th St., New York.

fifteenth of November. Tell us what you did that day. From the moment you checked out of Fun Haven."

"Well, we ate breakfast. At a truck stop near Happy Hill. Then we drove to Olathe, and I dropped Perry off at the hotel where he was living. I'd say that was around eleven. Afterward, I went home and had dinner with the family. Same as every Sunday. Watched TV. A basketball game, or maybe it was football. I was pretty tired."

"When did you next see Perry Smith?"

"Monday. He came by where I worked. Bob Sands Body Shop."

"And what did you talk about? Mexico?"

"Well, we still liked the idea. Even if we hadn't got hold of the money to do all we had in mind—put ourselves in business down there. But we wanted to go, and it seemed worth the risk."

"Worth another stretch in Lansing?"

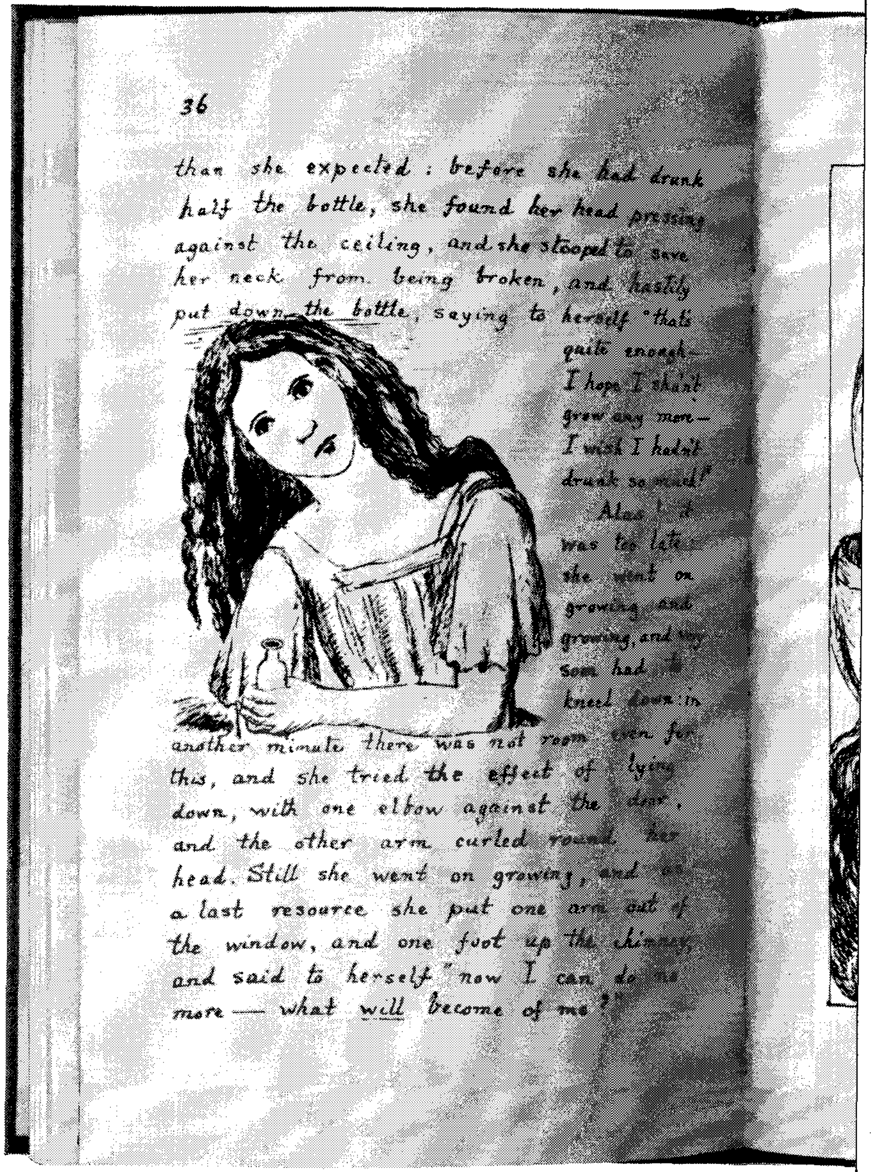
"That didn't figure. See, we never intended coming Stateside again."

Nye, who had been jotting notes in a notebook, said, "On the day following the check spree—that would be the twenty-first—you and your friend Smith disappeared. Now, Dick, please outline your movements between then and the time of your arrest here in Las Vegas. Just a rough idea."

Hickock whistled and rolled his eyes. "Wow!" he said, and then, summoning his talent for something very like total recall, he began an account of the long ride—the approximately ten thousand miles he and Smith had covered in the past six weeks. He talked for an hour and twenty-five minutes—from two-fifty to four-fifteen—and told, with Nye attempting to list them, of highways and hotels, motels, rivers, towns and cities, a chorus of entwining names: Apache, El Paso, Corpus Christi, Santillo, San Luis Potosi, Acapulco, San Diego, Dallas, Omaha, Sweetwater, Stillwater, Tenville Junction, Tallahassee, Needles, Miami, Hotel Nuevo Waldorf, Somerset Hotel, Hotel Simone, Arrowhead Motel, Cherokee Motel, and many, many more. He gave them the name of the man in Mexico to whom he'd sold his own old 1949 Chevrolet, and confessed that he had stolen a newer model in Iowa. He described persons he and his partner had met: a Mexican widow, rich and sexy; Otto, a German "millionaire;" a "swish" pair of Negro prizefighters driving a "swish" lavender Cadillac; the blind proprietor of a Florida rattlesnake farm; a dying old man and his grandson; and others. And when he'd finished he sat with

This page is from the original manuscript of "Alice's Adventures under Ground."

Lewis Carroll lettered every word by hand.
He drew every picture himself.
The original manuscript is on display in the British Museum.
It's worth $50,000. You can get an exact reproduction
of the original manuscript for only $4.95.



36

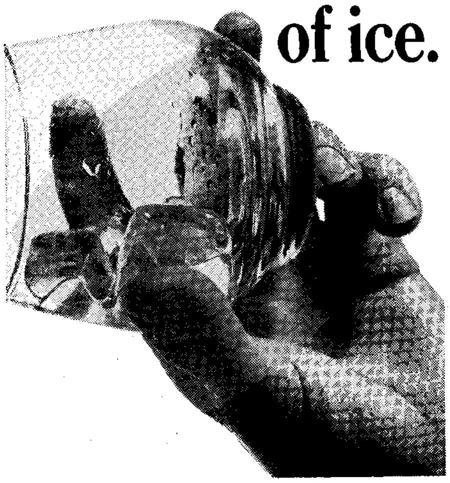
than she expected: before she had drunk half the bottle, she found her head pressing against the ceiling, and she stooped to save her neck from being broken, and hastily put down the bottle, saying to herself "that's quite enough— I hope I shan't grow any more— I wish I hadn't drunk so much!" Alas! it was too late: she went on growing and growing, and very soon had to kneel down: in another minute there was not room even for this, and she tried the effect of lying down, with one elbow against the door, and the other arm curled round her head. Still she went on growing, and as a last resource she put one arm out of the window, and one foot up the chimney, and said to herself "now I can do no more — what will become of me?"

"Alice" is attractively bound in a hard cover
with a lovely slipcover. She makes a unique gift.
Or a priceless addition to your own library.

Available at bookstores and leading department stores.

XEROX University Microfilms, Inc.
A SUBSIDIARY OF XEROX CORPORATION

Real Scotch flavor right down to the last tinkle of ice.



BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
THE REAL
MACKENZIE
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF
86 PROOF
4/5 QUART
BLENDED
SCOTCH WHISKY
100% Scotch Whiskies
BLENDED AND BOTTLED BY
P. MACKENZIE & CO., DISTILLERS, LTD
ESTABLISHED IN 1826
PERTH, SCOTLAND
SOLE IMPORTERS
THOMPSON CELLARS COMPANY
LOUISVILLE, KY.
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND UNDER BRITISH GOVERNMENT SUPERVISION

©1965

folded arms and a pleased smile, as though waiting to be commended for the humor, the clarity, and the candor of his traveller's tale.

But Nye, in pursuit of the narrative, raced his pen, and Church, lazily slamming a shut hand against an open palm, said nothing—until suddenly he said, "I guess you know why we're here."

Hickock's mouth straightened—his posture, too.

"I guess you realize we wouldn't have come all the way to Nevada just to chat with a couple of two-bit check chisellers."

Nye had closed the notebook. He, too, stared at the prisoner, and observed that a cluster of veins had appeared in his left temple.

"Would we, Dick?"

"What?"

"Come this far to talk about a bunch of checks."

"I can't think of any other reason."

Nye drew a dagger on the cover of his notebook. While doing so, he said, "Tell me, Dick. Have you ever heard of the Clutter murder case?" Whereupon, he wrote in a formal report of the interview, "Suspect underwent an intense visible reaction. He turned gray. His eyes twitched."

Hickock said, "Whoa, now. Hold on, here. I'm no goddam killer."

"The question asked," Church reminded him, "was whether you'd *heard* of the Clutter murders."

"I may have read something," Hickock said.

"A vicious crime. Vicious. Cowardly."

"And almost perfect," Nye said. "But you made two mistakes, Dick. One was, you left a witness. A living witness. Who'll testify in court. Who'll stand in the witness box and tell a jury how Richard Hickock and Perry Smith bound and gagged and slaughtered four helpless people."

Hickock's face reddened with returning color. "Living witness! There can't be!"

"Because you thought you'd got rid of everyone?"

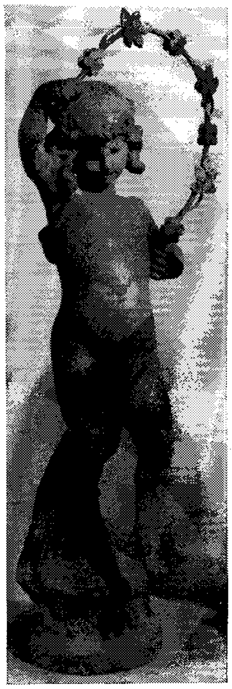
"I said whoa! There ain't anybody can connect me with any goddam murder. Checks. A little petty thievery. But I'm no goddam killer."

"Then why," Nye asked hotly, "have you been lying to us?"

"I've been telling you the goddam truth."

"Now and then. Not always. For instance, what about Saturday afternoon, November 14th? You say you drove to Fort Scott."

"Yes."



"SPRING"
Girl skipping rope made of flowers approximate height 44 inches in lead $350.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express collect)—Complete set of Four Seasons $1200.00—in lead.

From the World's most extensive and distinguished collections of fountains, statuary and garden ornaments in lead, bronze and stone displayed at Florentine Craftsmen Showrooms.

25¢ for catalogue 64A, in coins or postage.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926

CLOCKS BY Ridgeway

Think of the many places in your home that could welcome a clock like this—think of the warmth it would add—the serenity its golden chimes would bring. Gracious guardian of each golden hour, a Ridgeway clock is at once fine furniture and a family friend. Let us show you the many sizes and styles to choose from.

Send 25c today for a complete catalog . . . the "Story of Clocks" . . . other literature. Write Ridgeway/Division of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. NY, Ridgeway, Virginia.

"And when you got there you went to the post office."

"Yes."

"To obtain the address of Perry Smith's sister."

"That's right."

Nye rose. He walked around to the rear of Hickock's chair and, placing his hands on the back of the chair, leaned down as though to whisper in the prisoner's ear. "Perry Smith has no sister living in Fort Scott," he said. "He never has had. And on Saturday afternoons the Fort Scott post office happens to be closed." Then he said, "Think it over, Dick. That's all for now. We'll talk to you later."

After Hickock's dismissal, Nye and Church crossed the corridor and, looking through the one-way observation window set in the door of the interrogation room, watched the questioning of Perry Smith—a scene visible though not audible. Smith was seated between his interrogators, Dewey and Clarence Duntz. Nye, who was seeing Smith for the first time, was fascinated by his feet—by the fact that his legs were so short that his feet, as small as a child's, couldn't quite make the floor. Smith's head—the stiff Indian hair, the Irish-Indian blending of dark skin and pert, impish features—reminded him of the suspect's pretty sister, the nice Mrs. Johnson. But Smith, this chunky, misshapen child-man, was not pretty; the pink end of his tongue darted forth, flickering like the tongue of a lizard. He was smoking a cigarette, and from the evenness of his exhalations Nye deduced that he was still a "virgin"—that is, still uninformed about the real purpose of the interview.

NYE was right. For Dewey and Duntz, patient professionals, had gradually narrowed the prisoner's life story to events of the last seven weeks, then reduced those to a concentrated recapitulation of the crucial weekend—Saturday noon to Sunday noon, November 14th to 15th. Now, having spent three hours preparing the way, they were not far from coming to the point.

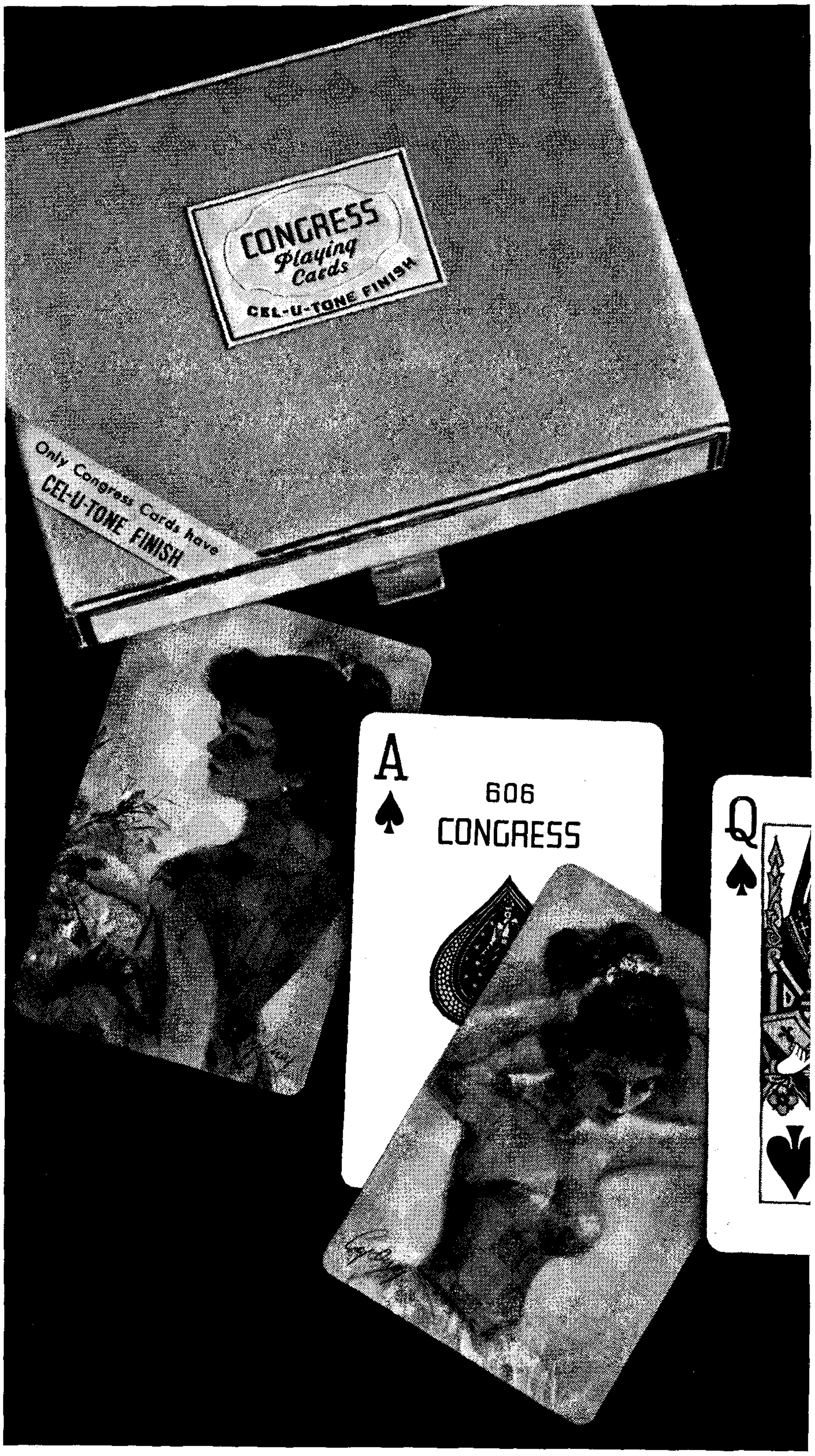
Dewey said, "Perry, let's review our position. Now, when you received parole, it was on condition that you never return to Kansas."

"The Sunflower State. I cried my eyes out."

"Feeling that way, why did you go back? You must have had some very strong reason."

"I told you. To see my sister. To get the money she was holding for me."

"Oh, yes. The sister you and



**Unique in all the card world—
Congress Cards with "CEL-U-TONE" finish**

Because only Congress cards have the exclusive CEL-U-TONE finish, only they can give you the combination of Congress playability, long life, sustained snap, and ease of handling. And Congress comes to you in a wide choice of delightful designs. ♠ When you want cards that play and feel exceptionally well, be sure to insist on Congress cards. CEL-U-TONE finish makes a difference that spells satisfaction—game, after game, after game.

A PRODUCT OF THE UNITED STATES PLAYING CARD COMPANY

Modeled by William Macdonald

Antartex Sheepskin No. 19 $70.00

Made and imported by Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd., Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland. All sizes—14 styles—10 colors. Dry cleaning service. Money Back Guarantee. Catalogue on request.

Order now from Antartex Warehouse, Department A, 3460 Main Highway, Coconut Grove, Fla. or visit:

ANTARTEX SHEEPSKIN SHOPS
New York City, 139 E. 76th at Lex. LE 5-9079
Cambridge, Mass., 50A Boylston. 868-6083
Middleburg, Va., U.S. 50. 687-6545
Coconut Grove, Fla., 3460 Main. 444-0955

Hickock tried to find in Fort Scott. Perry, how far is Fort Scott from Kansas City?"

Smith shook his head. He didn't know.

"Well, how long did it take you to drive there?"

No response.

"One hour? Two? Three? Four?"

The prisoner said he couldn't remember.

"Of course you can't. Because you've never in your life been to Fort Scott."

Until then, neither of the detectives had challenged any part of Smith's statement. He shifted in his chair; with the tip of his tongue he wet his lips.

"The fact is, nothing you've told us is true. You never set foot in Fort Scott. You never picked up any two girls and never took them to any motel—"

"We did. No kidding."

"What were their names?"

"I never asked."

"You and Hickock spent the night with these women and never asked their names?"

"They were just prostitutes."

"Tell us the name of the motel."

"Ask Dick. He'll know. I never remember junk like that."

Dewey addressed his colleague. "Clarence, I think it's time we straightened Perry out."

Duntz hunched forward. He is a heavyweight with a welterweight's spontaneous agility, but his eyes are hooded and lazy. He drawls; each word, formed reluctantly and framed in a cattle-country accent, lasts awhile. "Yes, sir," he said. " 'Bout time."

"Listen good, Perry. Because Mr. Duntz is going to tell you where you really were that Saturday night. Where you were and what you were doing."

Duntz said, "You were killing the Clutter family."

Smith swallowed. He began to rub his knees.

"You were out in Holcomb, Kansas. In the home of Mr. Herbert W. Clutter. And before you left that house you killed all the people in it."

"Never. I never."

"Never what?"

"Knew anybody by that name. Clutter."

Dewey called him a liar, and, conjuring a card that, in prior consultation, the four detectives had agreed to play face down, told him, "We have a living witness, Perry. Somebody you boys overlooked."

A full minute elapsed, and Dewey exulted in Smith's silence, for an innocent man would ask who was this witness, and who were these Clutters, and why did they think he'd murdered them—would, at any rate, say *something*. But Smith sat quiet, squeezing his knees.

"Well, Perry?"

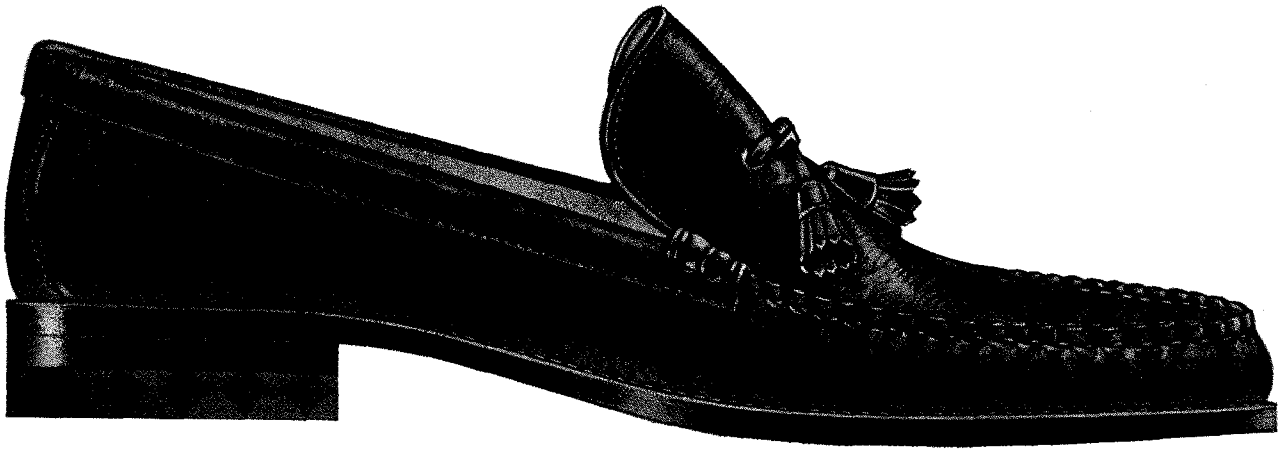
"You got an aspirin? They took away my aspirin."

"Feeling bad?"

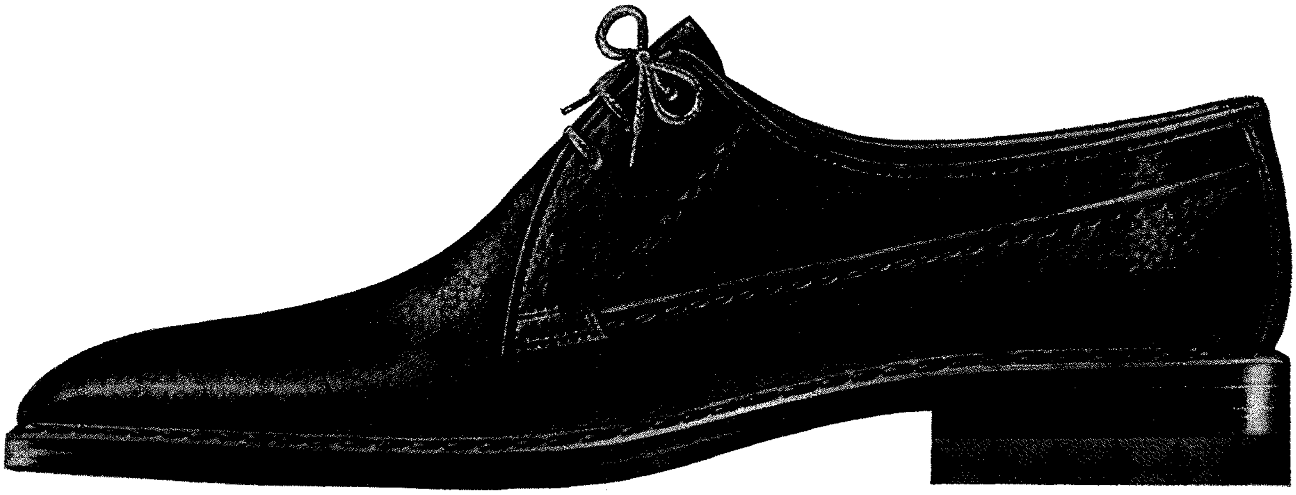
"My legs do."

It was five-thirty. Dewey, intentionally abrupt, terminated the interview. "We'll take this up again tomorrow," he said. "By the way, do you know what tomorrow is? Nancy Clutter's birthday. She would have been seventeen."

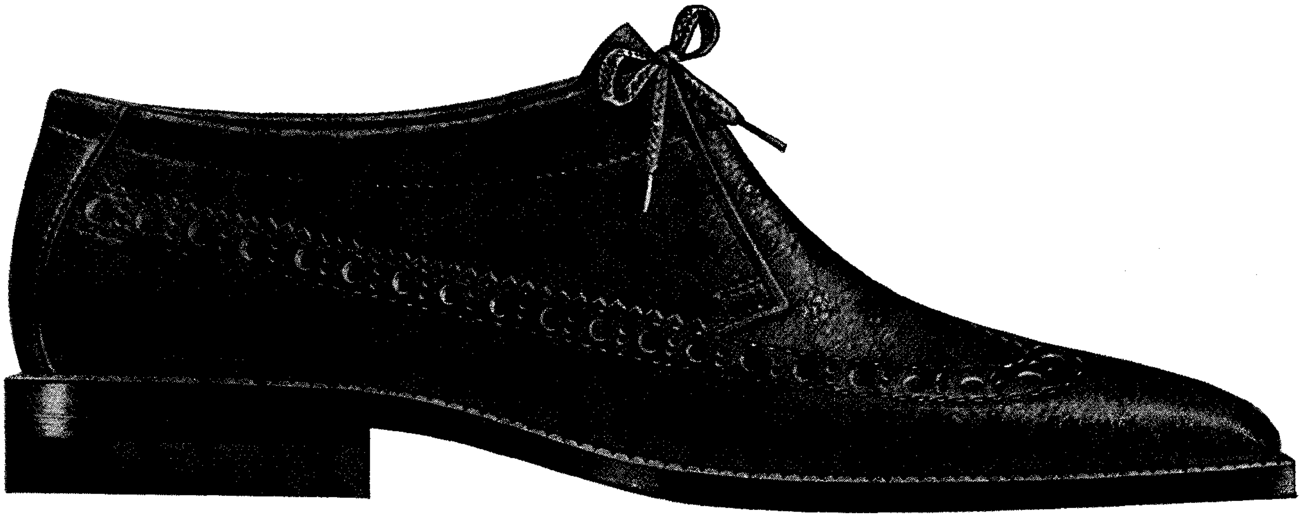
"SHE would have been seventeen." Perry, sleepless in the dawn hours, wondered (he later recalled) if it was true that today was the girl's birthday, and decided no—that it was just another way of getting under his skin, like that phony business about "a witness—a living witness." There couldn't be. Or did they mean— If only he could talk to Dick! But he and Dick were being kept apart; Dick was locked in a cell on another floor. "Listen good, Perry. Because Mr. Duntz is going to tell you where you really were." Midway in the questioning, after he'd begun to notice the number of allusions to a particular November weekend, he'd nerved himself for what he knew was coming, yet when it did, when the big cowboy with the sleepy voice said, "You were killing the Clutter family"—well, he'd damn near died, that's all. He must have lost ten pounds in two seconds. Thank God he hadn't let them see it. Or hoped he hadn't. And Dick? Presumably they'd pulled the same stunt on him. Dick was smart, a convincing performer, but his "guts" were unreliable—he panicked too easily. Even so, and however much they pressured him, Perry was sure Dick would hold out. Unless he wanted to hang. "And before you left that house you killed all the people in it." It wouldn't amaze him if every Old Grad in Kansas had heard that line. They must have questioned hundreds of men, and no doubt accused dozens; he and Dick were merely two more. On the *other* hand—well, *would* Kansas send four Special Agents a thousand miles to pick up a small-time pair of parole violators? Maybe somehow they *had* stumbled on something, somebody—"a living witness." But that was impossible. Except— He'd give an arm, a leg



Brown Olive...new fashion color. Blendable



with suitings of grey, brown, olive. Deftly

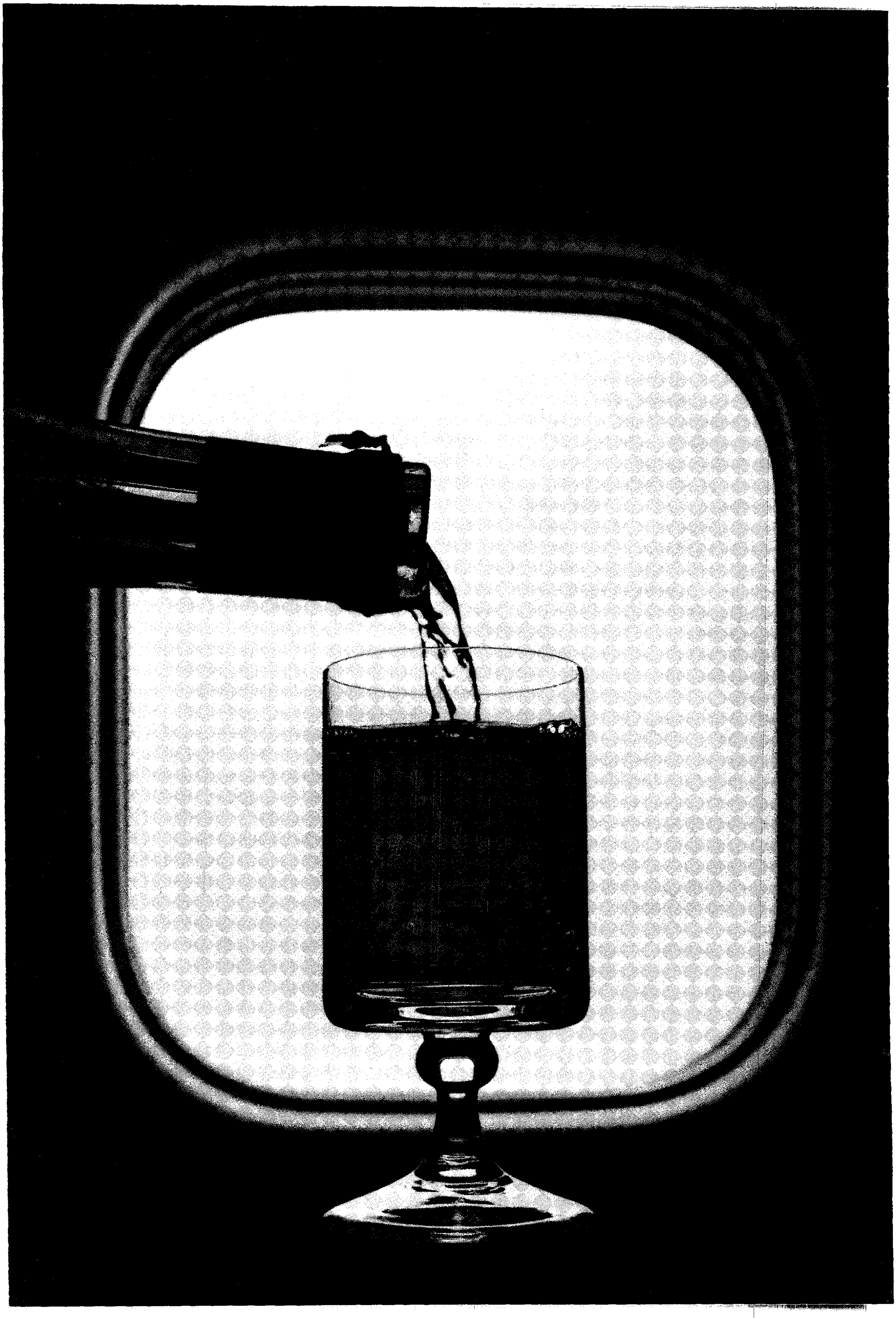


fashioned into shoes of character by

FRENCH SHRINER

443 ALBANY ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02118

At better stores $19.95 to $125.00 — write, we'll tell you where!



Why does Eastern serve imported vintage wines in crystal by Rosenthal?

For the same reason Eastern's Whisperjet fleet will soon total 50.

Why does every Eastern flight crew go back to school each year? Why can you enjoy a dinner prepared by Old Original Bookbinder's on First Class Famous Restaurant flights from Philadelphia? Why has Eastern installed a system-wide computer that confirms reservations in 4/5 of a second?

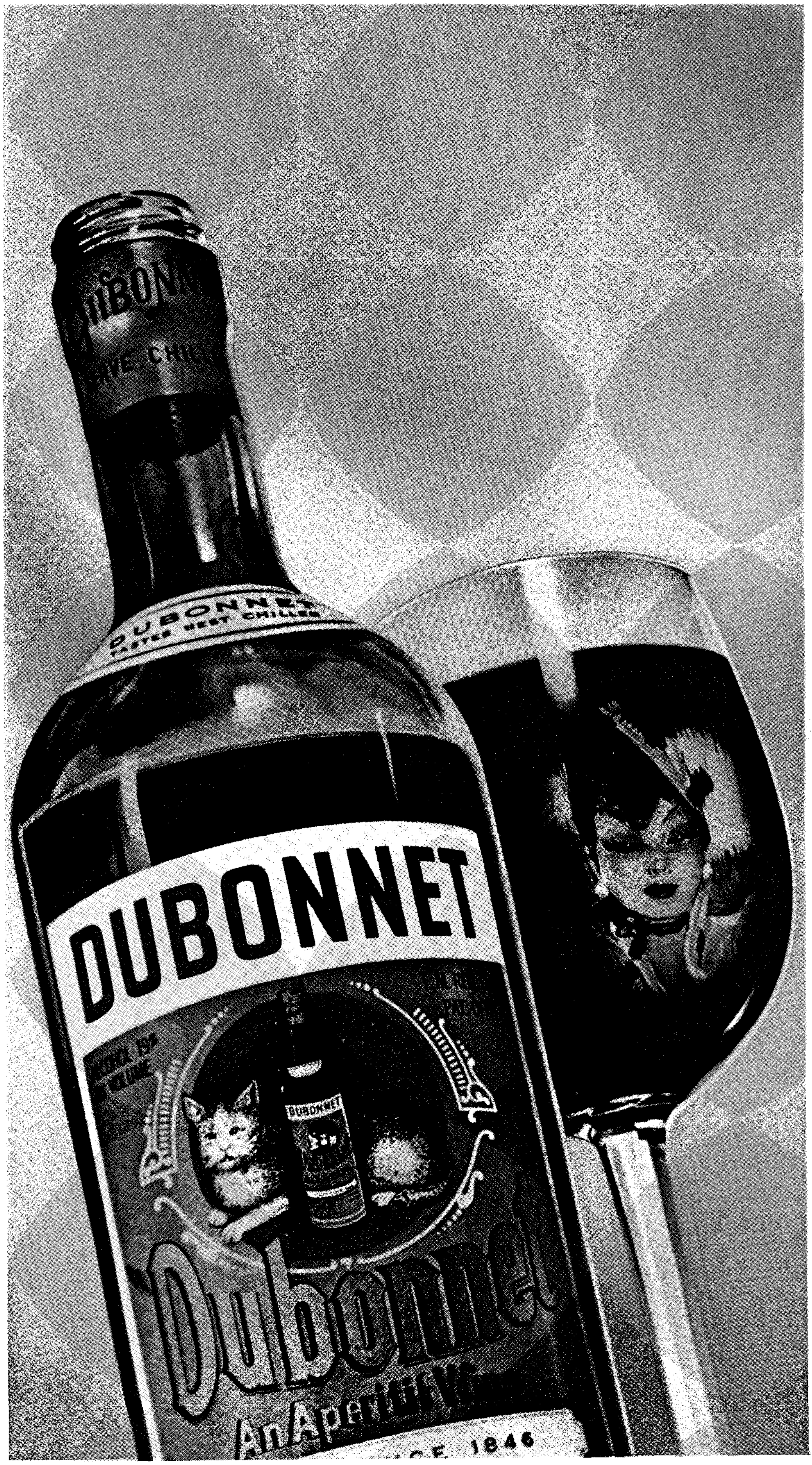
Why do we continue to introduce quiet new comfort, and convenience, on Eastern? For one reason: to make it the finest airline you've ever flown on. And everything we do to assure this becomes a new way for us to say, "Thank you for flying on Eastern."

Whisperjet is a service mark of Eastern Airlines, Inc.

EASTERN

See how much better an airline can be

DUBONNET APERITIF WINE • PRODUCT OF U. S. A. • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N. Y., N. Y.


DUBONNET
TASTES BEST CHILLED
DUBONNET
Dubonnet
An Aperitif Wine
SINCE 1846

There's nothing in the world like Dubonnet

When hearts are young and gay . . . the new light, mild drink is

Dubonnet

straight,
on-the-rocks,
or in soda!

Along the boulevards of Paris, before lunch or dinner, you'll find fashionable people enjoying gentle Dubonnet. Whatever the drink, there's a Parisian adventure in every sip!

to talk to Dick for just five minutes.

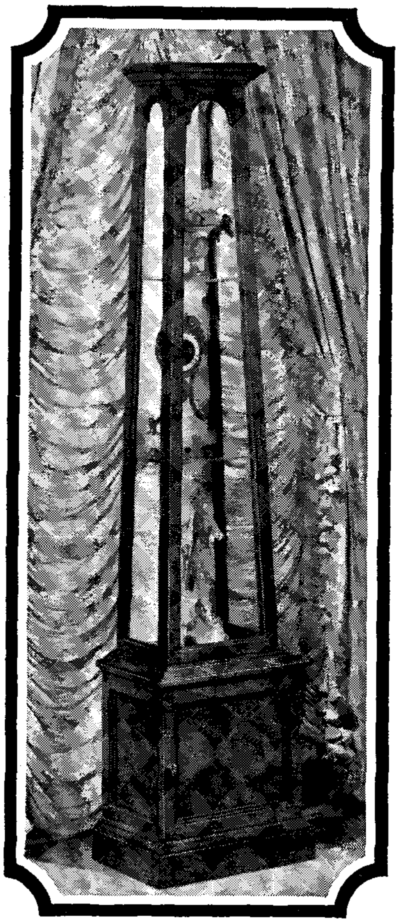
And Dick, awake in a cell on the floor below, was (he later recalled) equally eager to converse with Perry—find out what the punk had told them. Christ, you couldn't trust him to remember even the outline of the Fun Haven alibi—though they had discussed it often enough. And when those bastards threatened him with a witness! Ten to one the little spook had thought they meant an *eye*witness. Whereas he, Dick, had known at once who the so-called witness must be: Floyd Wells, his old friend and former cellmate. While serving the last weeks of his sentence, Dick had plotted to knife Floyd—stab him through the heart with a handmade "shiv"—and what a fool he was not to have done it. Except for Perry, Floyd Wells was the one human being who could link the names Hickock and Clutter. Floyd, with his sloping shoulders and inclining chin—Dick had thought he'd be too afraid. The son of a bitch was probably expecting some fancy reward—a parole or money, or both. But hell would freeze before he got it. Because a convict's tattle wasn't proof. Proof is footprints, fingerprints, witnesses, a confession. Hell, if all those cowboys had to go on was some story Floyd Wells had told, then there wasn't a lot to worry about. Come right down to it, Floyd wasn't half as dangerous as Perry. Perry, if he lost his nerve and let fly, could put them both in The Corner. And suddenly he saw the truth: It was *Perry* he ought to have silenced. On a mountain road in Mexico. Or while walking across the Mojave. Why had it never occurred to him until now? For now was much too late.

ULTIMATELY, at five minutes past three that afternoon, Perry admitted the falsity of the Fort Scott tale: "That was only something Dick told his family. So he could stay out overnight. Do some drinking. See, Dick's dad watched him pretty close—afraid he'd break parole. So we made up an excuse. About my sister. It was just to pacify Mr. Hickock." Otherwise, he repeated the same story again and again, and Duntz and Dewey, regardless of how often they corrected him and accused him of lying, could not make him change it—except to add fresh details. The names of the "prostitutes," he recalled today, were Mildred and Jane (or Joan). "They rolled us," he now remembered. "Walked off with all our dough while we were asleep." And though even Duntz had forfeited his composure—had shed, along with tie

This is one of the most elegant European hotels. It has the ultimate in French cuisine. Luxurious Louis XVI rooms and suites. Magnificent Italian marble floors. Tapestries woven in 18th century France. And the most understanding Belgian concierge. It's at 61st and Park.

The Regency Hotel

61ST STREET AND PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 21. PLAZA 9-4100. EDMOND A. RIEDER, MANAGING DIRECTOR.



Incomparable Etagere,

from Brandt's inspiring Society Hill Group provides an impressive setting for cherished objets d' art. Designed with contemporary lines wedded to traditional motifs, this commanding piece blends beautifully with any decor. Adjustable glass shelves, concealed light in top, wallpaper back panel, antiqued brass pull and magnetic catches. Genuine mahogany or genuine cherry. Pennwood Mahogany or Burlwood cherry finish. Width 14½ in. Depth 10 in. Height 64¾ in. About $150. in fine furniture and department stores.

Send 10¢ for exciting folder showing complete Brandt collection to: The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc. Hagerstown, Md.

Name
Address
City
State *Zip Code*

Brandt

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.
Dept. 61, Hagerstown, Md.

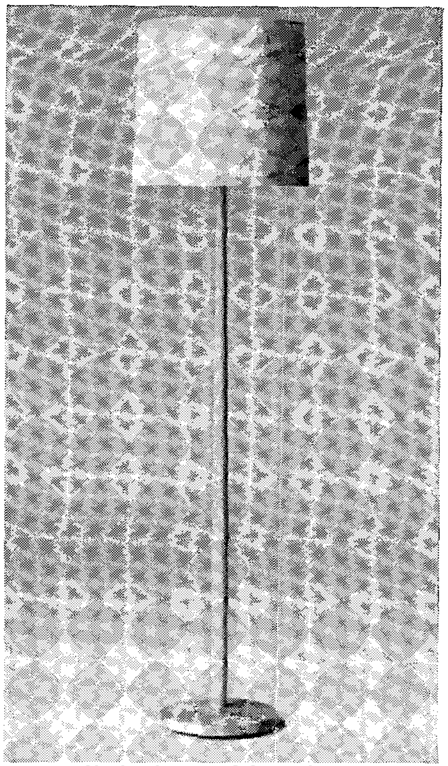
and coat, his enigmatic, drowsy dignity—the suspect seemed content and serene; he refused to budge. He'd never heard of the Clutters or Holcomb, or even Garden City.

Across the hall, in the smoke-choked room where Hickock was undergoing his second interrogation, Church and Nye were methodically applying a more roundabout strategy. Not once during this interview, now almost three hours old, had either of them mentioned murder—an omission that kept the prisoner edgy, expectant. They talked of everything else: Hickock's religious philosophy ("I know about Hell. I been there. Maybe there's a Heaven, too. Lots of rich people must think so"); his sexual history ("I've always behaved like a one-hundred-per-cent normal"); and, once more, the history of his recent cross-country hegira ("Why we kept going like that, the only reason was we were looking for jobs. Couldn't find anything decent, though. I worked one day digging a ditch"). But things unspoken were the center of interest—the cause, the detectives were convinced, of Hickock's escalating distress. Presently, he shut his eyes and touched the lids with trembling fingertips. And Church said, "Something wrong?"

"A headache. I get real bastards."

Then Nye said, "Look at me, Dick." Hickock obeyed, with an expression that the detective interpreted as a pleading with him to speak, to accuse, and let the prisoner escape into the sanctuary of steadfast denial. "When we discussed the matter yesterday, you may recall my saying that the Clutter murders were almost a perfect crime. The killers made only two mistakes. The first one was they left a witness. The second—well, I'll show you." Rising, he retrieved from a corner a box and a briefcase, both of which he'd brought into the room at the start of the interview. Out of the briefcase came a large photograph. "This," he said, leaving it on the table, "is a one-to-one reproduction of certain footprints found near Mr. Clutter's body. And here"—he opened the box—"are the boots that made them. Your boots, Dick." Hickock looked, and looked away. He rested his elbows on his knees and cradled his head in his hands. "Smith," said Nye, "was even more careless. We have his boots, too, and they exactly fit another set of prints. Bloody ones."

Church closed in. "Here's what's going to happen to you, Hickock," he said. "You'll be taken back to Kansas. You'll be charged on four counts of first-degree murder. Count One: That on or about the fifteenth day of November, 1959,



Tall, light and handsome.

Our new arrival from Sweden. A floor lamp of natural oak, done (for a change) as oak deserves to be done. With pure and simple line. *It stands 56" tall on a 9" base.* Has an off-white linen shade, 14" in diameter. With 3-way lighting, up to 250 watts. Altogether, a lamp that makes you feel you've arrived. Yet it's a mere $29.50.

NEW 56 PG.CATALOG . . . ONLY 25c
Mail orders and browsers invited.

GEORGE KOVACS
Dept. N-41, 831 Madison Ave. (69th St.)
N.Y.C. 21, UN 1-8955. Open Thurs. till 8.

Empress Dresden by Carl Schumann of Bavaria, Germany

EMPRESS DRESDEN—a superb example of old world craftsmanship. 5-pc. place setting, about $21. Send 10¢ for illustrated brochure "History of Empress Dresden".

EBELING & REUSS CO.
Dept. NY, 23rd & Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa. 19103

one Richard Eugene Hickock did unlawfully, feloniously, willfully and with deliberation and premeditation, and while being engaged in the perpetration of a felony, kill and take the life of Herbert W. Clutter. Count Two: That on or about the fifteenth day of November, 1959, the same Richard Eugene Hickock did unlawfully—"

Hickock said, "Perry Smith killed the Clutters." He lifted his head, and slowly straightened up, like a fighter staggering to his feet. "It was Perry. I couldn't stop him. He killed them all."

Postmistress Clare, enjoying a coffee break at Hartman's Café, complained of the low volume of the café's radio. "Turn it up," she demanded.

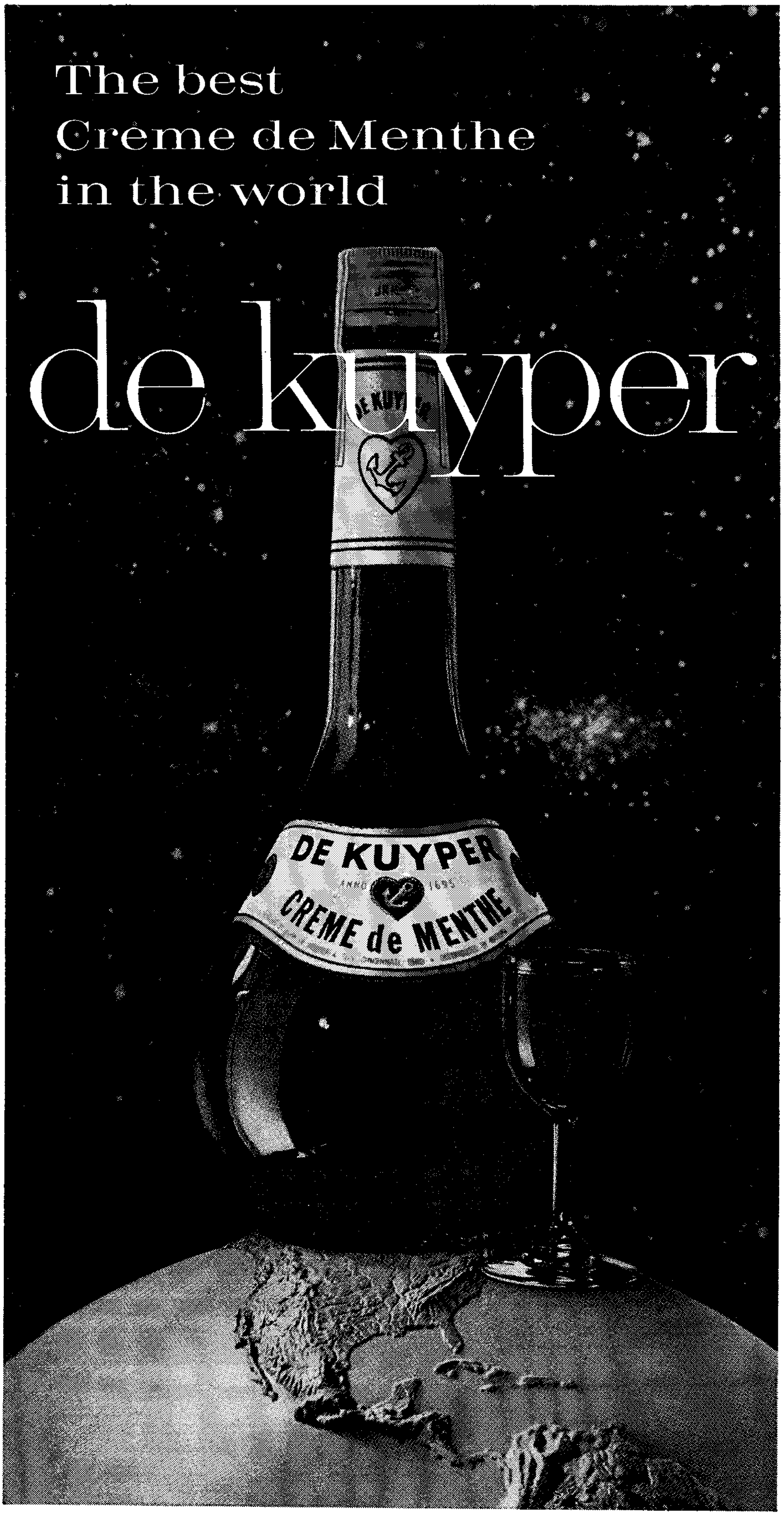
The radio was tuned to Garden City's Station KIUL. She heard the words ". . . after sobbing out his dramatic confession, Hickock emerged from the interrogation room and fainted in a hallway. K.B.I. agents caught him as he fell to the floor. The agents quoted Hickock as saying he and Smith invaded the Clutter home expecting to find a safe containing at least ten thousand dollars. But there was no safe, so they tied the family up and shot them one by one. Smith has neither confirmed nor denied taking part in the crime. When told that Hickock had signed a confession, Smith said, 'I'd like to see my buddy's statement.' But the request was rejected. Officers have declined to reveal whether it was Hickock or Smith who actually shot the members of the family. They emphasized that the statement was only Hickock's version. K.B.I. personnel, returning the two men to Kansas, have already left Las Vegas by car. It is expected the party will arrive in Garden City late Wednesday. Meanwhile, County Attorney Duane West . . ."

"One by one," said Mrs. Hartman. "Just imagine. I don't wonder the varmint fainted."

Others in the café—Mrs. Clare and Mabel Helm and a husky young farmer who had stopped to buy a plug of Brown's Mule chewing tobacco—muttered and mumbled. Mrs. Helm, Bonnie Clutter's confidante and for many years the family's housekeeper, dabbed at her eyes with a paper napkin. "I won't listen," she said. "I mustn't. I won't."

". . . news of a break in the case has met with little reaction in the town of Holcomb, a half mile from the Clutter home. Generally, townspeople in the community of two hundred and seventy expressed relief . . ."

The young farmer hooted. "Relief! Last night, after we heard it on the TV,



...and its cool, delicious taste is out of this world, after dinner or any time. It's one of 27 fine-tasting de Kuyper Cordials, a Dutch name famous since 1695. To get free cordial recipe booklet, write de Kuyper, Murray Hill Box 47, New York, N. Y. 10016.

60 PROOF. NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CO., NEW YORK

LORD & TAYLOR
AND BRANCHES

NYLON
CHEMSTRAND

Going somewhere? Pack this luxurious Travel Set. You'll be travelling *first-class*, even in the Coach. If no one sees you, simply take another trip. Opaque Blue "C" nylon tricot with a light frosting of Bourdon lace at collar and cuffs of both P.J.s and robe. Petal Pink, Frosted Blue, Sunglo, Flamingo. Pajamas 32-40, $13. Coat P-S-M-L. $13.

Gossard-Artemis

know what my wife did? Bawled like a baby."

"Shush," said Mrs. Clare. "That's me."

". . . and Holcomb's postmistress, Mrs. Myrtle Clare, said the residents are glad the case has been solved, but some of them still feel others may be involved. She said plenty of folks are still keeping their doors locked and their guns ready. . . ."

Mrs. Hartman laughed. "Oh, *Myrt!*" she said. "Who'd you tell that to?"

"A reporter from the *Telegram.*"

The men of her acquaintance, many of them, treat Mrs. Clare as though she were another man. Possibly this is because she dresses like one. The farmer slapped her on the back and said, "Gosh, Myrt. Gee, fella. You don't still think one of us—anybody round here—had something to do with it?"

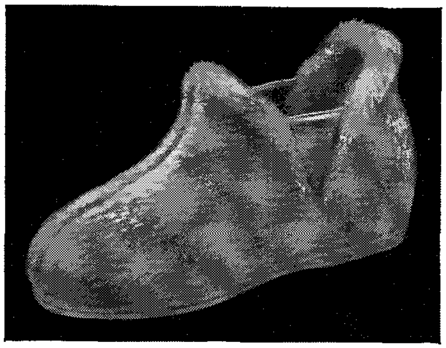
But that, of course, was what Mrs. Clare did think, and though she was usually unique in her opinions, this time she was not without company, for the majority of Holcomb's population, having lived for seven weeks amid unwholesome rumors, general mistrust, and suspicion, felt, it appeared, disappointed at being told that the murderer was not someone among themselves. Indeed, a sizable faction refused to accept the fact that two unknown men, two thieving strangers, were solely responsible. As Mrs. Clare now remarked, "Maybe they did it, these fellows. But there's more to it than that. Wait. Someday they'll get to the bottom, and when they do they'll find the one behind it. The one wanted Clutter out of the way. The *brains.*"

Mrs. Hartman sighed. She hoped Myrt was wrong. And Mrs. Helm said, "What *I* hope is, I hope they keep 'em locked up good. I won't feel easy knowing they're in our vicinity."

"Oh, I don't think you got to worry, Ma'am," said the young farmer. "Right now those boys are a lot more scared of us than we are of them."

ON an Arizona highway, a two-car caravan is flashing across sagebrush country—the mesa country, of hawks and rattlesnakes and towering red rocks. Dewey is driving the lead car; Perry Smith sits beside him; and Duntz is sitting in the back seat. Smith is handcuffed, and the handcuffs are attached to a security belt by a short length of chain—an arrangement so restricting his movements that he cannot smoke unaided. When he wants a cigarette, Dewey must light it for him and place it between his lips, a task that

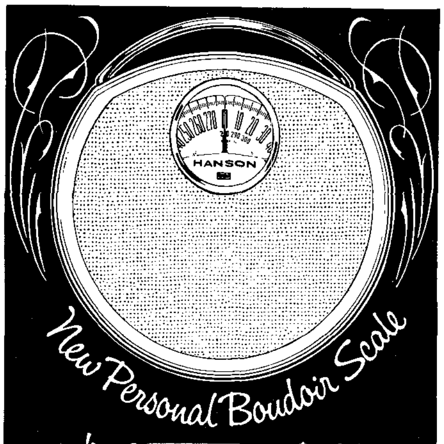
Should you wear your Dearfoams at a ballet?



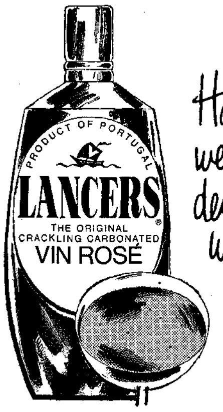
Yes, especially if you love real comfort while watching the entrechats. Enjoy the cloud soft foam cushioning in this washable boot of BORG pile. Satin lastex side inserts, **Forever,** available in Cerise, Pink, Turquoise, White. Sizes S-M-L $5.00.

And best of all, it's washable. Dearfoams

Available at the hosiery counters at Wanamaker's Phila., all branches, and other fine stores.



by HANSON $9.95
HANSON SCALE CO., (Est. 1888) Northbrook, Ill.



How could we possibly describe its wonderful taste!

AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE
IN AN UNUSUAL EARTHENWARE CROCK OR GLASS JUG
VINTAGE WINES, INC NEW YORK 19

the detective finds "repellent," for it seems such an intimate action—the kind of thing he'd done while he was courting his wife.

On the whole, the prisoner ignores his guardians and their sporadic attempts to goad him by repeating parts of Hickock's hour-long tape-recorded confession: "He says he tried to stop you, Perry. But says he couldn't. Says he was scared you'd shoot him, too," and "Yes, sir, Perry. It's all your fault. Hickock himself, he says he wouldn't harm the fleas on a dog." None of this—outwardly, at any rate—agitates Smith. He continues to contemplate the scenery, to read Burma-Shave doggerel, and to count the carcasses of shotgunned coyotes festooning ranch fences.

Dewey, not anticipating any exceptional response, says, "Hickock tells us you're a natural-born killer. Says it doesn't bother you a bit. Says one time out there in Las Vegas you went after a colored man with a bicycle chain. Whipped him to death. For fun."

To Dewey's surprise, the prisoner gasps. He twists around in his seat until he can see, through the rear window, the motorcade's second car, and see inside it: "The tough boy!" Turning back, he stares at the dark streak of desert highway. "I thought it was a stunt. I didn't believe you. That Dick let fly. The tough boy! Oh, a real brass boy. Wouldn't harm the fleas on a dog. Just run over the dog." He spits. "I never killed any nigger." Duntz agrees with him; Duntz, having studied the files on unsolved Las Vegas homicides, knows Smith to be innocent of this particular deed. "I never killed any niggers. But *he* thought so. I always knew if we ever got caught, if Dick ever really let fly, dropped his guts all over the goddam floor—I knew he'd tell about the nigger." He spits again. "So Dick was afraid of me? That's amusing. I'm very amused. What he don't know is, I almost did shoot him."

Dewey lights two cigarettes, one for himself, one for the prisoner. "Tell us about it, Perry."

Smith smokes with closed eyes, and explains, "I'm thinking. I want to remember this just the way it was." He pauses for quite a while. "Well, it all started with a letter I got while I was out in Buhl, Idaho. That was September or October. The letter was from Dick, and he said he was on to a cinch. The perfect score. I didn't answer him, but he wrote again, urging me to come back to Kansas and go partners with him. He never said what kind of score it was. Just that it was a 'surefire cinch.' Now, as it happened, I had another rea-

Presenting the absolutely perfect Bermuda vacation:

Luxuriate at THE BERMUDIANA:

Feel lush, plush and palatial in the heart of Hamilton. Be balconied with a harbour view or overlook the lavish gardens and king-size pool. (Did we say luxuriate? Every lovely room with private bath, telephone, fresh hot and cold running water). Lunch in the Terrace Room or poolside. Nights are for dining and dancing in the magic Moongate Room or Sunken Garden, where Bermuda's brightest stars shine by dark. Turkish baths, beauty and barber shops—everything. A world of air conditioned splendor—and it's only a short stroll from Hamilton's exclusive shops.

Play at the BELMONT GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB:

Bermuda's newest air conditioned hotel. Smart yet sportsmanlike. Famous Belmont 18-hole championship course and everything else from olympic pool to tennis to skittles. Warwick Room or Cedar Court for dancing, live-it-up limbo or calypso. Stunning views of Great Sound. Only ten scenic ferry minutes to Hamilton.

Or steal away to HARMONY HALL:

Succumb to informal Bermuda. Unwind in an air conditioned oasis that lives up to its name. A pink and white cottage-style hotel in 7½ flower-splashed acres. Loaf by the garden pool. Dine with an extraordinaire French accent. Linger in the Gombey Room. (Smooth dancing and hot calypso.) South Shore location, five taxi minutes from Hamilton.

And get in the swim at our magnificent BEACH CLUB:

Bermuda's blue waters and pink sands are yours. South Shore ocean swimming from a powdery 1,000 ft. long beach. Dining room, bar, changing rooms—all privileges and facilities of this beautiful club are yours. Free transportation included, of course.

If you can tear yourself away from one, you can enjoy all three (beach club, too!)

This is the fairest exchange on the world's fairest island. The 3 reasons you've got to go to Bermuda. Stay at one hotel and exchange dinners and facilities at the other two. If you think this is like getting 3 Bermuda vacations in one, you're right. (Unless you count our Beach Club as a fabulous fourth!) Come soon, but remember—you may never want to go home.

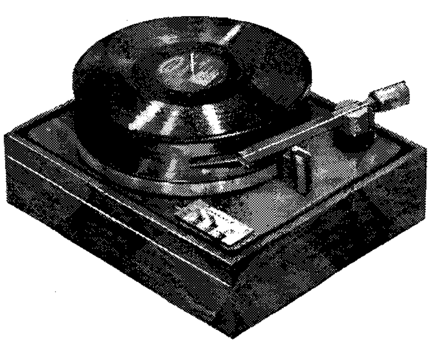
Carroll F. Dooley, Managing Director

Color folders and rates:
See your Travel Agent or ROBERT REID ASSOCIATES, INC.
Representatives • 1270 Avenue of the Americas, N. Y., N. Y.
10020 • PL 7-2444 • Chicago • Miami • Toronto • London

HOTELS OF DISTINCTION
B H H B
THE BERMUDIANA
HARMONY HALL • THE BELMONT

How does the Garrard® LAB 80 transcription turntable...

become the finest fully automatic record changing unit?

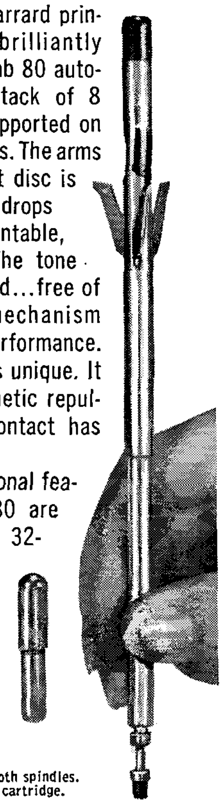


Just switch spindles!

Exclusive, proven Garrard principles have been brilliantly designed into the Lab 80 automatic spindle. A stack of 8 records is safely supported on widely extended arms. The arms retract and the next disc is gently released. It drops quietly to the turntable, cushioned by air. The tone arm is unencumbered...free of the automatic mechanism through the entire performance. The tripping cycle is unique. It works through magnetic repulsion. Mechanical contact has been eliminated!

All of the exceptional features of the Lab 80 are fully explained in a 32-page Comparator Guide. For complimentary copy, write Garrard, Dept. GR-795, Westbury, New York 11591.

Lab 80—$99.50 including both spindles. Price less base and cartridge.

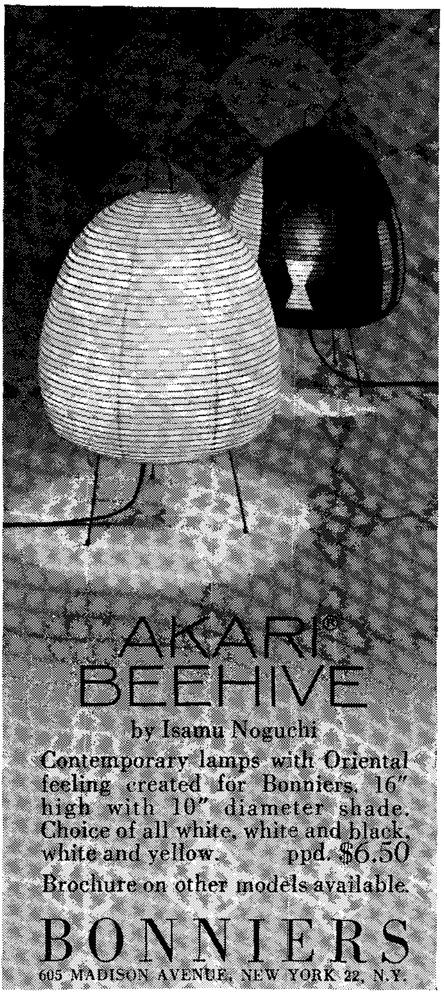


son for wanting to be in Kansas around about that time. A personal matter I'd just as soon keep to myself—it's got nothing to do with this deal. Only that otherwise I wouldn't have gone back there. But I did. And Dick met me at the bus station in Kansas City. We drove out to the farm, his parents' place. But they didn't want me there. I'm very sensitive; I usually know what people are feeling. Like you." He means Dewey, but does not look at him. "You hate handing me a butt. That's your business. I don't blame you. Any more than I blamed Dick's mother. The fact is, she's a very sweet person. But she knew what I was—a friend from The Walls—and she didn't *want* me in *her* house. Christ, I was glad to get out. Go to a hotel. Dick took me to a hotel in Olathe. We bought some beer and carried it up to the room, and that's when Dick outlined what he had in mind. He said after I'd left Lansing he celled with someone who'd once worked for a wealthy wheatgrower out in western Kansas. Mr. Clutter. Dick drew me a diagram of the Clutter house. He knew where everything was—doors, halls, bedrooms. He said one of the ground-floor rooms was used as an office, and in the office there was a safe—a wall safe. He said Mr. Clutter needed it because he always kept on hand large sums of cash. Never less than ten thousand dollars. The plan was to rob the safe, and if we were seen—well, whoever saw us would have to go. Dick must have said it a million times: 'No witnesses.' "

Dewey says, "How many of these witnesses did he think there might be? I mean, how many people did he expect to find in the Clutter house?"

"That's what I wanted to know. But he wasn't sure. At least four. Probably six. And it was possible the family might have guests. He thought we ought to be ready to handle up to a dozen."

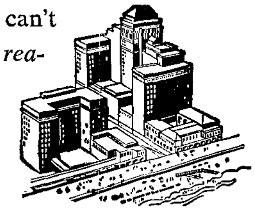
Dewey groans, Duntz whistles, and Smith, *smiling wanly*, adds, "Me, too. Seemed to me that was a little off. Twelve people. But Dick said it was a cinch. He said, 'We're gonna go in there and splatter those walls with hair.' The mood I was in, I let myself be carried along. But also—I'll be honest—I had faith in Dick; he struck me as being very practical, the masculine type, and I wanted the money as much as he did. I wanted to get it and go to Mexico. But I hoped we could do it without violence. Seemed to me we could if we wore masks. We argued about it. On the way out there, out to Holcomb, I wanted to stop and buy some black silk stockings to wear over our heads. But Dick felt that even with



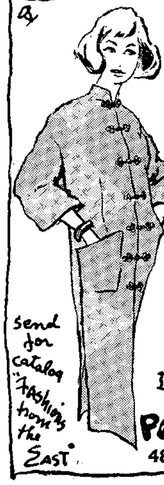
AKARI® BEEHIVE
by Isamu Noguchi
Contemporary lamps with Oriental feeling created for Bonniers. 16" high with 10" diameter shade. Choice of all white, white and black, white and yellow. ppd. $6.50
Brochure on other models available.
BONNIERS
605 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

MOTIVE

If you need an *excuse* to come here we can't help you. But *reasons* we can give you galore.



CHALFONTE — HADDON HALL
on the Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J.
Leeds & Lippincott Co.—Progressive Innkeepers for 75 years
Call Robert F. Warner, Inc.
New York/Chicago/Washington/Boston/Toronto



4
Mandarin Slip-On
How to be dressed without "getting" dressed
S-M-L $6.95
Red
Natural
Orange
Lime
Black
avocado
Powder Pink
Shocking Pink
Sapphire Blue
Lilac
aqua
Gold
Turquoise
Imported! Fine cotton.
Send for catalog "fashions from the East".
Penthouse Gallery
485 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

a stocking he could still be identified. Because of his bad eye. All the same, when we got to Emporia—"

Duntz says, "Hold on, Perry. You're jumping ahead. Go back to Olathe. What time did you leave there?"

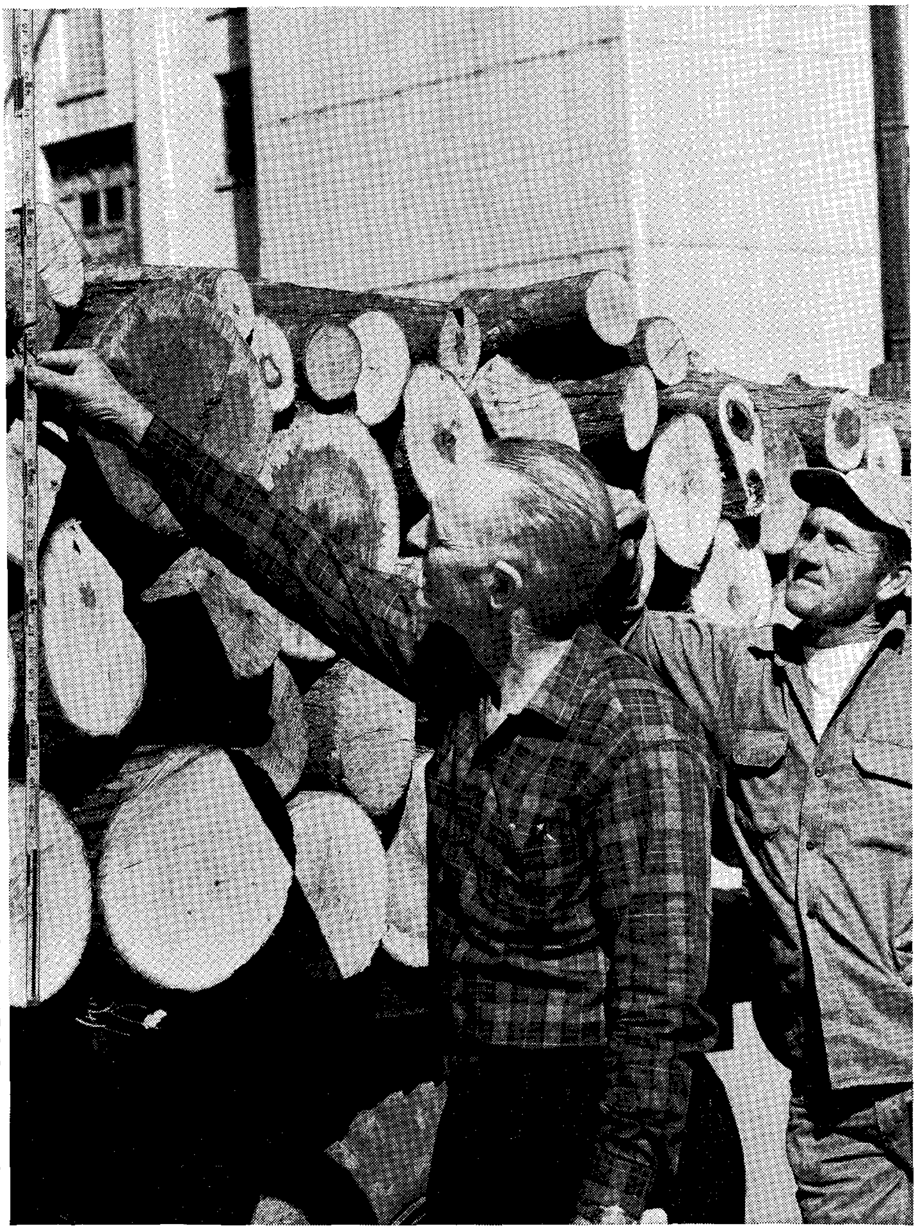
"One. One-thirty. We left just after lunch and drove to Emporia. Where we bought some rubber gloves and a roll of cord. The knife and shotgun, the shells—Dick had brought all that from home. But he didn't want to look for black stockings. It got to be quite an argument. Somewhere on the outskirts of Emporia, we passed a Catholic hospital, and I persuaded him to stop and go inside and try and buy some black stockings from the nuns. I knew nuns wear them. But he only made believe. Came out and said they wouldn't sell him any. I was sure he hadn't even asked, and he confessed it; he said it was a puky idea—the nuns would've thought he was crazy. So we didn't stop again till Great Bend. That's where we bought the tape. Had dinner there. A big dinner. It put me to sleep. When I woke up, we were just coming into Garden City. Seemed like a real dead-dog town. We stopped for gas at a filling station—"

Dewey asks if he remembers which one.

"Believe it was a Phillips 66."

"What time was this?"

"Around midnight. Dick said it was seven miles more to Holcomb. All the rest of the way, he kept talking to himself, saying this ought to be here and that ought to be there—according to the instructions he'd memorized. I hardly realized it when we went through Holcomb, it was such a little settlement. We crossed a railroad track. Suddenly Dick said, 'This is it, this has to be it.' It was the entrance to a private road. Lined with trees. We slowed down and turned off the lights. Didn't need them. Account of the moon. There wasn't nothing else up there—not a cloud, nothing. Just that full moon. It was like broad day, and Dick, when we started up the road, said, 'Look at this spread! The barns! That house! Don't tell me this guy ain't loaded.' But I didn't like the setup, the atmosphere; it was sort of *too* impressive. We parked in the shadows of a tree. While we were sitting there, a light came on—not in the main house but a house maybe a hundred yards to the left. Dick said it was the hired man's house; he knew because of the diagram. But he said it was a damn sight nearer the Clutter house than it was supposed to be. Then the light went off. Mr. Dew-



A LOAD OF HARD MAPLE is a welcome sight to our office manager because it takes a lot to properly smooth out Jack Daniel's.

Neighbors with a use for extra money can count on our buying their hard maple. You see, it takes 10 cords to make enough charcoal to fill just one of the Charcoal Mellowing vats we seep our whiskey through. That's because it's ground up fine and packed tightly 10 feet deep. And the *sippin'* smoothness it gives Jack Daniel's is well worth all we do to keep a good supply.

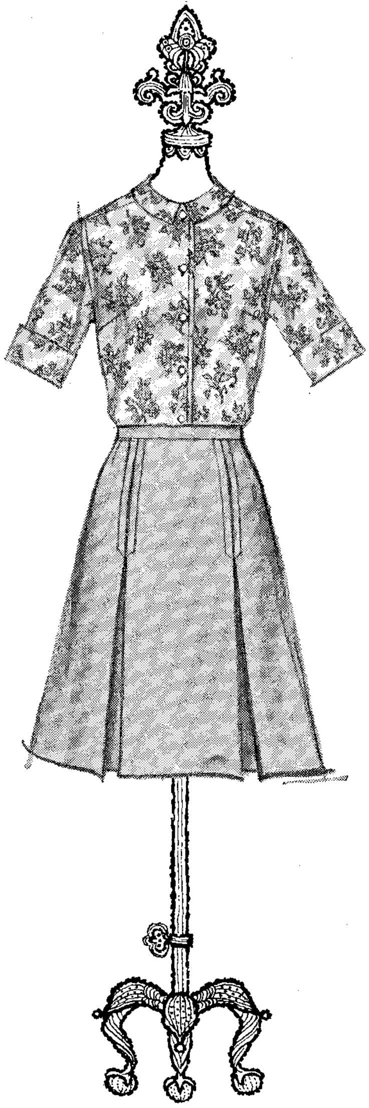
4/5 QUART
JACK DANIEL'S
Old No. 7
Tennessee
SOUR MASH
WHISKEY

CHARCOAL MELLOWED
DROP
BY DROP

©1965, Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Prop., Inc.

TENNESSEE WHISKEY • 90 PROOF BY CHOICE
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED BY JACK DANIEL DISTILLERY • LYNCHBURG (POP. 384), TENN.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



The Simple Life

How to look as if your clothes formed themselves around you as naturally, simply, and perfectly as a snail's shell. The VILLAGER® shirt, cloud-light in Fortrel polyester and cotton, with cloudy flowers. Sizes 8 to 16. The VILLAGER® skirt, smoothed to the hips. Sizes 6 to 16. Both, Sky Blue, Coral, Fern Green, Buttercup. Skirt also Suntan, Shell Pink.

Shirt about eight dollars, skirt about fifteen dollars at good stores and college shops

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

©THE VILLAGER, INC., 1965. MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ey—the witness you mentioned. Is that who you meant—the hired man?"

"No. He never heard a sound. But his wife was nursing a sick baby. He said they were up and down the whole night."

"A sick baby. Well, I wondered. While we were still sitting there, it happened again—a light flashed on and off. And that really put bubbles in my blood. I told Dick to count me out. If he was determined to go ahead with it, he'd have to do it alone. He started the car, we were leaving, and I thought, Bless Jesus. I've always trusted my intuitions; they've saved my life more than once. But halfway down the road Dick stopped. He was sore as hell. I could see he was thinking, Here I've set up this big score, here we've come all this way, and now this punk wants to chicken out. He said, 'Maybe you think I ain't got the guts to do it alone. But, by God, I'll show you who's got guts.' There was some liquor in the car. We each had a drink, and I told him, 'O.K., Dick. I'm with you.' So we turned back. Parked where we had before. In the shadows of a tree. Dick put on gloves; I'd already put on mine. He carried the knife and a flashlight. I had the gun. The house looked tremendous in the moonlight. Looked empty. I remember hoping there was nobody home—"

Dewey says, "But you saw a dog?"

"No."

"The family had an old gun-shy dog. We couldn't understand why he didn't bark. Unless he'd seen a gun and bolted."

"Well, I didn't see anything or nobody. That's why I never believed it. About eyewitness."

"Not *eye*witness. Witness. Someone whose testimony associates you and Hickock with this case."

"Oh. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Him. And Dick always said he'd be too scared. Ha!"

Duntz, not to be diverted, reminds him, "Hickock had the knife. You had the gun. How did you get into the house?"

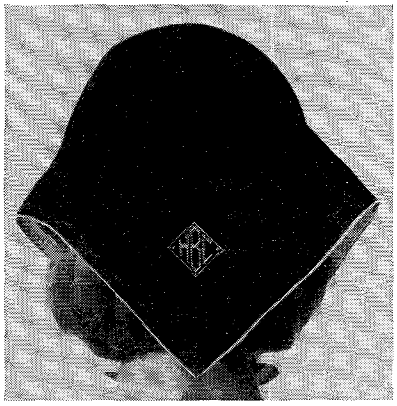
"The door was unlocked. A side door. It took us into Mr. Clutter's office. Then we waited in the dark. Listening. But the only sound was the wind. There was quite a little wind outside. It made the trees move, and you could hear the leaves. The one window was curtained with Venetian blinds, but moonlight was coming through. I closed the blinds, and Dick turned on his flashlight. We saw the desk. The safe was supposed to be in the wall directly behind the desk. But

Carved ruby, diamond, turquoise, 18kt gold pin
$390

Baroque cultured pearl, diamond, platinum, 18kt gold pin
$850

Olga Tritt
424 Park Avenue
(Between 55th and 56th Streets)
New York 22, N. Y.

Bachrach
First Family of Photographers
Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men
48 East 50th Street, New York • PL 5-6233
Also The Mall at Short Hills, New Jersey



Hand-monogrammed kerchief conceals hair in rollers, protects from wind. Sheer cotton with white hand-rolled hem and 3 letter monogram. 24" x 24": Navy, red, copen blue, yellow, black, beige, white, purple, turquoise, jungle green, orange or rose. Underline initial of last name. $3.95 ppd. Ask for Christmas brochure.

VILLARI HANDKERCHIEF CO.
Y-109, 280 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

Would you like to see India? Which India?

The India of mystics and holy men? The India of [illegible] and steel workers? The India time can't budge? The India men are trying to change?

Which one shall it be? The India carved in rock? The India dyed in cloth? The India of orchid-studded forests? The India of sleepy blue lakes?

Look at any map and you will find only one India. But come visit our country and you will find many. Each different. Each distinct. Yet each in accord with the others.

This is, you will forgive our boast, India's great fascination. It is a country of stunning dissimilarities that, by some odd miracle, blend harmoniously together.

Therefore, it should not surprise you when an elephant lumbers past your air-conditioned hotel. Or when a new science building is dedicated on a date fixed by astrologers. Or when a golf course turns up on a hillside in Kashmir.

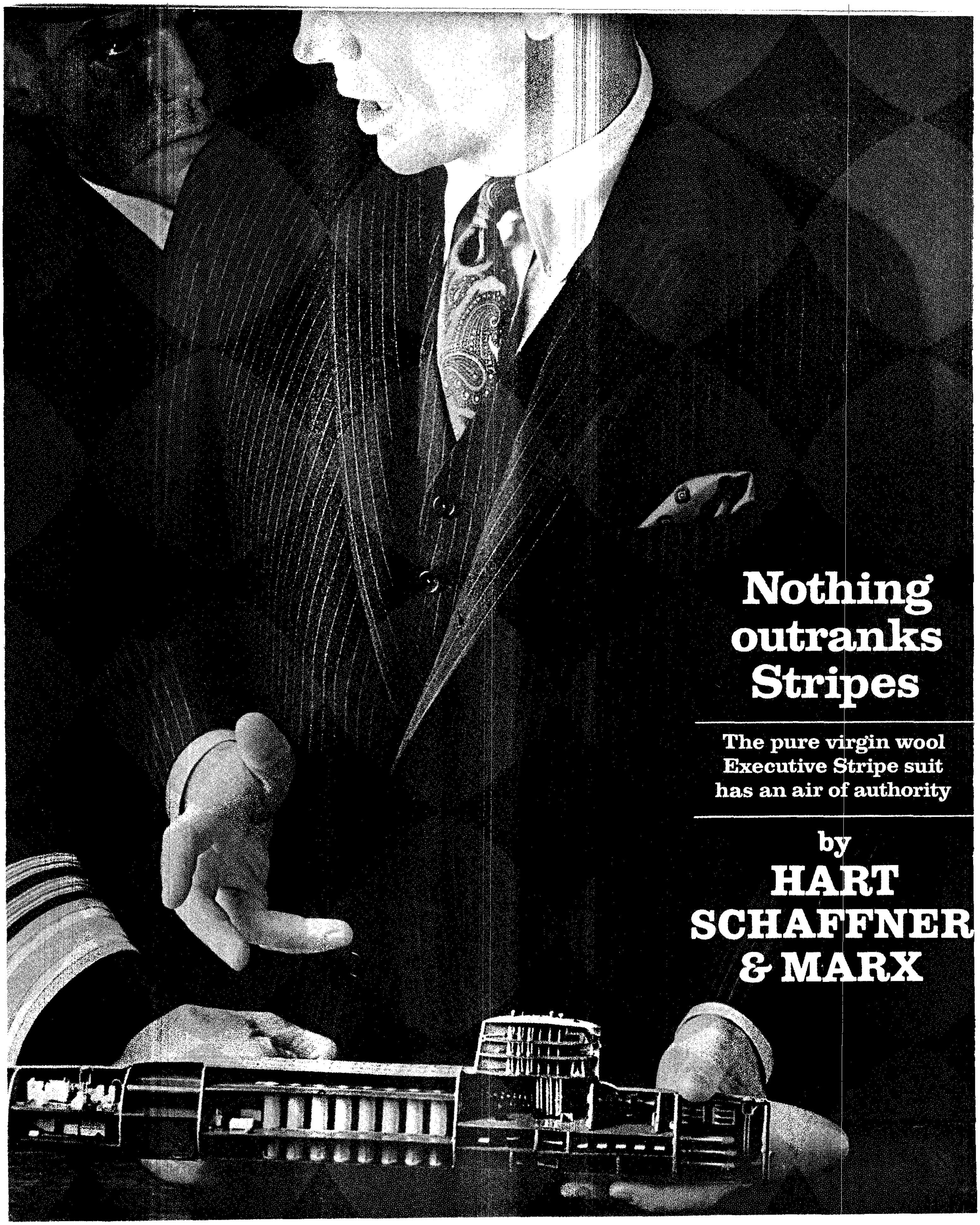
Nor should it surprise you to find a betel-chewing merchant sitting cross-legged in his shop reading The Manchester Guardian. Or to find a woman in a sari campaigning for Parliament from the back of a horse-drawn cart.

What should surprise you, however, is to be treated with anything less than the greatest kindness and generosity by our people. Hospitality toward foreigners is something you will encounter all across India.

There is no disparity on that score.

If you would like more information on travel in our country—where to stay, how to get about, how much it will cost, etc.—see your travel agent or write: Government of India Tourist Office; New York, 19 E. 49th St.; Chicago, 201 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 685 Market Street; also Toronto, 177 King Street West.

India


Nothing outranks Stripes
The pure virgin wool Executive Stripe suit has an air of authority
by
HART SCHAFFNER & MARX

Take command! Order a new stripe for Fall. Any executive worth his salt deserves one.

Hart Schaffner & Marx has stripes for all ranks—pin stripes, pencil stripes and chalk stripes; muted stripes and bold stripes. All give you the same effect: a slimmer look. And each suit bears the mark of the world's best pure virgin wool. You may even have a vest of the same stripe at slight extra cost.

The tailoring rates salutes, too. Gives you a long, neat look—that lasts. Due mostly to underpressing. Those numerous pressings inside the coat. They shape and mold it during the tailoring. Not afterwards. The look you buy is the look you keep.

You may not be big brass, but when you wear an Executive Stripe by Hart Schaffner & Marx you'll look the part. And feel it.

The wool mark is awarded by the Wool Bureau, Inc., to quality-tested products made of pure virgin wool.

we couldn't find it. It was a panelled wall, and there were books and framed maps; and I noticed, on a shelf, a terrific pair of binoculars. I decided I was going to take them with me when we left there."

"Did you?" asks Dewey, for the binoculars had not been missed.

Smith nods. "We sold them in Mexico."

"Sorry. Go on."

"Well, when we couldn't find the safe, Dick doused the flashlight and we moved in darkness out of the office and across a parlor, a living room. Dick whispered to me, couldn't I walk quieter. But he was just as bad. Every step we took made a racket. We came to a hall and a door, and Dick, remembering the diagram, said it was a bedroom. He shined the flashlight and opened the door. A man said, 'Honey?' He'd been asleep, and he blinked, and said, 'Is that you, honey?' Dick asked him, 'Are you Mr. Clutter?' He was wide awake now; he sat up and said, 'Who is it? What do you want?' Dick told him, very polite, like we were a couple of door-to-door salesmen, 'We want to talk to you, sir. In your office, please.' And Mr. Clutter, barefoot, just wearing pajamas, he went with us to the office and we turned on the office lights. Up till then he hadn't been able to see us very good. I think what he saw hit him hard. Dick says, 'Now, sir, all we want you to do is show us where you keep that safe.' But Mr. Clutter says, 'What safe?' He says he don't have any safe. I knew right then it was true. He had that kind of face. You just knew whatever he told you was pretty much the truth. But Dick shouted at him, 'Don't lie to me, you son of a bitch! I know goddam well you got a safe!' My feeling was nobody had ever spoken to Mr. Clutter like that. But he looked Dick straight in the eye, and told him, being very mild about it—said, Well, he was sorry but he just didn't have any safe. Dick tapped him on the chest with the knife, says, 'Show us where that safe is or you're gonna be a good bit sorrier.' But Mr. Clutter—oh, you could see he was scared, but his voice stayed mild and steady—he went on denying he had a safe. Sometime along in there, I fixed the telephone. The one in the office. I ripped out the wires. And I asked Mr. Clutter if there were any other telephones in the house. He said yes, there was one in the kitchen. So I took the flashlight and went to the kitchen—it was quite a distance from the office. When I found the telephone, I removed the receiver and cut

TAITTINGER CHAMPAGNE

Taittinger Blanc de Blancs Champagne is made solely of white Chardonnay grapes, and only from their first pressing. Identified by its 18th century style bottle, Taittinger Blanc de Blancs is characterized by an exquisite lightness and delicacy of bouquet.

FROM FRANCE, BY KOBRAND, N. Y.

BACCARAT . . . the crystal of Kings . . . since 1764

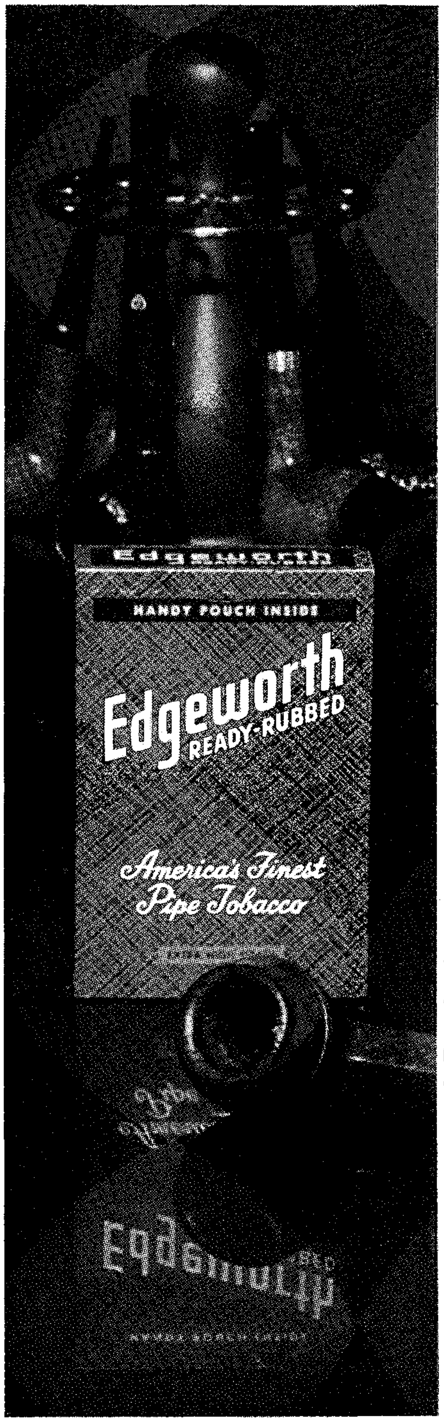
BACCARAT . . . for gourmets . . . for brides . . . for hostesses

BACCARAT . . . for stemware . . . for gifts . . . from France

BACCARAT, famous the world over for its full-lead crystal stemware, is also known among connoisseurs for the perfection of its brandy and drinking accessories. The full-quart square whiskey decanter, with a gold imperial crown and Napoleonic "N," $45; the triangular decanter with its cut stopper, $39; the Napoleonic small brandy balloon, $7.75 each; the crème de menthe frappée or lady's brandy glass on the left, $5.25 each.

Write Dept. Y9 for illustrated brochures featuring stemware, china or gifts, 25c each, and/or $1 for "How to Choose and Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at
BACCARAT
55 East 57th St., N.Y.C.



Learn the seasoned smoker's secret

Coolness. That's the secret of enjoying pipe after pipe all day long. It's the reason flavorful Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed is the favorite of seasoned pipe smokers in 70 countries. Edgeworth's fine Burleys smoke cool by nature. An exclusive texture makes them smoke cooler still. Never a tongue bite. For free pack, jot your name and address on a card, mail to Edgeworth, Box 3-AC, Richmond, Virginia.

FROM THE HOUSE OF Edgeworth

Larus & Brother Company, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877

the line with a pair of pliers. Then, heading back, I heard a noise. A creaking overhead. I stopped at the foot of the stairs leading to the second floor. It was dark, and I didn't dare use the flashlight. But I could tell there was someone there. At the top of the stairs. Silhouetted against a window. A figure. Then it moved away."

Dewey imagines it must have been Nancy. He'd often theorized, on the basis of the gold wristwatch found tucked in the toe of a shoe in her closet, that Nancy had awakened, heard persons in the house, thought they might be thieves, and prudently hidden the watch, her most valuable property.

"For all I knew, maybe it was somebody with a gun. But Dick wouldn't even listen to me. He was so busy playing tough boy. Bossing Mr. Clutter around. Now he'd brought him back to the bedroom. He was counting the money in Mr. Clutter's billfold. There was about thirty dollars. He threw the billfold on the bed, and told him, 'You've got more money in this house than that. A rich man like you. Living on a spread like this.' Mr. Clutter said that was all the cash he had, and explained he always did business by check. He offered to write us a check. Dick just blew up—'What kind of Mongolians do you think we are?'—and I thought Dick was ready to smash him, so I said, 'Dick. Listen to me. There's somebody awake upstairs.' Mr. Clutter told us the only people upstairs were his wife and a son and a daughter. Dick wanted to know if the wife had any money, and Mr. Clutter said if she did, it would be very little, a few dollars, and he asked us—really kind of broke down—please not to bother her, because she was an invalid, she'd been very ill for a long time. But Dick insisted on going upstairs. He made Mr. Clutter lead the way. At the foot of the stairs, Mr. Clutter switched on lights that lighted the hall above, and as we were going up, he said, 'I don't know why you boys want to do this. I've never done you any harm. I never saw you before.' That's when Dick told him, 'Shut up! When we want you to talk, we'll tell you.' Wasn't anybody in the upstairs hall, and all the doors were shut. Mr. Clutter pointed out the rooms where the boy and girl were supposed to be sleeping, then opened his wife's door. He lighted a lamp beside the bed and told her, 'It's all right, sweetheart. Don't be afraid. These men, they just want some money.' She was a thin, frail sort of woman in a long white nightgown. The minute she opened her eyes, she

Rogers Peet Co
The Label of Character

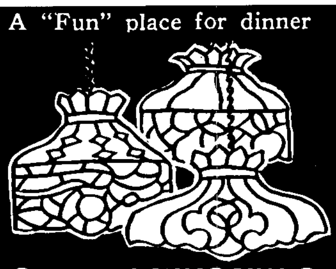
BUTTON-DOWN COLLAR
BUTTON-DOWN POCKET

Tailored for us alone of combed cotton oxford with single needle sleeve stitching. The color: solid maize, or maize ground with navy stripes spaced ¼, ⅜ or ⅝ inch. Collar 14-16. Sleeve 32-36. $7.

Mail orders invited
Rogers Peet Personal Shopper
479 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Or your local Rogers Peet store.

NEW YORK • HARTFORD
BOSTON • WASHINGTON

A "Fun" place for dinner


O. HENRY'S
STEAK HOUSE

Old Butcher Shop now colorful Steak House. Chopping block tables. Waiters in butcher coats, straw hats. Luncheon and Dinner — 7 days. Charcoal Steaks and Sea Foods. All Credit Cards.
4th Street and 6th Avenue
GREENWICH VILLAGE — CH 2-2000

Largest operator of WORLD TOURS

AROUND THE WORLD with SITA

33rd Year

SITA
WORLD TRAVEL

Ask Your Travel Agent

50 Rockefeller Plaza
Dept. Y. New York 20

ROUND THE WORLD $2081
☐ 30-80 Days incl. air. fr
Weekly Departures. Fully Inclusive.

☐ EUROPE	22-80 Days	$740
☐ ORIENT	20-30 Days	$1588
☐ AFRICA	26-62 Days	$1900
☐ SO.PACIFIC	12-65 Days	$678
☐ HOLY LAND	22 Days	$1313
☐ SO. AMER.	18-46 Days	$1094
☐ HAWAII	8-15 Days	$286
☐ MEXICO	7-39 Days	$220

☐ STUDENT TOURS: Low-cost Adventure and Study Trips to "Everywhere". 66 Day European trips incl. steamer from $798.

Check folders desired.
Name
Address
City State

started to cry. She says, talking to her husband, 'Sweetheart, I don't have any money.' He was holding her hand, patting it. He said, 'Now don't cry, honey. It's nothing to be afraid of. It's just I gave these men all the money I had, but they want some more. They believe we have a safe somewhere in the house. I told them we don't.' Dick raised his hand, like he was going to crack him across the mouth. Says, 'Didn't I tell you to shut up?' Mrs. Clutter said, 'But my husband's telling you the God's truth. There isn't any safe.' And Dick answers back, 'I know goddam well you got a safe. And I'll find it before I leave here. Needn't worry that I won't.' Then he asked her where she kept her purse. The purse was in a bureau drawer. Dick turned it inside out. Found just some change and a dollar or two. I motioned to him to come into the hall. I wanted to discuss the situation. So we stepped outside, and I said—"

Duntz stops him to ask if Mr. and Mrs. Clutter could overhear the conversation.

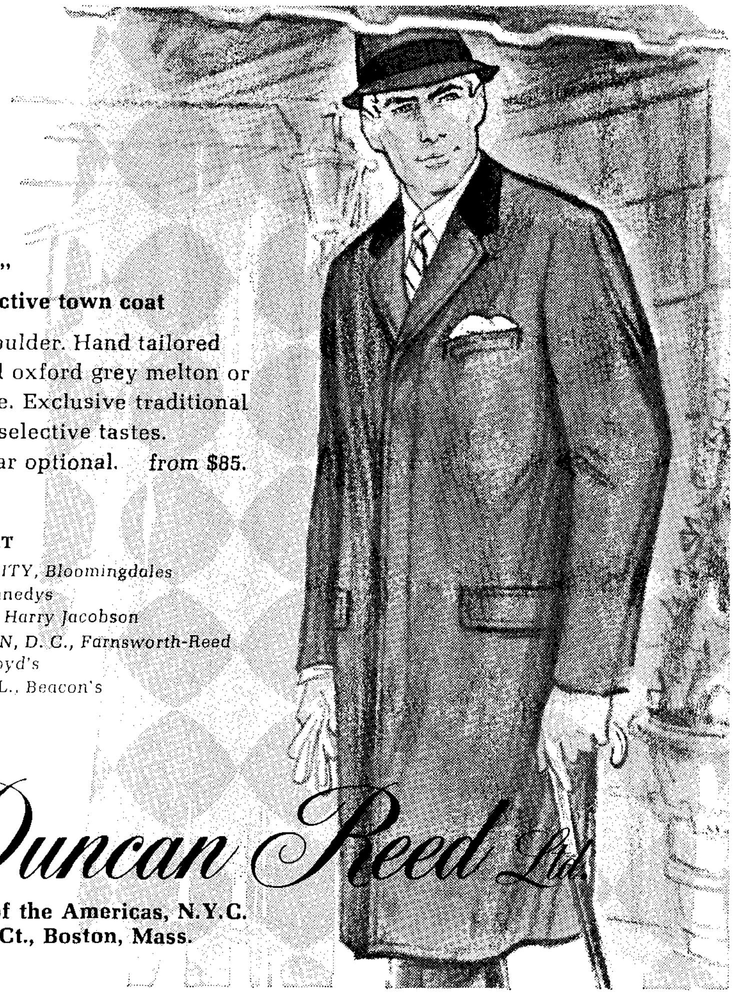
"No. We were just outside the door. Where we could keep an eye on them. But we were whispering. I told Dick, 'These people are telling the truth. The one who lied is your friend Floyd Wells. There isn't any safe, so let's get the hell out of here.' But Dick was too ashamed to face it. He said he wouldn't believe it till we searched the whole house. He said the thing to do was tie them all up, then take our time looking around. You couldn't argue with him. He was so excited. The glory of having everybody at his mercy, that's what excited him. Well, there was a bathroom next door to Mrs. Clutter's room. The idea was to lock the parents in the bathroom, and wake the kids and put them there, then bring them out one by one and tie them up in different parts of the house, and then, says Dick, after we've found the safe, we'll cut their throats. Can't shoot them, he says—that would make too much noise."

Perry frowns, rubs his knees with his manacled hands. "Let me think a minute. Because along in here things begin to get a little complicated. I remember. Yes. Yes, I took a chair out of the hall and stuck it in the bathroom. So Mrs. Clutter could sit down. Seeing she was said to be an invalid. When we locked them up, Mrs. Clutter was crying and telling us, 'Please don't hurt anybody. Please don't hurt my children.' And her husband had his arms around her, saying, like, 'Sweetheart, these fellows don't mean to hurt anybody. All they want is some money.' We went to the

Cavanagh

All there is to say about a hat... The Cavanagh Downturn Deville, a truly elegant hat-about-town. Features the handcrafted Cavanagh Edge. $35. At the Cavanagh Shop, 3 East 57th Street, New York. Write for the Cavanagh associate in your area.

CAVANAGH IS A DIVISION OF HAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 530 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK



"GOTHAM"
. . . a distinctive town coat

Natural shoulder. Hand tailored in imported oxford grey melton or herringbone. Exclusive traditional styling for selective tastes. Velvet collar optional. **from $85.**

FEATURED AT
NEW YORK CITY, Bloomingdales
BOSTON, Kennedys
CLEVELAND, Harry Jacobson
WASHINGTON, D. C., Farnsworth-Reed
ST. LOUIS, Boyd's
CHICAGO, ILL., Beacon's

Duncan Reed Ltd.
1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y.C.
15 Federal Ct., Boston, Mass.

COINTREAU
WORLD-RENOWNED LIQUEUR
COINTREAU
PERFECT AFTER DINNER
COINTREAU
LENDS COCKTAILS MAGIC
COINTREAU
EXCITING ON THE ROCKS
COINTREAU
HONORED BY CHEFS
COINTREAU
FOR GOURMET DISHES
COINTREAU

80 PROOF
COINTREAU
LIQUEUR
COINTREAU
THE WORLD RENOWNED AFTER DINNER LIQU
Straight, on the rocks, cocktails, fruit salads etc.
Manufactured in U. S. A. under formula supplied by COINTREAU, Angers, France. The original orange liqueur enjoyed in the 4 corners of the world.
Demand the Poppy Red Ribbon and the Signature
PRODUCED BY
COINTREAU LTD., Pennington, N. J.

COINTREAU LIQUEUR • 80 PROOF • PRODUCED & BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

boy's room. He was awake. Lying there like he was too scared to move. Dick told him to get up, but he didn't move, or move fast enough, so Dick punched him, pulled him out of bed, and I said, 'You don't have to hit him, Dick.' And I told the boy—he was only wearing a T shirt—to put on his pants. He put on a pair of blue jeans, and we'd just locked him in the bathroom when the girl appeared—came out of her room. She was all dressed, like she'd been awake some while. I mean, she had on socks and slippers, and a kimono, and her hair was wrapped in a bandanna. She was trying to smile. She said, 'Good grief, what is this? Some kind of joke?' I don't guess she thought it was much of a joke, though. Not after Dick opened the bathroom door and shoved her in. . . ."

Dewey envisions them: the captive family, meek and frightened but without any premonition of their destiny. Herb *couldn't* have suspected, or he would have fought. He was a gentle man but strong and not unbrave. Herb, his friend Alvin Dewey felt certain, would have fought to the death defending Bonnie's life and the lives of his children.

"Dick stood guard outside the bathroom door while I reconnoitred. I frisked the girl's room, and I found a little purse. Like a doll's purse. Inside it was a silver dollar. I dropped it somehow, and it rolled across the floor. Rolled under a chair. I had to get down on my knees. And just then it was like I was outside myself. Watching myself in some nutty movie. It made me sick. I was just disgusted. Dick, and all his talk about a rich man's safe, and here I am crawling on my belly to steal a child's silver dollar. One dollar. And I'm crawling on my belly to get it." Perry squeezes his knees, asks the detectives for aspirin, thanks Duntz for giving him one, chews it, and resumes talking. "But that's what you do. You get what you can. I frisked the boy's room, too. Not a dime. But there was a little portable radio, and I decided to take it. Then I remembered the binoculars I'd seen in Mr. Clutter's office. I went downstairs to get them. I carried the binoculars and the radio out to the car. It was cold, and the wind and the cold felt good. The moon was so bright you could see for miles. And I thought, Why don't I walk off? Walk to the highway. Hitch a ride. I sure Jesus didn't want to go back in that house. And yet— How can I explain this? It was like I wasn't part of it. More as though I was reading a story. And I had to know what was going to happen. The

Perfume Dispensers
give you more fragrance
from your perfume

New patented perfume and cologne dispenser from France sprays such fine mist that perfumes stay fresher, last longer. **Absolutely leakproof, evaporation-proof, fully guaranteed.** Beautiful styles for purse and vanity table. As shown in Black glass with Daisy appliqué. $6.50

Step 5 E. 57 St., N.Y. At fine stores everywhere

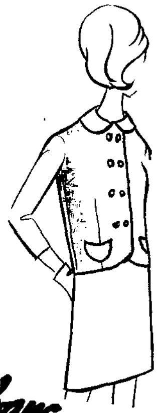
For that rare
weekend break...

Enjoy swimming in our heated indoor pool, trapshooting, cycling, tennis, golf, strolling the boardwalk and lots of other fun. Superb dining, dancing, entertainment. Choice of our charming beachfront hotel or new connecting motel. Children under 12 stay free when they share parents' room. Free Parking, too.

On the Boardwalk
at Michigan Ave.
phone Atlantic City
609-344-8111
New York Tie Line
WAlker 5-3970

HOTEL/MOTEL
Dennis
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

LATEST EDITION
From Ireland: a little unlined, textured wool suit, crescent pockets. Celadon or forest green; ruby; middy blue; black (give 2nd color choice)
Sizes 8-18 $55
add $1.00 for postage



Janet Sloane
136 E. Putnam Ave.
Greenwich, Conn.

end. So I went back upstairs. And now, let's see—uh-huh, that's when we tied them up. Mr. Clutter first. We called him out of the bathroom, and I tied his hands together. Then I marched him all the way down to the basement—"

Dewey says, "Alone and unarmed?"

"I had the knife."

Dewey says, "But Hickock stayed guard upstairs?"

"To keep them quiet. Anyway, I didn't need help. I've worked with rope all my life."

Dewey says, "Were you using the flashlight, or did you turn on the basement lights?"

"The lights. The basement was divided into two sections. One part seemed to be a playroom. I took him to the other section, the furnace room. I saw a big cardboard box leaning against the wall. A mattress box. Well, I didn't feel I ought to ask him to stretch out on the cold floor. So I dragged the mattress box over, flattened it, and told him to lie down."

The driver, via the rearview mirror, glances at his colleague, attracts his eye, and Duntz slightly nods, as if in tribute. Dewey had all along argued that the mattress box had been placed on the floor for the *comfort* of Mr. Clutter, and, taking heed of similar hints, other fragmentary indications of ironic, erratic compassion, the detective had conjectured that at least one of the killers was not altogether uncharitable.

"I tied his feet. Then tied his hands to his feet. I asked him was it too tight, and he said no, but said would we please leave his wife alone. There was no need to tie her up—she wasn't going to holler or try to run out of the house. He said she'd been sick for years and years, and she was just beginning to get a little better, but an incident like this might cause her to have a setback. I know it's nothing to laugh over, only I couldn't help it—him talking about a 'setback.' Next thing, I brought the boy down. First I put him in the room with his dad. Tied his hands to an overhead steampipe. Then I figured that wasn't very safe. He might somehow get loose and undo the old man. Or vice versa. So I cut him down and took him to the playroom, where there was a comfortable-looking couch. I roped his feet to the foot of the couch, roped his hands, then carried the rope up and made a loop around his neck, so if he struggled he'd choke himself. Once, while I was working, I put the knife down on this—well, it was a freshly varnished cedar chest; the whole cellar smelled of varnish—and he asked me not to put my knife there. The chest was a wedding present he'd built for

It's amazing how many
women love a Celebrity

She even wore her Celebrity pincurl bonnet to the Embassy. Couldn't resist the temptation . . . it looked so chic. That's the fun of our celebrated curler bonnets. Lacy, frilly or flowered, they're as becoming as a French chapeau. The perfect gift, too. Shown above, $6. Others $1. to $5. At cosmetic and notions counters of fine stores.

Celebrity Inc.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

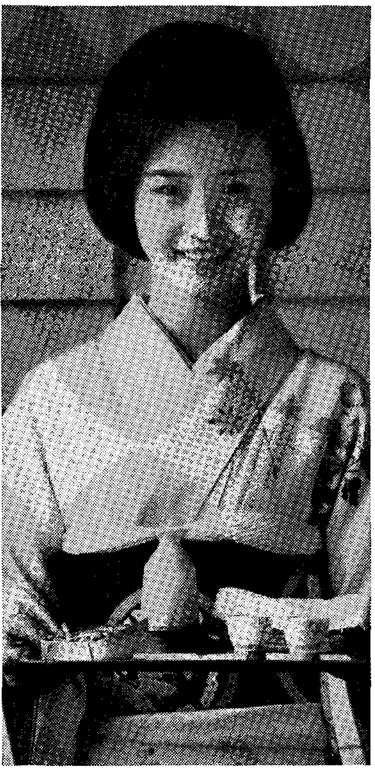
Two Paris originals that can't be copied

Écusson
Do you love la haute couture? You'll love the rich brocaded and embroidered bouquet of Écusson. The most elegant perfume of Paris. Frankly fashionable!

Casaque
Do you adore boutique fashions? You'll adore the exciting, igniting world of Casaque. The most disarming perfume of our time. Racy—romantic!

Parfums bottled, sealed, packaged in France. Importer Jean D'ALBRET® Div., 680 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019

Yoshiko



There is an old Japanese saying, "*Sake* is best when served by an attractive young lady." Discover this when Yoshiko Usui, your kimono-clad hostess on Japan Air Lines, serves *sake*, or your favorite refreshment... pampers you with the courtesies of Japan ...makes you at home in classic surroundings aboard your Jet Courier.

Join Yoshiko, and her sister hostesses, on your next flight to Japan, the Orient, or on to Europe. Choose from 17 flights a week via Hawaii, where you can stop over for a sunny vacation. It's another exciting "extra" at no extra fare on Japan Air Lines —*the calm beauty of Japan at almost the speed of sound.*

JAL

JAPAN AIR LINES

Choose from 17 weekly DC-8 flights to Tokyo via Hawaii from Los Angeles or San Francisco. See your travel agent for reservations.

somebody. A sister, I believe he said. Just as I was leaving, he had a coughing fit. So I stuffed pillows under his head. Then I turned off all the lights—"

Dewey says, "But you hadn't taped their mouths?"

"No. The taping came later. After I'd tied both the women in their bedrooms. Mrs. Clutter was still crying, at the same time she was asking me about Dick. She didn't trust him, but said she felt I was a decent young man. 'I'm *sure* you are,' she says, and made me promise I wouldn't let Dick hurt anybody. I think what she really had in mind was her daughter. I was worried about that myself. I suspected Dick was plotting something. Something I wouldn't stand for. When I finished tying Mrs. Clutter, sure enough, I found he'd taken the girl to her bedroom. She was in the bed, and he was sitting on the edge of it talking to her. I stopped that; I told him to go look for the safe while I tied her up. After he'd gone, I roped her feet together and tied her hands behind her back. Then I pulled up the covers, tucked her in till just her head showed. There was a little easy chair near the bed, and I thought I'd rest a minute; my legs were on fire—all that climbing and kneeling. I asked Nancy if she had a boy friend. She said yes, she did. She was trying hard to act casual and friendly. I really liked her. She was really nice. A very pretty girl, and not spoiled or anything. She told me quite a lot about herself. About school, and how she was going to go to a university to study music and art. Horses. Said next to dancing what she liked best was to gallop a horse, so I mentioned my mother had been a champion rodeo rider. And we talked about Dick. I was curious, see, what he'd been saying to her. Seems she'd asked him why he did things like this. Rob people. And, wow, did he toss her a tear-jerker—said he'd been raised an orphan in an orphanage, and how nobody had ever loved him, and his only relative was a sister who lived with men without marrying them. All the time we were talking, we could hear the lunatic roaming around below. Looking for the safe. Looking behind pictures. Tapping the walls. Tap tap tap. Like some nutty woodpecker. When he came back, just to be a real bastard I asked had he found it. Course he hadn't. But he said he'd come across another purse in the kitchen. With seven dollars."

Duntz says, "How long now had you been in the house?"

"Maybe an hour."

Duntz says, "And when did you do the taping?"

Flared or Straight

THE SHAPE OF THIS COLLAR CAN BE FASHIONED TO YOUR LIKING. ADDED NICETY: CONTOUR YOKE BACK FOR TRIM TAILORED FIT. SUPERIOR IMPORTED PIMA COTTON. WHITE OR BLUE. 14½-16½, 32-36 SLEEVES, $7.50

PLEASE ADD 70C PER PACKAGE FOR PARCEL POST.

New at

Paul Stuart

18 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CHANDLER'S
49E49STNYC

NEW YORK'S PRIME STEAK HOUSE... SUPERLATIVE STEAKS, CHOPS, ROAST BEEF, LUSCIOUS LIVE TROUT AND LOBSTER... ALL SERVED SEVEN DAYS A WEEK AT THE CONVENTIONAL HOURS AND AFTER-THEATRE, TOO. FOR RESERVATIONS, PHONE PL 1-1960.

After the Moving Pictures

Continuous supper performance until 1 a.m. starring Fatatateeta's Toast, The Foot Long Hot Dog, and the Frozen Hot chocolate. Stupendous!

serendipity 3

225 E. 60TH ST. TE 8-3531

"Right then. Started with Mrs. Clutter. I made Dick help me. Because I didn't want to leave him alone with the girl. I cut the tape in long strips, and Dick wrapped them around Mrs. Clutter's head like you'd wrap a mummy. He asked her, 'How come you keep on crying? Nobody's hurting you,' and he turned off the bedside lamp, and said, 'Good night, Mrs. Clutter. Go to sleep.' Then he says to me, as we're heading along the hall toward Nancy's room, 'I'm gonna bust that little girl.' And I said, 'Uh-huh. But you'll have to kill me first.' He looked like he didn't believe he'd heard right. He says, 'What do you care? Hell, you can bust her, too.' Now, that's something I despise. Anybody that can't control themselves sexually. Christ, I hate that kind of stuff. I told him straight, 'Leave her alone. Else you've got a buzz saw to fight.' That really burned him. But he realized it wasn't the time to have a flat-out free-for-all. So he says, 'O.K., honey. If that's the way you feel.' The end of it was we never even taped her. We switched off the hall light and went down to the basement." Perry hesitates. He has a question but phrases it as a statement: "I'll bet he never said anything about wanting to rape the girl."

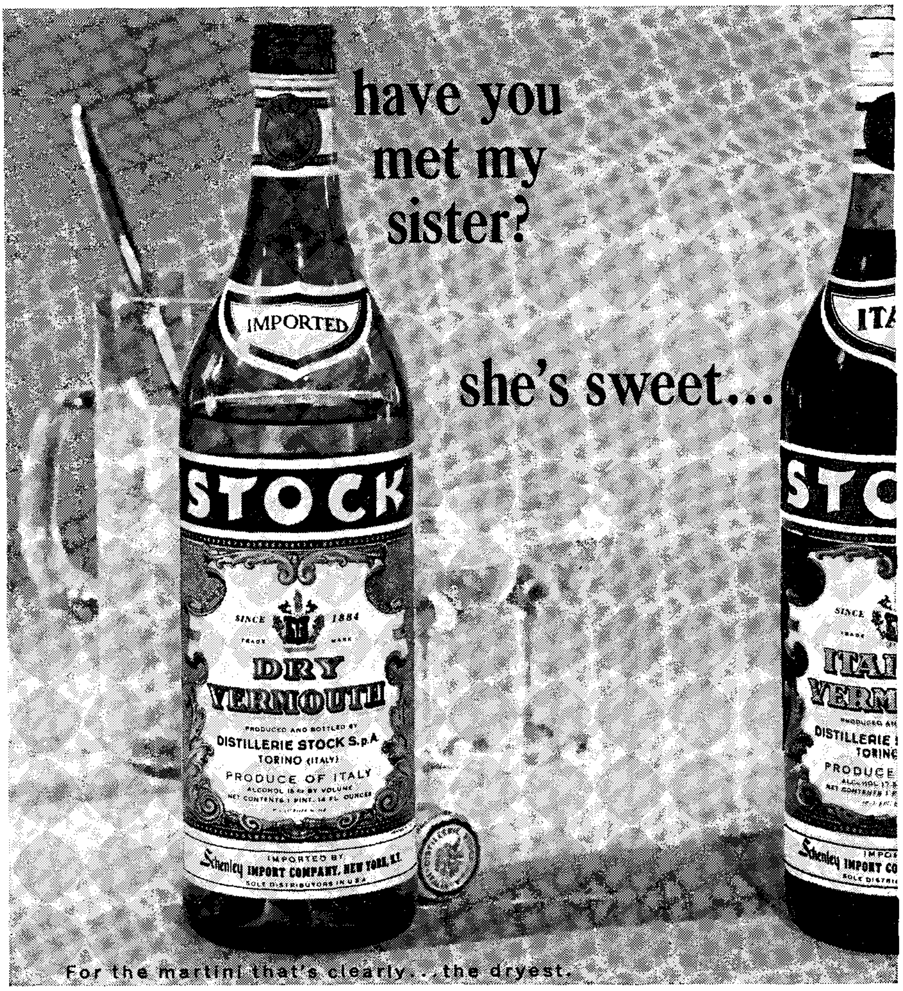
Dewey admits it, but he adds that, except for an apparently somewhat expurgated version of his own conduct, Hickock's story supports Smith's. The details vary, the dialogue was not identical, but in substance the two accounts—thus far, at least—corroborated one another.

"Maybe. But I knew he hadn't told about the girl. I'd have bet my shirt."

Duntz says, "Perry, I've been keeping track of the lights. The way I calculate it, when you turned off the upstairs light, that left the house completely dark."

"Did. And we never used the lights again. Except the flashlight. Dick carried the flashlight when we went to tape Mr. Clutter and the boy. Just before I taped him, Mr. Clutter asked me—and these were his last words—wanted to know how his wife was, if she was all right, and I said she was fine, she was ready to go to sleep, and I told him it wasn't long till morning, and how in the morning somebody would find them, and then all of it, me and Dick and all, would seem like something they dreamed. I wasn't kidding him. I didn't want to harm the man. I thought he was a very nice gentleman. Soft-spoken. I thought so right up to the moment I cut his throat.

"Wait. I'm not telling it the way it was." Perry scowls. He rubs his legs;



You look just like
Donald Trovinger

in your Linett suit.

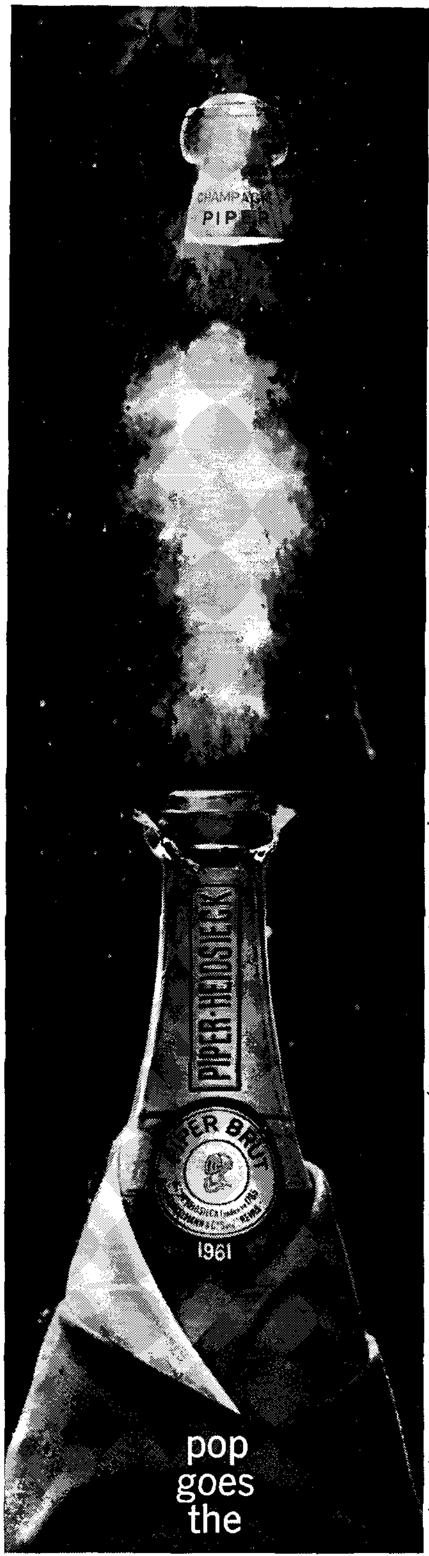
But only if you are that particular insurance executive. In a Linett, you look like yourself, at your very best. With natural shoulder tailoring, this all wool herringbone is great fashion insurance for $85. For stores nearest you, call or write.

Linett Ltd.
1290 Sixth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019 • AL 5-8230

the handcuffs rattle. "After—see, after we'd taped them, Dick and I went off in a corner. To talk it over. Remember, now, there were hard feelings between us. Just then it made my stomach turn to think I'd ever admired him. Lapped up all that brag. I said, 'Well, Dick. Any qualms?' He didn't answer me. I said, 'Leave them alive, and this won't be any small rap. Ten years the very least.' He still didn't say anything. He was holding the knife. I asked him for it, and he gave it to me, and I said, 'All right, Dick. Here goes.' But I didn't mean it. I meant to call his bluff, make him argue me out of it, make him admit he was a phony and a coward. See, it was something between me and Dick. I knelt down beside Mr. Clutter, and the pain of kneeling—I thought of that goddam dollar. Silver dollar. The shame. Disgust. And they told me never to come back to Kansas. But I didn't realize what I'd done till I heard the sound. Like somebody drowning. Screaming under water. I handed the knife to Dick. I said, 'Finish him. You'll feel better.' Dick tried. Or pretended to. But the man had the strength of ten men—he was half out of his ropes, his hands were free. Dick panicked. Dick wanted to get the hell out of there. But I wouldn't let him go. The man would have died anyway, I know that, but I couldn't leave him like he was. I told Dick to hold the flashlight. Focus it. Then I aimed the gun. The room just exploded. Went blue. Just blazed up. Jesus, I'll never understand why they didn't hear the noise twenty miles around."

Dewey's ears ring with it—a ringing that almost deafens him to the whispery rush of Smith's soft voice. But the voice plunges on, ejecting a fusillade of sounds and images: Hickock hunting the discharged shell; hurrying, hurrying, and Kenyon's head in a circle of light, the murmur of muffled pleadings, then Hickock again scrambling after a used cartridge; Nancy's room, Nancy listening to boots on hardwood stairs, the creak of the steps as they climb toward her, Nancy's eyes, Nancy watching the flashlight's shine seek the target ("She said, 'Oh, no! Oh, please! No! No! No! No! Don't! Oh, please don't! Please!' I gave the gun to Dick. I told him I'd done all I could do. He took aim, and she turned her face to the wall"); the dark hall, the assassins hastening toward the final door. Perhaps, having heard all she had, Bonnie welcomed their swift approach.

"That last shell was a bitch to locate. Dick wiggled under the bed to get it.


CHAMPAGNE AVAILABLE IN PIPER BRUT 1961 VINTAGE, PIPER EXTRA DRY NON-VINTAGE, CUVEE DES AMBASSADEURS, AND PIPER PINK. RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.

pop
goes
the

PiPER

PIPER-HEIDSIECK
CHAMPAGNE

SURRENDER TO THE SPELL OF
"THE Shell"*

*La Concha, of course!

Leave the frenzied pace behind. Relax in the tropic atmosphere of La Concha, on San Juan's fabulous Gold Coast . . . where the weather is always dependable. Every room with private balcony facing the ocean. Finest surf bathing, pool and cabana club, golf privileges on 18 hole championship course. Great food and entertainment . . . exotic beverages . . . Surrender! See your travel agent or write for information or reservations to Hotel La Concha, Mr. Gee, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Low Summer rates.

La Concha
Hotel, Beach &
Cabana Club
San Juan,
Puerto Rico

An Associated
Federal Hotel;
Cecil Mills, President.

Dining in the grand manner

REGENCY
ROOM

A gracious setting...impeccable service...impressive French, Continental and American dishes created by a master chef. Vintage wines.

HOTEL CARLYLE

MADISON AVENUE & 76TH STREET · RH 4-1600

*DOG
PORTRAIT
SCULPTURES
IN SOLID
WALNUT
—from your
photos*

Natural wood finish—or painted to show markings. Any breed or mixed breed. Prices based on sculpture size and pose wanted. Exact quotation after seeing photos.

Catalog of sculpture showing horses and other subjects in bronze and solid walnut—50 cents.

M. E. BRASHER Dept. NY-6, Chickadee Valley
Kent, Conn. 06757

Then we closed Mrs. Clutter's door and went downstairs to the office. We waited there, like we had when we first came. Looked through the blinds to see if the hired man was poking around. Or anybody else who might have heard the gunfire. But it was just the same. Not a sound. Just the wind—and Dick panting like wolves were after him. Right there, in those few seconds before we ran out to the car and drove away, that's when I decided I'd better shoot Dick. He'd said over and over, he'd drummed it into me: *No witnesses.* And I thought, *He's* a witness. I don't know what stopped me. God knows I should've done it. Shot him dead. Got in the car and kept on going till I lost myself in Mexico."

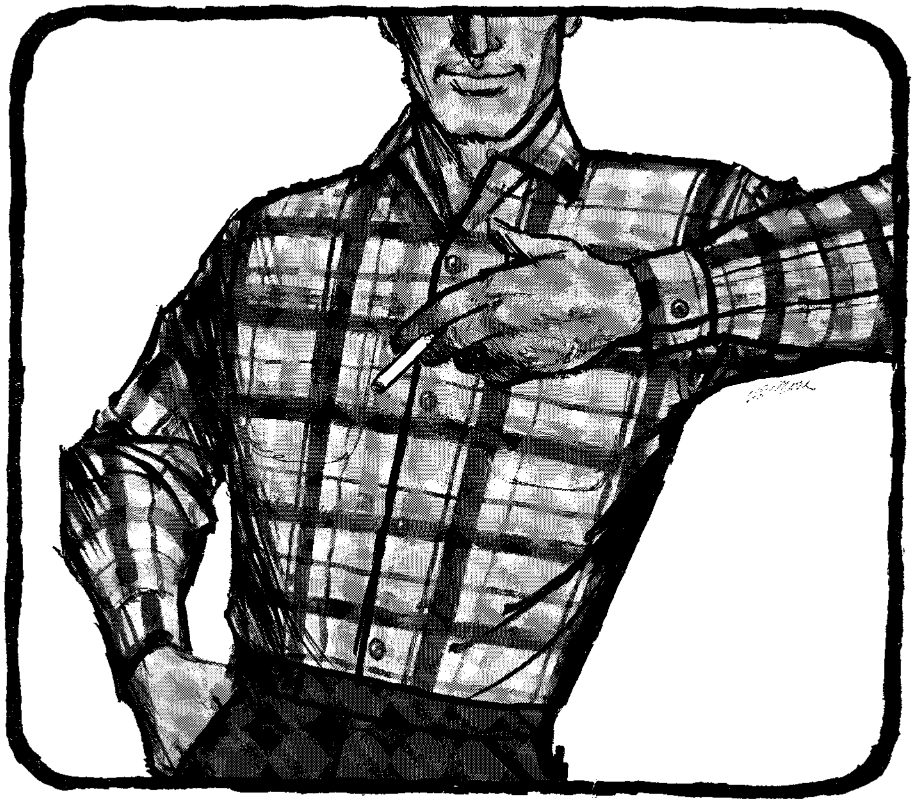
A hush. For ten miles and more, the three men ride without speaking.

Sorrow and profound fatigue are at the heart of Dewey's silence. It had been his ambition to learn "exactly what happened in that house that night." Twice now he'd been told, and the two versions were very much alike, the only serious discrepancy being that Hickock attributed all four deaths to Smith, while Smith contended that Hickock had killed the two women. But the confessions, though they answered questions of how and why, failed to satisfy his sense of meaningful design. The crime was a psychological accident, virtually an impersonal act; the victims might as well have been killed by lightning. Except for one thing: they had experienced prolonged terror, they had suffered. And Dewey cannot forget their sufferings. Nonetheless, he finds it possible to look at the man beside him without anger—with, rather, a measure of sympathy—for Perry Smith's life has been no bed of roses but pitiful, an ugly and lonely progress toward one mirage and then another. Dewey's sympathy, however, is not deep enough to accommodate either forgiveness or mercy. He hopes to see Perry and his partner hanged—hanged back to back.

Duntz asks Smith, "Added up, how much money did you get from the Clutters?"

"Between forty and fifty dollars."

AMONG Garden City's animals are two gray tomcats who are always together—thin, dirty strays with strange and clever habits. The chief ceremony of their day is performed at twilight. First, they trot the length of Main Street, stopping to scrutinize the engine grilles of parked automobiles, and particularly those stationed in front of the two hotels, the Windsor and Warren,



Fall for plaid—in the sport shirt by Jayson Classics, in the trim cotton by Galey and Lord. A Division of Burlington Industries. For nearest retailer write us at 1407 Broadway, N. Y.

Galey & Lord

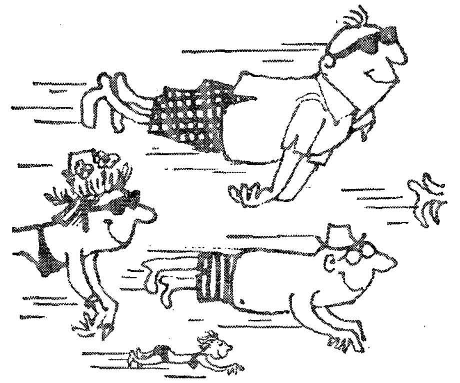
Burlington

THOMAS J ROLFS
BIG CEDAR LAKE
WEST BEND, WISCONSIN
The Regency Hotel

Rolfs gets carried away—always.

This time with compactness. That's why ROLFS created the 'Courier' for cash *and* charge customers. Whip cash out of the detachable money clip. Or flip to your credit cards in the sixteen window accordion card case. Extra thin for coat or hip pocket. In Black English Morocco. $5.00. Also available in Canada. West Bend, Wisconsin. Also creators of fine Amity Leather Accessories.

ROLFS



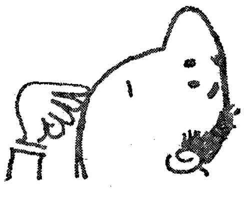
be a
BERMUDA COMMUTER
enjoy a GO-GO-GOing good time with a British twist

Jet yourself down to Elbow Beach and join the commuters for fun-filled days and moonlit nights. Enjoy a get-acquainted rum swizzle party (Champagne Breakfast and corsage, too, if you're on a honeymoon), dancing and entertainment nightly, cha-cha lessons, beach and pool, golf, tennis, cycling, indoor and outdoor games, in-hotel movies...*and* a delightful room with bath, breakfasts, and lavish dinners!

8 DAYS & 7 NIGHTS FOR ONLY $112.50 | 4 DAYS & 3 NIGHTS FOR ONLY $50

per person, 2 in a room, Nov. 1 to March 15, including Breakfasts, Dinners, gratuities, and many extra features. Stay longer than 8 days at only $29.00 per couple per day; longer than 4 days at only $31.25 per couple per day.

Bermuda's Famous Oceanside Hotel
Elbow Beach
SURF CLUB
CY ELKINS, GENERAL MANAGER
SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR
ROBERT F. WARNER, INC.
New York • Boston • Washington
Chicago • Miami • Toronto
GLEN W. FAWCETT, INC.
Los Angeles • San Francisco
Dallas



for these cars, usually the property of travellers from afar, often yield what the bony, methodical creatures are hunting: slaughtered birds—crows, chickadees, sparrows foolhardy enough to have flown into the path of oncoming motorists. Using their paws as though they were surgical instruments, the cats extract from the grilles every feathery particle. Having cruised Main Street, they invariably turn the corner at Main and Grant, then lope along toward Courthouse Square, another of their hunting grounds—and a highly promising one on the afternoon of Wednesday, January 6th, for the area swarmed with Finney County vehicles, the cars that had brought to town part of the crowd populating the square.

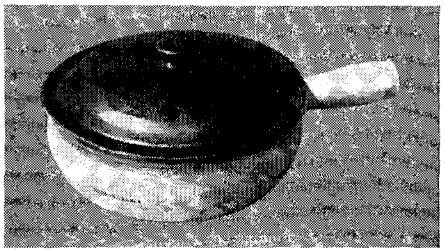
The crowd started forming at four o'clock, the hour that the County Attorney had given as the probable arrival time of Hickock and Smith. Since Sunday evening, and the announcement of Hickock's confession, newsmen of every style had assembled in Garden City: representatives of the major wire services, photographers, newsreel and television cameramen, reporters from Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and, of course, all the principal Kansas papers—twenty or twenty-five men. Many of them had been waiting three days without much to do except interview the service-station attendant James Spor, who, after seeing published photographs of the accused killers, had identified them as customers to whom he'd sold three dollars and six cents' worth of gas the night of the Holcomb tragedy. It was the return of Hickock and Smith that these professional spectators were on hand to record, and Captain Gerald Murray, of the Highway Patrol, had reserved for them ample space on the sidewalk fronting the courthouse steps—the steps the prisoners must mount on their way to the county jail, an institution that occupies the top floor of the four-story limestone structure. One reporter, Richard Parr, of the Kansas City *Star*, had obtained a copy of Monday's Las Vegas *Sun*. The paper's headline raised rounds of laughter: "FEAR LYNCH MOB AWAITING RETURN OF KILLER SUSPECTS." Captain Murray remarked, "Don't look much like a necktie party to me."

Indeed, the congregation in the square might have been expecting a parade, or attending a political rally. High-school students, among them former classmates of Nancy and Kenyon Clutter, chanted cheerleader rhymes, bubbled bubble gum, gobbled hot dogs and soda pop. Mothers soothed wailing babies. Men strode

I've told you a thousand times, I only drink Kahlúa straight!

Great straight,
KAHLÚA
53 PROOF
coffee liqueur
from sunny Mexico
Recipe book, yours for the asking. So ask.
JULES BERMAN & ASSOC., INC.,
9025 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

DEDICATED TO YESTERDAY'S CHARM
. . . AND TOMORROW'S CONVENIENCE
Hampshire House
150 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, NEW YORK 10019
DISTINGUISHED RESTAURANT, BAR
and BANQUET FACILITIES
LUXURY HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS
Dial (212) CI 6-7700



"EN CASSEROLE"

The secret of a superb cuisine is its ability to retain the natural aroma and flavor of any cooked food plus a few seasoning ingredients. A metallic utensil gives your food an unnatural metal flavor, but our Vallauris earthenware is guaranteed not to affect its contents. Discover the natural flavor of cooking by using Vallauris earthenware.
Casserole No. 10NY5—2 qt. capacity..... $5.95
Casserole No. 10NY5—3 qt. capacity..... $7.25
No C.O.D.'s please! Bazar Français EST 1877
Write for Complete catalog. 666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10. N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.

about with young children perched on their shoulders. The Boy Scouts were present—an entire troop. And the middle-aged membership of a women's bridge club arrived en masse. Mr. J. P. (Jap) Adams, head of the local Veterans Commission office, appeared, attired in a tweed garment so oddly tailored that a friend yelled, "Hey, Jap! What ya doin' wearin' ladies' clothes?"—for Mr. Adams, in his haste to reach the scene, had unwittingly donned his secretary's coat. A roving radio reporter interviewed sundry other specimens, asking them what, in their opinion, the proper retribution would be for "the doers of such a dastardly deed," and while most of his subjects said gosh or gee whizz, one student replied, "I think they ought to be locked in the same cell for the rest of their lives. Never allowed any visitors. Just sit there staring at each other till the day they die." And a tough, strutty little man said, "I believe in capital punishment. It's like the Bible says. An eye for an eye. And, even so, we're two pair short!"

The day, as long as the sun lasted, had been dry and warm—October weather in January. But when the sun descended, when the shadows of the square's giant shade trees met and combined, the coldness as well as darkness numbed the crowd. Numbed and pruned it. By six o'clock, fewer than three hundred persons remained. Newsmen, cursing the undue delay, stamped their feet and slapped frozen ears with ungloved, freezing hands. Suddenly a murmuring arose on the south side of the square. The cars were coming. Although none of the journalists anticipated violence, several had predicted shouted abuse. But when it caught sight of the murderers, with their escort of blue-coated highway patrolmen, the crowd fell silent, as though amazed to find them humanly shaped. The handcuffed men, white-faced and blinking blindly, glistened in the glare of flash bulbs and floodlights. The photographers, pursuing the prisoners and the police into the courthouse and up three flights of stairs, photographed the door of the county jail slamming shut.

No one lingered—neither the press corps nor any of the townspeople. Warm rooms and warm suppers beckoned them, and, as they hurried away, leaving the cold square to the two gray cats, the miraculous autumn departed, too; the year's first snow began to fall.

—TRUMAN CAPOTE

(*This is the third part of a four-part article.*)

THERE ISN'T ANOTHER HAT LIKE IT IN THE ENTIRE WORLD

There couldn't be. Because this hat is just as individual as *you*. It conforms to the shape of your head and nothing can get it out of shape. You can crush it, pack it, flip it any way you like. It's the "Travelite," by Scott & Co., Hat Makers, of Piccadilly, London, the softest, most adaptable hat ever made. Once you wear it, you'll wonder how you ever dared go without this hat before. In the most luxurious smooth finish felt; putty tan, black, saber grey. In Patina Velours finish; black, light and dark grey, brown, dark green, $20.

FRANK BROTHERS
FENN-FEINSTEIN

New York
9 East 57th Street
Chicago
633 North Michigan Avenue
New Haven
264 York Street
Palm Beach
Worth Avenue at County Road

NATURAL SHOULDER TROUSERS®
in CAVALRY TWILL WORSTEDS

Inspired by the military with taste and dash. A burly twill with spirited colors including Saddle Tan and Casey Green. Our Natural Shoulder cut, always correct, fits all men comfortably. Own one. They're the best. Write for the store nearest you: Corbin Ltd., Dept. NR, 385 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

TROUSERED BY
CORBIN

THE THEATRE

DURABLE DOWAGER

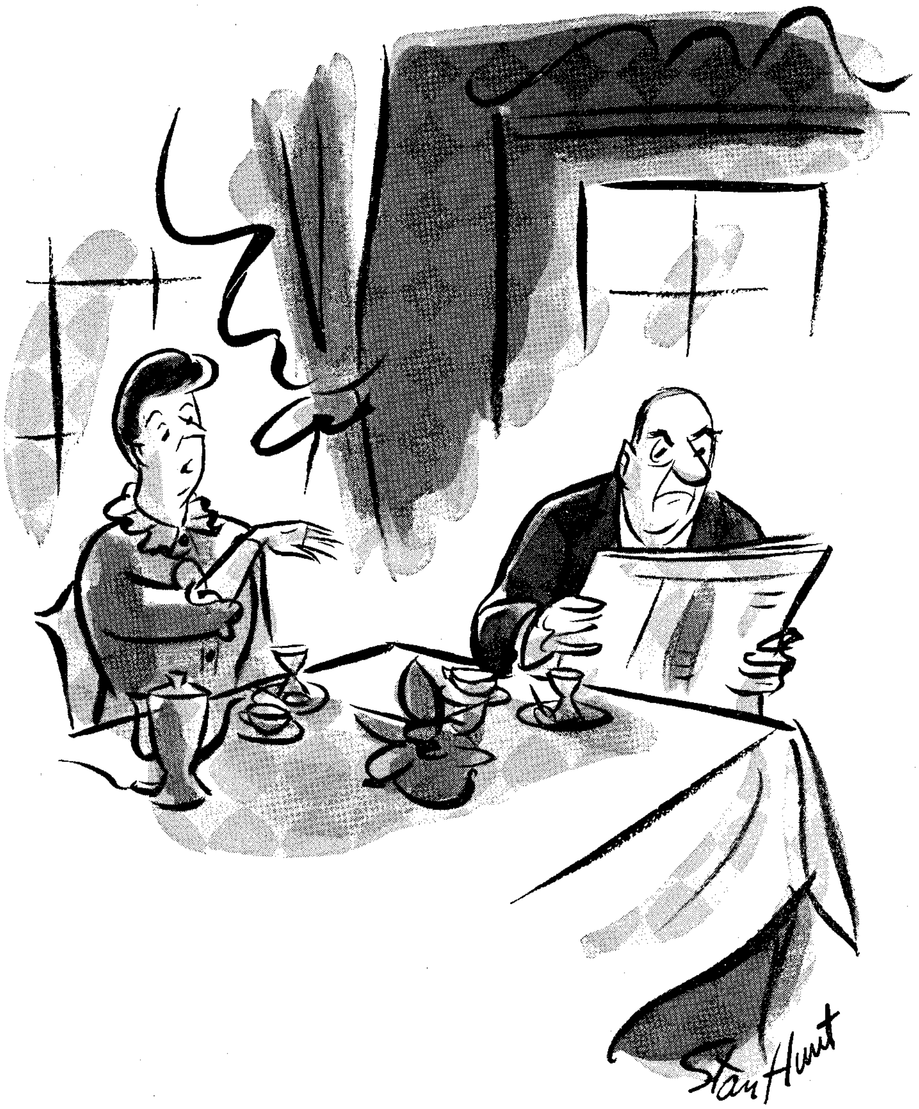
Ruth Gordon, still an energetic elf at the age of sixty-eight, lets herself go in all directions in "A Very Rich Woman," at the Belasco, and it's a good thing she does, for without her unflagging ebullience in the central role the play, I'm afraid, would not amount to much. As written by Miss Gordon herself, who based her work upon a French drama by Philippe Hériat, "A Very Rich Woman" introduces us to a seventy-five-year-old Boston widow who is loaded with cash, full of high spirits, and preoccupied with the notion of having a prolonged hedonistic fling while time is running out on her. What with a town house in Boston, a summer place in Newport, and the likelihood that she will soon take over a fine big yacht, she certainly seems in a splendid position to make her declining years glorious, and Miss Gordon, as she struts and bounces about, gives us a beguiling portrait of an old girl so full of beans that it is impossible to imagine she will ever have to act her age. Miss Gordon, however, is not the only chronological wonder in the cast. Also on hand are Ethel Griffies, aged eighty-seven, who plays an antic maid addicted to hep talk; Ernest Truex, aged seventy-six, who plays a lawyer mentally and physically in the pink; Raymond Walburn, aged seventy-eight, who has plenty of comic assurance in the role of a butler; and Madge Kennedy, also mature, who plays Miss Gordon's special confidante.

Although her ancient pals are with our heroine in her determination to live fast and furiously, she has a couple of stylish daughters (Joan Wetmore and Carrie Nye) who are afraid that before Mother quits kicking up her heels their inheritance will be dissipated, so they scheme to have her declared incompetent to handle her affairs. The husband of one of them (Peter Turgeon) is a wicked financial manipulator, and presently he and the conniving females have arranged for the immurement of the poor rich lady in a sanatorium, where a shady psychiatrist (Stefan Schnabel) sets about proving to her that she isn't all there. Obviously, this segment of the play isn't a very humorous business, but it gives Miss Gordon an opportunity to demonstrate her versatility in running through the assorted emotions of a bewildered woman suddenly wrenched from her happy home and tossed into a bleak and lonely cell. Having allowed Miss Gordon a chance to indulge in some highly charged histrionics, the play then resumes its comic course, and everything winds up cozily, with the dowager not only completely triumphant in her struggles with her daughters but also the merry bride of a young proletarian (Jack Ryland) whom she has, somewhere along the line, befriended to the extent of helping him organize a taxi company.

As you can gather from the foregoing, "A Very Rich Woman" is fairly ragged in construction and pretty implausible in plot, but it has a pleasant old-fashioned air about it, and Miss Gordon and her associates, who perform here under the direction of Garson Kanin, are an agreeable group.

—John McCarten

•



"It's eight-thirty, Ashley. Shouldn't you be storming off to the office?"

Operational thinking will at first prove to be an unsocial virtue; one will find oneself perpetually unable to understand the simplest conversation of one's friends, and will make oneself universally unpopular by demanding the meaning of apparently the simplest terms of every argument. Possibly after every one has schooled himself to this better way, there will remain a permanent insocial tendency, because doubtless much of our present conversation will then become unnecessary. The socially optimistic may venture to hope, however, that the ultimate effect will be to release one's energies for more stimulating and interesting interchange of ideas. —*"The Logic of Modern Physics," by P. W. Bridgman.*

You begin.

. . . and it's warm.

A lot of people fall into the trap of thinking of mink exclusively as a fashiony, luxury type of thing.

What they don't realize is that mink, good mink, is as practical a coat as anyone could buy.

Especially if it's as versatile as a natural dark ranch mink.

For one thing, deep down inside those luxurious, silky hairs, it's warm. Very warm. And, unlike some of the just-plain-luxury furs, mink will go through rain, sleet, or snow for you.

For another thing, natural dark ranch mink is a lot of other things: like a travel coat or a towncoat, a long coat or a short coat, a daycoat or an evening coat. You name it.

And, like a luxury automobile, mink is an investment. It lasts. It maintains its value for years.

We can't say it isn't costly.

But you can't say it isn't warm.

GLMA® MINK
Great Lakes Mink Association,
producers of premium natural dark ranch mink.

SPANISH TOUR DIRECTORY

(and extensions to the rest of Europe)

UNBEATABLE BARGAIN!

Andalucian Holiday: A splendid 16-day junket to Madrid, Granada, Torremolinos on the Costa del Sol, Seville, Cordoba, and back to Madrid. All expenses: hotels, meals, fan-jet air travel, from only $488!

THE PACE IS SLOWER

Palma: A more leisurely tour takes you from Madrid to 6 memorable days on the sunny island of Majorca, then to cosmopolitan Barcelona and back to Madrid. All expenses paid, from $517. Low-cost extensions to Tangier and the Canaries available.

THE REAL SPAIN

Fiesta Iberia: 16 days of easy traveling throughout the heart of Spain, exploring cities and countryside. All expenses, from $508. A 21-day itinerary includes Portugal and costs from $560, all expenses paid.

YOU'RE THE BOSS!

Spain, James: 16 luxurious, chauffeured days in your own private car. Your own "James" takes you off the beaten tourist paths. You set the pace... it's touring in the grand style! All hotels, car expenses, fan-jet travel paid. From $576.

3 UNFORGETTABLE WEEKS

Continental Interludes: 22 busy days for seasoned traveler or beginner. Itinerary includes Portugal, Spain, North Africa. All expenses, from $667. 2nd tour takes you from southern Spain to Paris and London. From $725, including air travel.

SPAIN: IN DEPTH...AND LUXURY

Spain: 22 fabulous days in Portugal and throughout Spain. This incomparable tour is unhurried but surprisingly thorough. You'll come back with memories to last a lifetime! All meals, travel, and the country's finest hotels, from $988. Choice of 5 extensions.

NO ONE KNOWS SPAIN LIKE IBERIA

For colorful brochures on these Iberia tours, see your Travel Agent or send coupon below to:

IBERIA AIR LINES OF SPAIN. NYE

518 Fifth Avenue New York 36, N. Y.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________

My Travel Agent is ____________________

Prices based on 21-day round trip jet economy excursion fare (where applicable) and vary according to season. New York departure, double-room occupancy. Indicate tour brochures desired.

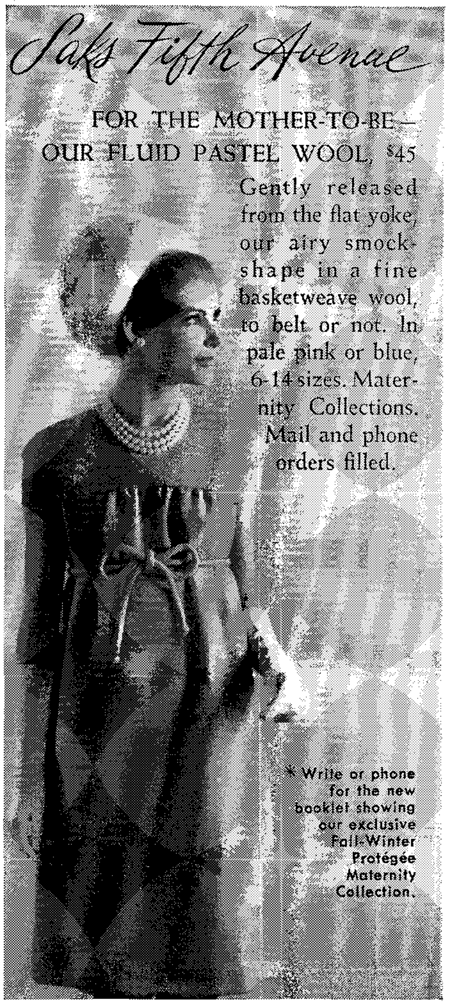
FOOTBALL

Big Business

WATCHING football on tape is not the perfect solution of the time-space equation. You are looking not at news in the making but at history, and often the football is quicker than the camera's eye. But even with the knowledge that U.C.L.A. was going to beat Penn State, 24–22, no one could resist sticking it out as Penn State, after insisting all afternoon that its weekend guest keep the ball, turned grim at the start of the fourth quarter (State's ball, with ninety-nine yards to go) and almost got out of the 24–7 hole it was in by knocking off fifteen points with two touchdowns. State College, Pennsylvania, is a small community even by college-town standards, and its population must have been quintupled last Saturday, but in spite of its big stadium it retains its rural air.

So does Baker Field, a few minutes' walk from the New York Central's Marble Hill station (the only air-conditioned way to reach it). There, while Penn State was being taped and beaten, twenty thousand of us (and that is a large Ivy League attendance these days) watched a match that was just as one-sided, but for four of the quarters instead of three, while Princeton (31) showed Columbia (0) how to make eleven the easy way. Whether Princeton can make it twelve wins in a row, against Cornell (it was Cornell 49, Lehigh 13 last weekend), is another matter. For an instant, the one-sidedness almost ended when Ballantine, Columbia's new quarterback, was finally allowed by the Princeton defense to throw the pass he had wanted all afternoon to throw. A Columbia touchdown was now only three yards away, but that was where it stayed, and after that the sole matters of interest were whether Princeton's Gogolak would get another field goal (he did, twenty-two seconds before the match ended) and whether Princeton's Landeck would ever stop running and throwing the ball (he didn't). Landeck, a useful fellow all along, has been bothered for two seasons by his underpinning, but when attrition of manpower moved him up to first-string tailback this fall, he magically acquired wings instead of pains for his feet.

Meanwhile, up at West Point, in



Saks Fifth Avenue

FOR THE MOTHER-TO-BE—
OUR FLUID PASTEL WOOL, $45

Gently released from the flat yoke, our airy smock-shape in a fine basketweave wool, to belt or not. In pale pink or blue, 6-14 sizes. Maternity Collections. Mail and phone orders filled.

* Write or phone for the new booklet showing our exclusive Fall-Winter Protégée Maternity Collection.

JACK JONES
is der rosenkavalier in the
PERSIAN ROOM
October 7-November 2
Performances at
9:00 & 11:45
For reservations call
PL 9-3000
THE PLAZA
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Ready for fine furniture?
Ask your decorator or furniture dealer
to introduce you to Knapp & Tubbs.

Free: "Booklet K." Write showroom nearest you.

KNAPP & TUBBS

NEW YORK, DECORATION & DESIGN BLDG., 979 THIRD AVE.
CHICAGO, 6TH FLOOR, THE MERCHANDISE MART
LOS ANGELES, 8778 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SAN FRANCISCO, 737 SANSOME STREET

You can't sound bad on a Baldwin Organ

(even if you've got two left hands)

Even if you play bad, you sound good. Because a Baldwin Organ can't make noise—only music. Press the keys, flip the switches, tap the pedals, turn the dials, punch the tabs. You never heard it so good.

That's because the organ is built for superb tone by Baldwin—the famous piano people.

Write for our free record, "Kiddin' on the Keys." A seven-week-old kitten performs an authentic, original solo on the Baldwin, and another cool cat, Eddie Osborn, plays his favorite melodies. If a kitten can play a Baldwin, so can you! And a Baldwin is as easy to buy as it is to play. Small payments about a dollar a day. You can practically name your own down payment.

Here's the best part: Fill out the coupon and we'll actually deliver an organ to your house for a free trial. If you like it, you can buy it. If not, we'll take *it* back and no hard feelings. That's the best deal any organ company can offer—hands down.

Clip here with your left-handed scissors.

Baldwin Piano & Organ Company
1801 Gilbert Ave., Dept. NY 10-65 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

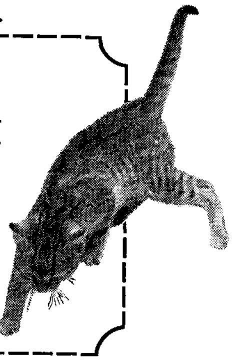
☐ I'll go all out. Deliver the organ for free trial. NO OBLIGATION.
☐ Send me the "Kiddin'" record for free. Also more information.

Name____________________________

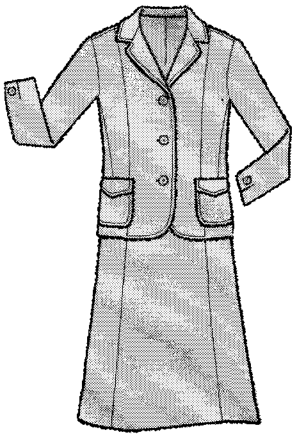
Address____________________________

City______________State____________Zip__________

For residents of Canada: Baldwin Piano Company (Canada) Ltd.,
86 Rivalda Road, Weston, Ontario



BALDWIN: Pianos, Organs • Guitars, Amplifiers



PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

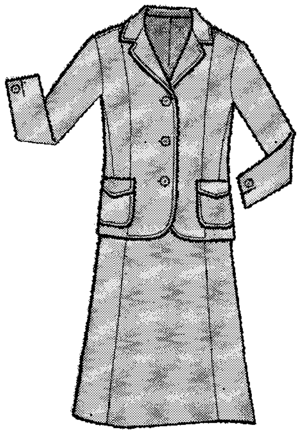
touching lightly on

LADYBUG® believes ardently in the classic line. The time-honored shape of lapel, of sleeve; the honest march of buttons; the gentle flow of skirt. The lurking danger, however, is a forced and regimented air, like armies. LADYBUG® circumvents this with the light touch. At nicer stores. 5 to 15. About $40.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York

© 1965, LADYBUG JUNIORS CO.



the classic line

How to look classic without feeling regimented. Thus: the three-button suit, with patch pockets, *fully lined jacket; all wool. But the colors are* unmilitarily soft as morning mist . . . Sky Blue, Coral, Fern Green, Buttercup, Shell Pink, Suntan. Write for your nearest LADYBUG® shopkeeper. 5 to 15. About $40.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York

another rural setting (there is none better than Michie Stadium), a full house watched Army's Kurilko, another chap with troublesome underpinning, stand off the one remaining humdinger in the East's Box Office League—Boston College—by simply punting so magnificently and so loftily that his eight kicks were run back a total of just twenty-two yards. It is rarely worthwhile listening to the axioms of coaches, but a trial one sent up on Saturday by Dietzel, Army's faculty adviser, may do: "The team that plays the shortest field wins the game." Because of Kurilko's footwork, Army (not the world's strongest on offense) was often in Boston College's back yard, and the punt-and-pray policy paid off—Boston's first bobble brought about Nickerson's field goal (he beat Navy with one last fall), and the second brought about Champi's touchdown (Army 10, a much too expectant Boston College 0).

Those of us who, during the Second World War, commuted on the old interurban from Oklahoma City to Norman, where the Navy had a mighty educational installation, remember that the countryside looked exactly as it does in "Oklahoma!" Though Oklahoma City is sprawling down toward Norman now, the town was still fairly rural last weekend, when Navy made a return visit, and a happy one (Navy 10, a much too expectant Oklahoma 0). Three of the points were Bassi's elegant thirty-six-yard field goal.

Other events, back home, went much more to plan. Pennsylvania, now under new management (Bob Odell), was neat if not gaudy in beating Brown, 7–0. Harvard was both neat and gaudy, with its superabundance of backs, in beating greenhorn little Tufts, 33–0. Yale was neat and unlucky in losing, 7–0, to a Colgate that seemed not quite as ferocious as it had against Cornell. Why not, by the way, take Colgate, which does so well against the Ivy League, into the League? If you can't lick them, let them join—isn't that the idea? —J. W. L.

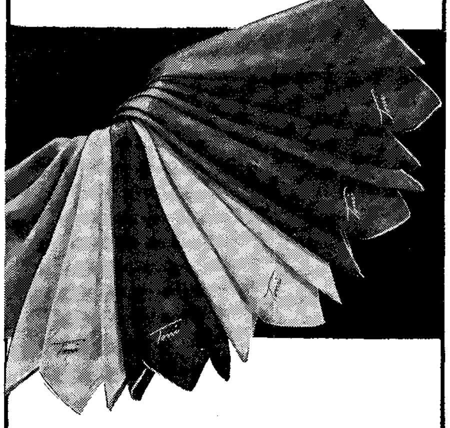
•

NEW YORK, Sept. 16—William F. Buckley Jr. said Wednesday that the differences between his opponents were "biological not political" and neither was capable of bringing reform to New York. . . .

Asked to explain what he meant by "biological differences," Mr. Buckley said: "Beame is fat, Lindsay is tall. Beame is fat, Lindsay is thin—you take it from there."—*Buffalo Evening News.*

Prefer to leave it, thanks.

Irresistibly Feminine
IRISH LINEN HANDKERCHIEFS



With her name endearingly and handsomely embroidered in white to match the meticulous hand-rolled hems. Excellent quality pure Irish linen. Sold only in an assortment of costume colors.

●

Box of 12 .... $15.85

Charge accounts invited. No C.O.D.'s. Catalog upon request.

MOSSE Linens
52 EAST 57 NEW YORK 22

America's Greatest Antiques Show
THE New York Antiques Fair
71st INFANTRY ARMORY
Park Ave. & 34 St., New York City
MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY
OCTOBER 11-16
1 P.M. to 11 P.M. Daily
Closing 6 P.M. Saturday
NUTTALL-BOSTICK-WENDY MGMT.

CONTINUOUS DANCING
NIGHTLY (EXC. MON.)
MATINEES THURSDAY
AND SATURDAY 1:30
SUNDAY FROM 3:30
MODEST ADMISSION CHARGE
NO EXTRAS!
NO TICKETS!
NO HOSTESSES!

THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BALLROOM RESTAURANT
•
BAR

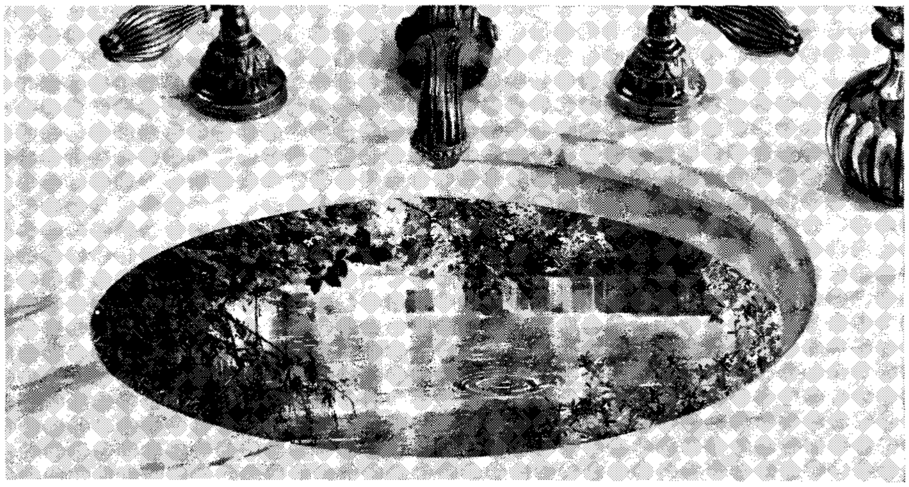
ROSELAND DANCE CITY
52nd STREET WEST of BROADWAY

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Many Sufferers

I'VE a lively sense of how irritating it must be for the makers of a movie to be congratulated for having taken certain bold chances and, in the same breath, be damned for letting those chances lead them straight into failure. Last week, I felt obliged to both commend and condemn Arthur Penn's interesting but unsuccessful "Mickey One," and now I've some similarly double-edged, and therefore no doubt exasperating, remarks to offer in respect to "The Hill," a harsh, disagreeable, impassioned, and finally incoherent film produced by Kenneth Hyman and directed by Sidney Lumet. To their credit, Mr. Hyman and Mr. Lumet have chosen an unsympathetic, if familiar, subject of considerable substance—no less a subject, indeed, than that evil, however well disguised by the accoutrements of power, compounds evil and annihilates good—and in dealing with it they have made no concessions whatever to that great barking seal of a mass audience which, according to conventional Hollywood reasoning, must be thrown the fishy sops of sex, an upbeat ending, and a cast that boasts as many famous actors as possible, including one to play the handsome hero. "The Hill" is almost womanless and has an ending that hurts like a blow in the face, while the only two celebrated members of the cast are Sean Connery, who, looking totally unlike his suave impersonation of James Bond, makes a gross, battered, and far from handsome hero, and Sir Michael Redgrave, in a small, uncomfortable role.

The movie concerns a British military stockade somewhere in North Africa sometime during the Second World War, and to this stockade is brought a diverse consignment of thieves, bullies, and cowards, all subject to the discipline, indistinguishable from torture, of a sadistic regimental sergeant major. (The title of the movie refers to a steep artificial mound of sand inside the stockade, which prisoners in need of punishment are made to climb and descend, climb and descend, until they faint from exhaustion.) The screenplay, taken by Ray Rigby from a play by Mr. Rigby and



Give your city skin a feel of the country.

Today, slip out of your poor tired city skin. Without even leaving your bathroom. Wash with the soap that puts country-freshness back into your complexion—Neutrogena. It rinses soot and grime and air-conditioned dryness and smog and weary make-up down the drain with a quick splash. Leaves your skin mercifully moist, refreshed. *Never* taut or "stripped." Neutrogena is nicer to a city skin because it's *only natural.* No drying detergents, no medicated additives, no skin-penetrating alkali. Just a pure, clear amber bar that *liquefies* to rinse away dirt without harming your skin. Would you like to take your city skin to the country? You can—for $1. Wash with Neutrogena.

Neutrogena

Wash with Neutrogena®

For trial bar, send 10c to Neutrogena, Dept. N.Y.- 9, Box 1660, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406

© NEUTROGENA 1965

Henri Fayette

CHRISTMAS CARDS

THE SIMPLE • ELEGANT • TASTEFUL WAY
TO EXPRESS YOUR HOLIDAY WISHES

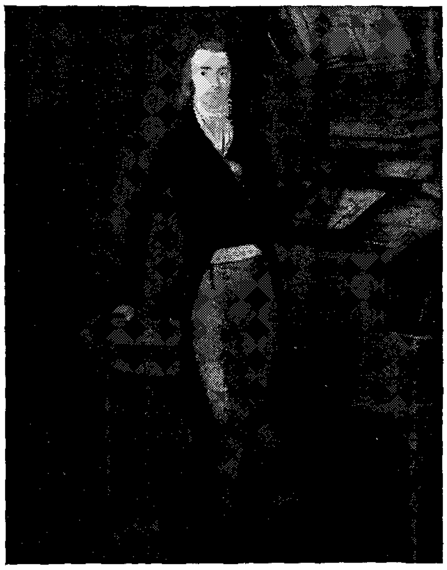
•

Enjoy the convenience of viewing America's most admired Christmas card collection in the comfort of your home or office. Select from a wide price range of traditional, religious and modern designs.

•

Henri Fayette cards are shown by appointment only. Inquiries are invited. Write: Henri Fayette Inc.
2735 Armitage Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60647

There was another famous Johann.
He composed his music in bottles.



Johann Friedrich Deinhard (1772-1827) founded the world famous German wine house Deinhard & Co., on May 1, 1794.

The 'music' in wines comes from the grape. Perhaps because the rocky soil banking the Rhine and Moselle Rivers is suited for nothing else, it gives its all to the *Riesling* grape. A small grape, a late ripener, but one which presents a glorious wine, full of character, perfume and body. A talented family named Deinhard has been treating each Riesling grape as a note in a symphony, for 300 years. Together they make magnificent, musical wines.

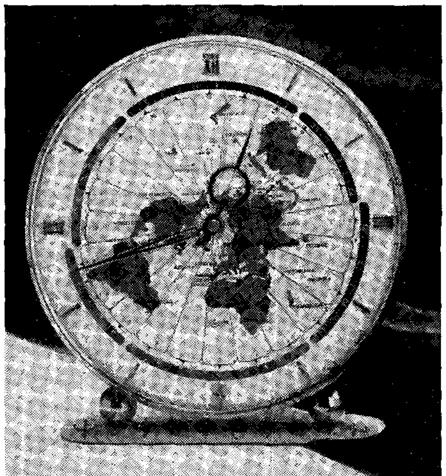
Johann Deinhard acquired extensive acreage along both rivers and built vast aging cellars under the town of Koblenz. By 1825 the family firm of Deinhard was the most important exporter of German wines. Today the House of Deinhard continues to be run by Johann's descendants. And the lyrical qualities of Deinhard still and sparkling wines continue to delight connoisseurs the world over.

Dine with
Deinhard

LIEBFRAUMILCH "Hanns Christof Wein." A superb Rhine wine, aristocratic in character, fruity, yet crisp and light. Noted for its pleasing bouquet.

R. S. Allen, is simple enough in structure but shares with Mr. Lumet's direction the fault of a relentless overemphasis on symbolic actions and pat effects; author and director are plainly so bent upon squeezing the last drop of dramatic utility out of their rich material that they simultaneously heighten and coarsen every scene, scorching our eyes and piercing our eardrums with sights and sounds that not only call undue attention to themselves (yes, the desert sun is very bright, and, yes, sergeant majors make a fearful racket when they bellow their commands) but hector us into divining precisely what these sensations are intended to convey in metaphorical terms. Even the note of hysteria that underlies the picture is so cunningly manipulated according to some seeming schedule of degrees of the unbearable that it strikes us at last as imposed and not intrinsic. If only Mr. Lumet had been easier on himself and his extremely capable cast and cameramen, and had granted us the boon of an occasional moment of old-fashioned directorial inattentiveness—for the concentrated energy that he has poured into "The Hill" would drive a locomotive clear across the country, and this particular locomotive required only enough energy to reach, let's say, Terre Haute.

"Repulsion" is an accurate title, if not a very catchy one. (I see it as winning a place among movie titles roughly comparable to that won among novel titles by Sartre's "Nausea.") This morbid thriller by the young Polish director Roman Polanski, who gained recognition here with his "Knife in the Water," should have been subtitled "Homage to Hitchcock," because that is what it is and what is wrong with it. Many young European directors dote on the Master and feel that they owe him the tribute of at least one film in his vein, but they frequently make the mistake of executing in dead earnest what Hitchcock, with the not unattractive venality of age and expertise, executes tongue in cheek. "Repulsion" is such a serious picture that it threatens constantly to become a silly one; moreover, the cardinal action that might have justified its seriousness has taken place before the picture begins. We are in the presence of a beautiful girl who is as mad as Ophelia and as murderous as Lady Macbeth, but what has driven her to madness we never learn. She lives with her sister, whose carefree sexual pleasure with a boy friend drives our heroine into a state of



OUR WORLD CLOCK MAPS OUT TIME AROUND THE GLOBE, 59.50

The face of this unique transistorized clock is a world map, centered on the North Pole, with a special dial to indicate current time of the world's major cities and Roman numerals to mark off local time. It runs one year on a five-volt flashlight battery and stands 9¾ inches high in a brass-finished case. Small Leather Goods Collections.

Saks Fifth Avenue

enjoy life among the Four Hundred

Many of America's best-known names appear on our register. Why not yours? Accommodations, cuisine and service are unexcelled. And, all this seaside luxury is so easily affordable!

Assuredly, one of the world's finest
THE
CLARIDGE
HOTEL
Atlantic City, (609) 345-1271
Michael T. McGarry, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.

There hasn't been a restaurant like this one since the thirties.

THE RAINBOW ROOM

Dinner every night from 6:00, Brunch from 12:00 on Saturdays and Sundays. Call for reservations. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 65th Floor, PLaza 7-9090

hallucinatory shock. Why? That is Mr. Polanski's secret, and he keeps it all too well. As the homicidal zombie, Catherine Deneuve plays her role to the hilt, which is, unfortunately, a boring thing to watch. Nevertheless, a crumb or two of praise: Mr. Polanski's camerawork is impeccable, and the murders, when they start happening, are up to the highest Hitchcock standard of *Schrecklichkeit*.

"THE PLAYGROUND" was produced and directed by a young American movie-maker named Richard Hilliard, who calls it "a crazy comedy," intended to poke fun at our contemporary attitudes toward life, death, funeral customs, psychiatry, prostitution, marriage, the theatre, religion, and, just possibly, the motorcycle fad. Mr. Hilliard is, in short, terribly ambitious; he is also terribly pretentious. The screenplay of "The Playground," written by George Garrett, is too high-flown to be shot down by any publishable words of mine. It includes the device of letting us see Mr. Hilliard himself directing his picture as a picture about a stage director directing a play. I urge Mr. Hilliard and Mr. Garrett never to play this tiresome trick again. Few of us are Pirandellos, and perhaps not even Pirandello would care to be Pirandelloesque in 1965. —BRENDAN GILL

•

Concern for protecting shareholders and their corporations should not obliterate concepts of fairness to those who are expected to govern their conduct under the federal law of corporations, which under rule 10b-5 at present is hardly a model of clarity.—*Northwestern University Law Review.*

Is anything, really?

•

Below a certain level (given by circumstances and objectives) poverty is a servitude, and its elimination an essential process that will make man truly himself. On the other hand

Mr. Benhard's column hereafter will appear on the Editorial Page.

—*San Francisco Daily Commercial News.*

That's quick thinking!

•

OUR HUNGRY SHIRTMAKERS

[*Adv. in The New Yorker*]

Damon created the first, stand-up-straight, neck hugging, knit collar. He knits it on all his shirts and all his shirts are superb. Like the great Roman Classic, shown, about 20.00 in Caesar Salad Green, Italian Bread Crust Brown, Chianti '65 and thirteen other Italian woolen colors.

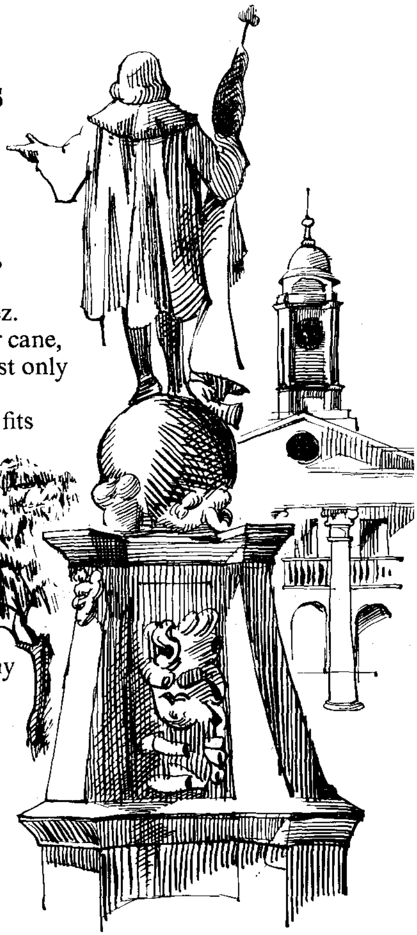
This is where Puerto Rico becomes a charming little island again.

It's called Mayaguez.

Puerto Rico has another side. Mayaguez. A place of sapphire bays, fields of sugar cane, and an old Spanish city that doesn't exist only for tourists. Manager Henri Blanc's delightfully informal Mayaguez Hilton fits right in with the mood of the area. And his rates are low. (Rates start at $7 a day, per person, double occupancy.) So if you're tired of San Juan, go out of your way to see what Puerto Rico can really be like, at the Mayaguez Hilton. For reservations call your travel agent or any Hilton hotel or Reservation Office.

Mayaguez Hilton

Go international—
with all the comforts of Hilton.



HARRIS TWEED
Harris Tweed
HANDWOVEN 100% VIRGIN SCOTTISH WOOL

makes its presence known

In tones that animate the Autumn landscape...in textures luxuriant and rich . . . Harris Tweed continues to win admiring approval . . . is a composed and confident part of the current fashion scene. The Orb Mark on the label and this 100% pure Scottish Virgin wool tells you that every yard has been dyed, spun, handwoven and finished in the islands of the Outer Hebrides of Scotland . . . and nowhere else.

Address U.S. Inquiries to: Suite 807, 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

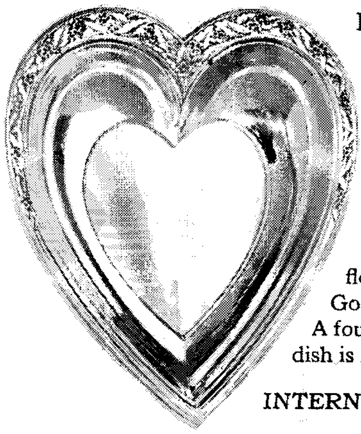
Look for the Harris Tweed label with its Orb certification mark to be sure you are buying genuine Harris Tweed. The Harris Tweed certification mark is owned and administered solely by The Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., Academy Street, Inverness, Scotland.

THE SPORTING SCENE

HORSESHOE PIAZZA, HORSESHOE STADIUM

FUTURE sports historians will have a hard time, I should think, deciding whether this past season was a rather auspicious or a somewhat disappointing one for American tennis. On the one hand, general interest in the game, which has been burgeoning nicely during the prosperous past decade, expanded in every direction. More Americans than ever before played tennis, sent their children to tennis camps, bought white woollen socks and cable-knit sweaters, and attended the tournaments; indeed, the huge turnout for the United States Lawn Tennis Championships at the West Side Tennis Club, in Forest Hills, last month—there were upward of ninety thousand spectators during the ten days of the tournament—more than doubled the previous record attendance, set in 1963, and this was quite fitting, because the West Side Club was celebrating its golden anniversary as the scene of the Nationals. On the other hand, with the gleaming exception of Arthur Ashe, Jr., a twenty-two-year-old U.C.L.A. senior who came on very fast, American players distinguished themselves hardly at all in the big championships, and, on top of this, for the third time in five years the American Davis Cup team failed to reach the Challenge Round. In mid-August, our team was soundly defeated by Spain, four points to one, in the Interzone Final, and not too surprisingly, either, for the match was held on the notoriously slow clay courts of the Real Club de Tenis, in Barcelona, and the No. 1 Spanish player, Manuel Santana, has been regarded for several years now as the best clay-court player in the world. (This past July, for example, on clay at Båstad, in Sweden, Santana polished off Roy Emerson, the Australian veteran who has dominated amateur tennis for the last three years, by the eye-popping score of 6–1, 6–1, 6–4.) Our Davis Cup team had qualified to meet Spain by defeating Mexico, 4–1, two weeks earlier, on the Laykold composition courts of the Samuell-Grand Tennis Center, in Dallas, and the circumstances surrounding this match merit a word of comment. It goes without saying that it is a sizable advantage for a team to play an international match on familiar home courts and before a rabidly patriotic gallery, and, accordingly, it is ordained in Davis Cup competition that when two nations face each other almost annually, as do the United States and Mexico, they take turns acting as host. This year's match had been scheduled for Mexico City, where the rarefied cordilleran air and the spongy clay courts of the Chapultepec Sports Center always make the Mexicans very tough to beat; they defeated us there in 1962, for example, and last year they gave the Australians all they could handle. However, the men who run the Mexican Tennis Federation were offered a sum in the neighborhood of twenty thousand dollars by a Dallas syndicate if they would agree to have the 1965 match switched to Dallas, and they accepted. By doing so, they of course forfeited any chance their team had of beating the United States. The Mexican officials have since explained that they needed the money in order to finance a junior development program—an explanation that, in the world of sports, has now become the last refuge of all operators. Not that we came off looking any too admirable ourselves. Our arrogance in buying the venue of the match smacked a good deal of *imperialismo Yanqui*, and nobody in Mexico, except the officials who made the deal, is very happy about the incident.

With our Davis Cup squad—Ashe, Dennis Ralston, Frank Froehling III, Marty Riessen, Clark Graebner, and Hamilton Richardson—busy preparing for and playing its matches with Mexico and Spain, the ranking American players, for the first summer in quite some time, were absent from the weekly succession of grass-court tournaments along the Atlantic Coast that traditionally forms the prelude to the National Doubles Championships, at Longwood, and the National Singles Championships, at Forest Hills. Knowing that the absence of marquee names would hurt these tournaments considerably, the United States Lawn Tennis Association perspicaciously arranged for Emerson and his sidekick Fred Stolle, the second-ranking Australian, who has been runner-up to Emerson twice at Wimbledon and once (last year) at Forest Hills, to forgo their usual summer tour of the European tennis capitals and play our circuit instead. Their presence gave our tournaments a rather curious complexion, for everything was discussed in terms of how the two visitors were doing. Considering that they were conspicuously overtennised when they arrived here, after an almost uninterrupted diet of competitive play since March, they fared about as expected. In their first start, in the Pennsylvania State Championships, at Merion, the last week in July, Stolle was put out in straight sets in the semifinals by Charlie Pasarell, of Puerto Rico, a big, strapping young fellow who can play brilliant, hard-hitting tennis on occasion, and who did so again the next day in beating Emerson in four sets in the final. The following week, in the Eastern Grass Court Championships, at South Orange—in which Pasarell, incidentally, was eliminated in the third round—Stolle and Emerson made their way to the final, where Stolle won in four sets. They split up the week after that, Stolle winning the Middle Atlantic Invitational, at Baltimore, and Emerson the Nassau Bowl, at Glen Cove, and then rejoined forces at the Meadow Club, in Southampton, where Emerson was beaten in the fourth round by Jerry Cromwell, a young Californian, and Stolle was beaten in the quarter-finals by Ian Crookenden, a touring New Zealander. Next stop, the Newport Casino Invitation Tournament. There, with the championships rapidly approaching, the Australians began to work harder on their games. Both reached the final at New-



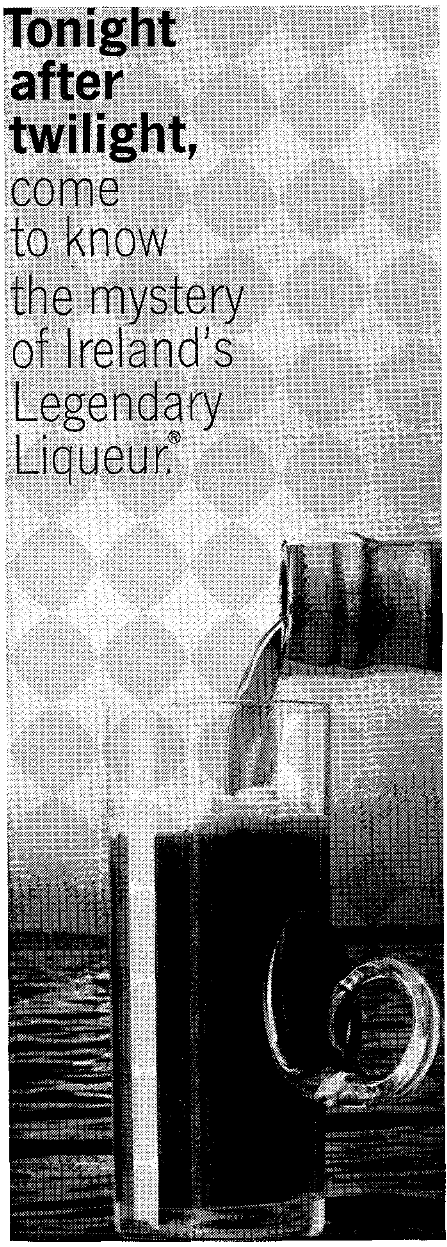
If you lose your heart to Valencia,
we'll give you another.

Fair enough? All you have to do is find our new Valencia pattern irresistible. (Which isn't hard.) And we'll give you a little sterling silver heart dish (worth $6) with each place-setting you buy. Not that Valencia needs a heart. It's as romantic as night in Spain. And just as Spanish. Laden with tiny flowers and leaves, like a lace mantilla.

Go ahead. Lose your heart to Valencia sterling. A four-piece place setting is $32.75. The heart dish is free. (Sorry, the matador is married.)

INTERNATIONAL STERLING

THIS OFFER EXPIRES OCTOBER 30, 1965.
THE INTERNATIONAL SILVER COMPANY, MERIDEN, CONN.


Tonight after twilight, come to know the mystery of Ireland's Legendary Liqueur.®

Try Irish Mist Coffee: black coffee, Irish Mist® Liqueur, top with whipped cream. As different from Irish whiskey as liqueur is from liquor.

80 Proof. Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn. Sole Importer, U.S.A.

port, and Emerson won in straight sets. At Longwood—it was now the last week in August—they looked fairly impressive as they won the doubles championship, defeating Riessen and Graebner in a spirited semifinal and then Froehling and Pasarell in the final, another good match. When they arrived at Forest Hills, Stolle, a tall, lean Sydneysider with a lurching, plowboy walk, seemed a little stale and weary, but Emerson, the defending champion, appeared to have paced himself well over the arduous summer and to be all set for the big one. Emerson's readiness surprised no one, for people in tennis believe that, even at the advanced age of twenty-nine, he is probably the best-conditioned athlete in the world. The refreshing thing about all this is that Emerson is no professional ascetic; he smokes a few cigarettes a day and drinks a few beers and goes to all the parties. On the other hand, he continues to be as conscientious as he was ten years ago, when he made his first international tour, about eating sensibly, retiring early and getting lots of sleep, and running an average of eight miles a day. When he is able to do his training on a proper cinder track, he runs a number of laps slowly, a number at a good tilt, and a few backward. Small wonder he is rated the best five-set player in the world.

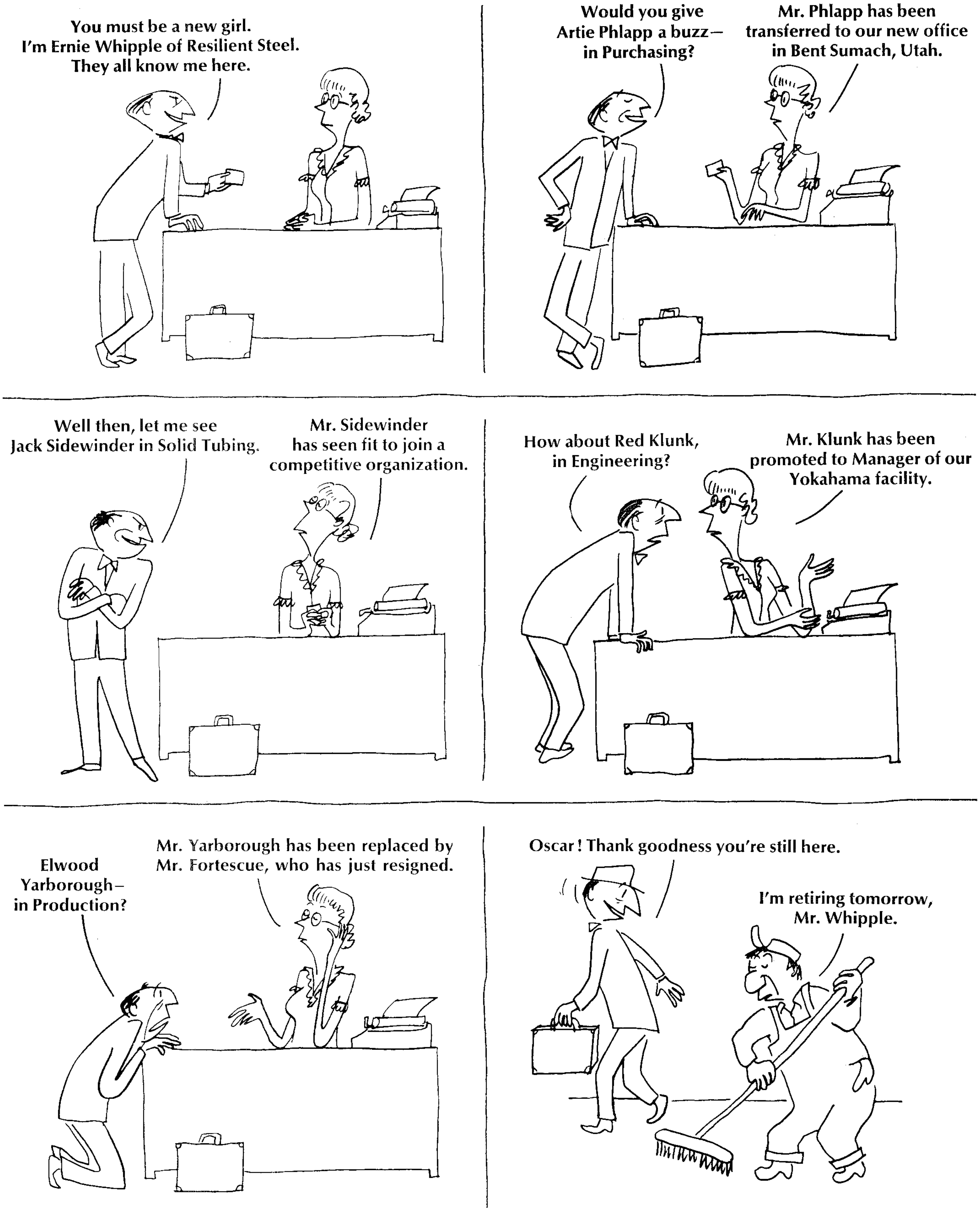
DURING their pre-Forest Hills campaign, I caught Emerson and Stolle only once—at the Newport Casino tournament. To be candid, my reason for making the trip was not so much to watch the Australians as to see the Casino, which I had never before visited. This summer seemed the right time to rectify this omission, for just as 1965 marked Forest Hills' golden anniversary, so it also marked half a century, more or less, since the championships were held for the last time at the Casino, their original home. (In 1914, in that final Newport championship, R. Norris Williams at length defeated his old friend and rival Maurice McLoughlin, the California Comet.) The Casino, which covers an area of about a city block, stands in the center of town, its main building, a two-and-a-half-story gabled structure, fronting on Bellevue Avenue, the principal thoroughfare. At the present time, the ground floor of this building is rented to the La Forge Casino Restaurant and five shops—Peck & Peck, E. Braun & Co. (linens), Thompson-Forbes (sportswear), Jack's Shoes, and Bellevue Liquors—and I would guess that most tourists who visit Newport walk

THE RAINSTOPPER

This perfect gentleman's raincoat, styled by The Arthur M. Rosenberg Co., was enthusiastically accepted last season by all who inspected and purchased it. Made as a classic topcoat with set in shoulder, notched lapels, fly front, and piped and flap pockets. Tailored in fine yarn-dyed and waterproof cotton gabardine, in a handsome shade of canvas tan with cotton plaid lining. $60.00
Mail Orders: Parcel Post Charge Add $1.00
Travel exhibits in major cities. Dates on request.
Pittsburgh—Penn Sheraton—Oct. 11, 12
Cleveland—Statler—Oct. 13, 14
Toledo—Commodore Perry—Oct. 15, 16
Detroit—Sheraton Cadillac—Oct. 18, 19
Cincinnati—Netherland Hilton—Oct. 20, 21
NEW HAVEN'S FINEST CUSTOM LABEL SINCE 1898
THE Arthur M. Rosenberg CO.
TAILORS—FURNISHERS
Shop in the comfort of exclusive club atmosphere.
IN NEW YORK: 16 EAST 52ND ST.; 3RD FLOOR
IN NEW HAVEN: 268 YORK STREET

Philadelphia's Finest Inn is inn New Jersey!
Cherry Hill Inn
Route 38 at Haddonfield Rd.
Cherry Hill, N.J.
For Reservations: 609/NO 2-7200

Sun Luck
RESTAURANTS, N.Y.C.
Specializing in CANTONESE, PEKING, SHANGHAI & CHUNGKING Cooking.
For those who want VARIETY & the ULTIMATE in Chinese Cuisine
Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner
Banquet Facilities
IMPERIAL
935 Lexington Ave.
at 69th St. LE 5-4070
GOURMET
157 W. 49th St.
nr. 7th Ave. JU 2-8182
EAST
75 E. 55th St.
at Park Ave. PL 3-4930
WEST
143 W. 49th St.
Hotel Plymouth PL 7-1170


You must be a new girl. I'm Ernie Whipple of Resilient Steel. They all know me here.
Would you give Artie Phlapp a buzz— in Purchasing?
Mr. Phlapp has been transferred to our new office in Bent Sumach, Utah.
Well then, let me see Jack Sidewinder in Solid Tubing.
Mr. Sidewinder has seen fit to join a competitive organization.
How about Red Klunk, in Engineering?
Mr. Klunk has been promoted to Manager of our Yokahama facility.
Elwood Yarborough— in Production?
Mr. Yarborough has been replaced by Mr. Fortescue, who has just resigned.
Oscar! Thank goodness you're still here.
I'm retiring tomorrow, Mr. Whipple.

Where'd they go? What happened to those important men in industry who knew your salesmen, your company, your products? They grew older. They were transferred, promoted, retired. And a new generation of buyers took their places.

There's nothing you can do about that. But there's a counterforce—continual advertising pressure on the market. This wins preference from the young fellows and maintains it with the old-timers. Advertising continuity pays off in sales.

Ask yourself whether you're advertising often enough—in the kind of magazine that talks business to the people you're trying to sell.

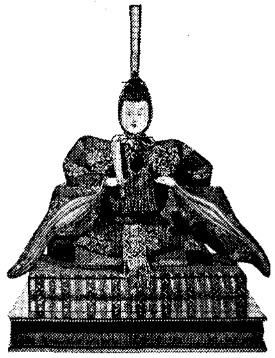
McGRAW-HILL
Business Publications

The secret
of unique
IMPERIAL
HOSPITALITY
a Tokyo tradition
for 75 years

Seventy-five years ago, the Imperial Hotel was part of the Imperial Household. Here, every courtesy, every luxury, every accommodation, was bestowed upon the distinguished overseas guests of the Emperor Meiji.

Thus, a unique Tokyo tradition was born. Imperial Hospitality . . . *the delightful melding of gracious Japanese service and international comfort.*

Unique in 1890, unique today. The Imperial, Tokyo's first international hotel offers you this unmatched depth of personal experience. Fifty-nine members of the Imperial staff have served the hotel for over 20 years; thirty-seven for over 30 years. Well worth considering when you choose your Tokyo hotel.



IMPERIAL HOTEL, TOKYO
T. Inumaru, President and General Manager

past the Casino without really noticing it. One enters the interior quadrangle through an archway of dull-red brick and comes out into a strange, vanished world that suggests Dick Williams and Maurice McLoughlin less than it does that eminent mixed-doubles team of Edith Wharton and William Dean Howells. It is a placid world of blue and white hydrangeas, English elms and copper beeches, and, in particular, old wooden buildings faced with weather-beaten, ornately patterned shingles and trimmed in old-fashioned New England colors like dark green and raspberry. A huge yellow-faced clock in a shingled turret shaped like a London bobby's helmet looks down on the upper court, which is separated from the lower court by the quadrangle's dominant architectural feature, the graceful Horseshoe Piazza, which was the center of social activity when the Casino was at its height, in the years before the First World War. The building that originally housed the Casino's ballroom has long since been converted into a summer theatre, and the court-tennis court in the clubhouse building, at the far end of the lower court, was destroyed by fire some twenty years ago, but, for the most part, the general aspect of the Casino is probably very close to what it was when the place was built, eighty-five years ago. Scattered around the grounds are thirteen grass tennis courts and three clay courts, but it takes a while for a first-time visitor to turn his attention to the anachronistic young people in shorts bounding over them.

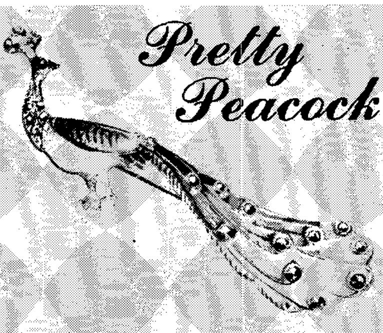
The founder of the Casino was James Gordon Bennett, Jr., the publisher of the New York *Herald*, and—as is so often the case in matters of this kind—his motivation was a giant-sized pique. In the summer of 1879, one Captain Candy, an English polo player who was Bennett's guest in Newport, was riding his pony up Bellevue Avenue past the ultra-conservative club known as the Reading Room when a member, rocking on the veranda, challenged him to ride into the club. Captain Candy proceeded to maneuver his pony neatly up the stairs and into the main hallway, and, for his artistry, was forthwith banned from the club. Indignant at this treatment of his guest, Bennett resigned from the Reading Room and commissioned McKim, Mead & White to design buildings for a rival club, to go up on a plot opposite his home, also on Bellevue Avenue. He entrusted the operation of the Casino, as the new club was called, to a corporation composed of a number of his dependable Newport friends. The

FOR THE MOST EXQUISITE TASTE
CHAMPAGNE
de CAZANOVE

CHATEAU D'AVIZE
MAISON FONDÉE EN 1811

IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO., INC., NEW YORK

Pretty Peacock



A fascinating lapel pin of delicate workmanship and exquisite beauty. Fine cloisonné enamel with genuine marquisite stones, all on a sterling silver base. In true peacock colors of blue and golden yellow. Just 2½" long. $15.00 includes mailing.

Edith Chapman
Route 303 • Dept. 24
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y.

The English Pub

An authentic pub serving genuine English bread, scones, cheese, beers, and main dishes/Come for cocktails, dinner and supper./Bill-of-fare moderately priced.
(Located in Greenwich Village)
313 6th Avenue, at West 3rd Street/OR 5-3949

It's 1/3 of your life... spend it in Wamsutta luxury!

Schiffli, known to women who love fine things, delicately embroidered on Wamsutta Bon Soir™ sheets to make sleeping a delight. White Supercale® sheets, hemstitched and embroidered with a dainty floral motif in blue, pink, gold, green olive or white. The sheets, from $8.95. To match, luxuriant towels, the bath size about $4.00. WAMSUTTA MILLS (Division of M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc.), 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018. Look for Wamsutta Lustercale sheets, Heritage towels, Wamsutta Babycale products and famous fashion fabrics for women, children and men.

Wamsutta®
SUPERCALE

LÖWENBRÄU
MUNICH
LÖWENBRÄU
MUNICH
Now that you've seen the light.....try the dark.

IMPORTED IN BOTTLES AND BARRELS FROM MUNICH, WHERE LÖWENBRÄU HAS BEEN BREWED SINCE 1383, BY HANS HOLTERBOSCH, INC. OF NEW YORK
THE HAND-BLOWN LÖWENBRÄU CRYSTAL GOBLET PICTURED HERE IS AVAILABLE IN SETS OF 2 IMPORTED FROM GERMANY. FOR EACH SET MAIL $2.00 IN MONEY ORDER OR CHECK MADE PAYABLE TO CLASSIC IMPORTS, P.O. BOX 57, WESTBURY, L.I., NEW YORK. PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Casino was opened in the summer of 1881, a month or so after the United States Lawn Tennis Association had been formed, and it occurred to the new organization that here was the ideal place to stage its first championships. They were held in August, before a sparse gallery seated in a row of chairs alongside the court. The winner of the singles was Richard D. Sears, a Bostonian with a sprightly net game, who successfully defended his title for the next six summers and then retired. By then, the championships had become one of the gala occasions of the Newport season, and they remained so until 1915, when the West Side Tennis Club, which had been founded in 1892 on Central Park West and moved to more ample quarters in Forest Hills in 1913, managed to persuade the U.S.L.T.A. that tennis had outgrown Newport, where the focus of interest was not the players but the people watching them, and that the championships deserved to be held at a club that, like the West Side, was devoted to tennis and, moreover, was readily accessible to fans from all sections of the country who wanted to see the famous champions and challengers. The Casino substituted an invitation tournament and quietly went its way until 1938, when its plant suffered heavy damage in the terrible September hurricane of that year. The big change came the following season, when the Spouting Rock Beach Association (Spouting Rock Beach is the official name of what is usually called Bailey's Beach) rebuilt its clubhouse, which the hurricane had destroyed, and decided to put in four clay courts alongside it. The new courts caught on immediately, for after taking a swim the members of the tennis set no longer had to go to the bother of changing into their white flannels and driving to the Casino—not when they could play right there in their bathing suits.

After the Second World War, the Casino entered upon a serious decline. In its halcyon period, it had been standard practice for residents of the summer colony to call in at least once a day, but now only a few ever dropped by. In 1947, the board of governors, tiring of their white elephant, sold off a couple of acres of the club property, where an A. & P. supermarket and a couple of other stores now stand, and it was generally assumed that the governors were only waiting for a handsome, unrejectable offer before selling the rest of it for a shopping center or a public school. The man who saved the Casino was James H. Van Alen, a fourth-gen-

one name stands out

in men's traditionally styled trousers. The name is Corbin, Ltd. and Wallachs is proud to add this distinguished label to our natural shoulder collection this Fall. Precisely tailored to each size, neatly narrow in the leg and here in a superb fabric range: Cavalry Twills, Hardy Homespuns, Buggy Whip Worsteds, Country Harvest Hopsacks. 21.95 to 25.95.

wallachs

15 Fine Men's Stores in Greater New York

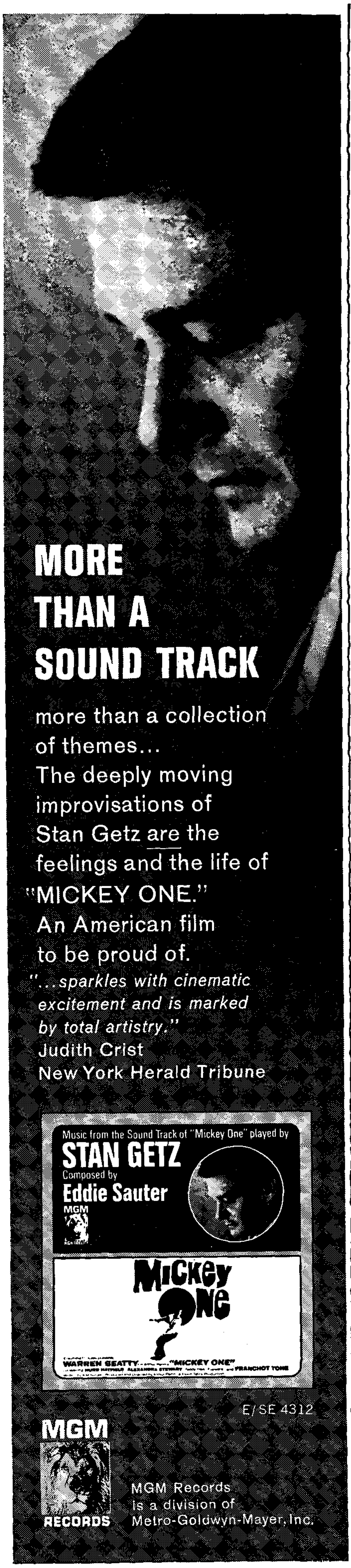
Going to Trinidad?

Chase the ghost of Jean Lafitte at the upside-down Trinidad Hilton.

Sounds pretty wild, but then everything about Dave Hoffman's beautiful hotel is. It's built on the side of a hill and you go *down* to your room. His pool is shaped like the island, just for kicks. And it's on the roof. So's the dance floor. But why not? The Trinidad Hilton is for fun. For calypsos, carnival, and chasing pirates' ghosts in Port of Spain. But come before the crowds discover it's one of the unspoiled islands left in the Caribbean. For reservations, see your travel agent or call any Hilton hotel or Hilton Reservation Office.

trinidad hilton

Go international— with all the comforts of Hilton


Music from the Sound Track of "Mickey One" played by
STAN GETZ
Composed by
Eddie Sauter
MGM
MICKEY ONE
WARREN BEATTY "MICKEY ONE"
FRANCHOT TONE

MORE THAN A SOUND TRACK

more than a collection of themes...
The deeply moving improvisations of Stan Getz are the feelings and the life of "MICKEY ONE."
An American film to be proud of.
"...sparkles with cinematic excitement and is marked by total artistry."
Judith Crist
New York Herald Tribune

E/SE 4312

MGM RECORDS
MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Inc.

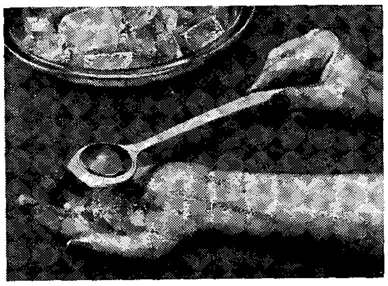
eration Newporter and three-time United States court-tennis champion. Van Alen has been closely identified with lawn tennis since 1924, when he was captain of the Cambridge University team, and it is typical of him that he utilized that office to set up the first Oxford and Cambridge vs. Princeton and Cornell tennis match, for he is an incurable idea man and organizer. Some of his projects have been a little far out. At one time, for example, feeling that the native American robin was "disgustingly bosomy," he sought to introduce the svelter English robin to this country. This attempt was a failure, and so, to date, have been his efforts to persuade some wealthy foundation to endow the Newport home of Clement Clark Moore, the author of "A Visit from St. Nicholas," as a "museum of Santa Clausiana." Where the Casino was concerned, however, Van Alen was all sureness and acumen. His first move, in 1954, was to get the U.S.L.T.A. to sanction the Casino as the official home of the National Lawn Tennis Hall of Fame—the equivalent of baseball's Valhalla in Cooperstown. In 1957, he became president of the Hall of Fame Corporation and soon succeeded in inducing some of the largest shareholders in the Casino to donate their shares to the Hall; by 1959 the Hall had acquired fifty-four per cent of the shares and held a controlling interest in the Casino. Since then, Van Alen has been gradually revitalizing the old place. Among other things, he has bought back the old ballroom-theatre, which had been sold to a summer-theatre group in 1948, and has greatly improved accommodations for the tennis spectators by constructing a grass bank for box seats on three sides of the Centre Court and canopying not only these new installations but the old Centre Court grandstand. He has also built a new court, called the Hall of Fame Court, and he has kept in motion the machinery whereby a board of twenty-five directors annually elects a number of past heroes and heroines for enshrinement in the Hall of Fame. The Casino has not yet come all the way back, and the Hall has a long way to go before it is fit to carry Cooperstown's bat, but things are moving and the grass is greener.

This year, the Casino's tournament went extremely well, with several thousand fans turning out for the semifinals and finals. During the week of the tournament, Van Alen, a chirrupy, boyish, haberdashing man of sixty-three, was all over the place, attired in a wide-brimmed straw hat with a

"LIMITED EDITION"

We wish we could get more of these beautifully cut, meticulously made jackets from France. As fast as they arrive they sell out. And the Frenchman who makes them for us is a stubborn perfectionist. He just refuses to be hurried. So, we sincerely suggest that you order now. Tobacco-brown suede-finish leather. Sizes 36 to 44. With plaid lining, $65. With rich, warm shearling-type lining, $85. You can order by mail.

DUNHILL TAILORS
65 East 57th Street • New York, N.Y. 10022



Amazing Device for Cracking Ice!

Now—crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps crack an ice-cube to bits without effort. It's the action of the vibrator-handle that does the trick. The ice doesn't scatter. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Money-back guarantee. Gift-boxed, only $1.00 at gift-shops and department stores, or postpaid from

TAP-ICER
Box 156N, Williamsport, Pa.

EUROPE BY CAR
PLEASE WRITE FOR 36 PAGE FULL COLOR 'EUROPE BY CAR' CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE. SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL AND PURCHASE

VOLKSWAGEN HILLMAN
MERCEDES JAGUAR
CITROEN PEUGEOT
RENAULT MG, ETC.

EUROPE BY CAR
630 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. LT 1-3040
CAR (S) ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ NE-9

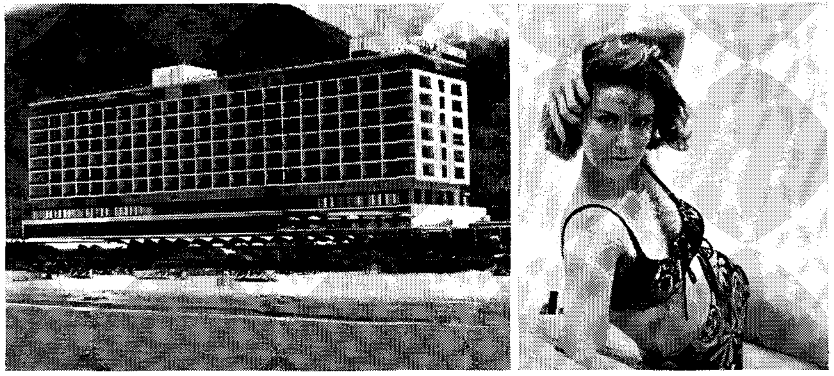
club band—the Casino's colors are green, silver, and yellow—and such coördinated outfits as apple-green shirt, olive-green trousers, chartreuse socks, and forest-green suède shoes. At a dinner for the players and officials held on the Horseshoe Piazza on Wednesday evening—the third day of the tournament—he introduced the speakers, played the ukulele, and recited a few poems of his own composition. On Thursday, the whole cast was invited to a cocktail party and buffet given by his mother, Mrs. Louis S. Bruguière, at Wakehurst, a pre-Breakers villa built by Van Alen's grandfather in 1884. On Friday, Van Alen made a television tape for the National Broadcasting Company, in which, as Emerson and Stolle played a sample set, he explained VASSS, which is short for the Van Alen Simplified Scoring System. (In VASSS, to put it briefly, the server stands three feet behind the baseline—a change that minimizes the importance of the serve—and the first player to win thirty-one points wins the match, eliminating the possibility of tedious marathons. Early this summer, Van Alen put on a VASSS tournament for the professional troupe at the Casino, and while the galleries and some of the players seemed to find it very enjoyable, general acceptance of the system doesn't appear likely.) Then, on the afternoon of the finals, James H. Van Alen himself—along with the late Ellen Hansell, our first women's champion; Watson Washburn, a star of the pre-Tilden era; Don McNeill, national champion in 1940; and Pauline Betz Addie, national women's champion from 1942 through 1944 and again in 1946—was inducted into the National Lawn Tennis Hall of Fame.

Forest Hills is no Wimbledon, by a long shot, but, with its abundance of sun-tanned blondes, its neo-Tudor clubhouse, its polyglot galleries, and its concrete horseshoe stadium seating almost fourteen thousand, it presents a far more contemporary and animated picture than the Newport Casino. Months before the first ball was served at Forest Hills this year, it was practically assured that the golden-anniversary championships would be the best attended and most lucrative ever, for instead of waiting until practically the eve of the event, as most of his predecessors had done, J. Donald McNamara, the new president of the West Side Tennis Club, began to promote the championships as early as last October, and on an unprecedentedly intensive

Put Switzerland, the Riviera, Africa, Spain, and a luxury American resort together and what have you got?

Macuto-Sheraton in Venezuela

(Yet your room costs as little as $8^{00} a day per person double occupancy!)



Where else but in Venezuela at the Macuto-Sheraton Hotel can you enjoy peaks as majestic as the Alps . . . bullfights and color as exciting as sunny Spain . . . beaches as glamorous as the Riviera's . . . game-hunting as big as in Africa — plus pools, game-fishing, boating, elegant meals, comfort and luxury of the finest American resort. (Life afterwards might seem a little dull.)

Only 4 jet hours and $249 round trip fare from New York City. Minutes from Caracas Airport. For Insured Reservations at Guaranteed Rates, see your Travel Agent or call CH 4-0700.

For Free Brochure, write: Sheraton International, Park-Sheraton Hotel, Dept. A-3, New York, New York 10019.

Martin's spent 8 years getting ready for tonight.

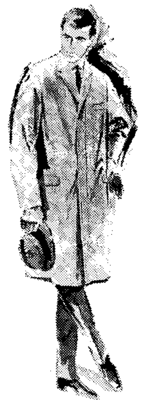
MARTIN'S
V.V.O.
8
MARTIN'S
ORIGINAL
V.V.O.
BRAND
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
ALL EXTRA QUALITY
YEARS 8 OLD
86.8° PROOF PRODUCE OF SCOTLAND 4/5 QUART
LEITH SCOTLAND

You'll be glad we waited!

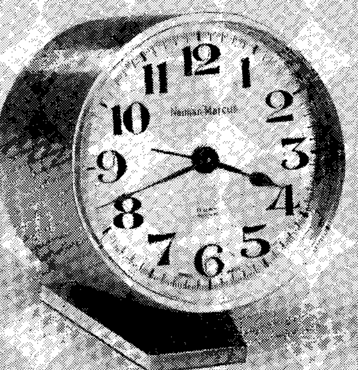
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y. © McK&R, 1965

Chipp
Clothiers Furnishers

CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP CHIPP



HERRINGBONE TOPCOATS
. . . distinctively CHIPP in the variety of lightweight cloths offered in this pattern. Unusual colorings complement the cut and tailoring of these attractive coats.
CASHMERE/LAMBSWOOL $175
Navy, oxford blue, dark oxford
SHETLAND 135
Tan/grey, tan/olive
WORSTED CHEVIOT 120
Brown pheasant, blue olive pheasant, black/olive, medium oxford, dark oxford
CHIPPWORTH WORSTED WOOL . . 90
Oxford blue, medium oxford, dark oxford
Write for our Fall brochure
and travel itinerary
14 E. 44th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017



Clear case
for precision time...
bold black numerals circled in polished brass. Swiza Sheffield's calibrated eight day alarm made for Neiman-Marcus. 25.00
2-3/4" diameter x 3" deep x 3-1/2" high
Mail orders to Dallas Add 35c postage

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

scale. As a result, on Friday, September 3rd, the opening day of the tournament, a good-sized crowd streamed into the stadium and around the field courts, although few matches of any consequence were on tap that early, and over the Labor Day weekend there were long queues at the ticket booths and the general-admission section of the stadium was sold out. All that was needed was some interesting tennis, and on Sunday, in the second round, a very exciting match—the first upset of the tournament—took place. Up against Stolle, who was seeded second, Pasarell, who was unseeded, defeated him much more convincingly than he had five weeks before at Merion. The scores were 6–3, 6–4, and 6–2, and they accurately represented Pasarell's wide measure of superiority. In most of his matches, even against players of Pasarell's calibre, Stolle, one of the strongest servers in amateur tennis, doesn't have to extend himself to hold service, and conserves his energy for breaking through once in each set, whenever his opponent serves a weak game. That day, however, Stolle's service lacked its usual authority, and it was Pasarell who scored the first service break. It came in the eighth game. At 15–all, Stolle double-faulted, and Pasarell then banged back two forehand returns of service so fiercely that Stolle could handle neither, hitting the first into the net and the second well out of court. Pasarell served out the set at love. In the second set, Stolle, after dropping his opening service game, made his stand. He broke Pasarell in the sixth game to draw even at 3–3, and pulled out the next game from 15–40 with a fine succession of volleys. Just when it looked as if he had played himself back into the match, suddenly it was all over. Pasarell broke him at 15 in the ninth game and again served out at love for the set, whereupon, in the third set, Stolle once more dropped his opening service, and that was that. It has been a long, long time since an American defeated a ranking Australian so decisively in a major championship, and although Stolle was visibly off form and tired from his surfeit of tennis, there was no doubt that Pasarell played a nearly perfect match, in which his return of service, hit with tremendous pace, was really something to see. Pasarell, a streak player, has weeks when anyone can beat him and weeks when almost no one can. Against Stolle, he was so impressive that Arthur Ashe, for one, felt at the time that the young Puerto Rican would quite likely go all the way to the final.

SKY CHEF

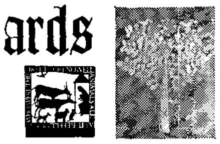
. . . the sign of good dining at airports from coast to coast . . . and good dining on leading airlines.

Enjoy SKY CHEF airport hospitality in these cities: Cleveland & Cincinnati, Ohio; Denver, Colo.; El Paso & Fort Worth, Texas; Knoxville & Nashville, Tenn.; New York (Kennedy Airport), Rochester & Syracuse, N.Y.; Oklahoma City & Tulsa, Okla.; Phoenix & Tucson, Ariz.; San Diego, Calif.

And now in Dallas/Ft. Worth,
SKY CHEF welcomes you to
THE INN
OF THE SIX FLAGS

SKY CHEFS, INC.
360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART
Christmas Cards



The Museum Shop • PO Box 7643 • Phila 19101
NAME
ADDRESS
Enclosed is 25¢ for my illustrated catalogue

You can learn to write in the Italic hand, if you have an Osmiroid pen, an Italic nib and our free introductory manual.

OSMIROID
Italic

Only $2.50 at art materials and pen shops or send check or money order to Artone Color, 561 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11238. Add 50 cents to cover handling. State whether right or left handed. . . . Nothing is more satisfying than learning to produce the beautiful thicks and thins that characterise the italic hand and it's easy to learn as the pen, held at the proper angle, does most of the work for you. So be a penman, own an Osmiroid. Artone Color, division of H. M. Storms Co., 561 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11238.

The way the draw was set up, Pasarell was in the fourth quarter along with Rafael Osuna, of Mexico, the surprise winner in 1963, who was seeded sixth this year. The other prospective quarter-finalists were Ralston (seeded third) and Cliff Drysdale, of South Africa (seeded eighth), in the third quarter; Santana (seeded fourth) and Chuck McKinley (seeded seventh) in the second quarter; and Ashe (seeded fifth) and Emerson (seeded first) in the top quarter. With one exception, the tournament proceeded according to form: in the fourth round, McKinley was eliminated in straight sets by Antonio Palafox, the No. 2 Mexican player. This was not totally unexpected, since McKinley, our top player in recent years, went into business here in the city last autumn and has since found time for little competitive tennis. The quarter-finals, however, were something else again. Aside from Santana, who played well in defeating Palafox, all the favorites were upset. The first to go was Ralston. In winning the first two sets from Drysdale, 6–2 and 6–3, Ralston, a twenty-three-year-old Californian who, most observers agree, has everything he needs to become a champion except a resolute temperament, was completely in charge. In the third set, he had two excellent chances to take Drysdale's service and wrap things up then and there, but he failed to press his openings, and shortly after this, as has happened so often in the past, he began to play careless strokes and to drift into petulance, and finally ceded the initiative to his opponent. (Incidentally, we had witnessed a typical example of this unfortunate tendency of Ralston's the day before, when he went to sleep after leading Ron Holmberg two sets to one and was lucky to salvage the fifth set and the match. Since Holmberg possesses almost as much natural talent as Ralston, and has been able to do practically nothing with it, their encounter was referred to by the hard men of tennis as the Losers' Bowl.) Anyhow, Ralston let Drysdale off the hook, lost the third set, 7–5, and the fourth, 6–3, and at length, after fighting off three match points for Drysdale and holding one himself, lost the deciding set, 8–6. Perhaps when Ralston is a few years older and is considered washed up, he may at last be able, like pitchers in baseball who learn how to win only after they have lost their youth and their fast ball, to do the things that have eluded him these past three or four years. I don't know. As for Pasarell, he was equally disap-

CHARTREUSE

Don't put the Chartreuse too close to the milk

(someone might pour it on the cornflakes!)

But then why not? Chilled Chartreuse goes with lots of things...grapefruit, ice cream, desserts...and, naturally, on the rocks or as a highball. The main point is: *chill Chartreuse* before you serve it. For that's the new way to add finesse to Chartreuse's 350-year-old flavor. A most venerable and versatile liqueur. For an idea-ful booklet on drinking and cooking with Chartreuse, write Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y., Department F.

CHARTREUSE
(have the genius to chill it)
GREEN, 110 PROOF–YELLOW, 86 PROOF

**this Fall
all the action in
Bermuda centers around**

The Princess
Hotel & Cottage Colony
Golf & Beach Club
PEMBROKE, BERMUDA

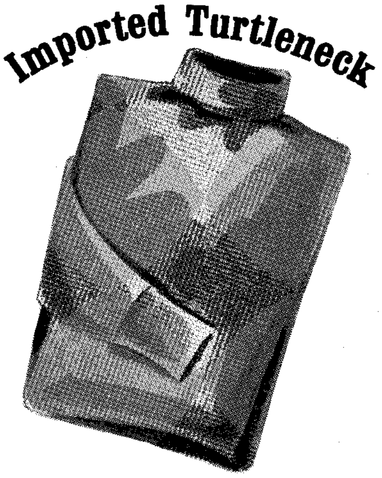
Bermuda's best location! Right on the water and right in the middle of everything that's fun. Pool and terrace overlook the Harbour. Lunch here; watch the sailboat races. Enjoy the water sports — right from the terrace at your front door. On the South Shore — the new Princess Golf & Beach Club (complimentary transportation). 18 holes, 3000 yards with one of Bermuda's most beautiful private beaches across from the first tee.

Top Entertainers Nightly.

New Princess Golf & Beach Club

Bodo G. Von Alvensleben, General Manager Richard Plant, Resident Manager

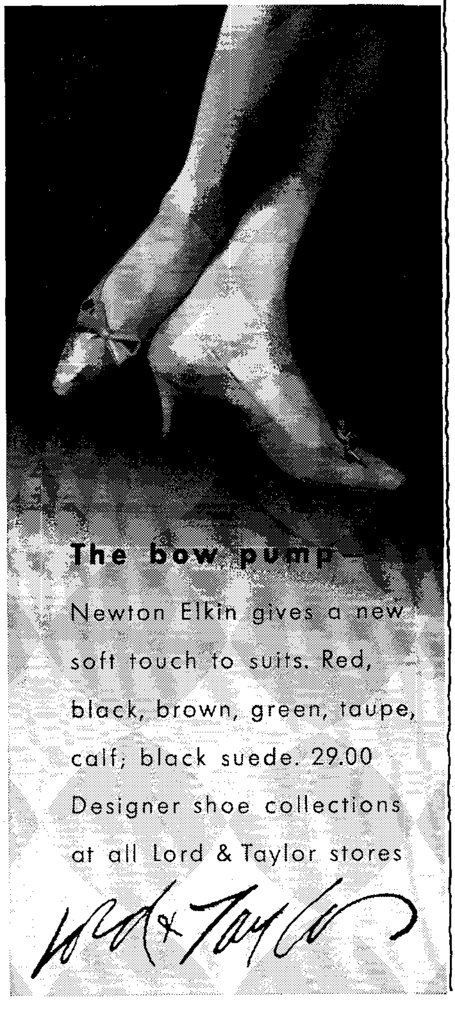
For Information/Brochure/Reservations See Your Travel Agent. Represented by **Hetland & Stevens, Inc.**
New York TN 7-1450 • Boston CO 6-1370 • Chicago FR 2-4383 • Dallas RI 2-4861 • Toronto



Imported from Europe for every member of your family, our soft cotton turtleneck jerseys are lightly elasticized with Lycra in collars and cuffs. Children's in navy, forest, white, red, sky blue, black; sizes 6-14, $3. Women's in navy, forest, yellow, wine, pink, Swiss blue, black, white, avocado and eggshell; sizes S, M, L, $4.50. Men's in black, navy, forest, white, Swiss blue, wine, yellow, charcoal; sizes S, M, L, XL, $4.50. Postpaid.

Send for free Catalog.

The Talbots
Hingham 16, Mass.



The bow pump—

Newton Elkin gives a new soft touch to suits. Red, black, brown, green, taupe, calf; black suede. 29.00

Designer shoe collections at all Lord & Taylor stores

Lord & Taylor

pointing. Against Osuna, who has shown very little last year and this, Pasarell started where he had left off against Stolle. Hitting everything smack in the center of the racket, he swept through the first set with the loss of only one game. Like a great many of our young players, Pasarell thrives on pace, and it is no secret that the way to play him is to feed him soft stuff—"move him around and cut him up with junk," as the boys in the clubhouse say. This, of course, is precisely what Osuna, a guileful strategist, had tried to do in the first set, with no success, but he persisted, and midway through the second Pasarell's timing began to waver. Then, in what was literally a matter of minutes, his big, powerful game had fallen utterly apart. He stopped stroking the ball, he either went for impossible winners or played too timidly, and in his desperation he tried at one stretch to outfox Osuna at his own game, which was the worst idea of all. The scores were 1–6, 6–3, 6–3, 7–5, and the match, I'm afraid, was a classic illustration of the tennis precept that a player who isn't able to modify his game sufficiently to cope with all kinds of tactics is doomed to remain on the periphery of the top class.

Whatever despondency the spectators at Forest Hills may have felt about the future of American tennis after the resounding failure of Ralston and Pasarell was entirely dispelled by Ashe's magnificent conquest of Emerson (13–11, 6–4, 10–12, 6–2) in the last quarter-final match. It should be stated at the outset, I think, that the Emerson that Ashe beat was not the best Emerson—certainly not the stonewall defender, the ever-harrying attacker we saw in the 1964 Davis Cup Challenge Round. Just before his meeting with Ashe, in defeating Pierre Barthes, of France, in three rough sets (6–4, 13–11, 6–4), Emerson had looked sluggish, and had missed what was for him a large number of shots when he had control of the court. Against Ashe, he was similarly erratic. He double-faulted an incredible seventeen times, and his ground strokes were hurried and uncertain. On the other hand, in a game like tennis, as everybody knows, it is difficult to ascertain to what degree a man is playing below par because he is somewhat off form that day and to what degree he is playing below par because of the pressure exerted by his opponent—and Ashe put enormous pressure on Emerson. Ashe, a tall, slender Negro—he stands six feet and weighs a hundred and fifty pounds—is exceptionally agile for a

Important to every woman over 35!

NO OTHER PRODUCT HAS THE HISTORY OF FORMULA M_7

The cosmetic developed to improve the appearance of mature skin of face and neck

FORMULA M_7 is the closely-guarded development that was recommended for over 39 years to thousands—including motion picture stars, society leaders and royalty.

In many instances, the repeated use of FORMULA M_7 alone improved the appearance of mature skin. The firming action of the formula was extremely rewarding in smoothing out unsightly lines and firming the face and neck.

FORMULA M_7 has no hormones, steroids or estrogens. Here's your opportunity to retain a more youthful appearance. There is no other product as effective as FORMULA M_7.

A liberal 62 day supply $27.50.

Available at

Neiman-Marcus

DALLAS • HOUSTON • FORT WORTH

and other selected stores

© I.S. LABORATORIES, INC., 509 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.

ZIP CODE: 10022

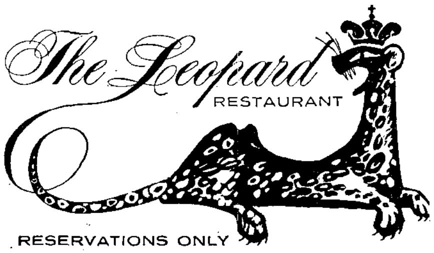
Doesn't say much, does it? But the code that will interest you is our code of personal service. It goes with our decor, hospitality, sensible rates. Free Parking for transient guests. Family Plan.

THE Sheraton Gladstone

114 E. 52nd St., New York 10022
Telephone (212) PL 3-4300
Under the same Direction as the adjacent Sheraton-East
HAROLD P. BOCK, V.P. & GEN. MGR.

NOON TO 2:30 · 6:30 TO 11:00

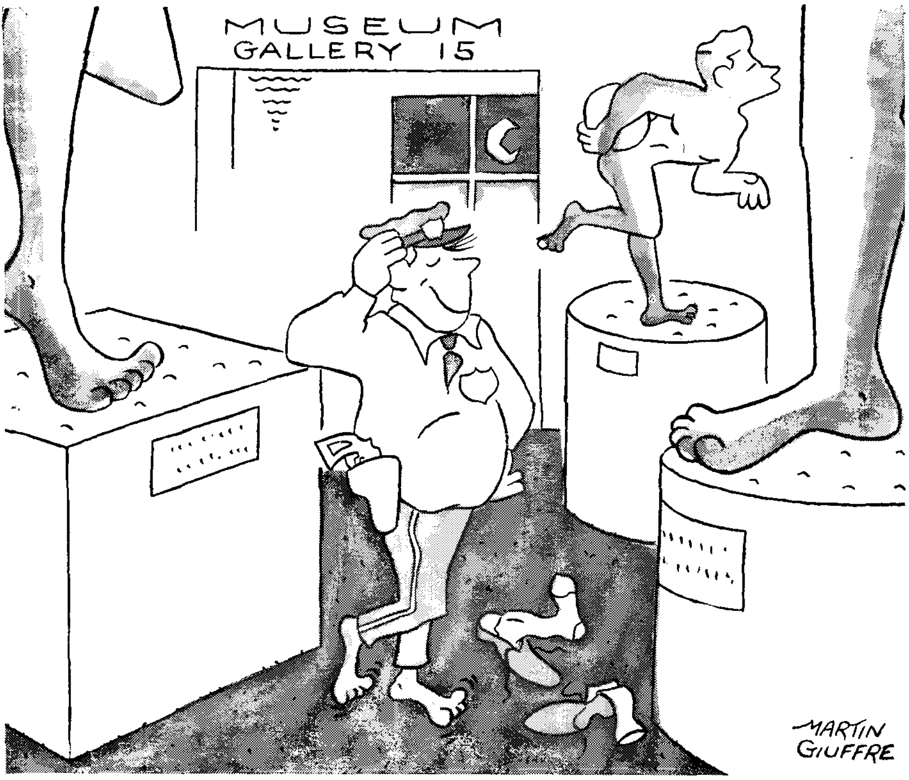
The Leopard RESTAURANT



RESERVATIONS ONLY
253 EAST 50TH ST., PL 9-3735

MONSIGNORE
61 EAST 55th STREET • EL 5-2070
LUNCH • COCKTAILS • DINNER • SUPPER
Strolling Violinists
Open Daily • Closed Sun. • Charge Clubs

man of his build and has very fast hands. Under the tutelage of Pancho Gonzales, he has developed a sound all-court game, but his service is generally regarded as his strongest point. His first serve, an authentic cannonball, really explodes off his racket, and following its flight is no easy matter. (I would hate to be a linesman charged with calling the service line in one of his matches.) However, it was not his service that saw him home against Emerson. It wasn't that he served poorly—he served very well, in fact—but fairly early in the first set, after he had been having trouble getting his first serve in, he switched to a slower, spin service and, when it proved effective, stayed with it until the fourth set, by which time his cannonball was working again. Rather, it was his return of service that proved to be his most formidable weapon, as Pasarell's had been against Stolle. This was no accident. Several times in the days preceding the match, which, by the way, was Ashe's first encounter with Emerson since he lost to him, 6–3, 6–2, 7–5, at Wimbledon in 1964, Ashe had consulted with his friend Dick Savitt, the 1951 Wimbledon champion, on the best way to play the Australian. Savitt's counsel had been firm and explicit: "Crack those returns of service. Everyone just chips them back against Emerson. Don't you. Hit them, hit them, hit them. Put four of them in and you've got the game." Most of the time, Ashe uses a 16-gauge gut, but for his match with Emerson he had some rackets strung with thinner, more resilient 17-gauge, expressly to increase the velocity of his return of service. In the extended first set—it was a great set, too, producing some of the boldest, sharpest tennis since the duels between Hoad and Trabert in the mid-nineteen-fifties—Ashe's robust returns put a severe strain on Emerson's service and indirectly led to two double faults that cost him the twenty-third game and the set. At the beginning of the second set, with Emerson obviously concerned about his inability to get his service functioning properly, and Ashe a notch more confident that he could continue to match Emerson's speed of foot, speed of reflex, and speed of stroke, Ashe became even more aggressive in returning service. He belted the ball back with an abandon one rarely sees except in informal warmups, and time after time his returns—particularly his top-spin backhands, hit crosscourt like a shot—went for outright placements or forced Emerson into volleying errors. Even in the third set, when Ashe's game



A title on the door . . . rates a Bigelow on the floor

P. S. Have you chiseled a niche in the business Hall of Fame? Then you know one classic symbol of success is a cushiony Bigelow underfoot. The guys and gals in the gallery will envy the quiet, comfort and distinction of your new Bigelow Carpet. Bigelows are available in special designs, colors and textures. Write for our colorful free brochure on Bigelow commercial carpets to Dept. A, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. *People who know . . . buy* BIGELOW.

Mason & Hamlin

response ability

Touch the keys of the Mason & Hamlin. The action is pure *reaction*—swift, smooth, sensitive. For *responsiveness* is part of Mason & Hamlin appeal. So is *tone*—unequaled by any other. And *style.* See it. Play it. Hear it. When you are looking for the finest, Mason & Hamlin will have the last word.

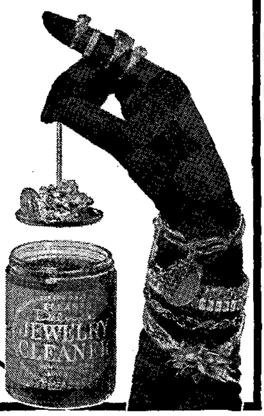
BROCHURE ON REQUEST
Mason & Hamlin, East Rochester, N.Y. A Division of Aeolian Corporation

TERRY MANDARIN

Luscious colors and exotic flowers in our own Gauguin terry print. A robe of casual elegance, slim and lightly fitting with two big pockets and long front zipper. Side slashes carry out the oriental idea. One print as shown combining orange with aqua, pink, avocado, yellow and gold. Small (8-10), Medium (12-14), Large (16-18). $12.95

Add 35¢ each for shipping. *Send for color catalog.*

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.



Keep it clean

with
ELLANAR
DELUXE
JEWELRY
CLEANER
with unbreakable
dip tray and brush.
Dip • Dry • Admire

$1 at fine
jewelers and
department
stores,
or write
L & R, Kearny, N.J.

suffered a slight but noticeable letdown, Emerson remained on the defensive during most of his service games, and, to tell the truth, it was not Emerson's play so much as his wonderful pertinacity, plus that elusive quality which derives from experience, that enabled him to pull out the third set in the twenty-second game and prolong the match. During the ten-minute intermission that followed, everyone I talked with agreed that if Emerson could manage to take Ashe to a fifth set the odds would be in his favor. When play was resumed, however, Emerson was surprisingly slow getting started. He dropped his first service at 30. Ashe moved quickly to 3–1, and then broke Emerson again, this time at 15. Three games later, Ashe served out with spectacular ease for the set and the match, and walked off the court to one of the most vibrant ovations ever heard at Forest Hills.

The following day, after Drysdale had defeated Osuna in four sets in the first semifinal, Ashe met Santana. In repose, Santana, who stands five feet eight inches tall and is chunkily built, looks more like a soccer player than a tennis player. He is twenty-seven, brown-haired, and, for a Spaniard, comparatively soft-eyed, and when he smiles his prominent smile he brings Fernandel to mind. With the possible exception of Rod Laver, he has the most flexible wrist of any player today, and on clay, where the slower, higher bounce of the ball gives him more time to get set for his shots than he has on grass, the variety of his spins, his changes of pace, and the acuteness of his angles can be dazzling. On grass, he is usually far less intimidating. Last year, when he made one of his rare appearances at Forest Hills, he was put out in the third round by a journeyman player. This year, he was in much better form, and improving with each match, but it was felt that Ashe could beat him if he could summon the kind of game he had played against Emerson. Ashe started out in brilliant form. He took the opening set, 6–2, overwhelming Santana with his power and allowing him only three points in the last four games. Early in the second set, the two pivotal games of the match took place. In the third game, Santana dug in hard to see if he could find a way to handle Ashe's cannonball, for Ashe had been getting it in regularly and had already ripped through three service games at love. In this third game, whenever Santana read from Ashe's delivery that a cannonball was coming, he backpedalled a few quick steps behind the baseline and took it

WILE
WHITE EXTRA DRY
C & P
EXTRA DRY
FRENCH VERMOUTH
CAZALIS & PRATS
SETE (FRANCE)
AND BOTTLED IN FRANCE

Looking for the perfect martini? Instead of switching gins try a drier vermouth.

C&P
extra dry
French
Vermouth

Julius WILE
NEW YORK

BRINLEY-RICHARDS LTD.
ANNOUNCES
A SALE OF PAINTINGS
BY
W. Dunaway Gilman

AND A PRIVATE COLLECTION
OF ANTIQUES
BY APPOINTMENT, Box RG
THE NEW YORKER MAGAZINE INC.
25 WEST 43RD St. N.Y.C.

Opticians
LUGENE
38 East 57th Street, New York / PL 3-6000
1058 Madison Ave., New York / BU 8-5486

FRENCH CUISINE 112 EAST 52 ST / PL 3-1447
Le Manoir

italy

is mountains studded with fashionable ski resorts, medieval castles, and the open, wonderful welcome you see in every face. Discover them all, here in the pockets of the glittering Dolomites. You'll recognize the people by their hospitality. It's unmistakable. Just as the warm-blooded Italians' love of cold-weather skiing (and bob sledding, ice hockey, tobogganing, ice skating) is! Not only here, but in the northwest of Italy, too, where some of Europe's highest mountains tower into the sky. Getting there is easy. Just an autostrada jaunt from the famous La Scala Opera House. Staying there is what you'll want for weeks, at a plush hotel or a modest one (for as little as $5 a day). There are slopes for every kind of skier, lifts for every type of run. But don't stop with the Italian Alps. Follow the mountainous backbone of Italy, the Apennines. Picturesque towns and gleaming ski lifts are almost everywhere. And every resort seems, somehow, magically connected by side trips to fabled cities. Sample the classic wines, wander through Roman ruins, buy up peasant woodcarvings and embroideries. Ski, too, in the shadow of Mount Etna (indulge in a Mediterranean swim right after). There's everything to happen in the mountains of Italy... there are Italians to meet, like the innkeeper who serves the most fabulous cuisine you've ever tasted...that all-form, all-purpose, but all-fun skier on the slopes...or the villager who'll teach you a lovely old mountain song.

It always comes back to the people. That's why people always come back to Italy.

ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, OR WRITE TO ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE, DEPT. I (E.N.I.T.) 626 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 20, ST. FRANCIS HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO 2, 203 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 1, 3 PLACE VILLE MARIE, MONTREAL.

Sole Distributors: Colonia, Inc., 41 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Inside a locked vault, the sixth Mr. Mülhens prepares your next bottle of 4711.

To outsiders, our zeal for keeping things secret might seem a little outlandish.

Take the way we've passed down our cologne's secret formula for 171 years, from father to son and so on.

(Six generations of the Mülhens family in all.)

Or the way we go about preparing it, in a locked vault that only a Mülhens may enter.

(4711's many extracts, essences, etcetera, are run into the vault through a series of separate pipes. Then the sixth Mr. Mülhens draws them off in proportions known only to himself.)

Outlandish? Maybe; but it works.

We're still the only ones who know 4711's secret. And we still prepare it in Cologne, from the Carthusian monks' original formula.

The monks used 4711's secret formula as early as the eighteenth century.

They called it Aqua Admirabilis: "Miracle Water." Which may have been stretching things a bit.

On October 8, 1792, one of the monks gave the formula to his closest friend, a young banker named Mülhens.

Soon young Mülhens began preparing the formula in a little house on Glockengasse (Bell Lane) across the street from the Cologne stage coach station.

Travelers used to drop over for a bottle or two, and word spread. The cologne from Cologne became Europe's favorite; an honor it still holds.

Because we've never tampered with its original formula, 4711 is still a refreshant cologne. Not a perfumed cologne.

So both men and women can use it, with aplomb.

Men like it as a bracer, after shaving. Women, as a subtly fragrant freshener. Both, as an invigorating ending to a bath or shower.

In fact, in Europe, both men and women have used 4711 since 1792. With a complete concurrence of opinion.

When you stop and think about it, that's kind of unusual.

Almost outlandish.

EAU DE COLOGNE
4711
GLOCKENGASSE No 4711

The House of 4711

much better; then he remained at the baseline or came in a step to receive Ashe's less fiery second serve. A series of solid returns and Santana moved out in front, 15–40, in this game. On the next point, Ashe blew a big first serve by him for a clean ace, then pulled up to deuce with a backhand drive off a weak return of service. Advantage Ashe, the point set up by a fine serve. Then deuce again, Santana winning a flurry at net. A netted return by Santana—advantage Ashe. A beautiful backhand return of service down the line for a perfect placement—deuce again. A crosscourt forehand return of service that Ashe couldn't touch—advantage Santana. Another clean ace by Ashe—deuce once more. An error by Ashe on a low volley—advantage Santana. A marvellous forehand right at Ashe's feet—game Santana. The second pivotal game followed immediately. Inspirited by this breakthrough, Santana, who had been serving spottily, poured in four fast deep serves and won four quick points. After that, he never lost his service again. Indeed, after that he was in full command, for his whole game began to bloom with assurance and, as it did, Ashe's declined correspondingly. The effort he had expended in his long match with Emerson had patently taken a lot out of him, and he could no longer stay with Santana as the Spaniard, shrewdly keeping the ball low when Ashe came in to volley and keeping him off balance with his ducking top-spin forehand, his down-the-line backhand, and his gallimaufry of touch shots, ran out the last three sets, 6–4, 6–2, 6–4.

I hasten to add that, for all the conclusiveness of Santana's victory, Ashe remained a hero in defeat. His match with Emerson had not been an unduly burdensome assignment; he had had everything to gain and nothing to lose. The Santana match was different. Then everyone expected the world of him, and that was a little more than the young man, up against the world's two most accomplished amateurs on consecutive days, could carry off. The important point, though, is that Arthur Ashe has arrived—no question about it—as a player of the very top order. He has improved immensely over the past three years, moving from eighteenth to sixth to third (and now, presumably, to first) in the national rankings, and since he is a sound and diligent as well as an altogether engaging young man, he should continue to improve in the next few seasons. In his twenty-two years, he has

silken sharkskin

A spectrum of new shades
in hand-fashioned worsteds,
lustred with silk.
at fine stores coast to coast

proud possession
WITTY BROTHERS

WITTY BROTHERS, ROCKEFELLER CENTER,
1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS,
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

Bell's® is the largest-selling Scotch in Scotland.

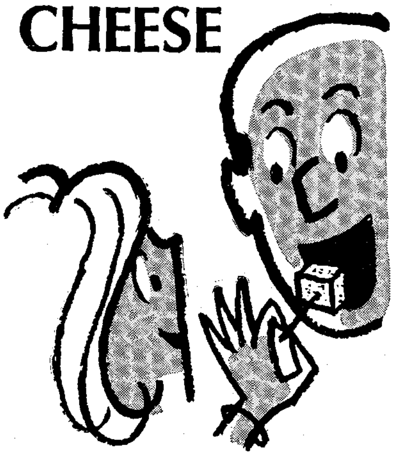
BELL'S
8
BELL'S®
YEARS 8 OLD
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
BLENDED & BOTTLED BY
Arthur Bell & Sons Ltd.
ESTABLISHED 1825 · PERTH, SCOTLAND
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
4/5 QUART · PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND · 86 PROOF

Switch to Bell's 8 and find out why.

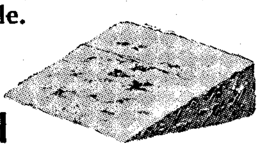
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 8 YEARS OLD, 86 PROOF. HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Whether your husband's a man or a mouth... feed him

DANISH BLUE CHEESE



Serve him tantalizing Danish Blue on salads, burgers, pies, crackers and plain old forks. Mmmmm, delectable! So creamy-smooth. So zesty and tangy. So utterly irresistable.
He'll open wide every time!



Imported DANISH BLUE CHEESE

FRESCOBALDI
Italy's Proudest Chianti

FRESCOBALDI

Sole U.S. Distributors: Fontana Hollywood Corp., N.Y.C.

come a long way. He grew up in Richmond, Virginia, where his father is now a probation officer. Barred from entering that city's tournaments, he transferred, with the assistance of his tennis adviser, Dr. R. Walter Johnson, of Lynchburg, to an integrated high school in St. Louis. There he won the National Schoolboy Championship once and the National Indoor Junior Championship twice, and also won a tennis scholarship to U.C.L.A. He is a very attractive player, with superb court manners—a welcome change from some of our recent hot shots who outsulk Jackie Searl whenever the going gets rough. He is a bright young man, too, and it is a pleasure to hear him say, with a little smile, as he did on the eve of the Emerson match, that he was "quasi-confident of winning," or, as he said after that match, that a certain racket of his "had passed the optimum point of resiliency." All other things being equal, he should develop into our finest player since Pancho Gonzales. It is something to look forward to.

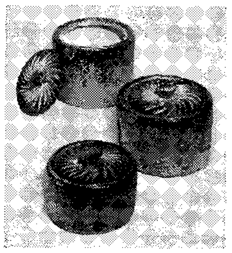
SANTANA and Drysdale met on a gray, windy Sunday afternoon, following the women's final, in which Margaret Smith, of Australia, had just enough to edge past Billie Jean Moffitt, of California, 7–5, 8–6. (Maria Bueno, of Brazil, Miss Smith's regular vis-à-vis in championship finals, had gone down before Miss Moffitt the day before.) While Santana and Drysdale had both reached the semifinals at Wimbledon—Santana in 1963, Drysdale this year—neither had previously been a finalist in a major grass-court championship, and the immense importance this match held for them undoubtedly accounted for the tentativeness and overdeliberateness of much of their play. Nevertheless, it was not a dull match, largely because of the prepossessing qualities of the two men. Santana, who began his career at ten as a ball boy in Madrid, plays with the flair that, in any sport, only the self-taught seem to possess. Drysdale, the son of a stationer in Port Elizabeth, is, at twenty-three, perhaps the handsomest man in tennis today—a sort of cross between Richard Chamberlain and John Lindsay. Cool and poised and articulate, he has the pleasant habit on the court (as quite a few South Africans have) of patting the face of his racket to applaud an opponent's good shots. Now and then, he uses this gesture mockingly to register his displeasure at what he feels has been a bad call by a linesman, but basically he is a most agreeable young man and a much

Droste® OF HOLLAND
CHOCOLATE PASTILLES

PASTILLES-DROSTE
Droste
HAARLEM

Imported pure solid Chocolate. Perfect for parties or after dinner. Superb quality.
Flavors: Milk Chocolate, Mild Bittersweet, Bittersweet, Coffee Milk.
Dutch tins $2.50. Boxes $1.25 and 75 cents.
At fine stores.
H. Hamstra & Co. • Importers • Clifton, N.J.

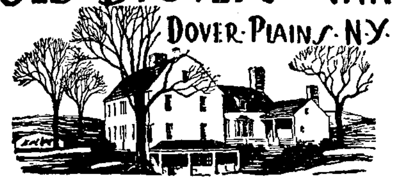
LA CUISINIÈRE, INC.



PATÉ POTS
From France
Ovenproof porcelain cunningly decorated by hand to simulate natural crust.
1 qt. $11.95
¾ qt. 9.95
1 pt. 7.95
Postpaid

Tin paté forms also available.
Write for Free Catalogue of Finest Modern and Traditional Kitchenware
903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021
(Between 72nd & 73rd Streets)

OLD·DROVERS· INN
DOVER·PLAINS·N·Y·



LUXURY COUNTRY DINING
Overnight Accommodations
Res.: (914) Temple 2-3811 • CLOSED WED.

SINCE 1880
ALL THAT IS NEW ORLEANS!
Commander's Palace
FRENCH AND CREOLE CUISINE
Washington at Coliseum Sts., New Orleans, La.

tougher and more talented player than he looks to be—particularly when he is given a chance to paste the ball with his extraordinarily strong two-handed backhand. He and Santana split the first two sets and were locked at 5–5 in the third when a rain squall forced a forty-minute interruption. Upon the resumption of play, Drysdale had lost his touch completely, and Santana, who had been playing moodily, as if he wanted to win his points exquisitely or not at all, rediscovered his resolve and took eight of the next nine games to run the match out, 6–2, 7–9, 7–5, 6–1. Coasting home in the last set, he cut loose with his full repertoire of fluent, imaginative shots and, for good measure, threw in a delicate backhand lob volleyed with overspin. He was extremely modest in victory and seemed especially delighted at having performed so much better here than he had last year. He said that he thought the difference lay in the fact that in 1964 he had come over only two days before the tournament, allowing himself far too short a time to adjust his game to grass, whereas this year he had had two full weeks of practice. To be at his very best, he would need six weeks, he said. He added apologetically that while he likes our grass, he honestly prefers the surface at Wimbledon, where the turf is harder and faster.

The championship, by the way, ended on a wonderfully happy note. As Santana left the stadium, he was hoisted on the shoulders of proud and excited countrymen. Then there materialized out of nowhere a troupe of entertainers from the Spanish Pavilion at the World's Fair—about a dozen men and women in native costume, complete with guitars and castanets—and Santana was carried in triumph to the clubhouse to the strains of "Aragonesa." On the clubhouse terrace, which is seldom used for such things, the troupe serenaded their hero—the first Spaniard ever to win an important championship in an important sport in this country—with a colorful ten-minute floor show. Everyone loved it, but, of course, it may have set a dangerous precedent. If an American, say, wins at Forest Hills next year, I suppose we can expect the dancers from "Hullabaloo" and "Shindig"—or, at least, James Van Alen and his ukulele.

—HERBERT WARREN WIND

•

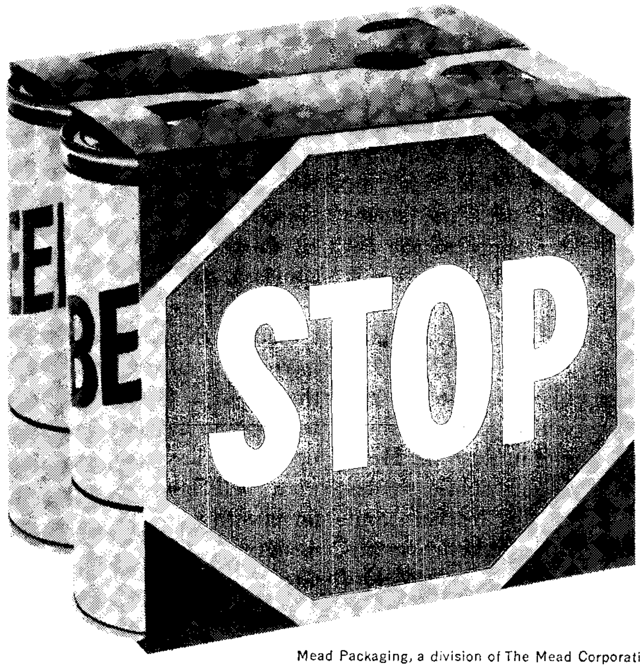
Feet, like faces, should be moist, soft, firm, smooth-heeled, pretty-toed.—*Florence Pritchett Smith, quoted in Vogue.*

Our face has a long way to go.

A good package should carry products—and ideas. It should give pause to the passer-by. And help move the goods. The Mead Cluster-Pak® does just that. (The very place for your next advertising campaign!) Not all good ideas come from Mead. But you'd be amazed how many do.

MEAD
packaging

A beer carton should do more than carry cans



Mead Packaging, a division of The Mead Corporation Dayton, Ohio

Going to San Juan?

Live like royalty in the newest sun'n'sea castle there... the San Jeronimo Hilton.

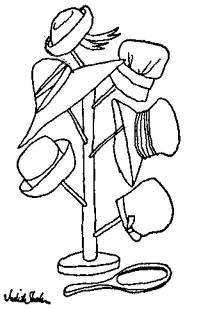
Manager Tony Carpenter's magnificent new hotel is on the tip of a peninsula, with guests rooms big enough for waltzing, closets big enough for hide'n'seek, balconies overlooking ocean or sparkling lagoon . . . also 2 crystal pools, a beach, restaurants that are Spanish in splendor, international in cuisine . . . and a smashing new supper club. For reservations, see your travel agent or call any Hilton hotel or Hilton Reservation Office.

SAN JERONIMO HILTON
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Go international—
with all the comforts of Hilton

ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

FEMININE FASHIONS

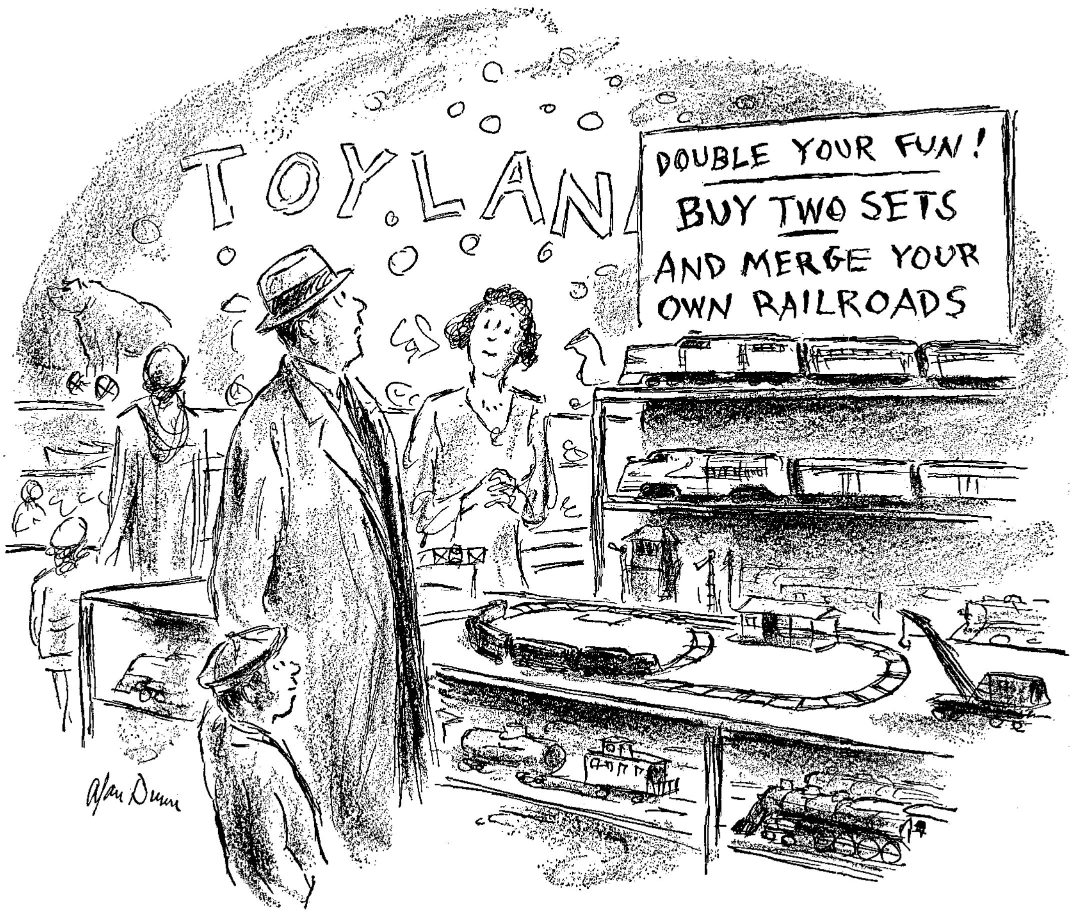


THIS little essay is for those who get autumn invitations from country friends, or go to football games, or live a fairly grand country life themselves. (It does not apply to *really* grand places, like Rumson, where, if you are not to be considered parvenu, you bury a new sports outfit for three days in wet peat moss along with the suède patches you will later apply to the elbows, then dig it up and tromp on it with muddy brogues for another few days to age it, then wear it without self-consciousness.)

Leather (particularly suède) is supreme, as always, with Bonnie Cashin, who is, as always, well in the van. How she manages to get such subtle shades of suède and smooth leather and jersey and tweed to match exactly baffles me. A new tone of hers is Veldt, which to me is the color of pea-soup fog. Saks Fifth Avenue teems with her efforts, but Lord & Taylor and the rest are not far behind. There are the familiar hardware fastenings on her coats and her simple shifts. Often these are of jersey and bound with leather—either long-sleeved or sleeveless, and sometimes topped by her turtleneck collar (eight inches deep) that can double as a hood. Her tent coats of suède, flaring wide at the sides because of deep-pleat manipulation but hanging straight down the front, are around, too. One, at Bonwit's Country Place, uses a smooth and matching leather for its small pointed collar and (below the shoulders) for its straight, narrow sleeves. Another tent shape of hers occurs at Lord & Taylor. It's of tan suède, three-quarter length, and raccoon does for the long shawl collar and the cuffs. And she has concocted over-and-under cashmere sweaters (Ballantyne makes them, and I saw them at Abercrombie & Fitch)—an oversweater with a wide, standup collar and small gold buttons down the front, plus an undersweater with that deep turtleneck. The oversweater is kind of tweedy, the other one is in horizontal stripes. These are $105 a set. Plain skirts with elasticized waistbands can tag along.

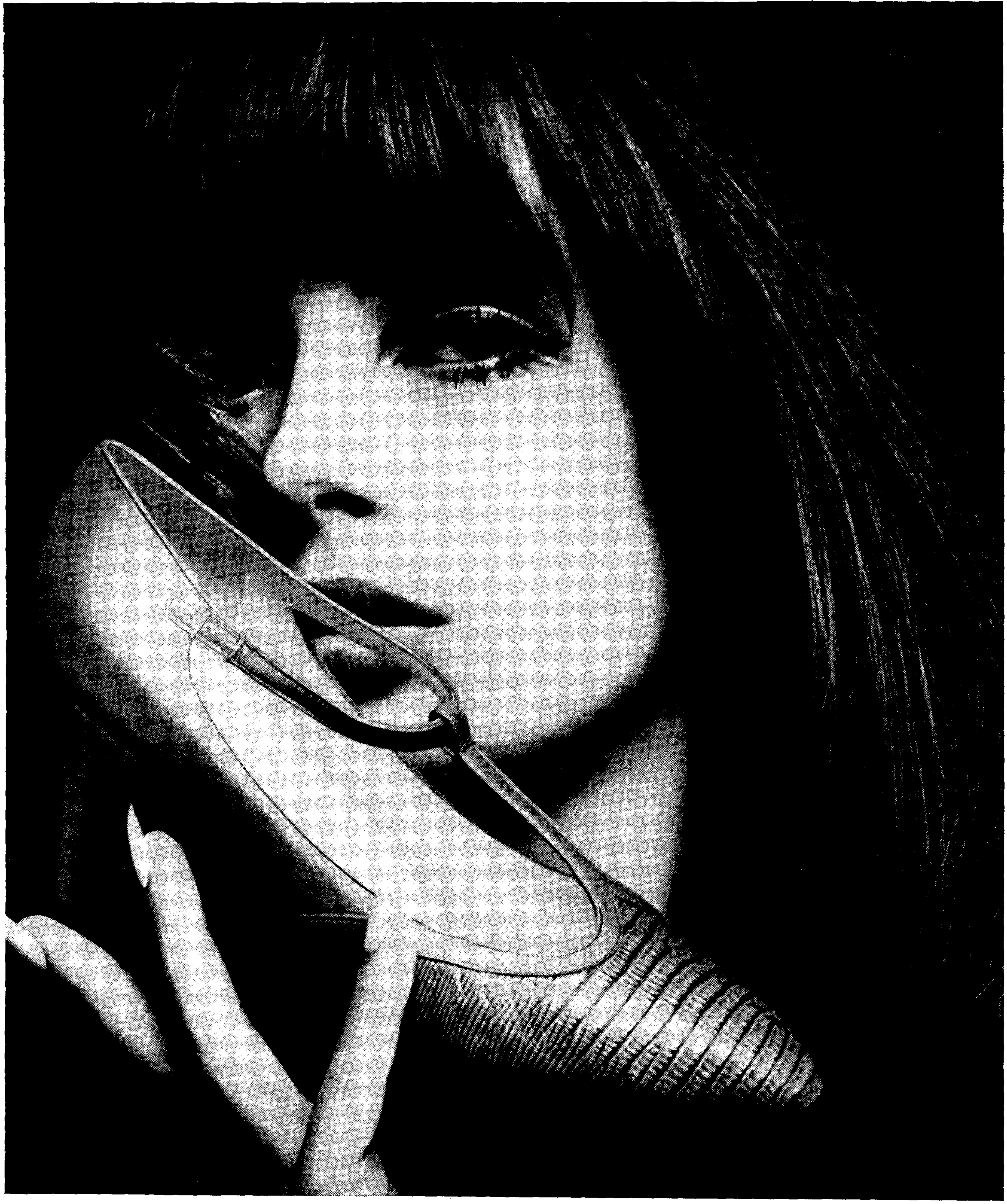
Anne Klein is a designer who can challenge Cashin at suède. At Splendiferous is her superb Carole Lombard low-belted coat of suède in a dark chamois, very slender and lightweight, with a long shawl collar and cuffs—all these of fox dyed beige-and-white. (A bit dressy for real country life, but I couldn't resist including it.) Altman's Studio III is in love with her wares, including the damnedest pair of pants I have seen in a town that is full of them—of a brassy gold suède, sitting low on the hips and going into a laced-up V (no less) below the stomach and then bell bottoms; $145. They are lined with yellow China silk. Here, also, is her jacket of charcoal suède. It is piped with tan leather, even at the buttonholes, and the whole thing suggests a blazer. The pleated skirt with it is of wool in a tan-white-and-charcoal check; a long, skinny, turtlenecked white sweater completes the job; $145, all in all.

If Rudi Gernreich would let me, I'd like to think of him as the original King of the Kooks, even though he has gone a trifle Konservative (I read Krazy Kat when I was a Kid) at a time when his followers, both here and overseas, have gone quite mad. This is not to say that he is no longer daring. I offer in evidence the new color he calls Caviar—not Kaviar. It's sort of a muddy brown. On it he sometimes puts black pin stripes, sometimes small black windowpane checks, and sometimes he combines them. Bonwit's Country Place has an extra-long Gernreich tunic of Caviar striped vertically. It misses the knees by a few inches, but bell-bottom pants, striped down to those knees and crossbarred below, fill in the gap. The material is wool knit, the cost is $80. Bendel has a skimpy Gernreich dress with a crossbarred yoke and stripes through the rest of it; the long stockings are striped above the kneecaps and crossbarred below them. This time the material is wool. A more wearable effort (Gernreich is nothing if not versatile) is a two-piece dress—a hip-length overblouse of black jersey with white crossbars, and a black skirt. An inch-wide band of red descends the front of the



WHAT DO YOU MEAN NO 6½AAA?
THEN I MUST HAVE IT IN 6½AA! 6½A? B?

ANYTHING?



ANY PALIZZIO IS BETTER THAN NO **palizzio**
SHOES AND HANDBAGS.

entire job; $50 at Bonwit Teller. In poison green on black, and with a magenta stripe, it's at Lord & Taylor. Gernreich also admires tweeds in savage combinations of black and white, and from him Robert Leader has acquired a suit in this mood—a three-button little-boy jacket and a straight skirt, both in a scrambled, mixed-up sort of chevron pattern; $175. Wool in a real horse-blanket plaid goes into the making of Gernreich's dress with a small turtleneck, long sleeves, and an A-line skirt; this is in Bloomingdale's Sutton Place Shop, at $100.

Reversible coats have never been more reversible than they are this fall. Again we are at Splendiferous, and again Gernreich is the performer, with a wraparound coat of dark-brown horsehide and burnt-orange suède; $400. Below the dropped shoulders there are bell sleeves. On Ohrbach's fifth floor are other prizes, such as a long reversible coat (and a reversible skirt, for that matter) of charcoal and camel fleece; $99.95. There, as well, are reversible fur-lined raincoats that I have to call stupendous—bronzy-brown poplin on one side and guanaco on the other, at $325, or gray twill backed by raccoon, at $229.95. Samuel Roberts, a manufacturer for whom Courrèges has designed a whole collection of outfits, has properly stocked Bonwit's Country Place with them. What really knocked me out was the reversible coat of black leather with a crocodile print and unprinted white leather. This double-breasted deal has broad lapels and a low waist seam; $290, and Bonwit's *thinks it should* be accompanied by a white leather skimmer. Not for zero weather, I would say, but tremendous. And, if I may mention just one *un*reversible coat at this juncture, there is Anne Klein's contribution to Altman's—white leather with a low hip seam and a guanaco lining.

I note everywhere an inclination toward long toppers, some of them actual pea jackets and some of them, in the same length, slightly fitted through the middle. They are to be worn over both skirts and slacks, although it is advisable to be tall and skinny if they are to go with skirts, since slacks are better for nearly everyone at this length. The jackets are, moreover, much less clumsy than full coats for clambering into station wagons and such. What comes first to mind in my memory of this particular scene is the double-breasted pea jacket at Jax, in red, navy, or camel fleece, with the Navy-regulation up-and-down pockets

"HOLD MY CALLS FOR A HALF HOUR"

Reaching your office quickly from a duck blind is one of the many pleasures of living in our great area. It's always open season and 1,000,000 customers are in your bag when you advertise on WDSM-TV in the Wonderful Duluth-Superior Market.

WDSM-TV NBC
Wonderful Duluth Superior Market
See your PGW man for details.
Bill Hurley in Minneapolis

The MOTION PICTURE WITH SOMETHING TO OFFEND EVERYONE!

The Loved One

AMERICAN PREMIERE MONDAY, OCTOBER 11,
CINEMA I

NOW in America!

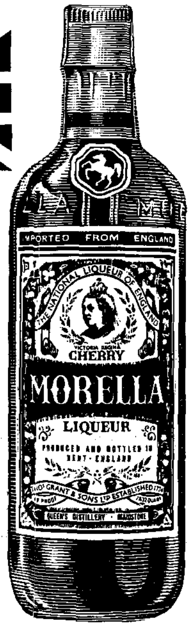
the national liqueur of England

CHERRY MORELLA

enjoy Morella after dinner—on-the-rocks or frappé.

expensive.
about $9.00

Sole importers, Thompson Cellars Co., Lou., Ky. 49 proof



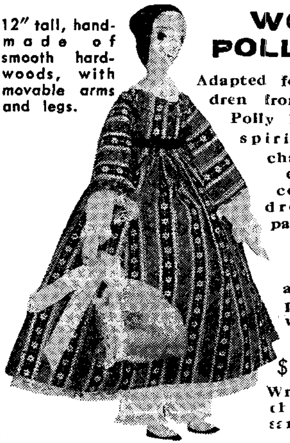
12" tall, handmade of smooth hardwoods, with movable arms and legs.

WOODEN POLLY DOLLS

Adapted for modern children from an old doll, Polly has the staunch spirit and lovable charm of her wooden forebears. The costume of print dress, petticoat, pantalettes, underblouse, bonnet is lace-trimmed and all removable. Simple basic patterns for 1860 wardrobe available for $2.50 ppd.

$15.00 postpaid.

Write for free brochure with print samples



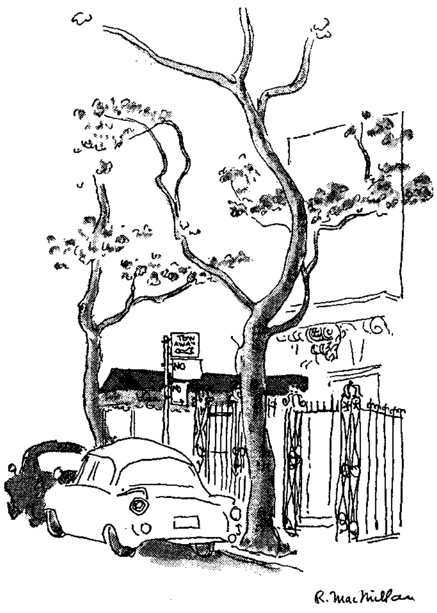
POLLY SHORROCK
Box 24N, Rowley, Mass.

Serving Dairy Food Over 40 Years
82nd AT B'WAY N.Y.
Steinberg's
DAIRY RESTAURANT
* COMPLETE DAIRY FOOD CATERING ANYWHERE

POTATO CITY MOTOR INN
ELEV. 2424 FT.
Year 'round sports, fun and relaxation • Golf • Fish • Hunt • Ski • Luscious Meals • WILD GAME MENU • Banquet Hall • 34 Rms/Baths • New Bar & Grill • "Rec" Room • Spacious Lounge • Heated Pool • Family Rates • Airport
FOR HUNGRY • THIRSTY • SLEEPY PEOPLE
U.S. Rte 6–Nr. Coudersport, Pa./Brochure, Dept. N

at the front of the ribs and horizontal flap pockets below; $150. Ohrbach's equivalent appears in tan fleece with a double-breasted array of brass buttons and a quilted lining; $39.99. And Bloomingdale's has unearthed a very special Belgian who does, by hand, the long toppers that used to be called surtouts; with double saddle stitching and all, they're $100. Gerald McCann's pea jacket (at Saks Fifth Avenue and nowhere else) is of a bold black-and-white checked wool, and its $90 provides a skirt of the same wool and a black turtlenecked sweater. Matching slacks come to $20. Many of the samples at Bendel are casual to the point of what-the-devil. One, of white corduroy, has a wide bateau neck and short kimono sleeves. (Get out your black turtlenecked sweater!) It's $85, and a matching skirt is possible.

Still, for the easygoing life I prefer corduroys in darker shades, since they have a sheen that makes them suitable for lounging in the evening as well as for an active daytime. The separates that Ūlla has made especially for Splendiferous are of a wide-wale corduroy in a deep coffee. On the long jackets, the corduroy is a patchwork—blocks of it with the wale horizontal, blocks of it with the wale vertical—and the quilted inside makes them serviceable for skiing. They are $40, and so is a long, skinny turtlenecked topper of black, brown, or gray ribbed wool. Her hipster pants ($19) are vertically striped, and her brief, brief, brief skirts wear a wide suède belt at hip level. Not all of Ūlla is corduroy, though. Black or brown bogus broadtail (this, too, only at Splendiferous) makes her stunning hostess job, which starts with a long tunic (an imperceptible zipper down the back, plus long sleeves and a



...a backstage exhibit–
15 years of television's
Hallmark Hall of Fame

Oct. 6—Nov. 12, 5th Ave. at 56th St., N.Y.C. Hallmark Gallery

NOW OPEN!

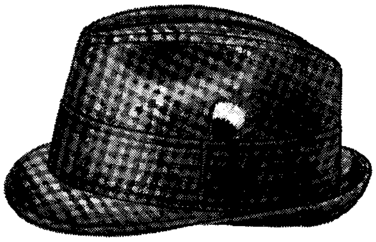
Will the tribesmen toss Princess Rana into the volcano before or after theatre supper at Trader Vic's at The Plaza?

Life is an island festival from 11:30 A.M. to 1:30 A.M. daily; Sunday from 1 P.M. to Midnight. For reservations phone EL 5-5185.

TRADER VIC'S
at The Plaza

Entrance on 59th Street
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Rogers Peet Co
The Label of Character



OUR
SCOTCH MIST®
COUNTRY HAT

Made of the same weatherproof Scottish-woven cheviot as our famous Scotch Mist topcoat — this smart looking casual has a 1⅝th brim, is fully rayon lined, and available in black-brown or black-grey houndstooth checks, grey herringbone, or olive mix with overplaid . . . $10.00

Sizes 6⅝-7⅝

Mail orders invited
Rogers Peet Personal Shopper
479 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Or your local Rogers Peet store.
NEW YORK • HARTFORD
BOSTON • WASHINGTON

RATTRAY'S BLACK MALLORY

FROM BONNIE SCOTLAND
RATTRAY'S
FINE PIPE TOBACCOS

A CENTURY IN THE MAKING–7 out of 10 can't afford Rattray's. Can't afford to buy it . . . can't afford to be without it once they've tried it. Rattray's blends are still made in the traditional manner from the world's costliest tobaccos. Each carefully selected, cut, panned and packed by hand. Choice of 12 tantalizing blends from rich, aromatic Orientals to full Virginias. Smoke a pipeful of Rattray's today. At better dealers. Write for free brochure.

U.S. IMPORTERS
ROMICK'S
INTERNATIONAL, INC., DEPT. Y-10
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91606

Garbo turtleneck), at $40, and goes on to matching pants, at $23.

In practically any place you have a charge account you are going to find shifts and more shifts in light wools and jerseys, many of them with a leather belt slung low through loops and many of them with no belt at all. So the only thing I can do as I prattle along is to talk about the ones that are unusually unusual.

That's all there is to my preamble. It is now time to get things into alphabetical order, as witness:

THE unusually unusual in shift dresses crops up repeatedly at Abercrombie & Fitch, beginning with the idea of doing those Irish fishermen's sweaters into dresses; Pallas *fecit.* They're in fancy patterns in the traditional light-cream wool, and the $45 they cost includes either sharp, pointed collars or soft cowl necks. Spain, that stronghold of decorum, is now producing skimpy jersey dresses upon which vigorous ornamentations in suède are applied; one in black bears a huge red tulip head below a shoulder, the green stem trailing all the way to the hem, and other examples bear a variety of sunburst designs (in sunset shades) below the neck. These rodomontade operations come to $50 a copy. Anyone who wants to go all-out for suède should move on to Mallory's sheepskin-lined jacket of curry suède, with a round undershirt sort of neck and buttons below, not to mention the piping of smooth black leather; $70. The most untamed jacket on the premises is, though, Walt Stiel's invention—of silver-to-charcoal seal so deftly welded to an elastic base that it has a real sidewise stretch. Among its other possessions are a round, childish collar and an anything but childish tag—$650.

ALTMAN'S Meadowbrook Shop has laid in Bonnie Cashins by the mile, including a suit of bright-green suède whose fairly long jacket, riding-habit style, has low-down bellows pockets that can bulge, shooting-jacket style. (I was going to ask if this notion would make anyone *quail,* but no, no, no, I guess not.) The skirt that belongs to it has an inverted pleat, and the blouson top (this part is jersey) matches exactly. The blouson bit is piped in suède. Another long-jacket suit is of a really thick blue-and-green mohair-and-wool blend—all except the overblouse, which Cashin calls midnight green and I call slime. Great, just the same. The top is collarless, but a long turtleneck on the blouson addi-

AFTER THE PLAY

Come
Here
For Supper.

Sup here in Old World splendour! Our unique late-hour menu is just what you had in mind for after-theatre supper — from open-face hot roast beef and sirloin steak sandwiches to steak & eggs and steak thumbits! Dine in the plush intimacy of a candlelit Victorian alcove, or whoop it up with the gang around the piano in The Saloon. Entrees from $1.85 to $3.85. Nightly, after 11.

LARRY ELLMAN, PROP.
THE CATTLEMAN
THE ADULT WESTERN RESTAURANT
5 E. 45th ST. NEW YORK 17 · MO 1-1200

Mason & Hamlin

response ability

Brochure on console and grand pianos:
Mason & Hamlin, East Rochester, N.Y.
A Division of Aeolian Corporation

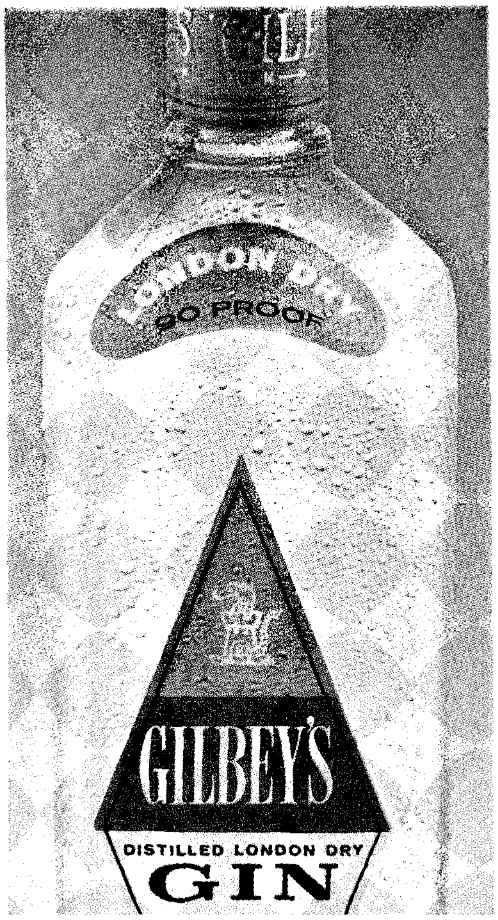
STRAPARAMA®

A fine watch deserves a fine watchstrap—an inexpensive watch needs one. 25 thousand classic watchstraps of precious supple leathers. Exclusively ours, made in Switzerland. All sizes, all colors, for men and women. Attached in one minute. $3.50 to $15.00.

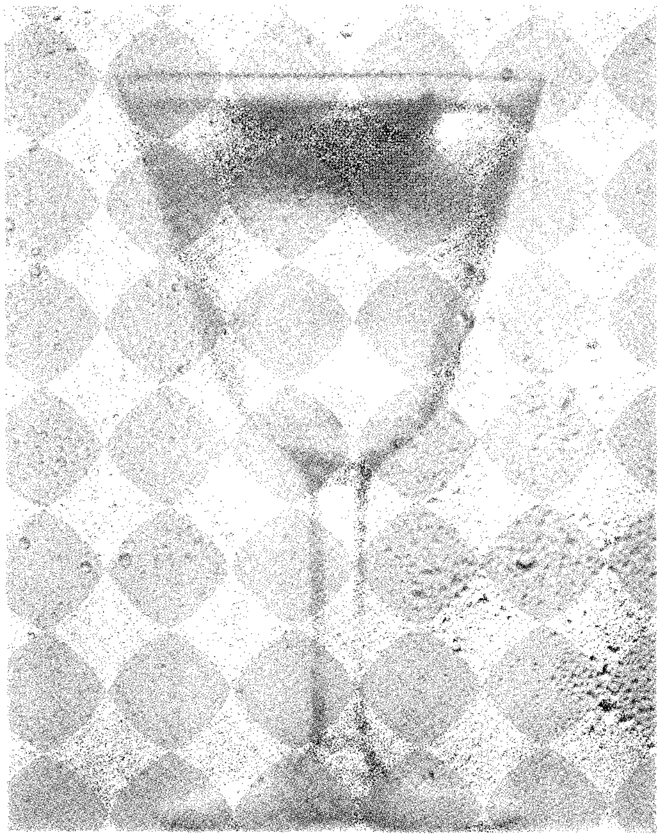
Have you looked at your watchstrap lately?

425 MADISON AVE., NYC 17—Bet. 48 & 49 Sts.

BATTLE WEARY?
Colonial Inn
CONCORD • MASSACHUSETTS
(617) 369-4600 • 60 ROOMS
write box B for brochure



Gilbey's famous frosty bottle pours a martini as crisp as a cold snap



Cold and dry and crisp as arctic air. If that's your idea of a martini, Gilbey's is your kind of gin. This very, very London Dry Gin was born in England in 1872, the unique creation of brothers Walter and Alfred Gilbey. It is still made to the secret family recipe. (And especially packaged in a distinctive, costly frosted bottle to foil would-be imitators.) Make your next martini with Gilbey's —and make it snappy.

(Is that why Gilbey's is such a great ice breaker?)

DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN. 90 PROOF 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS. W. & A. GILBEY, LTD DISTR. BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CO., N.Y.C. PRODUCT OF U.S.A.

The Tell-tale Triangle (or how you can tell if a shirt is expensive)

Use your hands to visually frame the Tell-tale Triangle on an Excello shirt. In this Triangle is all the evidence you need to become an expert on what goes into making a truly fashionable and comfortable shirt. See how the collar follows the contour of the neck. Collar points lie smooth against the neckline. Sleeves are set at an angle to let your arms move without a lot of extra material. A uniquely tailored curved yoke eliminates unsightly pleats and gathers across shoulders and back. The waist is trim and tapered for a slim modern look. There's no question about it. Excello shirts pass the Tell-tale Triangle test hands down. They're made to fit comfortably and give complete freedom of movement in arms and shoulders. Like Excello's Madera Cloth shirt (pictured below) in an all-cotton madras weave. This shirt is available in a variety of white or colored grounds. Modified spread and tab with snap fastener collar. $7.95 at better stores. Excello, another fine product of Kayser-Roth.

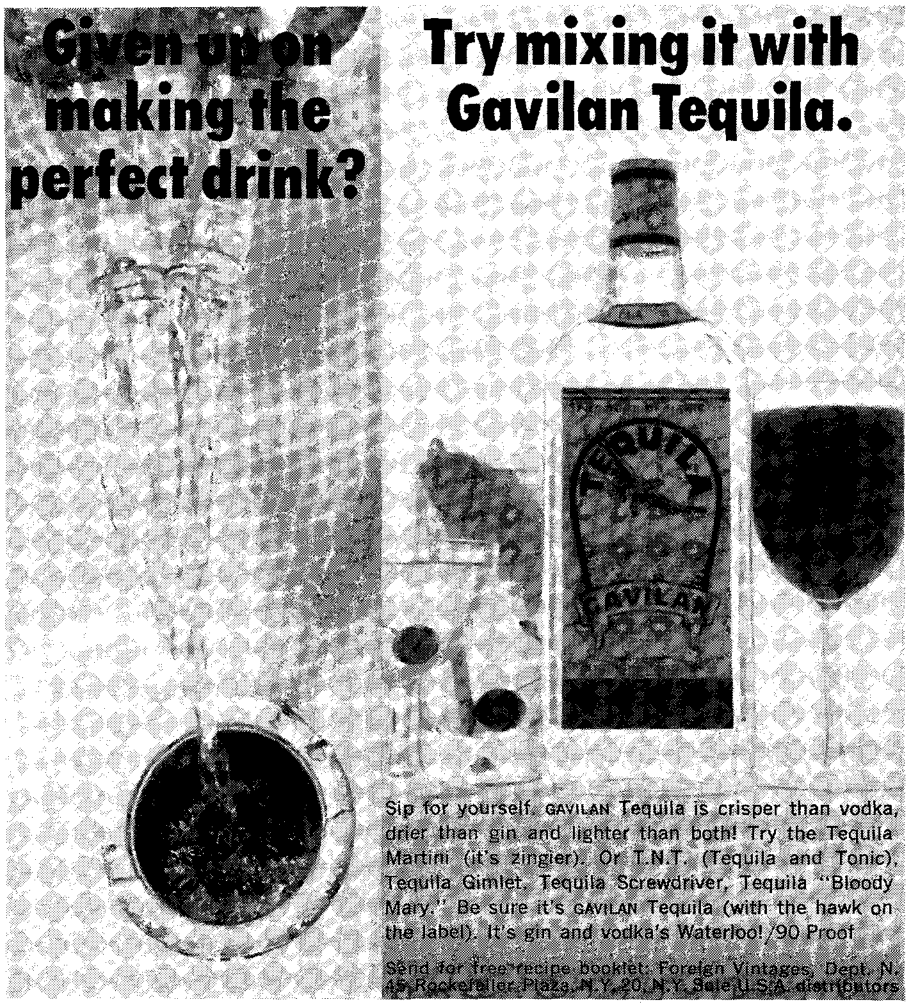
Expensive shirts ought to look it.

Excello®

tion pops up to save the day, or night. Parting with $215 for this is sweet sorrow.

THE Courrèges sort of above-the-knee, squared-off skirt is epidemic (Ohrbach's emporium is filled with handsome instances), but Bendel's Cachet Shop is going on and on about dirndls. Ellen Brooke has made, solely for Bendel, such delights as skirts of wool in blue and orange or paprika and gold checks ($50), to be accompanied by a vast stole lined with jersey in one of these colors (another $50) and a long-sleeved turtlenecked blouse of the jersey ($40). On the Gernreich dirndls here are those blessed elasticized tops of his; tweeds in tobacco and white checks, savage black and white checks, et al. go into the making, and $55 or $65 is what you will pay. Anyone who is allergic to wool might try the classic, round-necked Bendel sweaters (classic except for the dolman sleeves, that is) of synthetic chenille, in one of many solid hues and at the stupefyingly generous sum of $18. The chenille also composes a long-sleeved dress in orange, say, with a wide band of maroon above the very high hem and another at the end of each sleeve. And anyone who must glitter by night at a price (thank heaven, I always declare, for Lurex) should think about an outfit that begins with a middy-length top (loose turtleneck, long sleeves) in gray knit shot with that selfsame Lurex to give it a gunmetal hue. This is $23, for quite a show, which gets even better with the cuffed pants of gray flannel that can accompany it. Back to daylight to examine a Bendel import from France—a little knit dress, in one or another of lots of colors, that is a series of vertical, bumpy stripes that start at the collarless neck and descend to an irregular line around the hips. A joy, and $50.

BECAUSE mercy really is not infinite, there are women with waistlines larger than their hips, but into their lives has entered Bergdorf Goodman, whose Country and Casual Shop leaps with pants and pullovers produced by Geist & Geist for their special benefit. The pants have elasticized waistbands, and this year they are slightly bell-bottom; $26. Their mix-or-match button-on cummerbunds are $6. The pullovers, horizontally (and frantically) striped, are, like the pants, of heavy jersey, and one of the many combined hues in a given pullover is sure to match one of the many solid colors of the pants. The price:



Given up on making the perfect drink?

Try mixing it with Gavilan Tequila.

Sip for yourself. GAVILAN Tequila is crisper than vodka, drier than gin and lighter than both! Try the Tequila Martini (it's zingier). Or T.N.T. (Tequila and Tonic), Tequila Gimlet, Tequila Screwdriver, Tequila "Bloody Mary." Be sure it's GAVILAN Tequila (with the hawk on the label). It's gin and vodka's Waterloo! /90 Proof

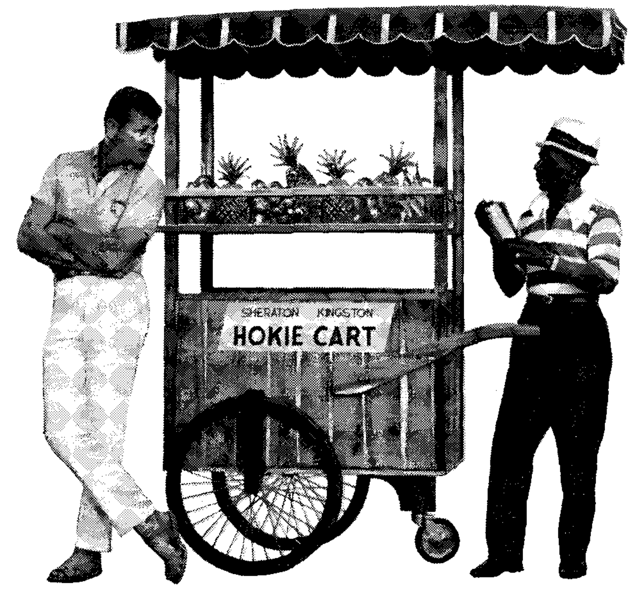
Send for free recipe booklet: Foreign Vintages, Dept. N, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20, N.Y. Sole U.S.A. distributors

Take a Jamaica Break
... at the Sheraton-Kingston

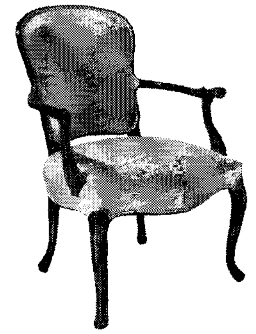
Really unwind! Here you can mix business with pleasure. Meetings are more relaxed. Decisions come easily. Every facility is yours for the asking. Or take your vacation pleasure straight. Bask in the sun. Swim. Go sport fishing. Play golf, tennis. Enjoy exciting horse racing. Dine on exotic cuisine. Dance every night. Relax in your comfortable, air-conditioned room (each with a private balcony). Free-port shops right in hotel. All this is yours at the center of social and business activity in Jamaica. For Insured Reservations, call your travel agent, the nearest Sheraton Hotel or Reservation Office: New York—CHickering 4-0700, Chicago—SUperior 7-4585, Los Angeles—DUnkirk 2-8408.

$9.75 PER PERSON PER DAY, TWIN ROOM

SHERATON-KINGSTON HOTEL
KINGSTON • JAMAICA



HEPPLEWHITE
In The French Taste



A magnificent example of Hepplewhite from our exceptional collection of English and French chairs. All the classic elegance of the original, crafted in a rich faded mahogany color or in a mellow antiqued fruitwood; as your own taste dictates. Very comfortable . . . very beautiful. Here shown in a rich, golden Scalamandré damask. Height 35″, overall width 24″. $197

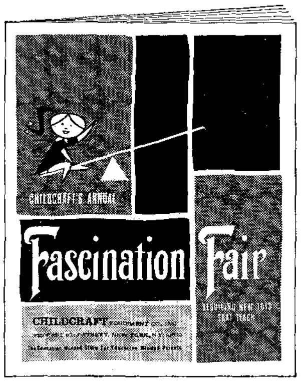
Shipped F.O.B. New York City.
Crating charge $15 beyond normal delivery area.

A visit to Lloyds is a rare shopping experience. For here, unhurried, you can browse through an exceptional collection of fine antique and reproduction furniture, decorative accessories and many pieces from fine estates. See the things that reflect your own good taste . . . and your desire for unusual values. No other shop in town is quite like it.

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG $1.00

LLOYDS
116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PLaza 9-7313

FREE!



Send coupon for colorful Childcraft catalog of beguiling new toys that teach. Hundreds of quality toys that are different. From Childcraft . . . the company that supplies your child's school.

Childcraft Equipment Co., Inc.
155 East 23rd St., NY-1 New York, N. Y. 10010
☐ Send Fascination Fair Catalog

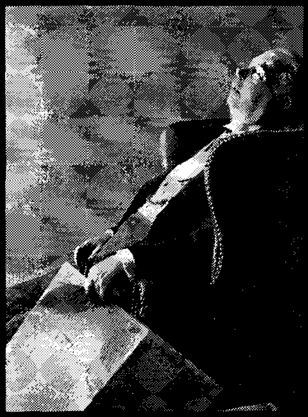
NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
__________ZIP__________

$18. The necks are usually turtle, and the up-to-above-the-knees socks (for when you wear a skirt) either match or simply resort to a single solid color. Sport Trio weighs in with a couple of treats—sleeveless dresses, one of them a shift of camel wool with a square of buttons well down in front; $35. The yellow-and-red Paisley silk that lines it peeks out of the side-seam pockets and makes an ascot for the crossed V neck. The second one is of wool in a big mustard-and-charcoal hound's-tooth check, with gray-and-gold fringe at the base of the single pocket (a patch one) and more fringe at the ends of the small stole.

BLOOMINGDALE'S pet Belgian designer has made, just for Bloomingdale's, hand-tailored poplin raincoats lined with Irish tweed, plus saddle-stitched skirts of the tweed. The skirts are either hip-rider or regulation; the coats are single-breasted, double-breasted, or (and this should stun everyone) *un*belted trench style. They're up on the third floor, and $150 a set, and classic. Now on to the Sutton Place Shop. Deebs is another pet designer for this emporium. This time he comes through with a long-torso day dress whose long-sleeved top is of orange wool; the attached skirt is of wool in a teal-and-orange check. Deebs has also delivered some after-dark items, one of them a sleeveless, long-torso top (black jersey) and an attached skirt (white wool) that looks something like an old-fashioned bedspread. Bronze lamé knit, real slippery, is the goods of a long Deebs pullover top and its bell-bottom pants; $60. And for evenings by the fireside (are there any left?) there are one-piece floor-length Junior Sophisticates culottes of hot-pink wool, sleeveless up above and wide, wide down below; $80.

I HAVE already been into the matter of the things Samuel Roberts has made for Courrèges and ensconced in Bonwit Teller's Country Place, but let me add that among them are hip-hugging pants in nutmeg suède (a square of buttons appears on the flap over the stomach), for which the shop recommends a tuck-in top of checked tweed with brief sleeves and a hint at a turtleneck. The pants are $90; the top, which I saw in tan, white, and pale-blue checks, is $55. Someone named Chuck Farley has, for Bonwit alone, been converting Polish rugs into long hostess skirts—feverish horizontal stripes in several million unheard-of hues. The goods seem too lightweight

Is this The Wealthy?



The wealthy have changed and so has Town & Country
The magazine of The Affluents

DANISH MARY
(A Bloody Mary gone Danish)
3 oz. tomato juice
juice of ½ lime
Dash celery salt
1¼ oz. imported
Aalborg Akvavit
Stir with ice until cold.
Pour into 6 oz. glass
Enjoy!
Munson G. Shaw Co., N. Y. 86 Proof, 100% Grain Neutral Spirits

PROUD OF HIS SCHOOL? THEN GIVE HIM

BLAZER BUTTONS
WITH YOUR SCHOOL CREST
HARVARD
18 KARAT GOLD PLATE

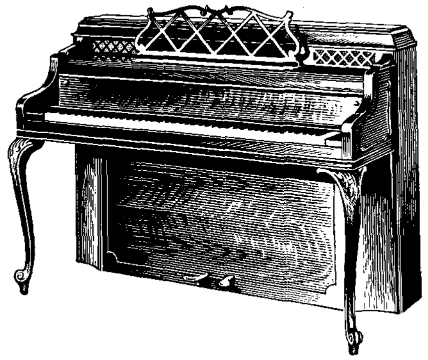
The gift for the college man or woman and yourself. Blazer buttons with your college crest. Authentic in design and color. 18 Kt. gold plate. Over 300 schools available. $7.50 at fine men's & dept. stores, or write:
BEN SILVER INC., 7 East 20th St., N.Y.C.

WALK OVER & SEE
Alexander Shields
NEW YORK 10022
484 PARK AVE. AT 58th ST.

for floors but substantial enough—and fun—for wearing; $120, and no two alike. Real patchwork quilts are here, as well, also as skirts (long ones), and neat, if worn, patches from elderly quilts are in evidence to make them historic; $155. These likewise are Farley fantasies.

ROBERT LEADER's merry shop at 146 East 54th Street (next door to Arthur, but it doesn't keep the same hours) was a champion of Gernreich back when he went from bathing suits to more formality. Among the quantities of his dresses here is a "poor-girl" one of heavy jersey that is heavily ribbed down the torso to mid-thigh and then turns plain. Twenty colors of choice, and long stockings are in waiting here for this number. (For that matter, Splendiferous concurs in the idea.) The price: $40. Gernreich has now put his celebrated tank top on a jersey dress (twenty colors again) with a low-slung patent-leather belt; $35. There are low-slung belts, too, on Peter Picard's straight dresses of heavy knit with hand crocheting around the neckline and the armholes; $75. For evening, he has a rather special thin, lacy wool in light cream, for a long-sleeved short dance dress with six ruffled flounces below its smooth, high yoke and for a seven-layer long skirt, with which goes a sleeveless, scoop-necked top of gray flannel. As for shifts, they are plentiful here, of sheer wool in such lighthearted hues as lime and pink, and they are likely to have round collars and long sleeves so narrow that they have to be zippered; $125.

OHRBACH's second floor demonstrates a considerable devotion to the Courrèges look. Let us commence with a flaring tunic of white vinyl with steel industrial zippers whizzing down the back, across the chest, and down each side—who knows why? There is a high tide of above-the-knees oblong skirts, a typical one being made of double-faced fleece (dark tan on one side, white on the other). On the tan side, a narrow band of the white ap-



The Steinway is not a perfect piano

The craftsmen in our factory would smile tolerantly if you were to say, "My Steinway is perfect!" No one knows better—no piano is perfect. But Steinway, with its striving ideals and restless quest, comes closer than anything made with human hands. The great pianist Artur Rubinstein sums up its supremacy: "A Steinway is a Steinway and there is nothing like it in the world!"

Please send for our booklet, 'I see what you mean'

STEINWAY & SONS 111 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK

BOSTON MUSEUM
Greeting Cards for Christmas & other Seasons

The new 1965 catalogue of unusual cards, each an exquisite reproduction from the Boston Museum's own renowned collections. These distinctive cards, printed in limited editions, cost from 10¢ to 30¢ each. Also listed in the catalogue are new Museum tiles, embroidery transfers, jewelry and sculpture reproductions, calendars and other unusual gift suggestions.

Museum of Fine Arts
CHRISTMAS DESK
BOSTON, MASS. 02115

Please send me the Museum's 1965 Christmas catalogue. 10¢ enclosed.

Name ....

Address ....

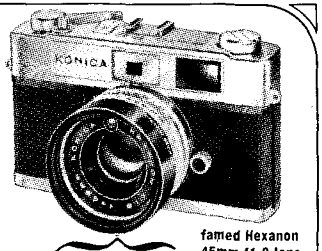
mirror those magic hours

Bluebeard's Castle

ST. THOMAS • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Your hilltop paradise plus swimming pool, tropical gardens, 300-year-old tower commanding Charlotte Amalie's sky-blue Harbor. Completely air conditioned rooms and Pirate's Parlour for cocktails and dancing, calypso. Cuisine real American, specialties West Indian. Bluebeard's own Beach Club with air conditioned studio-rooms, dining, cocktail bar right on mile-long white sand shore. Be a V.I. Pirate!

Color folders from TRAVEL AGENTS or our representatives, **LEONARD HICKS, INC.**
532 Madison Ave., New York 10022 MU8-0123
Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Miami
Toronto • Washington, D. C.



famed Hexanon 45mm f1.8 lens

This $100 lens comes complete with a few free components.

Like: Full range CdS electric eye inside lens mount • "No Go" feature to prevent shooting in insufficient light • Expanding/contracting frame viewfinder to automatically show exactly what *you* get *on the film* • Battery check button • Built-in self-timer • M and X flash synch at all speeds to 1/500 • Short stroke film advance • Collapsible accessory lens hood

We call the whole package
Konica Auto-S2
35mm Rangefinder Camera (under $100) plus case

This is what we mean by, *"the lens alone is worth the price."* See your dealer today!

KONICA CAMERA CORPORATION
257 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. 10010
A BERKEY PHOTO COMPANY

pears at the hem and another makes a welt seam at the waist. Some of the skirts are wraparounds, and then the white shows at one side, too. Many of these items are reversible; $25 and $30. Oh, and hipster pants, and much better they are than slacks for women who are bulky astern. One pair, at $17, is of wool in a small black-and-tan check, with creases down the front, and Ohrbach's thought is that a turtlenecked camel's-hair sweater ($19.95) should be its companion. Then there is a versatile sail-now, ski-later padded jacket of nylon taffeta in one-foot squares (chartreuse, black, pink, and pale blue, for one) and with a band neck; $50. As for long evening skirts, some of heavy wool in brilliant stained-glass colors, through which is threaded narrow velvet ribbon, are standouts; $115.

BONNIE CASHIN makes another appearance up at Saks Fifth Avenue, with a hip-length jacket, this one with quilted squares only two and a half inches across. I liked it in white leather with a lining of brown mink gills; $335. Her knack for sports is well displayed here by a tunic (only Saks has it) with an extremely wide turtleneck. It's of suède in a dark coffee, enlivened by a sunburst design of chartreuse suède that is inserted at the center front. Appliqués of suède in many subtle combinations of hues are also around. Stella Sloat, who appears to believe in Courrèges, has done an extremely short skirt of gray flannel with tan leather threaded through eyelets just south of the low-slung waist. Further out than that is where Micia exists, what with horizontally striped (black-and-white) stockings for pipestem legs, and above them a sweater with a droopy turtleneck and long sleeves; the wool of the sweater duplicates the scheme of the stockings. To this, one is to add a jumper of finely striped knit (black-and-white, vertical) with a deep V neck and deep open armholes, *and* a belt of black leather around the hips. Total: $115. Micia also has a dress of deep-orange knit with purple knit intruding in the middle, but this one is so short that the openwork orange leotard with it is a necessity; $200.

ADVENTURE lurks at Splendiferous (1312 Third Avenue, at 75th Street), because the management has an eye for new designers who know what they're doing, and though the shop is bigger than it was at my last visit, it is still easygoing. The young

The MOTION PICTURE WITH SOMETHING TO OFFEND EVERYONE!

The Loved One

AMERICAN PREMIERE MONDAY, OCTOBER 11, CINEMA I

THE RESTAURANT OF AUTUMN
THE FOUR SEASONS
99 EAST 52ND ST., NEW YORK. PL 1-4300

DAWSON'S
Lunch Dinner
Ha-Penny Bar
159 EAST 53RD STREET • PL 2-1387

DELIGHTFUL DINING JAPANESE COUNTRY-STYLE
MINGEI-YA
2033 UNION SAN FRANCISCO
& FOLK ART SHOP

of more than one age are what is in mind here. Quite noticeable to me was a suit from California of gray wool with widely spaced pin stripes. The lapels of the jacket are long and narrow, and the fabric for them is white wool in a white pane check; white, too, is the hue of the overblouse; the skirt is striped. Matching pants may be ordered. Capriotti of California has done a costume of wide-wale corduroy in honey—a skirt, and narrow, cuffed pants, and a jacket with a mandarin collar. To this is added a blouson of brown crêpe. The whole thing amounts to $165. From Junior Sophisticates (this is hardly a *new* designer, though) comes an angora-and-wool dress with one-inch horizontal stripes. I saw it in deep pink and charcoal, but I know that there are other schemes. It has a wide oblong neck and long sleeves; $85. Sportwhirl has installed a dress of bright-yellow diagonally ribbed wool (cranberry and pink are the other choices) with a round neck, and a welt seam under the arms, and long sleeves; $35. Splendiferous has its own designer, Kenneth Douglas, as well, who is guilty of such pleasures as a gray flannel dress with welt seams going across the chest and onto the short, wide sleeves, and with a narrow panel down the front, at the sides of which a leather belt emerges, low down, from wherever it has been hiding.

NEED I say more? Get into your seat belt, get out of the smog belt, and make for the open country while this land of ours still has some to offer.

—LOIS LONG

•

A FACT SHEET ON ELVIS PRESLEY'S CUSTOM BUILT CADILLAC

Starting as a 1960 Cadillac Seventy-five Limousine, which was a perennial favorite for Mr. Presley, he desired to have an individual classic styled automobile built for his own enthusiastic pleasures. Being an original automotive enthusiast and acquiring several cars for his personal use he obtained Barris Kustom City of North Hollywood, California, to style and construct the necessary changes on this Cadillac chassis. Many designs and artist renderings plus engineering drawings were proposed to Mr. Presley before the project went under construction.

Exterior modifications consisted of the following: the top was lengthened with all rear quarter windows removed and paneled with small portholes formed and fitted into the blank sections. Also a smaller size rear window was installed into the back top section. The complete top was then covered with a coarse grain white pearl naugahyde material. Headlight rims, rear panel and front sections are all plated in 24 Karat gold. Hand

NO ONE ADMITTED WHILE THE CLOCK IS TICKING!
BUNNY LAKE IS MISSING
AN OTTO PREMINGER FILM
starring LAURENCE OLIVIER · CAROL LYNLEY · KEIR DULLEA · NOEL COWARD
NOW PLAYING AT 3 THEATRES!
VICTORIA B'WAY AT 46TH ST. / BEEKMAN 65TH ST. AT 2ND AVE. / 34TH ST. EAST NEAR 2ND AVE.
FOR STARTING TIMES CALL PLAZA 1-3071
. . . and please come on time!
A COLUMBIA RELEASE
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CHILDREN UNDER 12.

What ever became of the gin that was the talk of London in 1769?

It became the toast of the world. England. America. The world! The name is Gordon's. Alexander Gordon's brilliant brainchild. Silky-smooth, icy-dry. Unrivaled in 18th century England. Unmatched after 196 years. Because its cherished formula is still Gordon's alone. Directly descended from the celebrated original that set London buzzing in 1769. And still does.

GORDON'S
DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN

PRODUCT OF U.S.A. 100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN 90 PROOF GORDON'S DRY GIN CO., LTD., LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

TONY MARTIN

HAL BORNE, MUSICAL CONDUCTOR
AT THE
ROYAL BOX
Nightly at 9:30 and 12:15 (exc. Sun.)
DINNER & SUPPER DANCING
LEE EVANS
& HIS ORCHESTRA
Plus the music of Arturo Arturos
RESERVATIONS: PETER / LT 1-1000
americana
OF NEW YORK
OPENING FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8

PETIT RHUM BA BA

Little butter cakes bathed in Jamaica rum. Packed in jars of 12 and 24 servings. No refrigeration. Keep indefinitely after opened. Delicious plain, with ice cream or whipped cream.

FERRARA PANETTONE ITALIAN COFFEE CAKE

Fresh egg yolks and pure butter, imported Italian candied fruits, Sultana raisins from Greece.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG.
ESTABLISHED 1892
Ferrara
PASTRY AND COFFEE SHOP
195 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

spun hub cap bullets and flanges are also 24 Karat gold.

The auto is painted with forty coats of translucent pure diamond dust pearl which consists of crushed diamonds and pure fish scales from the Orient. These were mixed into a plastic liquid base and sprayed under high pressure with solvent guns; and then hand rubbed to a high mirrorlike lustre.

The interior design theme is carried with the yacht styling in mind with a plush elaborate lounge section. The rear top panel is in a horseshoe pattern with air foam biscuit tufted panels made from gold frieze imported from France with inserted pearl buttons. Portholes are also installed into the paneled sections with or without covers. All two tone trim was done in white pearl naugahyde backed up with pure air foam. The rear seat is a semi half circle with the same design biscuit and beaded pleats throughout the center seat section. Gold lamé drapes are used to cover all the rear compartment glass openings and also between the front and rear seats.

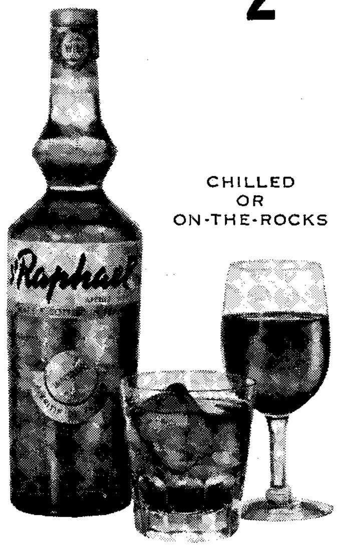
All metal trim throughout the door panels, etc. are 24 Karat gold plate. The headliner consisted of vent panels with gold interior lights and a center strip array of biscuit tufts with a double row of gold plated engraved records which were duplicates of his gold records. The complete flooring is done in white mouton fur extending from the front to rear seat.

The complete center section of the cab facing Mr. Presley is called the center lounge. This is for his added pleasures and features a gold vanity case that has a gold electric razor and hair clipper, plus chrome brush, etc. Also an electric shoe buffer, a complete gold refreshment bar that freezes its own ice cubes in two minutes plus a refrigerated cab unit. In the center of this array of luxuries is a gold plated swivel television that could be seen by anyone in the rear seat.

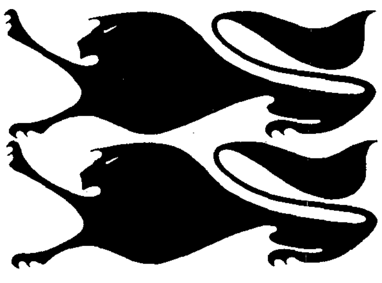
For your electronical interests there is a ten record automatic changer R.C.A. record player, a multiplex amplifier, an FM-AM tuner with loud speakers mounted under the front fenders, and also an intercom with microphones from the chauffeur to Mr. Presley. All controls are at the right rear section near the rear seat which made it easily accessible to where Mr. Presley sits. Front and rear seat controls on the radio, air conditioner and heat climate controls plus all interlocking switches for all the electronic equipment that has been installed into this plush central lounge. Interlocking switches are also installed from the chauffeur to Mr. Presley's control panel which was necessary, for when he left the automobile and the electronics were left on the chauffeur could turn them off individually from the front compartment. The car is also equipped with a complete 110 watt AC electrical circuit system for operating any household electrical implement.

Dual gold flake telephones were installed for the chauffeur to pick up the incoming calls and tell Mr. Presley on the intercom who was calling, whereupon Mr. Presley could then pick up the extension phone mounted in the center of his semi-circular rear seat.—*R. C. A. Victor promotion folder.*

And say "Yes?"



Raphael
The favorite cocktail wine of France.
Imported, yet only $2.69
CHILLED OR ON-THE-ROCKS
St Raphael
L'Apéritif de France
Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YORK
LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY



clos normand
FORMERLY LOUIS AND ARMAND
OPEN FOR LUNCH AND DINNER
CLOS NORMAND, 42 EAST 52, PL 3-3348

The "in" people know it

They know that Uncle Sam's the place with New York's biggest, most unusual collection of canes, walking sticks and umbrellas. Every kind you've ever seen, plus kinds you've never seen. Drop in for a look-around. You'll find it fascinating!

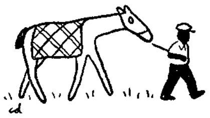
Free Catalog on request
UNCLE SAM UMBRELLA SHOP
110 West 45 St., New York 10036

UNANIMOUSLY ACCLAIMED COMEDY HIT!

BOOTH THEATRE, W. 45 STREET, N.Y.C. 246-5969

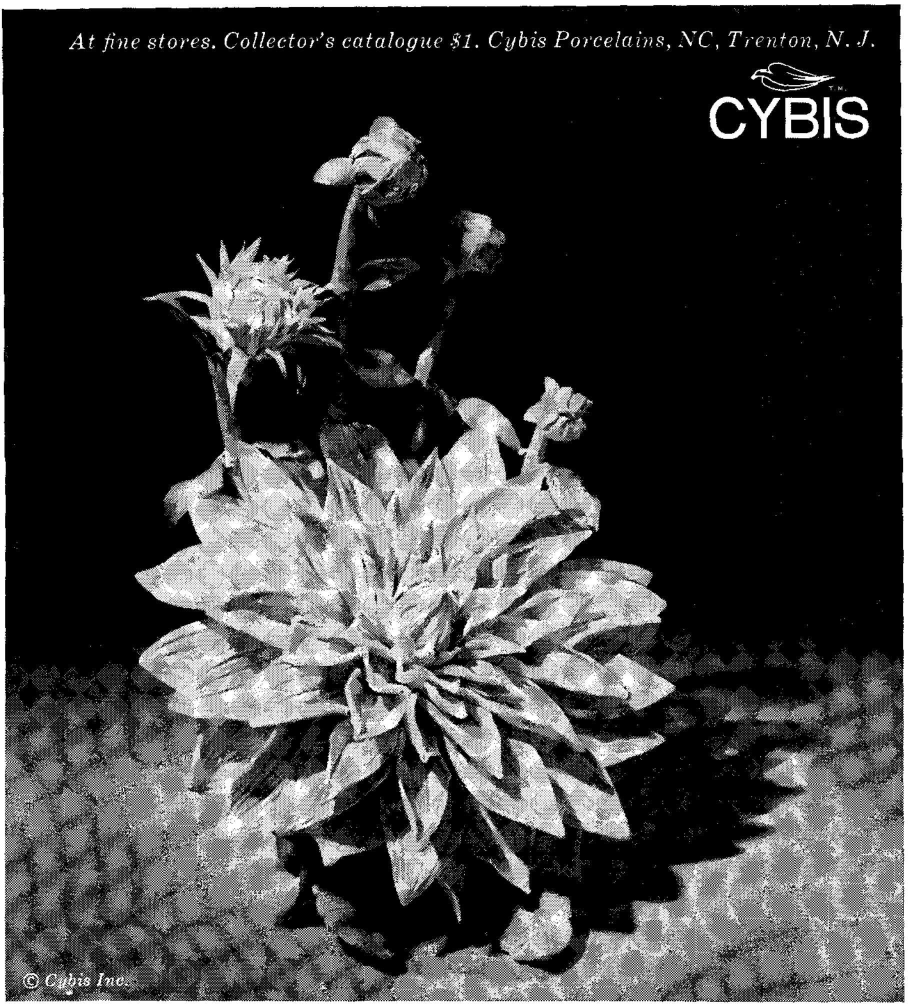
THE RACE TRACK

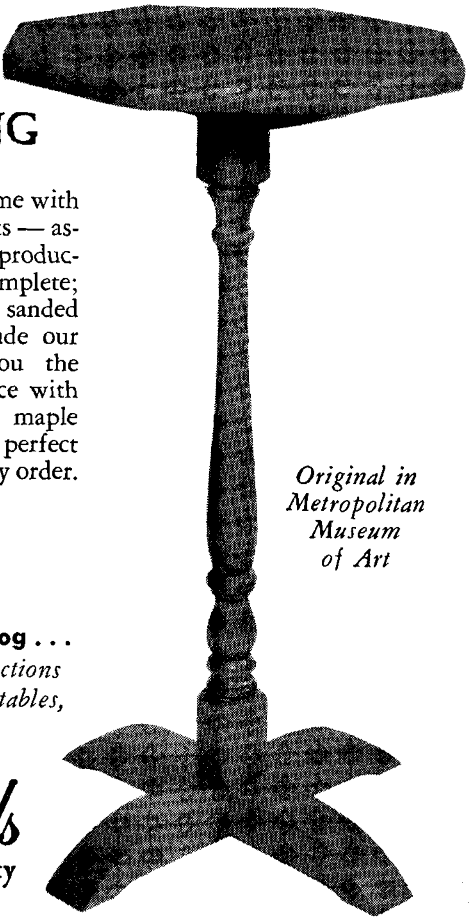
Kelly Blues



ONCE again this department regretfully reports that Kelso is still shy of that two million. He did not run for the Woodward Stakes at Aqueduct last Saturday, because of an injury to his left eye. It seems that he was struck by a lump of loam or a small stone in the Stymie Handicap, which he won ten days before. The injury responded quickly to treatment, but after a fast gallop at Belmont Park early in the week, in which he wore blinkers with a plastic eyecup, it began to be troublesome again. Kelso didn't help matters by rubbing the left side of his head against his stall at every opportunity, and the evening before the Woodward the eye was almost closed, so he was scratched. It's the second time this season that this sort of thing has happened to Kelly, as everybody calls him; his right eye was hurt in the Whitney Stakes at Saratoga, but healed in no time. Incidentally, I'm told that Kelso is very hard to handle when his current injury is being treated by Carl Hanford, his trainer, along with his vet; in fact, the stable's dentist has to be called in to examine the old boy's teeth, which somehow pleases and distracts him, while they do their work. Though Kelso's stable is making no plans at the moment for his next appearance, his major objective is the Jockey Club Gold Cup (which he has won five times) at Aqueduct on October 30th. However, he'll need more than workouts to wind him up for that two-mile test. If all goes well, we may see him in the Manhattan Handicap on Columbus Day.

With Kelso out of the picture, it was thought that Malicious would have a good chance to steal away with the Woodward, as he did with the Aqueduct Stakes on Labor Day, even though he had a furlong farther to go in the Woodward. He certainly tried, but this time Pluck ran right along with him and wouldn't let him get more than a head in front for nearly a mile, and in consequence neither horse had anything left when Roman Brother sailed round them on the stretch turn and went on to win by ten lengths. Royal Gunner, who followed Tom Rolfe home in the Classic Stakes and the American Derby in Chicago this summer, was second, a length and a half ahead of Malicious. Curious how jockeys are riding these


At fine stores. Collector's catalogue $1. Cybis Porcelains, NC, Trenton, N. J.
CYBIS
© Cybis Inc.


MASTERPIECE IN THE MAKING

Add Colonial charm to your home with Cohasset Colonial furniture kits — assemble authentic museum reproductions in minutes. Each kit is complete; all parts accurately crafted, sanded and ready to finish. We include our special stain which gives you the patina of aged wood. This piece with its smooth maple top, slender maple post and contour feet makes a perfect snack table. Send check or money order. Top 13″ Height 25″

CANDLE STAND
$9.95 Postpaid

Original in Metropolitan Museum of Art

Send 25¢ for new 1966 catalog . . .
. . . over 40 museum reproductions you can assemble . . . chairs, tables, shelves, etc.

Cohasset Colonials by Hagerty
5 Ship St., Cohasset, Mass.

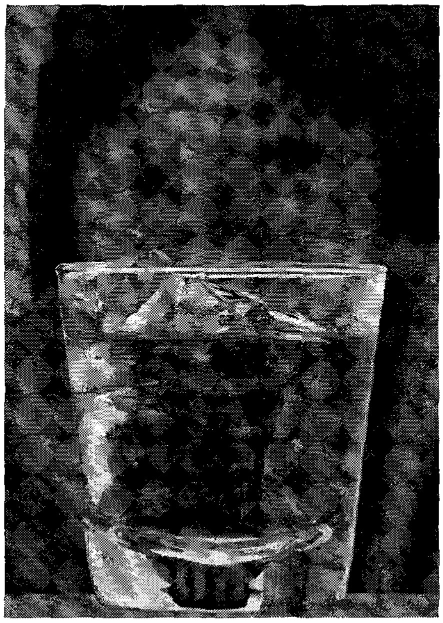
COME
TO
THE
Colony
Jewel of Jamaica

Discover a unique country club atmosphere, a very special kind of guest pampering, luxurious air conditioned accommodations, all with patio or veranda. Golf on adjoining championship 18-hole golf course, swimming from our natural white sand beach or in our freshwater pool. Superlative cuisine and entertainment.

For reservations see your Travel Agent or our International Representatives:

Robert Reid Associates, Inc.
1270 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y. PL 7-2444
Also: Miami • Chicago • Toronto • London

THE Colony
MONTEGO BAY—JAMAICA, W.I.
A. Lee Wills, Managing Director



Savor the pleasures of dining out, Japanese style, and the refreshingly different taste of **the classic whisky from Japan.**

SUNTORY

86.8 proof A blend of rare selected whiskies distilled and bottled near Kyoto in Japan.
Suntory Importers, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

days—all going hoop-de-do from the start, and not a judge of pace in the lot. Still, it's only fair to say that Ycaza, who rode Pluck, was riding to orders. Just to keep in with the spirit of the times, I suppose, Ussery, on Flag Raiser, and Sellers, on Macedonia, went all out, head and head, for the full six furlongs of the race that preceded the Woodward. Flag Raiser won—his first victory since the Withers last May. Perhaps the tide has turned for him.

TOSMAH and Affectionately, who put on such a thrilling race in the Maskette (in which they finished one, two), met again in the Beldame Stakes at the Big A early last week, and this time Tosmah was last in a field of six, a couple of lengths behind Affectionately. Though both looked bright and fit at saddling time—Affectionately, especially, was on her toes—there's no doubt that their efforts in the Maskette took more out of them than anyone thought. As had been expected, Affectionately took the lead, and in no time she was four lengths in front. Halfway down the backstretch, she slackened pace sharply, and on the far turn she was joined by Tosmah and What A Treat. For a furlong, the three raced like a team; then Tosmah faded. Affectionately held on only a bit longer, and What A Treat went on to win in a photo finish from her stablemate Steeple Jill. On the spur of the moment, I'd say that What A Treat is top of the list of the three-year-old fillies. The Beldame was her seventh victory—and her sixth in stakes—in twelve starts this season.

WELL, Tom Rolfe finished sixth in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Europe's richest horse race, in Paris last weekend. From all accounts, the little colt was right up with the leaders for more than a mile of the mile and a half, but he tired as the twenty runners turned into the stretch. All in all, it wasn't a disappointing showing, for it was the first time Tom Rolfe had raced on the grass, and the Longchamp course is a particularly difficult one. Sea Bird, winner of the English Derby and a hot favorite for the Arc, won by six lengths from Reliance, winner of the French Derby. Five lengths behind Reliance, Diatome and Free Ride were third and fourth, heads apart. Aniline, the U.S.S.R. entry, was fifth. Although Sea Bird was bred in France, his victory was something of an American triumph, since his grandpa is our own Native Dancer.

—AUDAX MINOR

Oil on Canvas 36 x 28

Lady Cunard
by
Marie Laurencin
Signed: top right, Marie Laurencin 1925

HIRSCHL & ADLER
Galleries inc.
21 E. 67th St. • NY 21 • LE 5-8810

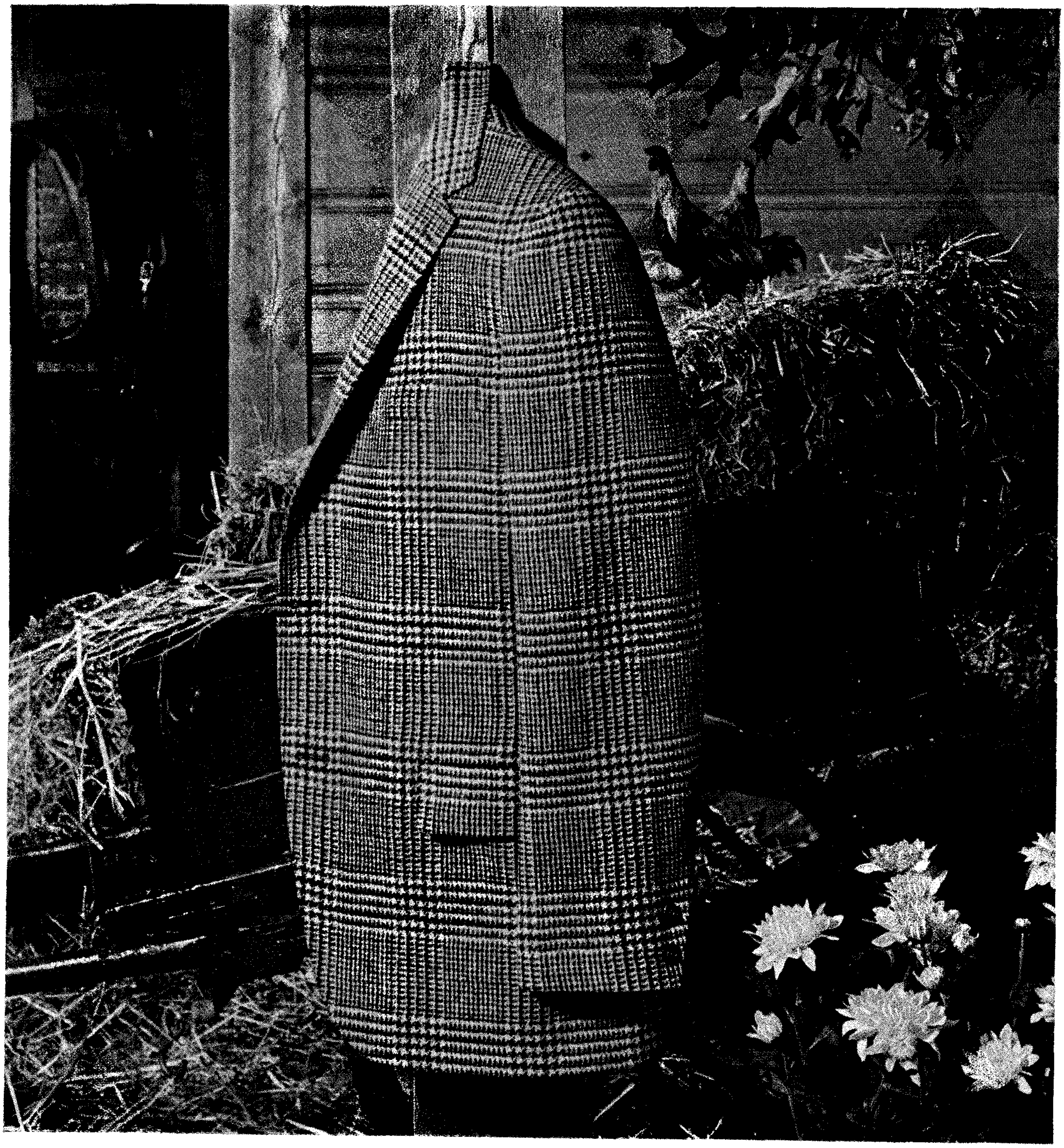
Luxury
in the New York manner
Regally spacious guest rooms and suites . . . heart of Rockefeller Center area . . . adjacent to everything of interest in New York. Meeting, banquet rooms.
Two notable restaurants

Hotel Dorset
Just off Fifth Avenue
30 West 54th Street
A Bing & Bing hotel

Le Restaurant Par Excellence
LUNCHEON · COCKTAILS
DINNER · OPEN SUNDAY
QUO VADIS
26 EAST 63D ST. at MADISON AVE., N.Y.C. · TE 8-0590

RESTAURANT
L'Aiglon
PRE-THEATRE DINNER
PRIVATE DINING FACILITIES
CONTINENTAL CUISINE OF DISTINCTION FOR LUNCHEON AND DINNER
13 E. 55TH, N.Y.C. PL 3-7296
OPEN SUNDAYS

the finest in Italian food
ITALIAN PAVILION
daily except Sunday
luncheon cocktails dinner
24 W. 55TH, N.Y.C.
JU 6-5950



Briar Tweed Hued In Rich, Ripe Autumn Colors

A hearty, rustic tweed in a blaze of Autumn colorings. Patterns vary from bold plaids and checks to subdued herringbones and homespuns. Like all Gordon-Ford clothes, the cut of these Briar Tweed sport jackets is unobtrusive . . . it focuses the attention on the wearer rather than the maker. About $60. At Lord & Taylor (The Young Man's Shop), New York City and branches; Joseph Horne, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Boyd's, Clayton, Mo.; Rosenblum's, Jacksonville, Fla.

Prices slightly higher in West.

GORDON-FORD
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK, N.Y.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE LODGE AT VAIL, COLORADO'S NEW POWDER SNOW PARADISE.

Barwick has a soft spot for skiers...

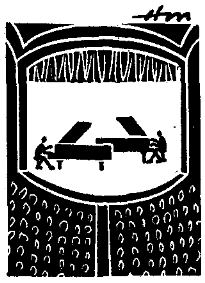
The ski set never had it so soft . . . not until Gene Barwick put plush, plump Barwick carpet on the slope. Social-climbing snow bunnies discovered a bright new dimension in skiing. And when the day is done, what could be softer than rich, thick Barwick carpet to fall back on! Expensive? Not so. You'll be surprised, for you fully expect enduring beauty like this to cost much more. It's the softest touch a slope (or floor) ever had!

Barwick fashions ACRILAN ACRYLIC — NYLON — HERCULON OLEFIN *(the longest wearing carpet fibers known) into luxurious carpet pile of radiant, enduring colors. From $7.95 to $24.95 per square yard.*

E T Barwick
mills, inc.
CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA
World's largest maker of tufted carpets and rugs

MUSICAL EVENTS

Curtain Going Up!



IN spite of the fanfare attending the new production of "Faust" that opened the season at the Metropolitan Opera House on Monday night of last week, I prefer to start this account of my week of operagoing with something that seemed to me more rewarding; namely, the revival last Tuesday night of Tchaikovsky's "Queen of Spades." This opera, which has unaccountably been absent from the Metropolitan's repertory for over half a century, had a new production, too, of course—and one that I found close to perfection. It was, in fact, one of those rare productions in which every singer is cast in a role eminently suited to his gifts and in which each sings superlatively well. The sets, by Robert O'Hearn, were just right, presenting a series of predominantly sombre but poetic views of St. Petersburg and the River Neva, plus a beautiful baroque interior or two. The costumes were similarly appropriate. There was an exquisitely tasteful ballet, choreographed by Alicia Markova, in Act II, Scene 1—one of those eighteenth-century shepherdess-and-rustic-gallant court affairs that one sees in many operas, but not often so delicately and suitably done. There was crisp and propulsive conducting on the part of Thomas Schippers that kept everything musically alive. The work was sung in English, in a translation by Boris Goldovsky, which seemed to me smooth and natural, and was made almost totally understandable by the fine enunciation of the singers. And, finally, there were all those first-rate voices—voices of people who could act as well as sing. Jon Vickers, as the compulsive gambler, Gherman, who causes the death of the mysterious old Countess, as well as the suicide of his young fiancée, in his reckless search for the secret of three winning cards, had, I thought, just the proper air of nerve-ridden ruthlessness for the role. Teresa Stratas, as the very feminine, vulnerable, and deceived Lisa, was nothing short of magnificent. John Reardon, long a stalwart at the City Center, made an impressive Metropolitan début as Count Tomsky, William Walker was an ex-

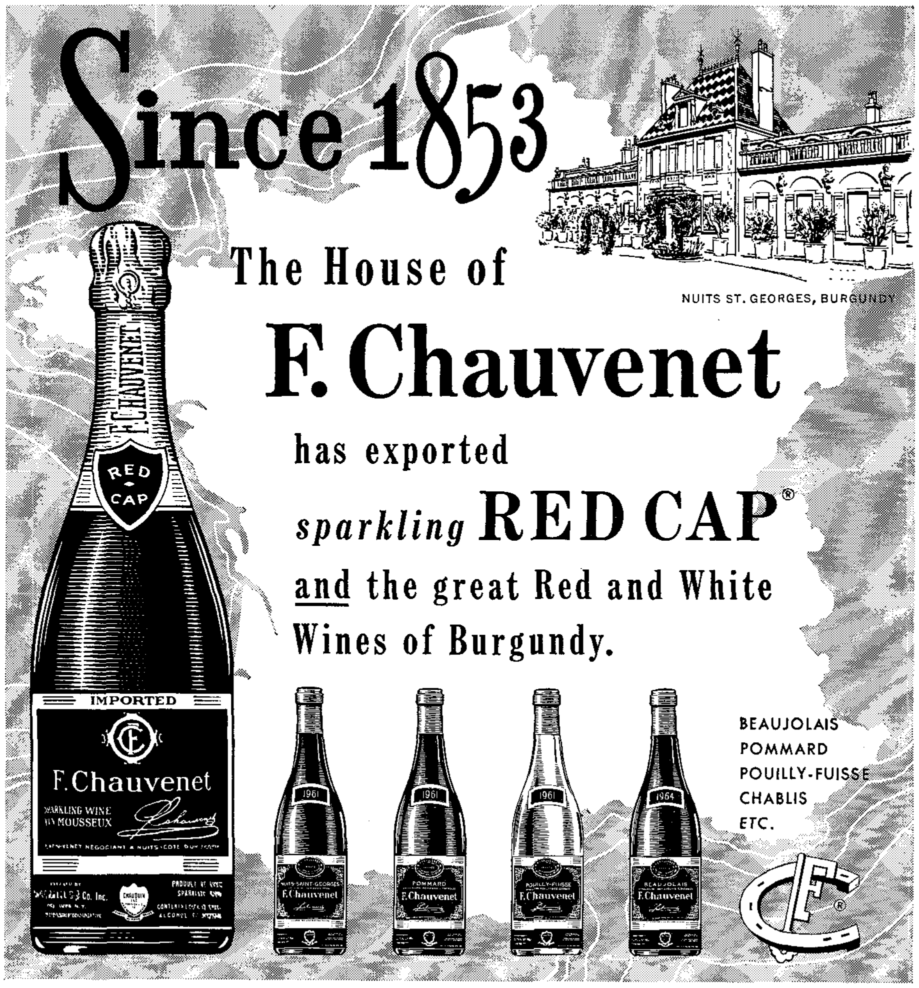
Going to Puerto Rico?

Even the mermaids play golf at the Dorado Hilton Hotel and Country Club.

Manager Marco Nesselhauf's 18-hole golf course at the Dorado Hilton is so beautiful, even the mermaids leave the azure pool occasionally to play it. And he has a lot more for you at this 256-acre tropical estate: Tennis, for instance . . . and a sweeping beach, international menus and dancing and entertainment every night of the week. For reservations, see your travel agent or call any Hilton hotel or Hilton Reservation Office.

dorado hilton
Dorado, Puerto Rico

Go international—
with all the comforts of Hilton



Since 1853
The House of
NUITS ST. GEORGES, BURGUNDY
F. Chauvenet
has exported
sparkling **RED CAP**®
and the great Red and White
Wines of Burgundy.

BEAUJOLAIS
POMMARD
POUILLY-FUISSE
CHABLIS
ETC.

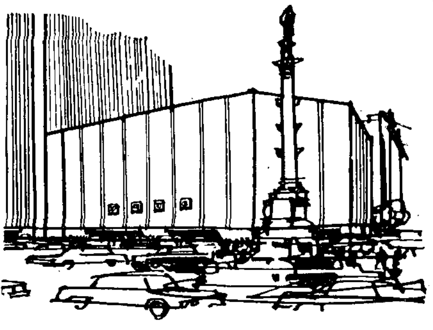
©1965—Sole U.S. Distributors AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. New York - New York

NEW YORK
COLISEUM
10th Anniversary Season

International Ski
& Winter Sports Show
October 14-17

COMING PUBLIC ATTRACTION
National Rod & Custom Car Show
November 18-21

COMING TRADE EXPOSITIONS: Truck Body & Equipment Association, October 11-13; New York Premium Show, October 11-14; Business Equipment Exposition, October 25-29; National Hotel & Motel Exposition, November 8-11; Chemical Industries Exposition, November 29-December 3.



NEW YORK COLISEUM/COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEW YORK 10019/PLaza 7-5000

SIX HAND-PRINTED POSTERS
American 19th Century
Unusual Collection—Decorative—In Color—
#1-$100,000 REWARD FOR MURDERER OF LINCOLN with illustrations of three assassins.
#4-CIVIL WAR CAVALRY RECRUITMENT, charging stallion.
#5-THE GOLD RUSH, TRAVEL VIA RIVERBOAT, old sidewheel boat.
#3-BROOKLYN RECRUITMENT-Civil War, Mother of Liberty & Eagle.
#2-JESSE JAMES-Jesse & Horse, Theater Poster.
#6-LORILLARD'S SNUFF-Quaint couple using snuff.

This Edition limited to 850 numbered posters—An unusual gift! Of interest to discriminating buyers for library, den, living room.

Hand-printed on fine vellums—beautifully illustrated in color—large (2x3 feet)—Collector's registration certificate. **Each poster $4.50, 3 for $12.00, 6 for $22.50, postage included.**

Illustrated Catalogue 25¢ • Showrm. Hrs. (M-F) 12-5 P.M.

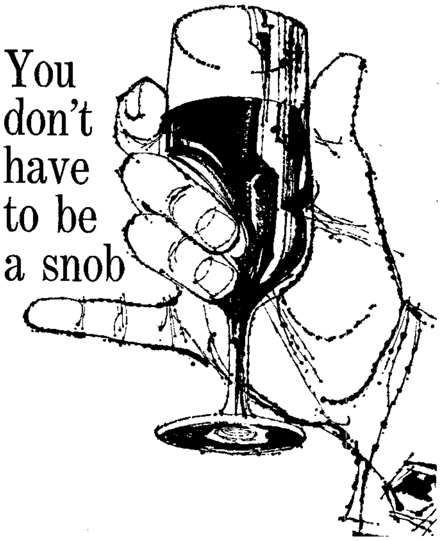
ART FORUM Dept. Q, 112-4th Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10003

IS YOUR ALLIGATOR TIRED?
Dull, Worn And Soiled Alligator & Leather Handbags Cleaned, Redyed, Reglazed . . . Like New Again! Petit Point & Beaded Bags Also Repaired & Relined. Free Estimates!
LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA, Inc.
54 W. 56th St. W. of 5th Ave., N.Y.C., JU 6-3737

cellent Prince Yeletsky, Rosalind Elias a superb Pauline, and, among a group of singers in lesser roles, Gene Boucher, also making a début, did quite well with the role of the Master of Ceremonies in the scene in which the ballet occurs. In addition to all this, we had Regina Resnik, one of the greatest actresses currently on the operatic stage, as the old Countess—the embittered St. Petersburg aristocrat who knows the secret and gives it up under duress, and whose ghost pursues the hero to his last gamble and stands mutely and frighteningly by while he loses and shoots himself. The libretto, based on a tale by Pushkin, is intensely dramatic and fast-moving, and Tchaikovsky's music might be described in the same words, except that it has a rich leaven of romantic melody so deftly composed that it seems to reveal the heart of each character.

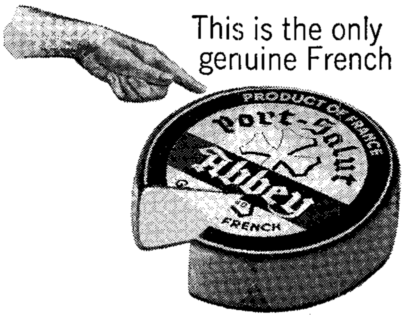
Wednesday night's "La Bohème" was notable, too, though for slightly different reasons. It provided an occasion for the débuts of two widely heralded Italian singers—Mirella Freni, who sang Mimi, and Gianni Raimondi, who sang Rodolfo. Neither was a disappointment. Miss Freni, who is small, beautiful, a good actress, and certainly an ideal Mimi, has an appealing lyric voice of considerable power and range, and a personality—evident in both voice and stage bearing—that can instantly charm any audience, and *did* charm everybody present the other night. Mr. Raimondi is one of the most welcome Italian tenors to have turned up in years. He sings unaffectedly and simply. His voice is a lovely lyric instrument that reaches high Cs with no perceptible effort. He and Miss Freni made an unusually intimate pair, perhaps partly because they have sung the roles opposite each other many times before, in Italy. The rest of the production, a good deal of which has been familiar hereabouts for a long time, remains pleasing, and the other singers—Calvin Marsh as Marcello, Clifford Harvuot as Schaunard, John Macurdy as Colline, and Heidi Krall as Musetta—were all agreeable.

Richard Strauss's "Arabella," which appeared on Friday night, is still among the Metropolitan's most elegant and sophisticated productions, which is as it should be for this extremely elegant, sophisticated, slightly decadent, but undeniably delightful opera. The participants did not, however, altogether live up to their surroundings. The opera was done in English, as usual, but, except for the wonderful enunciation of



You don't have to be a snob to choose a sherry backed by a fine and traditional reputation for excellence. Dry Fly is *the* medium dry sherry for all who prefer their sherry medium dry.

By Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen
Wine and Spirit Merchants
Findlater Mackie Todd & Co. Ltd., London
FINDLATER'S
DRY FLY SHERRY
Sole property of and bottled by
Findlater Mackie Todd & Co. Ltd. of London
U.S. Agent ROBERT F. PHILIPP, Stamford, Conn.



This is the only genuine French
ABBEY PORT SALUT
One of the world's great cheeses.
At fine cheese counters.

creme SAPHIR
LEATHER RENOVATOR cleans and re-news polished leathers and reptiles, as found in Evins Shoes, Lucille Bags, etc. at fine stores. $1.25
SAPHIR TANIL . . .
Recommended for polished white and pastel leather shoes and bags. $1.25
SAPHIR 30 East 33rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10016 or local distributor

HOUSTON'S TRADITIONAL HOST
THE RICE HOTEL
For reservations, phone SPring 7-5080 in New York or see your travel agent.

Donald Gramm (doing Count Waldner for the first time) and the occasionally distinct enunciation of Barry Morell (Matteo) and Walter Cassel (Mandryka), John Gutman's undoubtedly skillful translation was totally incomprehensible from where I sat. Since the von Hofmannsthal libretto is extraordinarily subtle, this was a severe disadvantage to those who wished to follow it in detail. Except for Mr. Gramm, who was outstanding in his role, and Lucille Kailer, who was making what amounted to a début as Fiakermilli (she had previously done a flower maiden in "Parsifal") and who handled her part with great assurance, the cast was a familiar one. Lisa Della Casa and Anneliese Rothenberger, as the two sisters, looked very pretty and, on the whole, sang well, but Miss Della Casa's English diction in particular remained completely baffling. Mr. Cassel and Mr. Morell made convincing figures, and Blanche Thebom was serviceable as Count Waldner's wife. Georges Prêtre conducted. I don't think that he has as yet quite mastered the easygoing aspect of this very Viennese music, but he kept things at an energetic clip, and, in general, he is turning out to be a much needed tower of strength in the Metropolitan's pit.

Now I suppose I have to get back to that opening-night "Faust." Apart from Cesare Siepi (Mephistopheles), a basso of such power, grace, and dependability that in my eyes he can do no wrong, and to a lesser extent Mr. Prêtre, who conducted, and Robert Merrill, who sang Valentin, I found the whole affair a triumph of miscasting and miscalculation. To my mind, Gabriella Tucci has neither the agility nor the power to make a good Marguerite. Nicolai Gedda is a splendid tenor of his type, but the type is not the honey-voiced one with impeccable French diction that the melodies of "Faust" cry out for, and the high C at the end of his "Salut! demeure" was a fortissimo cannonball instead of the more difficult and appealing pianissimo it should have been. Then there were the much publicized offices of the great French theatre man Jean-Louis Barrault, as stage director, as well as the scenery and costumes, by Jacques Dupont, and the "Walpurgisnacht" ballet, staged by Flemming Flindt, of the Royal Danish Ballet. Well, Mr. Barrault *did* succeed in livening up a good deal of the action, and Mr. Dupont's scenery, surrounding a Bayreuth-style tipped-stovelid stage, and his costumes were exciting in the first act, in which

FABLES FOR THE VERY RICH
(and those who would like to be)

THE MOOSE AND HIS MUSCLE

A burly Moose, challenged by the club showoff, stepped up to the tee, swung lazily and drove his ball 400 yards arrow-straight down the fairway. "I concede" said the showoff. "But how are your putts?" "Putts?" echoed the Moose. "That was a putt!"

MORAL: it's always wise to prepare for the unexpected . . .

Nowhere is that truer than in the field of investing. Which is why we've published a fact-packed booklet "10 COMMON MISTAKES IN INVESTING." And with it, included "10 SUCCESSFUL RULES FOR INVESTING." Together, these 20 practical pointers could go a long way toward keeping your investment dollars on the fairway. Like a copy?

Stop in at our nearest office. Or write:

FRANCIS I. duPONT & CO.
DEPARTMENT C, ONE WALL STREET, NEW YORK 10005 • DI 4-2000
MEMBERS NEW YORK AND PACIFIC COAST STOCK EXCHANGES AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES · OVER 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE AND ABROAD.

PREVIEWS NOW!
Julius Monk's brand new musical revue
pick a NUMBER
(XV)2784315645781913

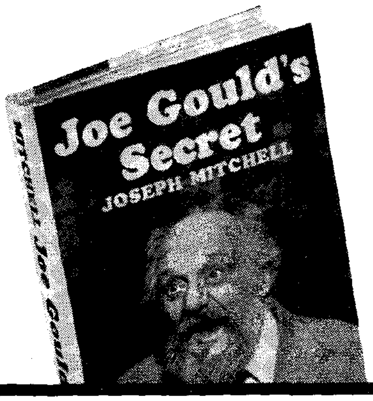
with LEE BEERY • BILL HINNANT • JOHN KEATTS
REX ROBBINS • LIZ SHERIDAN • ELIZABETH WILSON
Staged by FRANK WAGNER
Musical Direction and Arrangements by ROBERT COLSTON and FRED SILVER
Presented by THOMAS HAMMOND
Conceived and Directed by JULIUS MONK
Nightly (except Sunday) at 9:00 P.M. and 11:30 P.M.
PLAZA 9-
at The Plaza
Reservations: PL 9-3933 Fifth Avenue at 59th Street
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

This monumental book by **Kenneth Macgowan** reveals everything there is to know about the film industry—its economics, influence, and how people do their jobs in every department of a major studio

BEHIND THE SCREEN
by KENNETH MACGOWAN
The History and Techniques of the Motion Picture

Over 200 illustrations.
$10.00 until Christmas. $12.50 thereafter.

DELACORTE PRESS



"JOSEPH MITCHELL'S enchanting account of the frenetic Bohemian, Joe Gould, is also an equally touching and sensitive portrait of a man who became a puckish, ribald myth during his life...."
—HARRY ROSKOLENKO, *N.Y. Times*

"Mitchell is one of our finest journalists, unique in his compassion and understanding....He transforms a forlorn, intolerably pathetic gentleman panhandler into an engaging, Dickensian orphan rogue."
—DAWN POWELL, *Book Week* $4.50

The entire contents of
JOE GOULD'S SECRET
originally appeared in *The New Yorker*

•

THE VIKING PRESS

an attempt was made to set the opera in the style of Pieter Bruegel the Elder. But later on this happy idea gradually evaporated, and the "Walpurgisnacht" ballet, which has the additional misfortune of being set to some of the worst music Gounod ever wrote, resembled nothing so much as a production number at the Folies-Bergère. Or wait! I am being unkind to the Folies-Bergère, which has always, in my experience, shown a certain amount of taste in the management of naked or quasi-naked ladies. Fundamentally, however, my objections to this ballet are not moral but aesthetic. It violates the Flemish setting of the rest of the opera by introducing an extremely vulgar modern note.

LAST Thursday night, the New York Philharmonic opened its season at Philharmonic Hall under Leonard Bernstein. The program was exceedingly interesting, containing several seldom heard but eminently worthwhile items: Third Symphonies by both Sibelius and Carl Nielsen, and a group of Sibelius songs with orchestra, sung by that lovely and highly intelligent soprano Phyllis Curtin, some of them in Swedish, and the last one, "Luonnotar," Opus 70, in Finnish. Miss Curtin not only gave this remarkable display of linguistic versatility; she also sang everything with clear, accurate tone and intense attention to mood, turning out each song as a little drama in itself. The Sibelius and Nielsen symphonies provided an interesting contrast, and I think that it is about time we stopped referring to Nielsen as "the Sibelius of Denmark." They are not at all alike. Sibelius is the more original. Nielsen was an eclectic composer in whom one can discern Wagnerian influences and influences of fugal and Germanic developmental devices. That is not to say that he was a poor composer by any means, or that his music is deficient in individuality, but he lacked the authentic national coloring, as well as the daring, of Sibelius. Mr. Bernstein's reading of both symphonies was perceptive and moving, and I can say in regard to the Nielsen symphony that I have never been so stirred by a work of his as I was the other night.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

•

Commissioners of the Halifax Hospital Dist. will meet in a regular monthly session tonight at 7:45 in the administrator's office to lay eggs.—*Daytona Beach (Fla.) Journal.*

Clear-cut, anyway.

"A great deal of sense and pleasure in these pages."
—ALAN PRYCE-JONES, *N.Y. Herald Tribune*

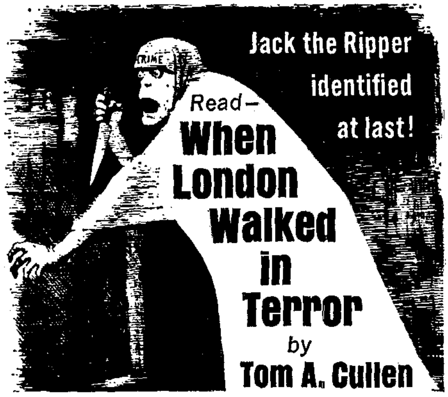
PIONEERS AND CARETAKERS
A Study of Nine American Women Novelists
BY LOUIS AUCHINCLOSS

A critical look at Mary McCarthy, Katherine Anne Porter, Carson McCullers, Jean Stafford, Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather, Elizabeth Madox Roberts, and Sarah Orne Jewett. "In every one of these essays interesting points are made and comments worth careful consideration are dropped."—Orville Prescott, *New York Times.*

$4.95 at your bookseller or from
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS
2037 University Avenue
Southeast, Minneapolis,
Minnesota 55455

Richard Armour
hilariously explodes the fables and foibles of American higher education in
Going Around in Academic Circles
Drawings by Leo Hershfield
$3.95 at bookstores.

McGRAW-HILL



Jack the Ripper identified at last!
Read—
When London Walked in Terror
by
Tom A. Cullen

"Detailed and graphic."—*Newsweek.* "A solid achievement."—*N. Y. Times Book Review.* At all bookstores. $4.95

HMCo

BOOKS

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

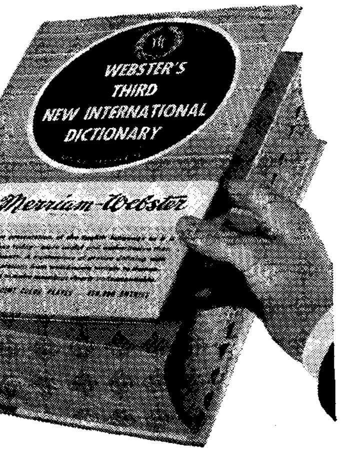
THE ADAPTABLE MAN, by Janet Frame (Braziller). The English village of Little Burgelstatham is normally quiet, but in the heavy light of Miss Frame's slow, becalmed prose its atmosphere becomes sinister and its prettiness rather obviously a mask; we wait without much impatience to see what strange secret is to be revealed to us. The story touches several members of the community, but it circles about the family of Russell Maude, a dull, hard-working dentist of fifty; his wife, Greta, whose boredom with country life has turned into resignation; their son, Alwyn, empty-headed, overeducated, and brazenly arrogant; and Russell's fumbling older brother Aisley, a clergyman whose wife is dead and whose health is broken. Nothing happens that we can see or feel, and the characters seem to see and feel nothing. We are told that such-and-such a crime has been committed, but we only half believe it. It is a somnambulistic tale. Miss Frame's preoccupation is with her own insights, and they remain mysterious. Her interest in character, plot, and action is perfunctory, and she takes her readers very much for granted.

NOTE: "A Firm Word or Two," by Nathaniel Benchley, a novel about the relationship between a father and son, has been published by McGraw-Hill. Nearly all of the book appeared first as a series of short stories in this magazine.

GENERAL

THE CRIPPLED TREE, by Han Suyin (Putnam). A portrait of the author—the daughter of an upper-class Chinese engineer and an equally upper-class Belgian Roman Catholic—and of her family and paternal forebears, the purpose of which, she tells us, is "to grasp the motivation, the social and economic background of a whole era: to understand, through one family, the long feudal millenniums of China; through her yesterday made explicit to grasp her wholeness in her new day." The era under particular scrutiny is that from 1885, the year before her father's birth, to 1928, her eleventh year and the year of her enrollment in an English school in Peking. It is also the era of pitiless exploitation—European, Japanese, American—that created the Communist revolution and the People's Republic. Miss Han's methods and materials are a little unusual. Much of her book is composed of a private, autobiographical memoir kept by her father; there are also long autobiographical passages from similar writings by her mother and an uncle; and she writes of herself in both the first and third person. This gives her book a certain clumsiness and (since her attributions are often vague) a certain ambiguity. But the picture that emerges of a feudal people, a feudal family, a gallery of feudal men and women bedevilled, humiliated, and impoverished by Manchu emperors, provincial warlords, foreign missionaries, foreign soldiers, and foreign merchants, and by their own inability to immediately comprehend the twentieth century of Western civilization and culture could hardly be more graphic, or more harrowing. Photographs and a map.

THE SECRET WAR AGAINST HITLER, by Fabian von Schlabrendorff, translated by Hilda Simon, with a foreword by John J. McCloy (Pitman). The author, a lawyer and an undeviating anti-Nazi, describes his experiences in the German Resistance from the late nineteen-twenties to 1944. (He is among the very few conspirators who survived the failure of the July 20th attempt to assassinate Hitler.) The tale is fascinating, not only as foreign intrigue but as a chance for the reader to guess what life under Nazism was like. Von Schlabrendorff's colleagues were soldiers and civilians, aristocrats and worthies who shared a sense of proprietorship in the Fatherland and little else. They were not members of the same political party. Although they were almost all Christians, some were Protestants and some were Catholics; they wore a variety of old-school ties. After Hitler's accession, they had, first, to find each other. At that time, they hoped that Hitler would lose power as he had won it—by a constitutional process. While they worked for his legal overthrow,



If you read about sophisticated living, you should own

. . . the new MERRIAM-WEBSTER UNABRIDGED

In recent years the English language has changed tremendously. Your everyday language. And the language of science, the arts, business, and the professions.

In your position you need to keep up with these changes. And the way to do it — *the only way* — is to get the new Merriam-Webster Unabridged: Webster's Third New International Dictionary.

100,000 new words, new meanings
450,000 entries

The first completely new unabridged dictionary in 29 years, this new Merriam-Webster is the only dictionary that puts you in full command of the new words and new meanings in space, science, politics, and today's English language in general.

It covers every area of human thought, answers more questions about today's English language than any other dictionary.

Today, get the new Merriam-Webster Unabridged for yourself and your family at your book, department, or stationery store. It is recognized as the final word authority by the U. S. Government Printing Office, by federal and state courts.

Insist on the genuine
MERRIAM-WEBSTER
The leading name in dictionaries since 1847.

FREE BOOKLET — *just mail coupon*
G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 705, Springfield, Mass. 01101

I'm interested in keeping up with the new words and new meanings in today's English language. Please send me a free copy of your 12-page booklet "Hold the English language in your two hands."

Name ....
Address ....
City & State ....

ALL YOU CAN EAT
Complete Dinner $2.95
SIRLOIN STEAK
THICK TENDER JUICY
MELTS IN YOUR MOUTH.
Celebrities and Artists Haven
OLDEST VILLAGE LANDMARK
GIANT SHRIMPS
INCH THICK HAM STEAKS
Art Gallery 100's of Beautiful Paintings
SIDEWALK CAFE
FREE Guided Greenwich Village BUS TOUR
ALBERT
French Restaurant
42 EAST 11th ST., N.Y.C.
OR 3-3890

A RINEHART SUSPENSE NOVEL
Death stalks a young woman who spies on her neighbors - and sees too much
MARCH TO THE GALLOWS
by MARY KELLY
$3.50
HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC.

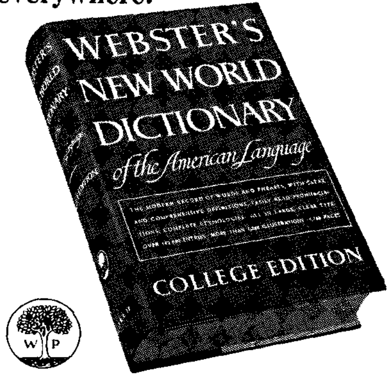
NGAIO MARSH
The famed mystery writer describes her life, her loves and her little-known New Zealand homeland in a warm, wise autobiography
BLACK BEECH & HONEYDEW
$5.95 at bookstores LITTLE, BROWN

those in positions of influence did their best to gum up the Nazi works. Later, after the Anschluss, many of Schlabrendorff's set decided that domestic resistance needed foreign support, and a number of Germans—among them the author—went to Great Britain to seek it. With the coming of war, the plotters at last resolved on Hitler's assassination, and Schlabrendorff takes us through the many attempts with a still anguished regret at their failure. He writes, in part, to tell what nobody else can, and that is justification enough. He is also on a two-front defensive, justifying (to Germans) his and his fellow-resistants' treason to Germany, while attempting to explain (to non-Germans) why these heroes were not more successful traitors.

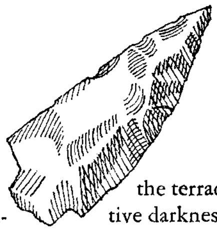
THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS, by Poul Borchsenius (Simon & Schuster). This set of five volumes, boxed, each of which runs to more than two hundred pages, traces the story of the Diaspora from the burning of Jerusalem and the destruction of the last of the royal house of Judaea to the founding of the state of Israel. The author is a Danish pastor who was active in the Danish Resistance (which smuggled the entire Jewish population of Denmark to safety during the last war); the translation is by various hands. There is nothing formal about this work; the author writes in an easy, narrative fashion, and often pops up in person with private observations, asides, and lyrical accounts of his many visits to the Holy Land. He has assurance and aplomb, attested by the definite article in the title of his work. The book, then, is not for scholars, nor is it for the schools; it has no index, no notes, and no bibliography. It is, however, a pleasure to read, for it tells us what must be the most romantic, and shattering, and ultimately satisfying story in the world. Twelve dollars and ninety-five cents.

THE DESTRUCTION OF CALIFORNIA, by Raymond F. Dasmann (Macmillan). The detailed story of how perhaps the most richly endowed and beautiful region of America is being debauched by its own people. The author, a well-known zoologist and conservationist who is a native of San Francisco, paints a frightening picture of a land that increases its population by six hundred thousand people a year—"each month you add a town of fifty thousand." Soon, Mr. Dasmann says, the once green

There's a WORLD of difference in Webster dictionaries.
This one gives you 1760 pages of "total-information" about words. It is recommended and used in colleges and universities throughout United States and Canada. $5.95 plain, $6.95 thumb-indexed, at bookstores everywhere.



THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY
A Subsidiary of The Times Mirror Co. Cleveland, Ohio 44102


You cross the terrace into a primitive darkness. An ancient moon lights savage cliffs and silver waters. The contrast deepens the civilized pleasures of the Great Lounge: a warm fire, a pony of fine brandy, and good conversation.
THE AHWAHNEE IN YOSEMITE
Write us at YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK, CALIF. for brochure

Pub Lunch—Dinner at
THE BROWN JUG
Michael Short, Publican
61st & 1st Avenue—TE 8 2230

RIZZOLI
International Bookstore
Peter Novelli, Director
Books • Periodicals • Records • Objets d'Art from around the world
712 Fifth Avenue, New York 19 • 245-0400
Open six days a week until midnight

and golden state may become "an object lesson that shows only what other areas must avoid." His book gives much consideration to means of stopping the destruction, but most of his proposals seem so reasonable and eminently sane that they almost rule themselves out on those grounds alone. A sad, sad book. Illustrations.

WHEN LONDON WALKED IN TERROR, by Tom A. Cullen (Houghton Mifflin). Another review of the facts and fancies surrounding the five ghastly murders committed by "the cool but misplaced gynecologist that was Jack the Ripper" in the squalid East End of London between August 31st and November 9th of 1888. The author, an American journalist living in London, has thoroughly combed the voluminous literature on his subject, and his portraits of the victims (all whores of the lowest order) and his reconstruction of their deaths are done with considerable skill, but his attempt to identify the murderer as Montague John Druitt, a thirty-one-year-old unsuccessful barrister who drowned himself in the Thames soon after the fifth murder, is far from convincing. Illustrated with photographs and contemporary cartoons and drawings, and with an end-paper map.

EGYPT TO THE END OF THE OLD KINGDOM, by Cyril Aldred (McGraw-Hill). A volume in the Library of the Early Civilizations. The prehistory and early history of Egypt, with its incredibly swift progress from primitive giraffe-lassoing to the Great Pyramids, is rivalled as a triumph of the fermenting human imagination only by the flowering of ancient Greece. This superb little book—much of it pictures, as it should be—does its great subject full justice.

THE CAREER OF PHILOSOPHY: VOLUME II, by John Herman Randall, Jr. (Columbia). This second large volume of Professor Randall's ambitious enterprise covers the period "From the German Enlightenment to the Age of Darwin;" it was preceded by a volume subtitled "From the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment," and the work will be concluded by a volume covering the century since Darwin. The project is more than a history of philosophic thought; it is all that the title claims, and the author is as much interested in Friedrich von Schlegel's elopement with a married woman, and the fact that Halle was the first Ger-

why should you stay at the carlton tower?

The Carlton Tower is a hotel in Knightsbridge, London. It overlooks a park, Parliament, a palace and St. Paul's. Its food and service are superb, with America contributing its genius for comfort and convenience. You will find it's not like the finest hotel back home. Perhaps it's even better.

THE CARLTON TOWER

Cadogan Place, London S.W. 1

New York: PL 2-9100 • Washington: DI 7-3000 • Chicago: 782-1119 • Boston: KE 6-2700
Hotel Corporation of America

The first complete, unexpurgated edition of the internationally acclaimed "underground" novel.

THE GINGER MAN
By J. P. Donleavy

$5.75, now at your bookstore
A Seymour Lawrence Book
DELACORTE PRESS

Photo: Baron Studios

The Old Man Who Said "Why" is one of 4 enchanting stories in
FAIRY TALES
by E. E. Cummings
Pictures by John Eaton
$4.50 Harcourt, Brace & World

The mischievous new novel by
P. H. NEWBY
One of the Founders
". . . constantly engrossing and completely charming — reminiscent, though this may seem an odd assortment, of Evelyn Waugh and Nathanael West. . . . I enjoyed it a lot." — ROBERT M. COATES
At all bookstores • $4.95 LIPPINCOTT

We have a message — for investors!

A fascinating, fast-reading, 32-page message—our brand new booklet—

"COMMUNICATIONS"

The booklet begins by tracing the history of the industry from caveman carvings to Comsat... covers the revival of radio and the wonders of television... highlights the importance of laser, computers, and Electronic Data Processing.

Then "Communications" takes up in turn each of 38 different companies that should make major contributions to the future of the industry—and stand to benefit accordingly.

Companies like:

- Amer Broadcasting
- Amer Tel & Tel
- Avco
- Burroughs
- Capital Cities Bdcst
- Carolina Tel & Tel
- Collins Radio
- CBS
- Comsat
- Cowles Mag & Bdcst
- Cox Broadcasting
- Florida Telephone
- General Cable
- General Electric
- General Tel & Elec
- Hawaiian Tel
- IBM
- Inter Tel & Tel
- Litton Industries
- Magnavox
- Meredith Pub
- Metromedia
- Mid-Cont Tel
- Minn M & M
- Motorola
- Nat Cash Reg
- RCA
- Rochester Tel
- Scientific Data
- Scripps-How Bdcst
- Taft Broadcasting
- Time Inc
- United Utilities
- Varian Assoc
- Western Union
- Westinghouse Elec
- Xerox
- Zenith Radio

If you'd like a free copy of this booklet about an industry whose horizons our Research Division calls "boundless," just call or write and ask for one.

End of this message. Over to you.

Please send me a copy of Communications.

NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY & STATE____________ZIP______

YOUR PHONE NO.____________________

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

**MERRILL LYNCH,
PIERCE,
FENNER & SMITH INC**
70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10005

man university to grant academic freedom, as he is in Leibnitzian monads and Kantian ethics. This second volume deals separately with German, French, and British philosophy, and the proportions are disconcerting but just—five-eighths German, one-eighth French, two-eighths British. Twelve dollars and ninety-five cents.

BETWEEN NIGER AND NILE, by Arnold J. Toynbee (Oxford). Short travel articles based on three brief trips to Africa. Professor Toynbee sailed on a stern-wheeler through the Sudanese fens, flew across the Ethiopian gorges, inspected the universities of the United Arab Republic, and chats about it all in a low-keyed travelogue style. In this new, mellow perspective, even his familiar villains—imperialist Israel and the American "Jewish vote"—seem mild and rather engaging, not unlike the hippos he watched gobbling papyrus and water hyacinth.

NOTE: "A Sense of Where You Are," by John McPhee, a study of Princeton's celebrated basketball player Bill Bradley, has been published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux. Much of the book was published originally in *The New Yorker*.

MYSTERY AND CRIME

AIRS ABOVE THE GROUND, by Mary Stewart (Mill-Morrow). Another of Mrs. Stewart's not quite adult romantic mystery thrillers. This one is set in the Austrian highlands, and it is told by a young Englishwoman who is impulsively drawn there after catching a glimpse of her husband, supposedly on a business trip to Sweden, with another woman in a newsreel report of a circus fire in a village near Vienna. The other principals in the story include a runaway English public-school boy (of the "I say, what a smashing frock" variety), a Hungarian high-wire performer, and one of the famous performing Lippizaner stallions of the Spanish Riding School. The title refers to the chef-d'œuvre of the Lippizaner repertoire.

•

LONDON (AP)—Princess Margaret's favorite stage show of the season is "Son of Oblomov," a farce by and starring Spike Milligan.

The Queen's sister, accompanied by her husband, Lord Showdown, has been back to see the show three times.—*Miami News*.

It's Lord *Hoe*down, silly.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code) *1.* Date of Filing: October 1, 1965. *2.* Title of Publication: The New Yorker. *3.* Frequency of issue: weekly. *4.* Location of known office of publication: 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036. *5.* Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036. *6.* Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher, R. H. Fleischmann, 955 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10021. Editor, William Shawn, 1150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. *10028.* Managing Editor, none. *7.* Owner: The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036; Bess & Co., 800 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017; Gardner Botsford, 240 East 49th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017; Stephen B. Botsford, Trustee, 243 East 48th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017; Raymond B. Bowen, Bennington, Vt. 05201; Peter F. Fleischmann, 45 East 66th Street, New York, N. Y. 10021; Raoul H. Fleischmann, 955 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10021; Leila Gibbon and Peter F. Fleischmann, Trustees, 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036; Jane Grant, c/o The Fiduciary Trust Co., 1 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005; Geoffrey T. Hellman, c/o Lazard Freres & Co., 44 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005; Kingsley & Co., Box 1426, Church Street, New York, N. Y. 10008; Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co., 42 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005; Jeanne B. Price, 56 Manville Road, Pleasantville, N. Y. 10570; Vivian M. Samuels, 433 East 51st Street, New York, N. Y. 10022; E. R. Spaulding, Saddle River, N. J. 07458; Tegge & Co., c/o Morgan Guaranty Trust Co., Box 1479, Church Street, New York, N. Y. 10008; R. Hawley Truax, 232 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016; Katharine S. White, North Brooklin, Me. 04661. *8.* Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: none. *9.* Paragraphs 7 and 8 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 7 and 8 when the interests of such individuals are equivalent to 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation. *10. A.* Total number of copies printed (net press run). Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 514,622. Single Issue nearest to filing date 517,195. *B.* Paid Circulation: *1.* Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 118,429. Single Issue nearest to filing date 120,606. *2.* Mail subscriptions. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 347,053. Single issue nearest to filing date 348,285. *C.* Total Paid Circulation. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 465,482. Single Issue nearest to filing date 468,891. *D.* Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 11,453. Single Issue nearest to filing date 11,023. *E.* Total distribution. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 476,935. Single Issue nearest to filing date 479,914. *F.* Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 37,687. Single Issue nearest to filing date 37,281. *G.* Total. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 514,622. Single Issue nearest to filing date 517,195. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. E. R. Spaulding, General Manager.

BOOK HUNTING?

Virtually any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) Inquire, please. No obligation. Write:

BOOKS-ON-FILE

DEPT. NY-65 UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

FANNY'S

WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT

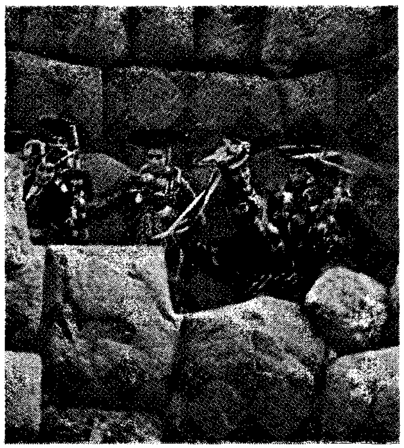
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.

Hours 5 to 10 pm daily
(OPEN EVERY DAY)
1601 Simpson St.

Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm
Phone GR 5-8686
Evanston, Ill.

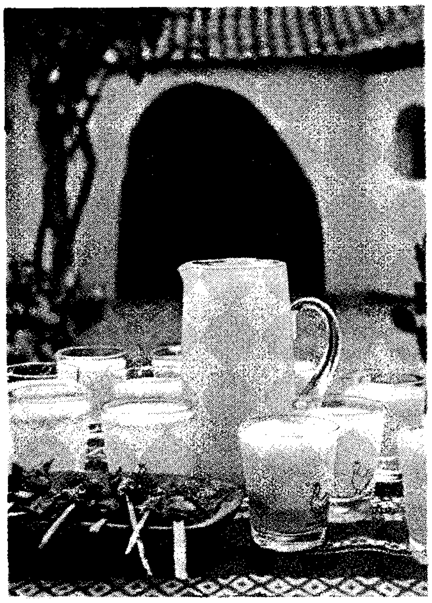
Going to Europe? That's nice. Going to South America? That's exciting!

South America is crossing polo with basketball and coming up with an incredible game called Pato that starts with horsemanship and ends up with brinkmanship. It's unique to Argentina.



South America is the dancers at Sacsahuaman performing the same ritual sun dance that their ancestors did centuries ago.

South America is umbrellas growing wild in Ecuador. When it rains, this family of Colorado Indians plucks a four-foot-wide "elephant ear"—voilá, an umbrella!



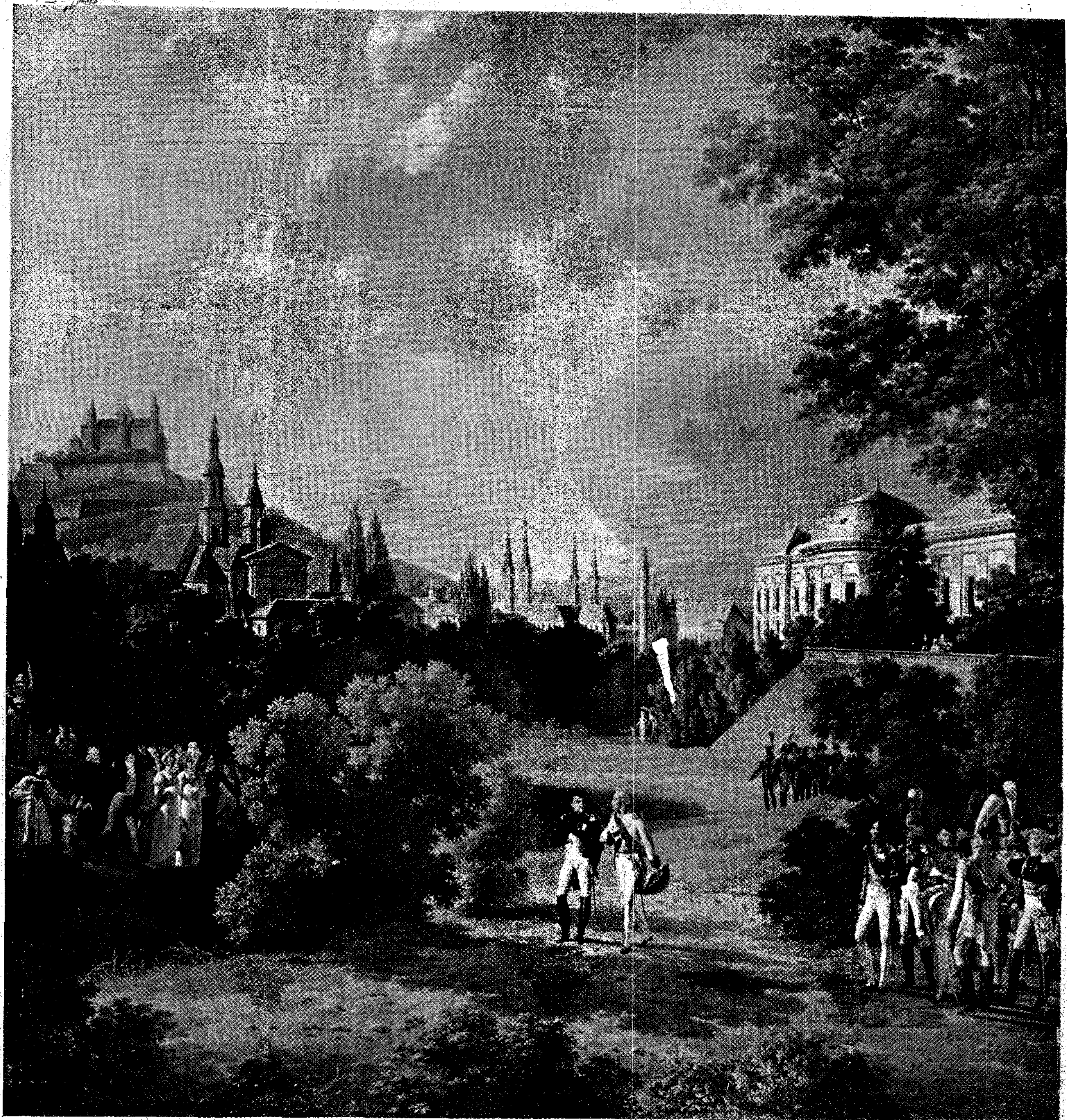
South America is discovering the national drink of Peru . . . the Pisco sour—Pisco, lemon juice, white of egg, sugar . . . olé!

South America is the untrampled beauty of the Chilean-Argentine lake country, where giant trout rise to the fly. Here, peace and contentment come with the fish.

South America is now only $550 away, round trip on Panagra. And you can go First Class for only $165 more, on the same 30-day round-trip jet excursion from New York to Buenos Aires. Panagra is the one U.S. airline specializing only in South American travel. Panagra's daily *El InterAmericano* DC-8's are the most frequent jets to South America's West Coast and Buenos Aires. You fly with no change of plane over the routes of National, Pan Am and Panagra—from New York or Miami. For reservations, see your Travel Agent. Or call Pan Am—sales agent for Panagra.

FLY PANAGRA

WORLD'S FRIENDLIEST AIRLINE



Entrevue de Napoléon et du Grand-duc Ferdinand à Wurtzbourg. Détail de la peinture par Hippolyte Lecomte. (Musée de Versailles.)

Napoleon confers with his host at Würzburg, Archduke Ferdinand of Austria, whose niece, Marie-Louise, was destined to become the second Empress of the French in 1810. A few days after this interview, Napoleon attacked Prussia and was completely victorious at Jena and Auerstädt on October 14, 1806.

COURVOISIER

COGNAC

How the splendours of the past are recaptured in the rarest of pleasures today! Courvoisier Cognac, with its matchless flavour and bouquet, reveals itself as The Brandy of Napoleon—a part of the *"honneur, gloire et richesse"* that his own words proclaimed. And as we sip it, we discover why Courvoisier has long been the choice of kings and statesmen, of all who can command the finest.

*Courvoisier Cognac—and Courvoisier only—bears this registered phrase on every bottle. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

80 Proof
COURVOISIER
* The Brandy of Napoleon

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y., SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.